

Bibliografías No. 4

Ed. Acumulada

**BIBLIOGRAFIA**

# frijol

**Phaseolus spp.**

**IICA**



Instituto Interamericano  
de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA

Centro Interamericano de  
Documentación e Información Agrícola  
Turrialba, Costa Rica  
1972

Convenio IICA/ZN-ROCAP

IICA

B-4  
1972

Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas.  
Centro Interamericano de Documentación e In-  
formación Agrícola

Frijol (Phaseolus spp.). Ed. acum.  
Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1972.  
299 p. (IICA. Bibliografías, no. 4)

1. Frijol - Bibliografía. I. Título.  
II. Serie.



635.652016

BIBLIOGRAFIA  
FRIJOL  
(Phaseolus spp.)

La publicación de esta Bibliografía ha sido auspiciada  
por el Convenio IICA/ZN-ROCAP

00007954

## SERIE BIBLIOGRAFIAS

1. CAFE; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. Ed. rev. 1959.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 1. 1963.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 2. 1966.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Siplemento Especial (Royas del Cafeto). 1970
2. CACAO; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. 1954.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 1. 1958.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 2. 1966.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Edición acumulada. 1971.
3. MAIZ; bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca. 2 v. 1960.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 1. 1964.
4. FRIJOL, Phaseolus spp. Bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca Conmemorativa Orton. 1965.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 1. 1969.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Suplemento no. 2. 1971.  
\_\_\_\_\_. Edición acumulada. 1972.
5. OBRAS BASICAS en comunicación para el desarrollo. 1965.
6. MACADAMIA; bibliografía. 1970.

La serie "Bibliografías" es publicada  
por el Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información  
Agrícola-IICA-CIDIA  
Turrialba, Costa Rica



## INTRODUCCION

### Antecedentes:

En los esfuerzos que se han hecho en América Latina para producir instrumentos que dinamicen el acceso a la información científica y tecnológica sobre cultivos básicos para el hemisferio, la compilación de la Bibliografía sobre Frijol, Phaseolus spp. ocupa un lugar representativo.

El Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas como parte de sus actividades de apoyo al desarrollo de la documentación e información agrícola, inició esta serie bibliográfica para dar cumplimiento a las Recomendaciones del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol en su 2a. Reunión Centroamericana, El Salvador, 1963 y 3a. Reunión Centroamericana, Antigua, Guatemala, 1964, en las cuales se le encomendó esta responsabilidad.

### Proyecto Cooperativo y acción continuada:

En estas bases se inició una acción para la recopilación de documentos sobre este cultivo a través de una bibliografía extensa (1965) y sus Suplementos no. 1 (1969) y Suplemento no. 2 (1971), como un esfuerzo de apoyo al hoy Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios - PCCMCA. La acción de continuidad de esta Bibliografía, ha sido producto de un esfuerzo cooperativo, en el que han participado dando su apoyo económico, respectivamente, la Misión de la Universidad del Estado de Carolina del Norte en Perú para la edición básica y el Suplemento no. 1, y el Convenio IICA/ZONA NORTE/ROCAP para el Suplemento no. 2, y para la presente Edición acumulada; el Centro Tropical de Enseñanza e Investigación, también ha dado su apoyo a la publicación de esta acumulación.

La Bibliografía es de alcance internacional y tiene 5.948 referencias bibliográficas actualizadas a 1971, las cuales incluyen literatura producida sobre este cultivo en español y portugués en el hemisferio. El IICA-CIDIA tiene programado continuar esta empresa cooperativa con el PCCMCA a través de suplementos.

### Acceso a la información:

La Bibliografía está organizada en base a un esquema de clasificación diseñado especialmente para atender a enfoques específicos sobre este cultivo. Se acompaña de un índice alfabético de autores.

El Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola (CIDIA) del IICA, facilita el acceso a la mayor parte de los documentos incluidos, mediante su Servicio de Reproducción de Documentos. Las publicaciones que no están en las colecciones de la Biblioteca del CIDIA han sido señaladas con un asterisco (\*).

Esta fuente bibliográfica tiene por objetivo, constituirse en un instrumento de apoyo para el investigador preocupado en la búsqueda de mejores variedades y una mayor y más económica producción de este cultivo en América Latina, y para que el extensionista y el comunicador, también dispongan de fuentes primarias de información básica que les permita -una vez adaptadas a las necesidades de los usuarios- llevar a cabo el proceso de transferencia de tecnología al hombre rural.

Turrialba, Costa Rica  
Febrero, 1972

Centro Interamericano de Documentación  
e Información Agrícola-IICA-CIDIA



## TABLA DE CONTENIDO

	<u>Pág.</u>
INTRODUCCION	i
BIBLIOGRAFIAS	1
GENERAL	1
LA PLANTA DE FRIJOL	1
General	1
Historia, Origen y Evolución	2
Anatomía, Morfología y Citología	2
Taxonomía	8
Fisiología	9
Absorción y Traslado	9
Composición química	18
Efecto de los factores físicos ambientales	31
Fotosíntesis, Respiración, Transpiración y Metabolismo	38
Nodulación	50
Nutrición mineral	53
Relación entre planta y agua	61
Reproducción, Crecimiento y Reguladores de Crecimiento	64
CITOGENETICA, GENETICA Y MEJORAMIENTO	79
Citogenética y Genética	79
Hibridación e Inducción de mutaciones	89
Mejoramiento	96
Selección en general	96
Selección para resistencia a enfermedades	103
Selección para resistencia a insectos	111
Selección para resistencia a nemátodos	112
VARIETADES: DESCRIPCION Y PRUEBAS DE RENDIMIENTO	112
PRACTICAS DE CULTIVO	126
General	126
Ecología, Zonificación y Epoca de siembra	129
Método de siembra y Espaciamento	129
Fertilizantes y coberturas	132
Riego y control de humedad del suelo	141
Control de malas hierbas y herbicidas	143
Recolección o cosecha	147
Rotación y siembras intercaladas	149

	<u>Pág.</u>
<b>SUELOS</b>	<b>150</b>
General	150
<b>SEMILLA</b>	<b>151</b>
General	151
Tratamiento	152
Producción y Tecnología	153
Pruebas y Multiplicación	155
Análisis químico	156
<b>ENFERMEDADES Y PLAGAS</b>	<b>156</b>
Enfermedades Parasíticas	157
General	157
Bacterias	163
Hongos	172
Virus	198
Control	213
Enfermedades no Parasíticas y Control	214
Insectos	215
General	215
Agromyzidae	217
Arachnida	217
Coleoptera	218
Diptera	225
Hemiptera-Homoptera	226
Lepidoptera	228
Thysanoptera	229
Insectos del grano almacenado	229
Control	230
Nemátodos	233
<b>TECNICA EXPERIMENTAL DE CAMPO</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>ALIMENTACION HUMANA Y ESTUDIOS NUTRICIONALES</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>TECNOLOGIA DEL ALIMENTO</b>	<b>240</b>

	<u>Pág.</u>
NUTRICION ANIMAL	245
ALMACENAMIENTO DEL GRANO	247
INVESTIGACIONES Y PROGRAMAS DE FRIJOL	248
ECONOMIA DE LA PRODUCCION	254
General	254
Africa	257
América Central y el Caribe	257
América del Sur	260
Asia y Oceanía	262
Estados Unidos y Canadá	262
México	265
INDICE DE AUTORES	267

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Pag.</u>
INTRODUCTION	1
BIBLIOGRAPHIES	1
GENERAL	1
THE BEAN PLANT	1
General	1
History, Origin, and Evolution	2
Anatomy, Morphology, and Cytology	2
Taxonomy	8
Physiology	9
Absorption and Translocation	9
Chemical composition	18
Environment	31
Photosynthesis, Respiration, Transpiration, and Metabolism	38
Nodulation	50
Mineral nutrition	53
Plant and water relationship	61
Reproduction, Growth and Growth regulators	64
CYTOGENETICS, GENETICS, AND BREEDING	79
Cytogenetics and Genetics	79
Hybridization and Induction of mutations	89
Breeding	96
Selection in general	96
Selection for resistance to diseases	103
Selection for resistance to insects	111
Selection for resistance to nematodes	112
VARIETIES: DESCRIPTION AND YIELD TESTS	112
CULTURAL PRACTICES	126
General	126
Ecology, Crop zoning, and Planting date	129
Planting method and Spacing	129
Fertilizers and mulches	132
Irrigation and soil moisture control	141
Weed control and herbicides	143
Harvesting	147
Rotation and intercropping	149

	<u>Pag.</u>
<b>SOILS</b>	150
<b>General</b>	150
<b>SEED</b>	151
<b>General</b>	151
<b>Treatment</b>	152
<b>Production and Technology</b>	153
<b>Trials and Multiplication</b>	155
<b>Chemical analysis</b>	156
<b>DISEASES AND PESTS</b>	156
<b>Parasitic diseases</b>	157
<b>General</b>	157
<b>Bacterias</b>	163
<b>Fungus</b>	172
<b>Virus</b>	198
<b>Control</b>	213
<b>Non-parasitic diseases and Control</b>	214
<b>Insects</b>	215
<b>General</b>	215
<b>Agromyzidae</b>	217
<b>Arachnida</b>	217
<b>Coleoptera</b>	218
<b>Diptera</b>	225
<b>Hemiptera-Homoptera</b>	226
<b>Lepidoptera</b>	228
<b>Thysanoptera</b>	229
<b>Insects of stored grain</b>	229
<b>Control</b>	230
<b>Nematodes</b>	233
<b>FIELD PLOT TECHNIQUE</b>	234
<b>HUMAN NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONAL STUDIES</b>	234
<b>FOOD TECHNOLOGY</b>	240

	<u>Pag.</u>
ANIMAL NUTRITION	245
GRAIN STORAGE	247
RESEARCH AND BREEDING PROGRAMS	248
ECONOMICS OF PRODUCTION	254
General	254
Africa	257
Central America and the Caribbean	257
South America	260
Asia and Oceania	262
United States and Canada	262
Mexico	265
AUTHOR INDEX	267

BIBLIOGRAFIAS  
(BIBLIOGRAPHIES)

BIBLIOGRAFIA BRASILEIRA DO FEIJAO (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Viçosa, Brasil, Universidade Federal de Viçosa, 1971. 105 p. (1)

BIBLIOGRAPHY (BEAN). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 92-109. (1a)

BOSWELL, V. R. Bibliografía selecta sobre hortalizas. Washington, D.C., Unión Panamericana, Oficina de Cooperación Agrícola. Serie Bibliográfica no. 11. 1933. 81 p. (2)

Habichuelas o frijoles: pp. 32-36.

INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE CIENCIAS AGRICOLAS. Bibliografía Frijol (Phaseolus spp.). Turrialba, Costa Rica, Biblioteca y Servicio de Documentación, 1969. 135 p. (IICA. Bibliografías no. 4, Suplemento no. 1) (3)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Turrialba, Costa Rica, Centro Interamericano de Documentación e Información Agrícola, 1971. 137 p. (IICA. Bibliografías no. 4, Suplemento no. 2) (4)

PAZ DE ERICKSON, A. M. Frijol (Phaseolus spp.); bibliografía de las publicaciones que se encuentran en la Biblioteca del Instituto. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1965. 347 p. (IICA. Bibliografías no. 4) (5)

GENERAL

BRASIL. SUPERINTENDENCIA DO DESENVOLVIMENTO DO NORDESTE. Feijão de arranca (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In \_\_\_\_\_ . Contribuição ao estudo das plantas alimentares, Estado de Pernambuco. Brasil, 1967. v. 1, pp. 18-22,29-32,36-48,54-57,60-61. (6)

BROWN, H. D. y HUTCHISON, C. S. Beans and peas. In \_\_\_\_\_ . Vegetable science. Chicago, Lippincott, 1949. pp. 265-285. (7)

CALIL, J. Feijão pede soluções em conjunto. Coopercotia (Brasil) 23(200):49-56. 1966. (8)

CULTIVO DEL FRIJOL; instrucciones prácticas. Boletín Agrícola (Colombia) no. 547-548: 10257-10258. 1966. (9)

FRIJOL. In Costa Rica. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Cultivos agrícolas de Costa Rica; manual de recomendaciones. Costa Rica. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Boletín Técnico no. 35. 1965. pp. 70-76. (10)

GUZMAN POZO, J. Frijoles. In Centro de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Memoria anual 1966. Santa Clara, Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, 1966. p. 179. (11)

JIMENEZ SAENZ, E. Cultivo del frijol ejotero. In Curso Internacional de Horticultura y Agronomía "Cultivos de Consumo Popular", La Habana, 1957. La Habana, IICA, Programa de Cooperación Técnica, Zona Norte, Proyecto 39, 1957. pp. 9-14. (12)

KNOTT, J. E. Beans. In \_\_\_\_\_. Vegetable growing. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Lee & Febiger, 1955. pp. 286-296. (13)

LAMB, J. G. D. One thousand acres of French beans. Farm Research News 8(5):115-117. 1967. (14)

MORTENSEN, E. y BULLARD, E. T. Horticultura tropical y subtropical. México, Centro Regional de Ayuda Técnica, 1967. 275 p. (15)

Frijol: pp. 116-119,124-125.

RAPP, C. W. Some important factors in snap beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 17:116-119. 1920. (16)

SCHAFER, P. y HOBT, H. Frijol, alubia, caraota, judía, poroto. Boletín Verde (Alemania) no. 20:22-24. 1967. (17)

STOLK, J. F. La caraota negra. Boletín de la Cámara de Comercio de Caracas (Venezuela) 73(627):18664-18674. 1966. (18)

THOMPSON, H. C. y KELLY, W. C. Beans and peas. In \_\_\_\_\_. Vegetable crops. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1957. pp. 431-470. (19)

WATTS, R. L. y WATTS, G. S. Peas and beans. In \_\_\_\_\_. The vegetable growing business. New York, Orange Judd, 1947. pp. 380-403. (20)

LA PLANTA DE FRIJOL  
(THE BEAN PLANT)

General

CARDENAS, M. Manual de plantas económicas de Bolivia. Cochabamba, Imprenta Ichthus, 1969. 421 p. (21)

Purutu o frejol: pp. 137-145.

CURSO SOBRE MENESTRAS DE COSTA Y SELVA. COOPERATIVISMO, COMUNICACIONES Y CREDITOS, LA MOLINA, PERU, JULIO 7-11, 1969. Lima, Ministerio de Agricultura y Pesquería, Misión Agrícola de la Universidad de Carolina del Norte (USAID), 1969. 1 v., p. irr. (22)

INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES TROPICALES ET DES CULTURES VIVRIERES. Le haricot. Cahiers d'Agriculture Pratique des Pays Chauds no. 1:27-30. 1969. (23)

Historia, Origen y Evolución  
(History, Origin and Evolution)

BRUCHER, H. The evolution of the garden bean, (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) from the wild South bean, Ph. aborigineus Burk (En alemán). Angew. Bot. 42(3-4):119-128. 1968. (24)

Sumario en inglés

GENTRY, H. S. Origin of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Economic Botany 23(1):55-69. 1969. (25)

\_\_\_\_\_. The ancestor of the common bean and its potential as a breeding resource. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 73-78. (26)

KAPLAN, L. New evidence on Tepary bean domestication. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 21. (27)

\_\_\_\_\_. Archeology and domestication in American Phaseolus (Beans). Economic Botany 19(4):358-368. 1965. (28)

\_\_\_\_\_. y MacNEISH, R. S. Prehistoric bean remains from caves in the Ocampo region of Tamaulipas, México. Botanical Museum Leaflets (Cambridge, Mass.) 19(2):33-56. 1969. (29)

LEWIS, D. R. The bean knows no frontiers. Queensland Agricultural Journal 85(1):45-47. 1959. (30)

LIMA, J. A. O feijão tepary - sua historia e seu valor. Chácaras e Quintais (Brasil) 58(1):54. 1938. (31)

MACKIE, W. W. Origin, dispersal, and variability of the lima bean, Phaseolus lunatus. Hilgardia 15(1):1-29. 1943. (32)

MIRANDA COLIN, S. Origen de Phaseolus vulgaris L. (frijol común). In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a., Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. p. 103. (34)

También en: Agrociencia (México) 1(2):99-109. 1967.

SMARTT, J. Evolution of American Phaseolus beans under domestication. In Ucko, P. J. y Dibleby, G. W., eds. The domestication and exploitation of plants and animals. London, Duckworth, 1969. pp. 451-462. (34)

WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R. E. Origin of N203 (PI 203958). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 38-39. (35)

WILLIAMS, L. O. Beans, maize and civilization. Ceiba (Honduras) 3(2):77-85. 1952. (36)

Anatomía, Morfología y Citología  
(Anatomy, Morphology, and Cytology)

Véase también: Reproducción, crecimiento, y reguladores de crecimiento

See also: Reproduction, growth, and growth regulators

AGENBROAD, O. D. A proposed new system of describing pod characteristics of bush snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. s.n.t. pp. 27-29. (37)

ANDERSON, J. L. y SCHAELLING, J. P. Effects of Pyrazon on bean chloroplast ultrastructure. Weed Science 18(4):455-459. 1970. (38)

ANDERSON, R. y CRONSHAW, J. Sieve-plate pores in tobacco and bean. Planta 91(3):173-180. 1970. (39)

ARGLEBE, C. y HALL, T. C. Extraction and comparison of bean cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomes. Plant and Cell Physiology 10(1):171-182. 1969. (40)



- ASHTON, F. M., GIFFORD, E. M., Jr., y BISALPUTRA, T. Structural changes in Phaseolus vulgaris induced by atrazine. I. Histological changes. II. Effects of fine structure of chloroplasts. Botanical Gazette 124(5):329-343. 1963. (41)
- BAGGETT, J. R., FRAZIER, W. A. y AZZAM, H. A. Root enlargement in P. vulgaris x P. coccineus progeny. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 8-10. (42)
- BARTON, R. Fine structure of mesophyll cells in senescing leaves of Phaseolus. Planta 71(4):314-325. 1966. (43)
- BOARDMAN, N. K. Ribosome composition and chloroplast development in Phaseolus vulgaris. Experimental Cell Research 43(2):474-482. 1966. (44)
- BRADBEER, J. W. Plastid development in primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 22(7):382-390. 1971. (45)
- BRAHMACHARY, R. L. y TAPASWI, P. K. Reversible inhibition of embryonic mitosis by phytohemagglutinin from Phaseolus vulgaris. Experientia 25(6):586. 1969. (46)
- BROWN, H. S. y ADDICOTT, F. T. The anatomy of experimental leaflet abscission in Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 37:650-656. 1950. (47)
- BRUSKOV, V. I. y KISELEV, N. A. Electron microscopy investigation of the structure of cytoplasmic ribosomes of bean leaves. Journal of Molecular Biology 38(3):443-445. 1968. (48)
- BUKOVAC, M. J. Modification of the vegetable development of Phaseolus vulgaris with N, N-dunethylaminomaleamic acid. American Journal of Botany 51(5):480-485. 1964. (49)
- BURTON, D. F. Formative effects of certain substituted chlorophenoxy compounds on bean leaves. Botanical Gazette 109(2):183-194. 1947. (50)
- CACHITA-COSMA, D. The absorption of neutral red in the epigeal cotyledons of sunflowers and beans, Phaseolus vulgaris. Stud. Cerc. Biol. Ser. Bot. 22:43-58. 1970. (51)
- CHANDRA, G. R., GREGORY, L. E. y WORLEY, J. F. Studies on the initiation of adventitious roots in mung bean hypocotyl. Plant and Cell Physiology 12(2):317-324. 1971. (52)
- DALE, J. E. y MURRAY, D. Light and cell \* division in primary leaves of Phaseolus. Proceedings of the Royal Society. Series B. 173:541-555.
- DANA, B. F. Morphological and anatomical features of phylloidy in varities of tomatoes and beans. Phytopathology 31:168-175. 1941. (54)
- También resumen en: Phytopathology 29:823. 1939.
- DAVIDSON, D. y MACLEOD, T. D. Response of meristems to indoleacetic acid colchicine: differences between primordia and root meristems. Botanical Gazette 129(2):166-171. 1968. (55)
- DAVIS, D. W. y FRAZIER, W. A. Association between waxy pod color and some morphological characters in the bush snap bean. Journal of Heredity 56(5):223-224. 1965. (56)
- DELANO, R. H. y WIDMOYER, F. B. Anatomy of Phaseolus vulgaris root tips as influenced by gibberellins. Phytomorphology 10(3):211-214. 1960. (57)
- DOUTT, M. T. Anztomy of Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. Black Valentine. Michigan Agri-cultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 120. 1932. 31 p. (58)
- EAMES, A. J. Destruction of phloem in young bean plants after treatment with 2,4-D. American Journal of Botany 37:840-847. 1950. (59)
- \_\_\_\_\_, TRUELOVE, B. Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria induce by the action of phospholipase A<sup>1</sup>. Plant Physiology 45(3):322-326. 1970.
- \_\_\_\_\_, TRUELOVE, B. Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria induced by the action of phospholipase A<sup>1</sup>. Plant Physiology 45(3):322-326. 1970. (61)
- \_\_\_\_\_, TRUELOVE, B. y BUTLER, R. D. Swelling of Phaseolus mitochondria in relation to free fatty acid levels. Plant Physiology 45(3):318-321. 1970. (62)
- EILAM, Y. Permeability changes in senescing tissue. Journal of Experimental Botany 16(49):614-627. 1965.

- FAROOQUI, H. M. y McCOLLUM, J. P. Relation of morphological structure and development to seed coat rupture in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 63:333-341. 1954. (64)
- FISHER, D. A., BAYER, D. E. y WEIER, T. E. Morphological and anatomical effects of picloram on Phaseolus vulgaris. Botanical Gazette 129(1):67-70. 1968. (65)
- GRACZA, P. Some observations on the formation of lateral roots in common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Acta Agronomica (Hungria) 17(3-4):291-298. 1968. (66)
- HAMNER, K. C. y KRAUS, E. J. Histological reactions of bean plants to growth promoting substances. Botanical Gazette 98(4):735-807. 1937. (67)
- HARRIS, J. A. Studies on the correlation of morphological and physiological characters: the development of the primordial leaves in teratological bean seedlings. Genetics 1:185-196. 1916. (68)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. The vascular anatomy of dimerous and trimerous seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 8(2):63-102. 1921. (69)
- HEMBERG, T. The effect of vitamin K and vitamin H' on the root formation in cuttings of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Physiologia Plantarum 6(1):17-20. 1953. (70)
- HINDAWI, I. J., DUNNING, J. A. y BRANDT, C. S. Morphological and microscopical changes in tobacco, bean, and petunia leaves exposed to irradiate automobile exhaust. Phytopathology 55(1):27-30. 1965. (71)
- HOFFMAN, J. C. Morphological variations of snap bean pods associated with weight loss and wilting. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 91:294-303. 1967. (72)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Weight loss of snap bean pods as associated with rubbing and stem breakage. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 25-26. (73)
- HONMA, S. Cytological studies in the genus Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 21. (74)
- IKUMA, H. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Properties of higher plant mitochondria; isolation and some characteristics of tightly-coupled mitochondria from dark-grown mung bean hypocotyls. Plant Physiology 42(1):67-75. 1967. (75)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Properties of higher plant mitochondria; effects of DNP, m-Cl-CCP, and oligomycin on respiration of mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiology 42(10):1400-1406. 1967. (76)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Properties of higher plant mitochondria; effects of respiratory inhibitors. Plant Physiology 42(11):1535-1544. 1967. (77)
- INFORZATO, R., GUIMARAES, G. y BORGONOV, M. Desenvolvimento do sistema radicular do arroz e do feijoeiro em duas series de solo do Vale do Paraiba. Bragantia (Brasil) 22(30):365-369. 1964. (78)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MIYASAKA, S. Sistema radicular do feijoeiro em dois tipos de solo do Estado de São paulo. Bragantia (Brasil) 22(38):477-481. 1963. (79)
- JACKSON, M. B. y HARNEY, P. M. Rooting cofactors, indoleacetic acid, and adventitious root initiation in mung bean cuttings (Phaseolus aureus). Canadian Journal of Botany 48(5):943-946. 1970. (80)
- JOSHI, V. G. y GAUR, B. K. Possible uncoupling action of gamm-radiation in excised bean hypocotyl segments. International Journal of Radiation Biology 18(2):173-178. 1970. (81)
- KANEMASU, E. T. y TANNER, C. B. Stomatal diffusion resistance of snap beans. II. Effect of light. Plant Physiology 44(11):1542-1546. 1969. (82)
- KANT, U. y HILDEBRANDT, A. C. Cytomorphological studies of edible plant tissues in tissue culture. American Journal of Botany 55:731-732. 1968. (83)
- KASINSKY, H. E., SHICHI, H. y HACKETT, D. P. Particulate cytochromes of mung bean seedlings. Plant Physiology 41(5):739-748. 1966. (84)
- \_\_\_\_\_. SHICHI, H. y HACKETT, D. P. Particulate cytochromes of mung bean seedlings. Plant Physiology 41(5):739-748. 1966. (85)
- KIM, K. S. y FULTON, J. P. Tubules with viruslike particles in leaf cells infected with bean pod mottle virus. Virology 43(2):329-337. 1971. (86)

- KLEIN, R. M. Photomorphogenesis of the bean plumular hook. *Physiologia Plantarum* 18(4):1026-1033. 1965. (87)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WEISEL, B. W. Determinant growth in the morphogenesis of bean hypocotyls. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 91(3):217-224. 1964. (88)
- KLEIN, S. y BEN-SHAUL, Y. Changes in cell fine structure of lima bean axes during early germination. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44:331-340. 1966. (89)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y POLLOCK, B. M. Cell fine structure of developing lima bean seeds related to seed desiccation. *American Journal of Botany* 55(6):658-672. 1968. (90)
- KLEIN, W. H., EDWARDS, J. L. y SHROPSHIRE, W., Jr. Spectrophotometric measurements of phytochrome in vivo and their correlation with photomorphogenic responses of *Phaseolus*. *Plant Physiology* 42(2):264-270. 1967. (91)
- KRAUS, E. J., BROWN, N. A. y HAMNER, K. C. Histological reactions of bean plants to indoleacetic acid. *Botanical Gazette* 98(2):370-420. 1936. (92)
- LEMOINE, Y. Sur l'existence de structures paracrystallines ou fibreuses dans le stroma des chloroplastes de plantules de haricot (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Serie D)* 263(2):105-108. 1966. (93)
- LEON, L. Frijoles, *Phaseolus* spp. In \_\_\_\_\_. *Fundamentos botánicos de los cultivos tropicales*. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1968. pp. 298-307. (IICA. Textos y Materiales de Enseñanza no. 18) (94)
- LEVI, E. Physiological and morphological relationship between the leaves and roots in the young plant of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, var. *Beka*, manifested by the distribution of radioactive isotopes (En francés). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Serie D)* 264(13):1706-1709. 1967. (95)
- LIAU, DENG-FONG y BOLL, W. G. Callus and cell suspension culture of bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 48(6):1119-1130. 1970. (96)
- LOPEZ F., L. C. Influencia del contenido de humedad, microflora y tiempo de almacenamiento sobre la viabilidad y el aspecto exterior de la semilla de frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(3):112-115. 1963-1964. (97)
- MERIDA, T. y MEDINA, E. Efecto de los cotiledones y la sacarosa sobre la síntesis de clorofila y la ultraestructura de cloroplastos de *Phaseolus vulgaris* (Resumen). *Acta Científica Venezolana* 22(Supl.1):22. 1971. (98)
- MILLER, N. R., NAST, C. G. y DUNN, S. Modifications of the anatomy and growth of a cultivar of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. by light quality. *Advancing Frontiers Plant Science* 19:73-79. 1968. (99)
- MISHRA, A. K. y COLVIN, J. R. On the variability of spherosome-like bodies in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 48(8):1477-1480. 1970. (100)
- MORRFTES, B. L. DE. Terminal phloem in vascular bundles of leaves of *Capsicum annuum* and *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *American Journal of Botany* 49(6):560-567. 1962. (101)
- MORRIS, J. L. A study of cotyledonal cracking in snap bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Dissertation Abstracts* 29(8):2702. 1969. (102)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CAMPBELL, W. F. y POLLARD, L. H. Relation of inhibition and drying on cotyledon cracking in snap beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 95(5):541-543. 1970. (103)
- MULLISON, W. R. Histological responses of bean plants to tetrahydrofurfuryl butyrate. *Botanical Gazette* 102(2):373-381. 1940. (104)
- MURRAY, M. A. y WHITING, A. G. A comparison of the effectiveness of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and four of its salts in inducing histological responses in bean plants. *Botanical Gazette* 109(1):13-39. 1947. (105)
- NAGL, W. The giant chromosome of *Phaseolus* \* *coccineus* L.; peculiarities of structure, structure modifications, nucleoli, and comparison with mitotic chromosomes (En alemán). *Osterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift* 114(2):171-182. 1967. (106)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. Banded polytene chromosomes in the legume *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Nature* 221(5175):70-71. 1969. (107)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inhibition of polytene chromosome formation in *Phaseolus* by polyploid mitoses. *Cytologia* 35(2):252-258. 1970. (107a)

- NEILD, R. E. A preliminary study of maturity changes in dry beans in Western Nebraska. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 29-30. (108)
- NEWCOMB, E. H. Fine structure of protein-storing plastids in bean root tips. Journal of Cell Biology 33(1,pt.1):143-163. 1967. (109)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. An atypical crista resembling a "Tight junction" in bean root mitochondria. Journal of Cell Biology 39(1):35-42. 1968. (110)
- ODINTSOVA, M. S., BRUSKOV, V. I. y GOLUBEVA, E. V. Comparative study on ribosomes of chloroplasts and cytoplasm of some plants (En ruso). Biokhimiya 32(5):1047-1059. 1967. (111)
- Sumario en inglés
- OJEHOMON, O. O. Development of flower primordia of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Savi. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 30(119):487-492. 1966. (112)
- \_\_\_\_\_. RATHJEN, A. S. y MORGAN, D. G. Effects of day length on the morphology and flowering of five determinate varieties on Phaseolus vulgaris L. Journal of Agricultural Science 71(2):209-214. 1968. (113)
- OPIK, H. The form of nuclei in the storage cells of the cotyledons of germinating seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Experimental Cell Research 38(3):517-522. 1965. (114)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Changes in cell fine structure in the cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. during germination. Journal of Experimental Botany 17(52):427-439. 1966. (115)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Development of cotyledon cell structure in ripening Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. Journal of Experimental Botany 10(58):64-76. 1968. (116)
- PAOLILLO, D. J., Jr. y REIGHARD, J. A. On the relationship between mature structure and ontogeny in the grana of chloroplasts. Canadian Journal of Botany 45(6):773-782. 1967. (117)
- POWELL, R. D. y GRIFFITH, M. M. Some anatomical effects of kinetin and red light on disks of bean leaves. Plant Physiology 35(2):273-275. 1960. (118)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MORGAN, P. W. Factors involved in the opening of the Hypocotyl hook of cotton and beans. Plant Physiology 45(5):548-552. 1970. (119)
- PREVOST, N. H. y McHALE, J. T. Ultra-structure of bush bean root tip cells subjected to osmotic stress. Phyton (Argentina) 27(2):185-197. 1970. (120)
- REZENDE-PINTO, M. C. DE. On the metamorphosis of cotyledon plastids of Phaseolus multiflorus Willd. Portugaliae Acta Biologica (Ser. A) 8(3-4):177-186. 1964. (121)
- ROBINSON, E. y BROWN, R. Cytoplasmic particles in bean root cells. Nature 171(4346):313. 1953. (122)
- RODEBUSH, J. E. y ANDERSON, J. L. Morphological and anatomical effects of Pyrazon on bean. Weed Science 18(4):443-446. 1970. (123)
- RUTGER, J. N., DOLAN, D. D. y BRAVERMAN, S. W. Distribution and association of characters in a collection of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 38-39. (124)
- SALUNKHE, D. K. Histological and histochemical changes in gamma-irradiated lima beans, Phaseolus lunatus. Nature 179(4559):585-586. 1957. (125)
- SCOTT, B. I. H., GULLINE, H. y PALLAGHY, C. K. The electrochemical state of cells of broad bean roots. I. Investigations of elongating roots of young seedlings. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 21(2):185-200. 1968. (126)
- SCOTT, P. Root system of beans. Organic Gardening 15(4):47-48. 1949. (127)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Structural changes during bean leaf abscission. American Journal of Botany 54(6):730-734. 1967. (128)
- SEIDMAN, G. y RIGGAN, W. B. Stomatal opening in pinto bean during daylight hours. Botanical Gazette 130(2):116-118. 1969. (129)
- SHIELDS, L. M. y SATTLEE, F. W. Xylem development in young internodes of the Kentucky Wonder bean. Botanical Gazette 114(2):243-248. 1952. (130)
- SHOWALTER, R. K. Detachment characteristics of snap bean pods and pedicels. Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society 83:248-252. 1970. (131)
- SOMA, K. The effect of direct application of 2,4-D to the shoot apex of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytomorphology (India) 18(3):305-324. 1968. (132)

- SPURR, A. R. Effects of phenylboric acid on cell-wall structure and cell growth in Phaseolus. (Abstract) In International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 375. (134)
- STARK, F. C., Jr. y MAHONEY, C. H. A study of the time of development of the fibrous sheath in the sidewall of edible snap bean pods with respect to quality. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 41:353-359. 1942. (135)
- STERLING, C. Development of the seed coat of lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus L.). Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 81(4):271-287. 1954. (136)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Embryogeny in the lima bean. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 82(5):325-338. 1955. (137)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nucellus and endosperm in the seed of lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus L.). Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 82(1):39-49. 1955. (138)
- SUN, C. N. Fine structure of the root cells of Phaseolus vulgaris. I. Structure of the meristematic cells. Cytologia (Japón) 27(2):204-211. 1962. (139)
- SWANSON, C. P. Histological responses of the kidney bean to aqueous sprays of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Botanical Gazette 107(4):522-531. 1946. (140)
- TAYLOR, A. Biología del frijol; estructura de órganos vegetativos y reproductivos. MAG (Panamá) 5(2):42-46. 1970. (141)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Estudios sobre polen de Phaseolus. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 16(1):7-14. 1966. (142)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. Morfología del polen de las Faseolas. Fitotecnia Latinoamericana (Costa Rica) 3(1-2):45-65. 1966. (143)
- THOMSON, W. W. The ultrastructure of Phaseolus vulgaris chloroplast. Journal of Experimental Botany 16(46):169-176. 1965. (144)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WEIER, T. E. The fine structure of chloroplast from mineral-deficient leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 49(10):1047-1055. 1962. (145)
- TRORUS, E. K. The effect of drought and high temperature on ribonuclease activity in plants (En ruso). Fiziologiya Rastenii 17:787-794. 1970. (146)
- Sumario en inglés
- VANDEMARK, J. S. Morphological and developmental changes in the bean Phaseolus vulgaris L. as modified by the application of various growth regulators. Ph. D. Thesis. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1961. 73 p. (147)
- WEBSTER, B. D. A morphogenetic study of leaf abscission in Phaseolus. American Journal of Botany 57(4):443-451. 1970. (148)
- WEIER, T. E. y THOMSON, W. W. Membranes of mesophyll cells of Nicotiana rustica and Phaseolus vulgaris with particular reference to the chloroplast. American Journal of Botany 49(8):807-820. 1962. (149)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Subunits in the membranes of chloroplasts of Phaseolus vulgaris, Pisum sativum, and Aspidistra sp. Journal of Ultrastructure Research 13(1-2):92-111. 1965. (150)
- WEINSTEIN, A. I. Cytological studies on Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 13(4):248-263. 1926. (151)
- WESTER, R. E. Orange-colored tissue inside coat near radicle. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. s.n.t. p. 27. (152)
- WHATLEY, J. M. Ultrastructural changes in chloroplasts of Phaseolus vulgaris during development under conditions of nutrient deficiency. New Phytologist 70(4):725-742. 1971. (153)
- WILDE, M. H. Anatomical modifications of bean roots following treatment with 2,4-D. American Journal of Botany 38:79-91. 1951. (154)
- WILSON, S. B. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Preparation and some properties of submitochondrial particles from tightly coupled mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiology 46(1):25-30. 1970. (155)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Energy-linked functions of submitochondrial particles prepared from mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiology 46(1):31-35. 1970. (156)
- WOLCOTT, J. H. Effect of light on RNA synthesis in plants. Dissertation Abstracts 29:3646. 1969. (157)

- WOLSTENHOLME, D. R. y GROSS, M. J. A form and size of mitochondrial DNA of the red bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science Sciences 61(1):245-252. 1968. (158)
- WRISCHER, M. Crystal-like structures in plastid stroma. I. Electron microscope and cytochemical studies. *Planta* 75(4): 309-318. 1967. (159)
- Taxonomia  
(Taxonomy)
- ADRIAANSE, A., KLOP, W. y ROBBERS, J. E. Characterisation of *Phaseolus vulgaris* cultivars by their electrophoretic patterns. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 20(11):647-650. 1969. (160)
- BAILEY, L. H. The dwarf lima beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 87. 1895. pp. 81-101. (161)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The pole lima beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 115. 1896. pp. 291-314. (162)
- BRÜCHER, H. The evolution of the garden bean, (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) from the wild South American bean, *Ph. aboriginus* Burk (En alemán). *Angew. Bot.* 42(3-4):119-128. 1968. (163)
- Sumario en inglés
- BURKART, A. Una notable especie nueva de "*Phaseolus*" del noroeste argentino ("*Ph. geophalus*", n. sp.). *Darwiniana* (Argentina) 10(1):19-24. 1952. (164)
- CARMO FONTENELLE, M. DO. A família dos feijões. *Copercotia* (Brasil) 26(237): 58-59. 1969. (165)
- DUPRE, J. F. C. Notes on varieties of bean beans. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 10. (n.s.) 1893. 8 p. (166)
- DUNLOP, W. R. The poisonous forms of *Phaseolus lunatus* (the lima bean). *West Indian Bulletin* 15:29-35. 1915. (167)
- ESELTINE, G. P. VAN. Variation in the lima bean, *Phaseolus lunatus* L., as illustrated by its synonymy. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 182. 1931. 24 p. (168)
- UM FEIJAO silvestre. *Boletim de Agricultura* (São Paulo, Brasil) 17(3):225-226. 1916. (169)
- FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Tabulated information on tropical and subtropical grain legumes. Rome, Plant Production and Protection Division, 1959. 367 p. (170)
- Phaseolus spp.:144-249.
- FREEMAN, G. F. Southwestern beans and teparies. Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 68. 1912. pp. 570-619. (171)
- FREYTAG, G. F. Variation of the common bean (*Ph. vulgaris* L.) in Central America. Ph. D. Thesis. Pullman, Washington University, 1955. 136 p. (172)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Clasificación del frijol común (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) y especies afines. *Ceiba* (Honduras) 11(1):51-64. 1965. (173)
- GENTRY, H. S. The ancestor of the common bean and its potential as a breeding resource. In *Dry Bean Research Conference*, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 73-78. (174)
- HEDRICK, U. P. et al. Beans of New York. Agricultural Experiment Station. Geneva. The vegetables of New York. Albany, Lyon, 1931. v. 1, Part 2, 110 p. (175)
- JARVIS, C. D. American varieties of beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 260. 1908. pp. 147-255. (176)
- MARECHAL, R. Données cytologiques sur les especes de la sous-tribu des Papilionaceae - Phaseoleae - Phaseolinae. *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique National de Belgique* 39(2):125-165. 1969. (177)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OTOUL, E. Contribution a l'étude cytotaxonomique des Papilionaceae - Phaseoleae - Phaseolinae. II. Comparison des chromosomes somatiques chez les espèces *Dolichos lignosus* L., *Lablab niger* Medic. et *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux* 1(1):63-75. 1966. (178)
- MATEO BOX, J. M. Género *Phaseolus* L. In \_\_\_\_\_. *Leguminosae para grano*. Barcelona, Salvat, 1961. pp. 319-410. (179)

MATLOCK, R. S. y OSWALT, R. M. Adzuki bean, Phaseolus angularis (Willd) W. R. Wight. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. B-617. 1963. 4 p. (180)

MIRANDA COLIN, S. Identificación de las especies -mexicanas y cultivadas- del género Phaseolus. Chapingo, México. Colegio de Postgraduados. Escuela Nacional de Agricultura. Serie de Investigación no. 8. 1966. 15 p. (181)

\_\_\_\_\_. Identificación de cuatro especies mexicanas del género Phaseolus. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a., Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 74-76. (182)

PIPER, C. V. Studies in American Phaseolineae. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 22(9):660-704. 1926. (183)

Phaseolus spp.: 673-701.

\_\_\_\_\_. y MORSE, W. J. Five oriental species of beans. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 119. 1914. 32 p. (184)

REZNIK, A. Principales plantes cultivées au Mexique, au Guatemala et en Colombie. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 13(138):132-138. 1933. (185)

"Frijol" pp. 134-135.

Informe original fue publicado en ruso bajo el título: "Vozdelyvaemye rasteniya Meksiki, Gvatemaly i Kolombii". Bulletin of Applied Botany (Leningrad) (Suppl.) no. 47:117-148, 151-176, 425-464. 1931.

STEINMETZ, F. H. y ARNY, A. C. A classification of the varieties of field beans, Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Agricultural Research 45(1):1-50. 1932. (186)

TRACY, W. W., Jr. American varieties of garden beans. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin no. 109. 163 p. (187)

## Fisiología (Physiology)

### Absorción y Traslado (Absorption and Translocation)

Véase también: Nutrición mineral

See also: Mineral nutrition

ADEDIPE, N. O. y FLETCHER, R. A. Benzyladine-directed transport of carbon-14 and phosphorus-32 in senescing bean plants. Journal of Experimental Botany 21:968-974. 1970. (187a)

AL-ANI, T. A. Absorption and distribution of radiocalcium in plants of Phaseolus vulgaris differing in maturity. Dissertation Abstracts 28(8):3177. 1968. (188)

\_\_\_\_\_. y KOONTZ, H. V. Distribution of calcium absorbed by all or part of the root system of beans. Plant Physiology 44(5):711-716. 1969. (189)

AMBLER, J. E. Translocation of strontium from leaves of bean and corn plants. Radiation Botany 4(3):259-265. 1964. (190)

AMIR, S. y REINHOLD, L. Interaction between K-deficiency and light in <sup>14</sup>C-sucrose translocation in bean plants. Physiologia Plantarum 24(2):226-231. 1971.(190a)

ANDERSON, J. R., WITTWER, S. H. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Effect of electrical currents on the transport of radiocalcium (Ca<sup>14</sup>) in Phaseolus vulgaris. Physiologia Plantarum 14(3):548-553. 1961. (191)

ASHTON, F. M. Absorption and translocation of radioactive 2,4-D in sugarcane and bean plants. Weeds 6(3):257-262. 1958. (192)

BACHOFEN, R. y WANNER, H. Transport und Verteilung von markierten Assimilaten. II. Mitteilung. Über die Transportbahnen von Assimilaten in Gruchstielen von Phaseolus. Planta 58(3):225-236. 1962. (193)

BAJAJ, B. S. y DURBIN, R. D. The translocation of root-applied streptomycin in bean. Plant Disease Reporter 45(4):260-262. 1961. (194)

BARTON, R. Electron microscope studies on the uptake of ferritin by plant roots (Phaseolus vulgaris). Experimental Cell Research 36(2):432-434. 1964. (195)

- BASLER, E., SLIFE, F. W. y LONG, J. W. Some effects of humidity on the translocation of 2,4,5-T in bean plants. *Weed Science* 18(3):396-398. 1970. (196)
- BELL, C. W. Calcium movement and deposition in the stem of the bean plant. Ph.D. Thesis. Pullman, Washington State University, 1962. 44 p. (197)
- BIDDULPH, O. Diurnal migration of injected radiophosphorus from bean leaves. *American Journal of Botany* 28:348-352. 1941. (198)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. *Science* 89(2313):393-394. (199)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CORY, R. An analysis of translocation in the phloem of the bean plant using  $^{32}\text{P}$ , and  $\text{C}^{14}$ . *Plant Physiology* 32(6):608-619. 1957. (200)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CORY, R. Translocation of  $\text{C}^{14}$  metabolites the Phloem of the bean plant. *Plant Physiology* 40(1):119-129. 1965. (201)
- \_\_\_\_\_, CORY, R. y BIDDULPH, S. Translocation of calcium in bean plant. *Plant Physiology* 34(5):512-519. 1959. (202)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Circulation patterns for phosphorus, sulfur and calcium in the bean plant. *Plant Physiology* 33(4):293-300. 1958. (203)
- BIDDULPH, S. F. A microautoradiographic study of  $\text{Ca}^{45}$  and  $\text{S}^{35}$  distribution in the intact bean root. *Planta* 74(4):350-367. 1967. (204)
- BLACK, M. K. y OSBORNE, D. J. Polarity of transport of benzyladenine, adenine and indole-3-acetic acid in petiole segments of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Physiology* 40(4):676-680. 1965. (205)
- BOHNING, R. H., SWANSON, C. A. y LINK, A. J. The effect of hypocotyl temperature on translocation of carbohydrates from bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 27(2):417-421. 1952. (206)
- BROUWER, R. y LEVI, E. Responses of bean plants to root temperatures. IV. Translocation of  $^{22}\text{Na}$  applied to the leaves. *Acta Botanica Neerlandica* 18(1):58-66. 1969. (207)
- BURROWS, V. D. y BONNER, J. Translocation of 2,4-D and labeled water in the Red Kidney bean. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 35:xxi. 1958. (208)
- CANTLIFFE, D. J. y WILCOX, G. E. Influence of fat-sugar derived surfactants on phosphorus absorption through leaf surfaces. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 94:141-143. 1969. (209)
- CREGER, C. R. y ALLEN, W. S. Strontium mobility in germinating seeds and plants. *Plant Physiology* 44:439-441. 1969. (210)
- DEVLIN, R. M. y YAKLICH, R. W. Influence of GA on uptake and accumulation of naptalam by bean plants. *Weed Science* 19(2):135-137. 1971. (211)
- DIYAR, J. J. y WEBB, K. L. A relationship between boron and auxin in  $\text{C}^{14}$  translocation in bean plants. *Plant Physiology* 36(5):672-676. 1961. (212)
- EL-HINNAWY, S. I. Effect of intermediary \* biosynthesized metabolites in *Phaseolus vulgaris* formed in light and darkness, on the uptake and translocation of radio active phosphorus ( $\text{P}^{32}$ ). *Annals of Agricultural Science (Egipto)* 9(2):125-137. 1964. (213)
- EL-REFAI, A. y HOPKINS, T. L. Parathion absorption, translocation, and conversion to paraoxon in bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 14(6):588-592. 1966. (214)
- EMMERT, F. H. Evidence of a barrier to lateral penetration of  $\text{P}^{32}$  across roots of intact transpiring plants, based on measurements of xylem stream composition. *Physiologia Plantarum* 14(3):478-487. 1961. (215)
- En *Phaseolus vulgaris*.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Volume determination of xylem conduits in stem and petioles of *Phaseolus vulgaris* using radiophosphorus. *Physiologia Plantarum* 14(3):470-477. 1961. (216)
- \_\_\_\_\_. System for measuring penetration of radioactive ions across roots or intact plants. *Plant Physiology* 41(2):244-247. 1966. (217)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Retention and passage of calcium and strontium in stems of *Phaseolus vulgaris* as mediated by xylem stream flow rate and dinitrophenol. *Physiologia Plantarum* 22:246-252. 1969. (218)
- ETTER, H. M. Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of  $^{32}\text{P}$  uptake by bean seedlings (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(4):535-537. 1967. (219)



- ETTER, H. M. The uptake and distribution of  $^{32}\text{P}$  by bean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris) growing at two phosphate levels, and some effects of 2,4-D. Canadian Journal of Botany 45(7):1011-1017. 1967. (220)
- FLETCHER, R. A., HOGSTRA, G. y ADIDIPE, O. Effects of benzyladenine on bean leaf senescence and the translocation of C-Assimilates. Physiologia Plantarum 23(6):1144-1148. 1970. (221)
- FOY, C. D. et al. Differential tolerance of dry bean, snap bean, and lima bean varieties to an acid soil high in exchangeable aluminum. Agronomy Journal 59(6):561-563. 1967. (222)
- FULTON, R. A. y MASON, H. C. The adsorption and translocation of derris constituents in bean plants. Science 85(2202):264. 1937. (223)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MASON, H. C. The translocation of derris constituents in bean plants. Journal of Agricultural Research 55(12):903-907. 1937. (224)
- GALE, J. y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Resistance to gas flow through the leaf and its significance to measurements made with viscous flow and diffusion porometers. Israel Journal of Botany 16(4):205-211. 1967. (225)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. y KAHANE, I. The gas diffusion porometer technique and its application to the measurement of leaf mesophyll resistance. Israel Journal of Botany 16(4):187-204. 1967. (226)
- GAMBORG, O. L. Transamination in plants; the specificity of an amino-transferase from mung bean. Canadian Journal of Biochemistry 43(6):723-730. 1965. (227)
- GARREN, R., REMMERT, L. F. y LAWRENCE, N. L. Effect of 2,4-D on translocation and accumulation of food materials in the bean plant. Botanical Gazette 115(2):105-121. 1953. (228)
- GERWITZ, D. L. y DURBIN, R. D. The influence of rust on the distribution of  $\text{P}^{32}$  in the bean plant. Phytopathology 55(1):57-61. 1965. (229)
- GIORDANO, P. M. y MORTVEDT, J. J. Effect of substrate Zn level on distribution of photo-assimilated  $\text{C}^{14}$  in maize and bean plants. Plant and Soil 35(1):193-196. 1971. (230)
- GRAY, R. A. The downward translocation of antibiotics in plants. Phytopathology 48:71-78. 1958. (231)
- En hojas de frijol y tabaco.
- GREENE, D. W. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Redistribution of calcium in Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 93:368-378. 1968. (232)
- GREENWAY, H., GUNN, A. y THOMAS, D. A. Plant response to saline substrates; regulation of ion concentrations in salt-sensitive and halophytic species. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 19(5):741-756. 1966. (233)
- GROVER, R. y HANCE, R. J. Adsorption of some herbicides by soil and roots. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 49:378-380. 1969. (234)
- GUERRANT, N. B. y DUTCHER, R. A. Further observations concerning the relationship of temperature of blanching to ascorbic acid retention in green beans. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 18(2):353-359. 1948. (235)
- HAAG, H. P. et al. Absorção de nutrientes pela cultura do feijoeiro. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(3):381-391. 1967. (236)
- HALE, V. Q. y WALLACE, A. Effect of chelates on uptake of some heavy metal radionuclides from soil by bush beans. Soil Science 109(4):262-264. 1970. (237)
- HALEVY, A. H. y WITTWER, S. H. Foliar uptake and translocation of rubidium in bean plants as affected by root absorbed growth regulators. Planta 67(4):375-383. 1965. (238)
- HANSON, J. B. y BIDDULPH, O. The diurnal variation in the translocation of mineral across bean roots. Plant Physiology 28(3):356-370. 1953. (239)
- HANSOUTH, A. S. H. y HOPKINS, T. I. Diazinon absorption, translocation, and metabolism in bean plants. Journal of agricultural and Food Chemistry 16(3):446-447. 1968. (240)
- HAREL, S. Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid movement in bean petioles by light. Plant Physiology 44(4):615-617. 1969. (241)

- HAY, J. R. y THIMANN, K. V. The fate of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean seedlings. II. Translocation. *Plant Physiology* 31(4):446-451. 1956. (242)
- HENDRIX, J. E. The effect of pH on the uptake and accumulation of phosphate and sulphate ions by bean plants. *American Journal of Botany* 54(5):560-564. 1967. (243)
- HOPMANS, P. A. M. Rhythms in stomatal opening of bean leaves. Wageningen, H. Veenman & Zonen, 1971. 86 p. (Mededelingen Landbouwhogeschool 71-3) (244)
- HORTON, R. F. y FLETCHER, R. A. Transport of the auxin, picloram, through petioles of bean and coleus and stem sections of pea. *Plant Physiology* 43(12):2045-2048. 1968. (245)
- ISERMANN, K. The effect of adsorption in the xylem on calcium distribution in higher plants (En alemán). *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung und Bodenkunde* 126(3):191-203. 1970. (246)
- Sumario en ingles
- JACKSON, T. L., WESTERMANN, D. T. y MOORE, D. P. The effect of chloride and lime on the manganese uptake by bush beans and sweet corn. *Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings* 30:70-73. 1966. (247)
- JACOBS, W. P. Auxin-transport in the hypocotyl of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *American Journal of Botany* 37:248-254. 1950. (248)
- JACOBY, B. Function of bean roots and stems in sodium retention. *Plant Physiology* 39(3):445-449. 1964. (249)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sodium retention in excised bean stems. *Physiologia Plantarum* 18:730-739. 1965. (250)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ascent of calcium in intact and de-rooted bean plants. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 211(5045):212. 1966. (251)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of the roots on calcium ascent in bean stems. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 31(124):725-730. 1967. (252)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DAGAN, J. Effects of age on sodium fluxes in primary bean leaves. *Physiologia Plantarum* 22(1):29-36. 1969. (253)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DAGAN, J. Effects of <sup>6</sup>N-Benzyladenine on primary leaves of intact bean plants and on their sodium absorption capacity. *Physiologia Plantarum* 23(2):397-403. 1970. (254)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PLESSNER, O. E. Some aspect of chloride absorption by bean leaf tissue. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 34(134):177-182. 1970. (255)
- JOHNSON, H. M. y WILSON, R. H. Sr++ Uptake by bean mitochondria. *Radiation Botany* 11(4):283-286. 1971. (256)
- JOSEPH, C. et al. Mechanism of zinc absorption by intact bean plants. *Annals of Botany* 35(141):683-686. 1971. (257)
- JYUNG, W. H. Mechanisms of ion uptake by the leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(7):3810-3811. 1965. (258)
- KANNAN, S. y MATHEW, T. Effects of growth substances on the absorption and transport of iron in plants. *Plant Physiology* 45:206-209. 1970. (259)
- KENDALL, W. A. Effect of certain metabolic inhibitors on translocation of P<sup>32</sup> in bean plants. *Plant Physiology* 30(4):347-350. 1955. (260)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of intermittently varied petiole temperature on carbohydrate translocation from bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 27(3):631-633. 1952. (261)
- KIRK, S. C. y JACOBS, W. P. The movement of 3-indoleacetic acid-C in roots of *Lens* and *Phaseolus*. In Wightman, F. y Setterfield, G., eds. *Biochemistry and physiology of plant growth substances*. Ottawa, Runge Press, 1968. pp. 1077-1094. (262)
- También en: *Plant Physiology* 43:675-682. 1968.
- KLINGENSMITH, M. J. Transport of radioactive benzimidazole in the bean plant. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 37:xii. 1962. (263)
- KOCHER, H. y LEONARD, O. A. Translocation and metabolic conversion of C-assimilates in detached and attached leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. in different phases of leaf expansion. *Plant Physiology* 47(2):212-216. 1971. (264)
- KOONTZ, H. V. y FOOTE, R. E. Transpiration and calcium deposition by unifoliate leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris* differing in maturity. *Physiologia Plantarum* 19(2):313-321. 1966. (265)

- KRAFT, V. A. y BOKAREV, K. S. On the transformations of the defoliant BEKT-S<sup>35</sup> in the leaves of the cotton plant and bean plant. Doklady Botanical Sciences 169-171:129-132. 1966. (266)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BOKAREV, K. S. Translocation and transformation of the defoliant BEXT. in plants. Soviet Plant Physiology 14(5):781-784. 1967. (267)
- KUIPER, P. J. C. Effect of lipids on chloride and sodium transport in bean and cotton plants. Plant Physiology 44(7):968-972. 1969. (268)
- LAGERSTEDT, H. B. y LANGSTON, R. G. Translocation of radioactive kinetin. Plant Physiology 42(5):611-622. 1967. (269)
- LEAL-DIAZ, J. I. Absorción de hierro ferroso por Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. red kidney. Monterrey, México, Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores, Escuela de Agricultura y Ganadería. Boletín no. 2. 1965. 12 p. (270)
- LEONARD, O. A. Studies on the absorption and translocation of 2,4-D in bean plants. Hilgardia 28(5):115-160. 1958. (271)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GLENN, R. K. Translocation of assimilates and phosphate in detached bean leaves. Plant Physiology 43(9):1380-1388. 1968. (272)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GLENN, R. K. Translocation of herbicides in detached bean leaves. Weed Science 16(3):352-356. 1968. (273)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DONALSON, T. W. y BAYER, D. E. Translocation of labelled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. Botanical Gazette 129(4):266-279. 1968. (274)
- LEVI, E. Uptake and distribution of Cs<sup>137</sup> applied to leaves of bean plants. Radiation Botany 6(6):567-574. 1966. (275)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Distribution of absorbed calcium by the roots or by the leaves in the young plant of Phaseolus vulgaris var. Beka, localized by radioactive isotope (En francés). Academie des Sciences. Comptes Rendus (Francia) Ser. D. 264(16):1977-1980. 1967. (276)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The penetration and adsorption of Cesium in bean leaves. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 18(3):455-461. 1969. (277)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Distribution du sodium absorbé simultanément par voie racinaire et foliaire dans une jeune plante de haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris var. Berna), manifestée par la répartition de deux de ses isotopes radioactifs. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie de Sciences (Francia) (Série D) 270(23):2798-2801. 1970. (278)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The influence of accompanying cations on the foliar uptake of Na, K, Rb and Cs. Physiologia Plantarum 23:871-877. 1970. (279)
- LINDER, P. J. y MITCHELL, J. W. Rapid transport of a-methoxyphenylacetic acid introduced directly into the water stream of bean plants. Botanical Gazette 121(3):139-142. 1960. (280)
- LITTLE, E. C. S. y BLACKMAN, G. E. The movement of growth regulators in plants. III. Comparative studies of transport in Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 62(2):173-197. 1963. (281)
- MCCREADY, C. C. Movement of growth regulators in plants. I. Polar transport of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in segments from the petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 62(1):3-18. 1963. (282)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The polarity of auxin movement in segments excised from petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Wightman, F. y Setterfield, G., eds. Biochemistry and physiology of plant growth substances. Ottawa, Runge Press, 1968. pp. 1005-1023. (283)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y JACOBS, W. P. Movement of growth regulators in plants. II. Polar transport of radioactivity from indoleacetic acid  $\text{L}^{14}\text{C}$  and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid- $\text{L}^{14}\text{C}$  in petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 62(1):19-34. 1963. (284)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y JACOBS, W. P. Movement of growth regulators in plants. IV. Relationships between age, growth and polar transport in petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 62(3):360-366. 1963. (285)
- MATHES, M. C. Factors affecting the translocation of 2,4-D. Ph. D. Thesis. College Park, University of Maryland, 1961. 70 p. (286)
- En Phaseolus vulgaris L.

- MECKLENBURG, R. A. y TUKEY, H. B. Influence of foliar leaching on root uptake and translocation of calcium-45 to the stems and foliage of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 39(4):533-536. 1964. (287)
- \_\_\_\_\_, TUKEY, H. B. y MORGAN, J. V. Mechanism for the leaching of calcium from foliage. Plant Physiology 41(4): 610-613. 1966. (288)
- MELLADO, L., PUERTA, J. y CABALLERO, R. Absorción de fósforo para la judía: influencia del nitrógeno y de la dosis y distribución del abono. In Symposium on the Use of Radioisotopes in Soil-plant Nutrition studies, Bombay, February 26 - March 2, 1962. Proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962. pp. 419-426. (289)
- MELTON, J. R. Zinc levels in soils as related to zinc uptake and yield of Phaseolus vulgaris. Dissertation Abstracts 29:3579. 1969. (290)
- MILLER, R. H. Intact assimilation of amino acids from sterile soil by Phaseolus vulgaris. Dissertation Abstracts 25(4): 2151. 1964. (291)
- MINSHALL, W. H. Translocation path and place of action of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1:1-dimethylurea in bean and tomato. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologist. Annual Meeting, 29th, Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida, American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1954. p. 14. (292)
- MITCHELL, J. W., ZAUMEYER, W. J. y PRESTON, W. H. Movement of streptomycin in bean plants. (Abstract) Phytopathology 43: 480. 1953. (293)
- MULLINS, M. G. Transport of  $^{14}\text{C}$ -Assimilates in seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris L. in relation to vascular anatomy. Annals of Botany 34(137):889-896. 1970. (294)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hormone-directed transport of assimilates in decapitated internodes of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Annals of Botany 34(137):897-909. 1970. (295)
- NAKATA, S. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Radioautographic study of translocation in bean leaves. American Journal of Botany 54(6):769-772. 1967. (296)
- NAMBIAR, E. K. S. y COTTENIE, A. Influencing of soil moisture status on the micro element uptake by maize (Zea mays) and bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agrochimica 15(2-3):259-268. 1971. (297)
- NEEL, J. W. Possible mechanisms involved in restriction root-shoot translocation of sodium in red kidney bean. Dissertation Abstracts 25(1):14. 1964. (298)
- NEWHALL, W. F. y PIERINGER, A. P. Derivatives of (+)-limonene; detection and translocation of quaternary ammonium plant growth retardants in young grapefruit and bean seedlings. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 15(3): 488-491. 1967. (299)
- NISHITA, H., HAUG, R. M. y HAMILTON, M. Influence of minerals on Sr $^{90}$  and Cs $^{137}$  uptake by bean plants. Soil Science 105(4):237-243. 1968. (300)
- ORIOLI, G. A. y JIMENEZ S., E. Absorción del sulfato radiactivo por las hojas. Fitotecnia Latinoamericana (Costa Rica) 1(1):37-50. 1964. (301)
- ORTEGA DELGADO, M. L. Absorción de nitrógeno en las plantas tratadas con ácido giberélico. In Congreso Nacional de la Ciencia del Suelo, 2 $^{\circ}$ , México, Agosto, 1965. Memorias. México, Sociedad Mexicana de la Ciencia del Suelo, 1965. pp. 145-152. (302)
- OSBORNE, D. J. y MULLINS, M. G. Auxin, ethylene and kinetin in a carrier-protein model system for the polar transport of auxins in petiole segments of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 68(4):977-991. 1969. (303)
- PANAK, H. y SZAFRANEK, R. C. Translocation of foliar and root applied S $^{35}$  labelled sulfur in rape and bean plants (En polaco). Acta Agrobotanica 20:143-152. 1967. (304)
- Sumario en inglés
- PARIBOK, V. P. y KALNEY, V. S. Diffusion mechanism of the radioprotective action of nitrogen under pressure (in bean seedlings). Radiation Botany 7(2):97-105. 1967. (305)
- PARKER, J. y BOWMER, R. G. Independent movement of fluorescein and P $^{32}$  in the phloem of the cotton and bean plant. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xvi. 1956. (306)
- PARNIK, T. et al. The shape of light curves of carbon dioxide uptake by bean leaves (En ruso). Akad. Nauk Est. SSR. Izv. Biol. 16(4):352-358. 1967. (307)
- Sumario en inglés

- PATTERSON, R. S. y RAWLINS, W. A. Effects of insecticide location on phorate absorption by bean plants from three soils. *Florida Entomologist* 51(4):241-245. 1968 (308)
- PAULI, A. W., ELLIS, R. y MOSER, H. C. Zinc uptake and translocation as influenced by phosphorus and calcium carbonate. *Agronomy Journal* 60(4):394-396. 1968. (309)
- PEARSON, G. A. Effects of inhibitors on sodium absorption and translocation in beans and cotton. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 39:xl. 1964. (310)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Absorption and translocation of sodium in beans and cotton. *Plant Physiologu* 42(9):1171-1175. 1967. (311)
- PETERSON, C. A. y EDGINGTON, L. V. Transport of the systemic fungicide, benomyl, in bean plants. *Phytopathology* 60(3):475-484. 1970. (312)
- PICKERING, E. R. Foliar penetration pathways of 2,4-D, monuron, and dalapon as revealed by autoradiography. *Dissertation Abstracts* 26(4):1881-1882. 1965. (313)
- PLAUT, Z. y REINHOLD, L. Effect of water stress on (<sup>14</sup>C) sucrose transport in bean plants. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 18(6):1143-1155. 1965. (314)
- PRESTON, W. H., Jr., MITCHELL, J. W. y REEVE, W. Movement of alpha-methoxyphenyl acetic acid from one plant to another through their root systems. *Science* 119(3092):437-438. 1954. (315)
- De plantas de frijola otras plantas.
- RAINS, D. W. Cation absorption by slices of stem tissue of bean and cotton. *Experientia* 25(2):215-216. 1969. (316)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sodium and potassium absorption by bean stem tissue. *Plant Physiology* 44(4):547-554. 1969. (317)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FLOYD, R. A. Influence of calcium on sodium and potassium absorption by fresh and aged bean stem slices. *Plant Physiology* 46(1):93-98. 1970. (318)
- RATHORE, V. S. et al. Mechanism of zinc uptake in bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) tissues. *Physiologia Plantarum* 23(5):908-919. 1970. (319)
- REID, C. P. P. y HURTT, W. Translocation and distribution of picloram in bean plants associated with nastic movements. *Plant Physiology* 44(10):1393-1396. 1969. (320)
- RESNIK, M. C., LUNT, O. R. y WALLACE, A. Cs, K, Sr and Ca transport in two different plant species. *Soil Science* 108:64-73. 1969. (321)
- RESNIK, M. E. Absorción, translocación e interacciones del potasio y al calcio en plantas de cebada y poroto. *Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Serie 2-Biología y Producción Vegetal (Argentina)* 3(19):291-325. 1966. (322)
- Also in English in: *Dissertation Abstracts* 24(12,pt.1):4945-4946. 1964.
- RICE, E. L. Absorption and translocation of ammonium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate by bean plants. *Botanical Gazette* 109(3):301-314. 1948 (323)
- RIGA, A. J. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Distribution du <sup>32</sup>P, du <sup>45</sup>Ca et du <sup>65</sup>Zn chez le haricot (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) apres absorption radiculaire. Redistribution de ces éléments au cours de la germination de la graine et du développement de la jeune plantule. *Bulletin de l'Institute Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux (Belgia)* 29(2):165-196. 1961. (324)
- ROHRBAUGH, L. M. y RICE, E. L. Effect of application of sugar on the translocation of sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate by bean plants in the dark. *Botanical Gazette* 111(1):85-89. 1949. (325)
- SACHER, J. A. The regulation of sugar uptake and accumulation in bean pod tissue. *Plant Physiology* 41(1):181-189. 1966. (326)
- SALSAC, L. Absorption du calcium dans les racines du lupin jaune et féverole. *Academie des Sciences. Comptes Rendus (Francia) Ser. D.* 262(24):2462-2465. 1966. (327)
- SARGENT, J. A. y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. IV. Mechanisms controlling the rate of penetration of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) into leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 20(64):542-555. 1969. (328)

- SARGENT, J. A. y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. VI. Factors controlling the penetration of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid (Picloram) into the leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(66): 219-227. 1970. (329)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. VII. Factors controlling the penetration of chloride ions into the leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 21:933-942. 1970. (330)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BLACKMAN, G. E. y MARTINEZ, A. O. Studies on foliar penetration of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) into leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 20:841-848. 1969. (331)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y POWELL, R. G. y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. III. The effects of chlorination on the rate of penetration of phenoxyacetic acid and benzoic acid into leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 20(63):426-450. 1969. (332)
- SCHULZ, R. y MARSCHNER, H. Uptake and translocation of Fe by bean plants as influenced by transpiration and metabolic activity (En alemán). Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science 124(1):1-12. 1969. (333)
- Sumario en inglés
- SHIMABUKURO, R. H. y LINCK, A. J. The interaction of temperature and carbohydrate concentration with absorption and translocation of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in bean. Physiologia Plantarum 17(1):100-106. 1964. (334)
- Se publicó un resumen en: Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:xiii. 1962.
- SKOK, J. y McILRATH, W. J. Distribution of boron in cells of dicotyledonous plants in relation to growth. Plant Physiology 33(6):428-431. 1958. (335)
- SMITH, C. W. y JACOBS, W. P. The movement of IAA-C<sup>14</sup> in the hypocotyl of Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 56(5):492-497. 1969. (336)
- SMITH, L. W. y FOX, C. L. Herbicide activator penetration and distribution studies in bean, cotton, and barley from foliar and root applications of Tween 20-C<sup>14</sup>, fatty acid and oxyethylene labeled. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 14(2):117-122. 1966. (337)
- SMITH, R. L. y SHOUKRY, K. S. M. Changes in the zinc distribution within three soils and zinc uptake by field beans caused by decomposing organic matter. In Symposium on the use of isotopes and radiation in soil organic-matter studies, Vienna, July 15-19, 1968. Isotopes and radiation in soil organic-matter studies. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1968. pp. 397-410. (338)
- SNEL, M. y EDGINGTON, L. V. Uptake, translocation, and decomposition of systemic oxathiin fungicides in bean. Phytopathology 60(12):1708-1716. 1970. (339)
- STAPLES, R. C. y LEDBETTER, M. C. A study by microautoradiography of the distribution of tritium-labeled glycine in rusted Pinto bean leaves. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 19(4):349-354. 1958. (340)
- STEAD, R. H., DE MUELANAERE, H. J. H. y QUICKE, G. V. Trypsin inhibition, hemagglutination, and intraperitoneal toxicity in extracts of Phaseolus vulgaris and Glycine max. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 113(3):703-708. 1966. (341)
- STENCEK, G. L. y KOONTZ, H. V. Phloem mobility of magnesium. Plant Physiology 46:50-52. 1970. (342)
- STEWART, K. K. Vascularization and rubidium transport in the primary root of bean. Dissertation Abstracts 28(8):3184. 1968. (343)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y KOONTZ, H. V. Transport of rubidium absorbed by the apex of the bean root. Plant Physiology 43(4):583-588. 1968. (344)
- SWANSON, C. A. y BOHNING, R. H. The effect of petiole temperature on the translocation of carbohydrates from bean leaves. Plant Physiology 26(3):557-564. 1951. (345)
- TAMAS, I. A. y BIDWELL, R. G. S. <sup>14</sup>C<sub>2</sub> fixation in leaf discs of Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 48(6):1259-1263. 1970. (346)
- TARIQA, A. A. y KOONTZ, H. V. Distribution of calcium absorbed by all or part of the root system of beans. Plant Physiology 44(5):711-716. 1969. (347)
- TODD, G. W. Translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled compounds in wheat and bean plants as affected by water stress. International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 220. (348)

- VENUGOPAL, T. D. y PARWARDHAN, M. V. Ion uptake by mitochondria isolated from cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 6(3):351-353. 1967. (349)
- VICKERY, R. S. y MERCER, F. V. The uptake of sucrose by bean leaf tissue. I. The general nature of the uptake. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 17(2):338-347. 1964. (350)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MERCER, F. V. The uptake of sucrose by bean leaf tissue. II. Kinetic experiments. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 20(3):565-574. 1967. (351)
- VILLEGAS, L. Incorporación y traslocación del hierro-59 en Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Simposio Interamericano sobre la Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear para Fines Pacíficos, 2º., Buenos Aires, 1959. Los radioisótopos y la radiación en las ciencias biológicas. Washington, D.C., Unión Panamericana, 1960. pp. 169-172. (352)
- Published also in English.  
Abstract published in: International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 416.
- WAISEL, Y., NEUMANN, R. y KULLER, Z. Selectivity and ion transport in excised bean hypocotyls. Physiologia Plantarum 23:955-963. 1970. (353)
- WALLACE, A. Translocation of foliar-applied  $\text{Na}^{22}$  in bush beans. In \_\_\_\_\_. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 73. (354)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on ion accumulation by bush beans. In \_\_\_\_\_. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 75-78. (355)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of glucose and mannitol on  $\text{Rb}^{86}$  and  $\text{Na}^{22}$  uptake and distribution in bush beans. In \_\_\_\_\_. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 80. (356)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The role of calcium in monovalent cation accumulation in bush bean plants. In \_\_\_\_\_. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 100-104. (357)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Retranslocation of  $\text{Rb}^{86}$ ,  $\text{Cs}^{137}$ , and K to new leaf growth in bush beans. Plant and Soil 29(1):184-187. 1968. (358)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of temperature and pH on sodium translocation and sodium exchange reactions in bush beans. Soil Science 106(2):144-148. 1968. (359)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Monovalent-ion carrier effects on transport of  $\text{Rb}^{86}$  and  $\text{Cs}^{137}$  into bush bean plants. Plant and Soil 32(2): 526-530. 1970. (360)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Low root temperature, calcium, and nitrate ion interactions on nonexchangeable rubidium, cesium, and sodium absorption by bush beans. Plant and Soil 34(o):121-131. 1971. (361)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DeKOCK, P. C. Translocation of iron in tobacco, sunflower, soybean, and bush bean plants. In \_\_\_\_\_. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 3-9. (362)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HEMAIDAN, N. Sodium transport from roots to shoots in bush bean and radish. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:viii-ix. 1963. (363)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MUELLER, R. T. Sodium vs. chloride translocation to shoots of bush beans. In \_\_\_\_\_. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 88. (364)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MUELLER, R. T. Sodium accumulation and translocation in bush bean. In \_\_\_\_\_. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 58-66. (365)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MUELLER, R. T. Effect of iron chelated and chelating agents on  $\text{Y}^{91}$  and  $\text{Zn}^{65}$  translocated from soil to leaves and stems of bush beans. In \_\_\_\_\_. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 35-36. (366)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HEMAIDAN, N. y SUFI, S. M. Sodium translocation in bush beans. Soil Science 100(5):331-334. 1965. (367)
- WEBB, K. L. y HODGSON, R. H. Some effects of ionizing radiation on translocation in plants. Science 132(3441):1762-1763. 1960. (368)

Estudios en Phaseolus vulgaris.

- WEDDING, R. T. y METCALF, R. L. Translocation of radioactive octamethyl pyrophosphoramidate in Black Valentine bean plants. *Botanical Gazette* 114(2):180-189. 1952. (369)
- WEIDNER, T. M. Translocation of photosynthetically labeled C<sup>14</sup> compounds in bean, cucumber, and white ash. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(11):6182. 1965. (370)
- WEINTRAUB, R. L. y BROWN, J. W. Translocation of exogenous growth-regulators in the bean seedling. *Plant Physiology* 25(1):140-149. 1950. (371)
- WICHREMASINGHE, R. L. y SWAIN, T. The accumulation of gamma-amino-butyric acid in bean callus tissue. *Phytochemistry* 4(5):687-691. 1965. (372)
- WIDDOWSON, J. P. Molybdenum uptake to French beans on two recent soils. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 9(1):59-67. 1966. (373)
- ZWAR, J. A. y RIJVEN, A. H. G. C. Inhibition of transport of indole-3-acetic acid in the etiolated hypocotyl of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 9(4):528-538. 1956. (374)
- ZWEIG, G. y ASHTON, F. M. The effect of 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropyl-amino-s-triazine (Atrazine) on distribution of <sup>14</sup>C-compounds following <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in excised kidney bean leaves. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 13(37):5-11. 1962. (375)
- ADATHHODY, K. K. On the extraction of peroxidase isozymes from bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(12):2237-2242. 1967. (379)
- ADRIAANSE, A., KLOP, W. y ROBBERS, J. E. Characterisation of *Phaseolus vulgaris* cultivars by their electrophoretic patterns. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 20(11):647-650. 1969. (380)
- ALEXANDER, T. R. Carbohydrates of bean plants after treatment with indole-3-acetic acid. *Plant Physiology* 13:845-858. 1938. (381)
- ALLEN, L. W., SVENSON, R. H. y YACHNIN, S. Purification of mitogenic proteins derived from *Phaseolus vulgaris*: isolation of potent and weak phytohemagglutinins possessing mitogenic activity. *National Academy of Sciences of the U.S. of America. Proceedings* 63(2):334-341. 1969. (382)
- ANALISIS FOLIAR de frijol para N,P,K,Ca y Mg. *Corresponsal Internacional Agrícola (Alemania)* 8(12):1207. 1967. (383)
- ANDERSEN, K. S. Ribosome synthesis in green-  
ing primary leaves of bean seedlings (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Biochemie und Physiologie der Pflanzen* 162(3):245-264. 1971. (384)
- ANDERSON, J. W. y FOWDEN, L. A study of the Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases of *Phaseolus vulgaris* in relation to germination. *Plant Physiology* 44(1):60-68. 1969. (385)

### Fisiología

#### Composición química (Chemical composition)

- ABDUL-BAKI, A. A. Biochemical differences between embryonic axes from green and sun-bleached lima bean seeds: synthesis of carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 96(3):266-270. 1971. (376)
- ABELES, F. B. y HOLM, R. E. Enhancement of RNA synthesis, protein synthesis, and abscission by ethylene. *Plant Physiology* 41(8):1337-1342. 1966. (377)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Preparation and purification of glucanase and chitinase from bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 47(1):129-134. 1971. (378)
- BACH, M. K. Metabolites of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid from bean stems. *Plant Physiology* 36(5):558-565. 1961. (386)
- BACHE, C. A., LISK, D. J. y LOOS, M. A. Electron affinity residue determination of nitrated MCP, MCPB, and NAA; conversion of MCPB to MCP in bean plants. *Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists* 47(2):348-352. 1964. (387)
- BAHL, O. P. y AGRAWAL, K. M. L. Glycosidases of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. I-II. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 243(1):98-111. 1968. (388)
- BAILEY, R. W., HAQ, S. y HASSID, W. Z. Carbohydrate composition of particulate preparations from mung bean (*Phaseolus aureus*) shoots. *Phytochemistry* 6(2):293-301. 1967. (389)



- BAKOWSKI, J., SCHANDERL, S. H. y MARKAKIS, P. Nonvolatile acids of green beans, Phaseolus vulgaris, cv. Green Crop x Romano. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 47(2): 149-152. 1964. (390)
- BATRA, K. K. y HASSID, W. Z. Determination of linkages in B-D-glucans from Ph Phaseolus aureus by exo-B-(1-3)-D-glucanase. Plant Physiology 44(5):755-758. 1969. (391)
- BELL, A. A. 4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde and vanillin as toxins formed in leaf wounds sap of Phaseolus lunatus. Phytopathology 60(1):161-165. 1970. (392)
- BELTON, W. E. y HOOVER, C. A. Investigations on themmung bean (Phaseolus aureus Roxburgh). I. The determination of eighteen amino acids in the mung bean hydrolysate by chemical and microbiological methods. Journal of Biological Chemistry 175(1):377-383. 1948. (393)
- BERNSTEIN, L. y PEARSON, G. A. Influence of exchangeable sodium on the yield and chemical composition of plants. I. Green beans, garden beets, clover, and alfalfa. Soil Science 82:247-258. 1956. (394)
- BEYER, R. E., PETERS, G. A. e IKUMA, H. Oxido-reduction states and natural homologue of ubiquinone (Coenzyme Q) in sub-mitochondrial particles from etiolated mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) seedlings. Plant Physiology 43(9):1395-1400. 1968. (395)
- BEZINGER, E. N. et al. Isolation and properties of bean chloroplast lipoprotein. Doklady 151(1-6):863-864. 1964. (396)
- BOUNDITSKAYA, E. V. Changes in the content of unsaturated higher fatty acids in the free lipid fraction of irradiated leaves and an investigation of toxic properties of this fraction. Radiation Botany 6(4):351-355. 1966. (397)
- BOURDILLON, J. A crystalline bean seed protein in combination with phytic acid. Journal of Biological Chemistry 189(1): 65-72. 1951. (398)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Crystalline protein from commercial beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Journal of Biological Chemistry 180(2): 553-556. 1949. (399)
- BOWMAN, D. E. Fractions derived from soybeans and navy beans which retard tryptic digestion of casein. Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine 57(1):139-140. 1944. (400)
- BRAHMACHARY, R. L. y TAPASWI, P. K. Reversible inhibition of embryonic mitosis by phytohemagglutinin from Phaseolus vulgaris. Experientia 25(5):586. 1969. (401)
- BROWN, D. H. y FOWDEN, L. Metabolism of o-acetylornithine in two leguminous species. Phytochemistry 5:887-893. 1966. (402)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Phaseolus aureus Roxb.
- BROWN, G. B., DEAKIN, J. R. y HOFFMAN, J. C. Identification of snap bean cultivars by paper chromatography of flavonoids. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 96(4):477-481. 1971. (403)
- BROWN, L. R., LAMBETH, V. N. y BLEVINS, D. C. Nutrient interaction effects on yield and chemical composition of spinach and green beans. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin no. 963. 1969. 23 p. (404)
- BRÜCHER, O. Absence of phytohemagglutinin in wild and cultivated beans from South America, (Phaseolus aborigineus Burk and Phaseolus vulgaris L.). American Society for Horticultural Science. Tropical Region. Proceedings 12:68-85. 1969. (405)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Comparison of phytohemagglutinins in wild beans (Phaseolus aborigineus) and in common beans. (Phaseolus vulgaris) and their inheritance. Phytochemistry 8(9):1739-1943. 1969. (406)
- BRÜCHER, O. DE et al. Identificación de cuatro diferentes hemaglutininas en caracas y sus respectivos efectos tóxicos. (Resumen). Acta Científica Venezolana 22(Supl. no. 1):20. 1971. (407)
- CAILLIAU-COMMANAY, L. y CAVALIE, G. Les acides organiques non volatils de Phaseolus vulgaris L. : evolution de leur teneur dans le fruit. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences. Série D (France) 271(25): 2312-2315. 1970. (408)
- CAMEJO, G. Constantes fisico-químicas de la faseolotixina "A" (fitohemaglutina) aislada de la caraota negra (Phaseolus vulgaris). Acta Científica Venezolana 15(3):110-111. 1964. (409)
- CASIMIR, J. y LE MARCHAND, G. Répartition et importance systématique des acides aminés et des peptides libres des Phaseolinae. Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat (Belgica) 36:53-56. 1966. (410)

- CHANG, YET-OY, McANELLY, C. W. y VAUGHN, J. R. A comparison of the amino acid content of beans produced from healthy and Fusarium root rot infected plants. Plant Disease Reporter 43(4):437-438. 1959. (411)
- CHIGIREV, V. S., SHVETS, V. I. y BESINGER, E. N. The structure of peptidyl-diphosphatidglycerin isolated from lamellae of Phaseolus chloroplasts (En ruso). Akad. Nauk SSSR. Doklady 181(3):747-749. 1969. (412)
- CHOW, L. y WATTS, B. M. Origin of off odors in frozen green beans. Food Technology 23:973-974. 1969. (413)
- CLUM, H. H. Formation of amylase in disks of bean hypocotyl. Plant Physiology 42(4):568-572. 1967. (414)
- COLE, H. Influence of various soil incorporated fungicides and nematocides on macro and micro element constituents of Zea mays and Phaseolus vulgaris. Bulletin of Environment Contamination Toxicology 3:116-126. 1968. (415)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Influence of various persistent chlorinated insecticides on the macro and micro element constituents of Zea mays and Phaseolus vulgaris growing in soil containing various amounts of these materials. Bulletin of Environment Contamination Toxicology 3(3):141-154. 1968. (416)
- COMMANAY, L. y CAVALIE, G. Les acida organique non volatils de Phaseolus vulgaris; evolution de leur teneur dans les divers organes de la plante au cours des premiers stades de développement. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (France) (Série D) 266(2):109-112. 1968. (417)
- CONARD, R. A. Autoradiography of leucocytes cultured with tritiated bean extract. Nature (Inglaterra) 214(5089):709-710. 1967. (418)
- CONLON, H. M. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. The ribonucleases of pinto bean leaves and leaf crown-gall tumors. (Abstr.) Plant Physiology 43(suppl.):47. 1968. (419)
- COOPER, R. A. y GREENSHIELDS, R. N. The partial purification and some properties of two sucrases of Phaseolus vulgaris. Biochemical Journal 92(2):357-364. 1964. (420)
- COYNE, D. P. y SERRANO P., J. L. Diurnal variations of soluble solids, carbohydrates and respiration rate of drought tolerant and susceptible bean species and varieties. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 83:453-460. 1963. (421)
- CREGER, C. R., HOLT, E. C. y LOVELACE, D. A. Calcium and strontium relationship in various commercially important plants. Agronomy Journal 62(2):297-299. 1970. (422)
- CURTIS, C. R. Disc electrophoretic comparisons of proteins and peroxidases from Phaseolus vulgaris leaced infected with Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Canadian Journal of Botany 49(3):333-337. 1971. (423)
- CURTIS, R. W. Oxygen requirement for ethane production in vitro by Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 44(9):1368-1370. 1969. (424)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of malformin on the major constituents of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant and Cell Physiology 10(1):203-211. 1969. (425)
- DAHLGREN, K. y PORATH, J. On the purification of phytohemagglutinins from Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 137(2):306-314. 1970. (426)
- DAVIS, G. E. y SMITH, O. Toxicity of 2,4-D in respect to the carbohydrate level of Red Kidney bean seedlings. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir no. 293. 1960. 20 p. (427)
- DECLEIRE, M. y SEEGER, J. The chemistry and bacteriology of picked beans in relation to their becoming green again after sterilization (En francés). Inst. Smelior. Conserves Legumes. Bulletin Mensuel 19(3):81-101. 1968. (428)
- DELMER, D. P. y ALBERSHEIM, P. The biosynthesis of sucrose and nucleoside diphosphate glucoses in Phaseolus aureus. Plant Physiology 45(6):782-786. 1970. (429)
- DICKSON, M. H. y HACKLER, L. R. Amino acid analysis in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 21. (430)
- DIX, N. J. Mycostasis and root exudation: factors influencing the colonization of bean roots by fungi. British Mycological Society. Transactions 50(1):23-31. 1967. (431)
- DONEY, R. C. y THOMPSON, J. F. The recovery of radioactivity in methiomine from labeled S-methyl-L-cysteine in leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 10(8):1745-1750. 1971. (432)

- DRUMM, H. E. y MARGULIES, M. M. In vitro protein synthesis by plastid of Phase Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 45(4):435-442. 1970. (433)
- DUPERON, P. y DUPERON, M. R. Genèse des stérols dans les divers organes de la plantule de Haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris); influence de l'étiollement. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Série D 268(2): 306-309. 1969. (434)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DUPERON, R. Evolution comparée des stérides et des stérols libres au cours de la germination des semences de Phaseolus vulgaris Hypotheses sur le rôle des stérides chez les végétaux. Académie des Sciences. Comptes Rendus (France) (Série D) 269(2):157-160. 1969. (435)
- EL-HILO, EL H. A. The effect of chemical and mechanical defoliation on some chemical constituents of dry beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Dissertation Abstracts 25(12):6872. 1965. (436)
- EL-HINNAWY, S. I. Effect of beta rays and light on the biosynthesis of phosphorylated compounds and nucleic acids in the leaves of bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris) using radioactive phosphorus, P<sup>32</sup>. Annals of Agricultural Science (Egipto) 9(2):115-124. 1964. (437)
- EL-KHALIFA, M. D. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Extraction, assay and purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth. Physiologia Plantarum 21(4):742-753. 1968. (438)
- EVANS, R. J. Properties of isolated dry bean proteins. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 7-9. (439)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y KERR, M. H. Extraction and precipitation of nitrogenous constituents of dry Navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agricultural and Food Chemistry 11(1):26-29. 1963. (440)
- FLOWERS, H. M. et al. Biosynthesis of insoluble glucans from Uridine-Diphosphate-D-Glucose with enzyme preparations from Phaseolus aureus and Lupinus albus. Plant Physiology 43(10):1703-1709. 1968. (441)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Biosynthesis of cellulose in vitro from guanosine diphosphate D-glucose with enzymic preparations from Phaseolus aureus and Lupinus albus. Journal of Biological Chemistry 244(18): 4969-4974. 1969. (442)
- FOREST, J. C. y WIGHTMAN, F. Metabolism of amino acids in plants. I. Changes in soluble amino acid fractions of bush bean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) and the development of transaminase activity. Canadian Journal of Biochemistry 49(6):709-720. 1971. (443)
- FROST, G. M., GREENSHIELDS, R. N. y TEALE, F. W. J. Some properties of B-fructofuranosidases partially purified from Phaseolus vulgaris and Solanum tuberosum. Biochemical Journal 107(5):625-636. 1968. (444)
- FULTS, J. L. y PAYNE, M. G. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and maleic hydrazide on free amino acids and proteins in potato, sugar-beet, and bean tops. Botanical Gazette 118(2): 130-133. 1956. (445)
- GALLO, J. R. y MIYASAKA, S. Composição química do feijoeiro e absorção de alimentos nutritivos, do florescimento a maturação. Bragantia (Brasil) 20(40):867-884. 1961. (446)
- GAMBORG, O. L. Aromatic metabolism in plants; the interconversion of shikimic acid and quinic acid by enzymes from plant cell cultures. Phytochemistry 6(8):1067-1073. 1967. (447)
- Phaseolus aureus Roxb.
- GARDINER, K. D. Alcohol-insoluble-solids and dry-matter contents in the assessment of quality and maturity in French beans. Journal of Horticultural Science 45(2):163-174. 1970. (448)
- GEPSTAIN, S. y ILAN, I. A promotive action of kinetin on amylase activity in cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant and Cell Physiology 11(5):819-822. 1970. (449)
- GIBBINS, L. N. y NORRIS, F. W. A comparison of the inositol contents of illuminated and etiolated seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 47(3):501-502. 1969. (450)
- GINSBURG, V. Purification of uridinediphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase from mung bean seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 232(1):55-61. 1958. (451)

- GINSBURG, V., STUMPF, P. K. y HASSID, W. Z. The isolation of uridine diphosphate derivatives of d-glucose, d-galactose, d-xylose, and l-arabinose from mung bean seedlings. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 223(2):977-983. 1956. (452)
- GONZALEZ, O. N. et al. Isolation and chemical composition of mung bean (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.) protein. *Philippine Journal of Science* 93(1):47-56. 1964. (453)
- GOORE, M. Y. y THOMPSON, J. F. Cammaglutamyl transpeptidase from kidney bean fruit. I-II. *Biochimia et Biophysica Acta* 132(1):15-32. 1967. (454)
- GOULD, M. F. y GREENSHIELDS, R. N. Distribution and changes in the galactose-containing oligosaccharides in ripening and germinating bean seeds. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 202(4927):108-109. 1964. (455)
- GOULD, N. R. y SCHEINBERG, S. L. Isolation and partial characterization of two anti-A hemagglutinins from P. lunatus. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 137(1):1-11. 1970. (456)
- GRAHAM, D. y COOPER, J. E. Changes in levels of nicotinamide adenine nucleotides and Krebs cycle intermediates in mung bean leaves after illumination. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 20(2):319-327. 1967. (457)
- GRAY, J. C. y KEKWICK, R. G. O. Mevalonate kinase from etiolated cotyledons of French beans. *Biochemical Journal* 113(3):37. 1969. (458)
- GRIMES, W. J., JONES, B. L. y ALBERSHEIM, P. Sucrose synthetase from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 245(1):188-197. 1970. (459)
- GRUENER, N. y NEUMANN, J. An ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from bean roots. *Physiologia Plantarum* 19(3):678-682. 1966. (460)
- GUYER, R. B. y KRAMER, A. Studies of factors affecting the quality of green and wax beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. A68. s.f. 44 p. (461)
- GYRISCO, G. G., MUKA, A. A. y BRIANT, A. M. Studies of flavors and odors of potatoes and Red Kidney beans grown in rotation with lindane-treated red clover. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 52(3):473-475. 1959. (462)
- HABIG, W. y RACUSEN, D. A malate dehydrogenase of high molecular weight, from bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 46(5):719-720. 1968. (463)
- HALL, T. C. Distribution and separation of some proteins from the bean plant. *Journal of the American Horticultural Science* 95(3):355-359. 1970. (464)
- HANG, Y. D. et al. Enzymatic solubilization of nitrogenous constituents of mung beans. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 18(1):9-12. 1970. (465)
- HASKIND, F. A. y GORZ, H. J. Glucosides of coumarinic and o-coumaric acids in the tonka bean. *Science* 139(3554):496-497. 1963. (466)
- HELMS, K. Calcium deficiency of dark-grown seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Plant Physiology* 47(6):799-804. 1971. (467)
- HERNANDEZ, A. y JAFFE, W. G. Inhibidor de la amilasa pancreático en caracas (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Acta Cientifica Venezolana* 19(5):183-185. 1968. (468)
- English summary.
- HESS, S. L., HADWIGER, L. A. y SCHWOCHAV, M. E. Studies on biosynthesis of phaseollin in excised pods of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Phytopathology* 61(1):79-82. 1971. (469)
- HINTZ, H. F. Studies on the toxic and anti vitamin E factors in raw beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(3):1463- 1964. (470)
- HIVON, K. J., DOTY, D. M. y QUACKENBUSH, F. W. Ascorbic acid and ascorbic acid oxidizing enzymes of green bean plants deficient in manganese. *Plant Physiology* 26(4):832-835. 1951. (471)
- HUMPHRIES, E. C. The effect of growth regulators, CCC and B9, on protein and total nitrogen of bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris) during development. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 32(127):497-507. 1968. (472)
- INMAN, R. E. Carbohydrate levels in rust infected bean plants. Ph. D. Thesis. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1961. 98 p. (473)
- JAFFA, M. E. y ALBRO, F. W. Composition of California bean varieties. In Hendry, G. W. *Bean culture in California*. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 294. 1918. pp. 341-343. (474)

- JAFFE, W. G. Toxic and growth-inhibiting factors in beans (En holandés). *Qualitas Plantarum et Materiae Vegetabiles* 17:113-130. 1969. (475)
- Sumarios en inglés y español
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GAEDE, K. Purificación de una fitohemaglutinina tóxica de la carota negra (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Acta Científica Venezolana* 11(2-3):56-57. 1960. (476)
- Traducción del artículo original "Purification of a toxic phytohemagglutinin from black beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), publicado en *Nature* 183(4671):1329-1330.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HANNING, K. Fractionation of proteins from kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 109(1):80-91. 1965. (477)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VEGA LETTE, C. L. Heat-labile growth-inhibiting factors in beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Journal of Nutrition* 94(2):203-210. 1968. (478)
- JANES, B. E. Composition of Florida-grown vegetables. II. Effect of variety, locations, season, fertilizer level and soil moisture on the organic composition of cabbage, beans, tomatoes, collards, broccoli and carrots. III. Effects of location, season, fertilizer level and soil moisture on the mineral composition. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 455. 1949. 44 p.; Bulletin no. 488. 1951. 32 p. (479)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The relative effect of variety and environment in determining the variations of per cent dry weight, ascorbic acid, and carotene content of cabbage and beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 45:387-390. 1944. (480)
- KAKADE, M. L. y EVANS, R. J. Chemical and enzymatic determinations of available lysine in raw and heated navy beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry* 44(5):648-650. 1966. (481)
- KALDY, M. S. Fiber content of green snap beans as influenced by variety and environment. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 89:361-367. 1966. (482)
- KASINSKY, H. E. y HACKETT, D. P. Calculation of purity and yields in the purification of b-type cytochromes from etiolated seedlings of *Phaseolus aureus*. *Plant Physiology* 40(6):994-996. 1965. (483)
- KATES, M. Chromatographic and radioisotopic investigations of the lipid components of runner bean leaves. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 41(2):315-328. 1960. (484)
- KAUSS, H. Enzymic 4-O-methylation of glucuronic acid linked to galactose in hemicellulose polysaccharides from *Phaseolus aureus*. *Phytochemistry* 8(6):985-988. 1969. (485)
- KHAI, F. S. y PLESHKOV, B. P. Change in the composition of proteins of bean seeds as a function of the conditions of nutrition. *Doklady Botanical Sciences* 160-162:82-85. 1965. (486)
- English edition
- KIM, Y. J. y LIEBERMAN, M. Reduction of pyridine nucleotides by succinate in tissue slices of lima bean hypocotyl. *Phytochemistry* 7(7):1087-1097. 1968. (487)
- KKHAE, F. S. y PLESHKOV, B. P. The effect of phosphorus regime on fractional distribution and amino acid composition of proteins in bean. *Doklady Botanical Sciences* 157-159:126-129. 1964. (488)
- KLOZ, J. An investigation of the protein characters of four *Phaseolus* species with special reference to the question of their phylogenesis. *Biologia Plantarum (Checoslovaquia)* 4(2):85-90. (489)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y KLOZOVA, E. Immuno-electrophoretic study of protein characteristics of bean seeds (en ruso). *Sel'-hoz. Biol.* 4:134-143. 1969. (490)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. KLOZOVA, E. y TURKOVA, V. Protein characters and relationship between *Phaseolus vulgaris* ssp. *aborigineus* Burk. and related taxons of the genus *Phaseolus*. *Biologia Plantarum* 8(3):187-196. 1966. (491)
- \_\_\_\_\_. TURKOVA, V. y KLOZOVA, E. Proteins found during maturation and germination of seeds of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Biologia Plantarum* 8(2):164-173. 1966. (492)
- KLOZOVA, E. y KLOZ, J. Protein characters in species hybrids of the genus *Phaseolus* studied by means of serological methods. *Qualitas Plantarum et Materiae Vegetabile* 13(1-4):75-77. 1966. (493)

También en: *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Supplementum* 16:225-227. 1966.

- KNAPP, F. F., AEXEL, R. T. y NICHOLAS, H. J. Sterol biosynthesis in subcellular particles of higher plants. *Plant Physiology* 44:442-446. 1969. (494)
- KNULL, H. R. y KINBACHER, E. J. Effects of a suboptimal temperature on the free amino acid composition of bean seedlings. *Crop Science* 8(1):39-41. 1968. (495)
- KON, S. Peptic substances of dry beans and their possible correlation with cooking time. *Journal of Food Science* 33(4):437-438. 1968. (496)
- KOPCEWICZ, J. Estrogens in developing bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) plants. *Phytochemistry* 10(7):1423-1427. 1971. (497)
- KORYTNYK, W. y METZLER, E. A. Composition of lipids of lima beans and certain other beans. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 14(11):841-844. 1963. (498)
- KRAFT, J. M. y ERWIN, D. C. Stimulation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* by exudates from mung bean seeds. *Phytopathology* 57(8):866-868. 1967. (499)
- KRETOVIC, V. L. et al. Formation of B-mercapto pyrrolic acid (keto analogue of cysteine) in leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris* (En ruso). *Doklady Akad. Nauk. SSSR*. 194:452-454. 1970. (500)
- LAI, Y. F. y THOMPSON, J. E. 5'-Nucleotidase and glucose-6-phosphatase in a purified cell-wall fraction from *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Phytochemistry* 9(5):1017-1021. 1970. (501)
- \_\_\_\_\_, THOMPSON, J. E. y BARREL, R. W. Changes in 5'-Nucleotidase and glucose-6-phosphatase of *Phaseolus vulgaris* cotyledon tissue during germination. *Phytochemistry* 10(1):41-49. 1971. (502)
- LIENER, I. E. Phytohemagglutinins in dry beans. *U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41:61-67*. 1967. (503)
- LINDAHL-KIESSLING, K., WERNER, B. y BOOK, J. A. Short term cultivation of human thoracic duct lymphocytes with *Phaseolus vulgaris* extract. *Hereditas* 53(1-2):40-46. 1965. (504)
- LIU, T-Y. y HASSID, W. Z. Solubilization and partial purification of cellulose synthetase from *Phaseolus aureus*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 245(8):1922-1925. 1970. (505)
- LUECKLE, R. W., HAMNER, C. L. y SELL, H. M. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the content of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and carotene in stems and leaves of Red kidney bean plants. *Plant Physiology* 24:546-548. 1949. (506)
- LYUBARSKII, L. N. y BAKHITOV, R. F. Amino acid composition of proteins in some grades of chickpeas and beans grown in Azerbaijan (En ruso). *Voprosy Pitaniia* 27(4):55-58. 1968. (507)
- Sumario en inglés
- MCCARTY, R. E. y JAGENDORF, A. T. Chloroplast damage due to enzymatic hydrolysis of endogenous lipids. *Plant Physiology* 40(4):725-735. 1965. (508)
- McNAB, J. M., VILLEMEZ, C. L. y ALBERSHEIM, P. Biosynthesis of galactan by a particulate enzyme preparation from *Phaseolus aureus* seedlings. *Biochemical Journal* 106(2):355-360. 1968. (509)
- MACK, H. J. y SINGH, J. N. Effects of high temperature on yield and carbohydrate composition of bush snap beans. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 94(1):60-62. 1969. (510)
- MAKOWER, R. U. Changes in phytic acid and acid-soluble phosphorus in maturing pinto beans. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 20(2):82-84. 1969. (511)
- MARGULIES, M. M. In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. V. Incorporation of <sup>14</sup>C-leucine into a protein fraction containing ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. *Plant Physiology* 46(1):136-141. 1970. (512)
- MARSH, C. A. Quercetin glucosiduronic acid from the French bean. *Nature* 176(4473):176-177. 1955. (513)
- MARSHALL, W. H. y NORINS, L. C. Antigenic properties of the extract of *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds (phytohemagglutinin) routinely used in leucocyte cultures. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* 43(3):213-228. 1965. (514)
- MARTIN, F. W. et al. Lectin content of the lima bean during development of the seed and seedling. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 28(110):319-324. 1964. (515)

- MATOLCSY, G., BOJTHE, K. y POZSAR, B. I.  
\* Incorporation of radiocarbon labelled N<sup>6</sup>-benzyl-adeine into the insoluble RNA fraction of bean leaf tissue. *Acta Agronomica (Hungria)* 18(1-2):271-273. 1969. (516)
- MAYER, F. C., BIKEL, I. y HASSID, W. Z.  
Pathway of uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-glucosamine biosynthesis in Phaseolus aureus. *Plant Physiology* 43(7):1097-1107. 1968. (517)
- MILO, G. E. y SANTILLI, V. Changes in the ascorbate concentration of pinto bean leaves accompanying the formation of TWV-induced local lesions. *Virology* 31(2):197-206. 1967. (518)
- MIROCHA, C. J. Starch content of tissues of bean and barley at various intervals after inoculation with the bean rust and barley mildew fungi (Abstr.). *Phytopathology* 55:1068-1069. 1965. (519)
- MITCHELL, J. W. Effect of naphthalene acetic acid and naphthelene acetamide on nitrogenous and carbohydrate constituents of bean plants. *Botanical Gazette* 101(3):688-699. 1940. (520)
- \_\_\_\_\_, EZELL, B. D. y WILCOX, M. S.  
Effect of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid on the vitamin C content of snap beans following harvest. *Science* 109(2826):202-203. 1949. (521)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Fatty hormones in pollen and immature seeds of bean. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 19(2):391-393. 1971. (522)
- MOLOTKOVSKII, Y. G. Hydrolysis of phospholipids and formation of free fatty acids in isolated chloroplast (En ruso). *Biokhimiya* 33(5):961-968. 1968. (523)
- Sumario en inglés
- MORAES, R. M. DE y ANGELUCCI, E. Chemical composition and amino acid contents of Brazilian beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Journal of Food Science* 36(3):493-494. 1971. (524)
- MORAES, W. B. C., ENGELHARDT, M. y MENEHINI, M. Influencia da luz no teor de RNA e na abertura da alça plumular de hipocótilos de Phaseolus vulgaris. *Arquivos do do Instituto Biológico (Brasil)* 33(3):91-95. 1966. (525)
- MORRIS, C. J., THOMPSON, J. F. y ZACHARIUS, R. M. The identification of  $\gamma$ -l-glutamyl-l-leucine and  $\gamma$ -l-glutamyl-l-methionine in kidney bean seeds (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 238(2):650-652. 1963. (526)
- MUNETA, P. Progress report on the chemical constituents found in dry beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 40-42. (527)
- MYTTENAERE, C. y MASSET, M. Etude de la discrimination strontium-calcium chez le haricot en fonction du rapport et des teneurs respectives en Sr et Ca de la solution nutritive. *Physiologia Plantarum* 24(1):14-17. 1971. (528)
- NEVINS, D. J. Gylcosidases of bean hypocotyl (Abstr.). *Plant Physiology* 43(suppl.):16. 1968. (529)
- NEWBY, L. y TWEEDY, B. G. Comparison of amino acid exudates from leaves of two bean varieties (Abstracts). *Phytopathology* 60(1):6. 1970. (530)
- NIGHTINGALE, A. E. Fiber development in snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L. cr. Wade) as influenced by N-dimethyl-amino succinamic acid sprays and moisture stress. *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(8):2568B. 1967. (531)
- \_\_\_\_\_, GRAHAM, E. T. y BALCKHURST, H. T. Fiber development in snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv. Wade) as influenced by N-dimethyl-amino succinamic acid sprays and moisture stress. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 92:426-431. 1968. (532)
- NOVACKY, A. y HAMPTON, R. E. Effect of substrate concentration on the visualization of isoperoxidases in disc electrophoresis. *Phytochemistry* 7(7):1143-1145. 1968. (533)
- ODA, Y. y KAWATA, K. Effect of carbon dioxide concentrations on dry matter accumulation in bean leaves measured by an improved half-leaf method. *Bull. Univ. Osaka Pref. Ser.B* 22:39-47. 1970. (534)
- OKU, T. y SUGAHARA, K. Occurrence of an unknown naphtaoquinone in etiolated bean leaves. *Plant and Cell Phystiology* 10(1):239-243. 1969. (535)
- OSBORNE, T. B. The proteids of the Kidney bean, (Phaseolus vulgaris). Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. 17th Annual Report. Part IV. 1893. pp. 186-210. (536)
- OTOUL, E. Répartition des principaux acides aminés dans les différentes parties de la graine d'un cultivar de Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux (n.s.)* 4(2):287-301. 1969. (537)

- PALOZZO, E. DE y JAFFE, W. G. immunoelectrophoretic studies with bean proteins. *Phytochemistry* 8(7):1255-1258. 1969. (538)
- PANT, R. y TULSIANI, D. R. P. Free amino acid analysis of *Phaseolus* seeds. *Journal of Food Science and Technology* 5(3):138-139. 1968. (539)
- PARKER, N. W. y STUART, N. W. Changes in the chemical composition of green snap beans after harvest. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 383. 1935. p. 313. (540)
- PATEE, H. E., SHANNON, L. M. y LEW, J. Y. In vivo peroxidase inhibitor in bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) leaves. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 201(4926):1328. 1964. (541)
- PEASE, H. L. y KIRKLAND, J. J. Determination of methomyl residues using micro coulometric gas chromatography. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 16: 554-557. 1968. (542)
- PHILLIPS, D. R. y FLETCHER, R. A. Ribonuclease in leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris* during maturation and senescence. *Physiologia Plantarum* 22(4):764-767. 1969. (543)
- PHINNEY, B. O. y NEELY, P. M. Differential biological properties of gibberellin-like factors isolated from beans and peas. (Abstracts). *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 33:xxviii. 1958. (544)
- PORTER, M. L., GAJAN, R. J. y BURKE, J. A. Acetonitrile extraction and determination of carbaryl in fruits and vegetables. *Journal of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists* 52:177-181. 1969. (545)
- POWRIE, W. D. Extraction of nitrogenous constituents from the Navy bean seed, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 9(1):67-69. 1961. (546)
- PRICE, C. A. y HIRVONEN, A. P. Sedimentation rates of plastids in an analytical zonal rotor. *Biochimia et Biophysica Acta* 148(2):531-538. 1967. (547)
- PUSZTAI, A. A study of the glucosamine-containing constituents of the seeds of kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Biochemical Journal* 94(3):604-610. 1965. (548)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Studies on the extraction of nitrogenous and phosphorus-containing materials from the seeds of kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Biochemical Journal* 94(3):611-616. 1965. (549)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein from the seeds of kidney beans. *Biochemical Journal* 95(1):3c-5c. 1965. (550)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The isolation of two proteins, glycoprotein I and a trypsin inhibitor, from the seeds of kidney bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Biochemical Journal* 101(2): 379-384. 1966. (551)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hydrogen-ion equilibria of glycoprotein I from kidney bean. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 126(1):289-298. 1968. (552)
- PUTNAM, T. B. y MONTGOMERY, M. W. Classification of some esterase of the green bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Journal of Food Science* 34(3):283-286. 1969. (553)
- RACUSEN, D. The catechol oxidase of bean leaves (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 48(6):1029-1032. 1970. (554)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FOOTE, M. Solubility of bean leaf protein in ethanol. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 197(4868):697-698. 1963. (555)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FOOTE, M. Peroxidase isozymes in bean leaves by preparative disc electrophoresis. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(12):1633-1638. 1966. (556)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FOOTE, M. An endopeptidase of bean leaves, *Canadian Journal of Botany* 48(6):1017-1021. 1970. (557)
- \_\_\_\_\_. FOOTE, M. y COLLINS, J. The major bean leaf protein by DEAE-cellulose chromatography. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 42(7):960-963. 1964. (558)
- RADOMIROV, P., ERMOLAEV, I. y KONSTANTINOV, G. The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans (En búlgaro). *Pochvozn. Agrokhimiya* 2(6):79-82. 1967. (559)
- Sumario en inglés
- RAGLAND, T. E. y KACKETT, D. P. Radioactive tracer studies of the metabolic fates of intracellularly generated NADH and NADPH in higher plant tissues. *Plant Physiology* 40(6):1191-1197. 1965. (560)
- RAHE, J. E., KUC' J. y CHUANG, C-M. Cinnamic acid production as a method of assay for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in acetone powders of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Phytochemistry* 9(5):1009-1015. 1970. (561)



- RAM, J. S. y GIRI, K. V. Starch-synthesizing enzymes of green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 38:231-236. 1952. (562)
- RAO, J. J. Effect of some organic acids on leaf phosphatase from French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Indian Academy of Science. Proceedings. Section B. 62(3): 149-154. 1965. (563)
- RAO, N. et al. Alkaline B-glycerophosphatase of green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). Journal of Biological Chemistry 235(12): 3353-3356. 1960. (564)
- RASMISSEN, H. P. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Some chemical and physiological changes associated with abscission layer formation in Phaseolus vulgaris. (Abstr.) Plant Physiology 40(suppl.):26. 1965. (565)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Naphthaleneacetic acid: localization in the abscission zone of the bean. Science 152:217-218. 1966. (566)
- RATHORE, V. S. Subcellular localization of <sup>67</sup>Zn and <sup>45</sup>Ca in tissue of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) cultivars. International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 177. (567)
- RAVINDRANATH, S. D. y RAO, N. A. Studies on nucleotidases in plants. II. Isolation and properties of an enzyme hydrolyzing fad at alkaline pH from mung bean (Phaseolus radiatus). Indian Journal of Biochemistry 5(3):137-142. 1968. (568)
- RHOADS, W. A. y WALLACE, A. The free amino and organic acids in bean and avocado leaves under conditions of iron deficiency and/or lime-induced chlorosis. (Abstracts) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 32:xxii. 1957. (569)
- RIGAS, D. A. y OSGOOD, E. E. Purification and properties of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Biological Chemistry 212(2):607-615. 1955. (570)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y TISDALES, V. V. Bio-assay and dose-response of the mitogenic activity of the phytohemagglutinin of Phaseolus vulgaris. Experiment 25(4):399-400. (570a)
- RIGOTARD, L. Phaseolus lunatus; influence de la sélection et de diverse facterurs sur l'acide cyanhydrique contenu dans les graines. L'Agronomie Coloniale (Francia) 16(115):343-346. 1927. (571)
- ROCKLAND, L. B., KORYTNYK, W. y METZLER, E. Compositional studies on dry lima beans. (Abstract) In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference. 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. p. 43. (572)
- ROGERS, L. J., SHAH, S. P. J. y GOODWIN, T. W. Intracellular localization of mevalonate-activating enzymes in plant cells. Biochemical Journal 99(2):381-388. 1966. (573)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SHAH, S. P. J. y GOODWIN, T. W. Mevalonate-kinase isoenzymes in plant cells. Biochemical Journal 100(2):14C-17C. 1966. (574)
- SAITO, N. y WERBIN, H. Action spectrum for a DNA-photoreactivating enzyme isolated from higher plants. Radiation Botany 9:421-424. 1969. (575)
- SASTRY, P. S. y KATES, M. Hydrolysis of monogalactosyl and digalactosyl diglycerides by specific enzymes in runner-bean leaves. Biochemistry 3(9):1280-1297. 1964. (576)
- SCALA, J., KETNER, G. y JYUNG, W. H. D-fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase of navy bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) leaves. Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics 131(1): 111-115. 1969. (577)
- SCHNEIDER, H. A. W. Investigation on pigment content and chlorophyll degradation caused by H + ions and cooking temperature in some dwarf bean varieties (En alemán). Zeitschrift für Pflanzensuchtung 58(2): 136-150. 1967. (578)
- Sumario en inglés
- SCHWARZE, P. Über die Fraktionierung des Protoplasmas von Phaseolus-arten und Phaseolus-Arbastarden. Planta 55(4): 451-460. 1960. (579)
- SCHWIMMER, S. DNA polymerase activity of mung bean seedlings. Phytochemistry 5(4):791-794. 1966. (580)
- SECKBACH, J. Studies on plant ferritin of beans and xanthium. (Abstr.) Plant Physiology 43(suppl.):16. 1968. (581)
- SELL, H. M. et al. Changes in chemical composition of the stems of Red Kidney bean plants treated with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Plant Physiology 24:295-299. 1949. (582)

- SELL, H. M. et al. The effect of di- and tri-chlorophenoxyacetic acids on the composition of bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 40(1):44-50. 1957. (583)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. The effect of monochlorophenoxyacetic acids on the composition of bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 40(2):306-310. 1957. (584)
- SETH, A. K. y WAREIRG, P. F. Isolation of a Kininlike root - factor in Phaseolus vulgaris. Life Science 4(23):2275-2280. 1965. (585)
- SHAW, D. C. y WELLS, J. R. E. Unique amino acid sequence around a reactive serine residue in peptidases from French beans and yeast. Biochemical Journal 104(3):5c. 1967. (586)
- SHERWIN, T. y SIMON, E. W. The appearance of lactic acid in Phaseolus seeds germinating under wet conditions. Journal of Experimental Botany 20:776-785. 1969. (587)
- SHICHI, H. y HACKETT, D. P. Studies on the b-type cytochromes from mung bean seedlings. I. Purification of cytochromes b-555 and b-561. II. Some properties of cytochromes b-555 and b-561. Journal of Biological Chemistry 237(9):2955-2964. 1962. (588)
- SHINDE, B. G., CHANDRASEKHAR, B. K. y SANTILLI, V. Distribution of ribonuclease in subcellular fractions of untreated, wounded, and TMV infected Pinto bean leaves. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):908. 1964. (589)
- SISTRUNK, W. A. Varietal differentiation by chemical analysis. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. p. 46. (590)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Differentiation between varieties of bush snap beans by chemical and physical methods. Food Technology 23(1):80-83. 1969. (591)
- SKENE, K. G. M. y CARR, D. J. A quantitative study of the gibberellin content of seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris at different stages in their development. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 14(1):13-25. 1961. (592)
- SMITH, I. K. y FOWDEN, L. Study of mimosine toxicity in plants. Journal of Experimental Botany 17(53):750-761. 1966. (593)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FOWDEN, L. Studies on the specificities of the phenylalanyl and tyrosyl-SRNA synthetases from plants. Phytochemistry 7(7):1065-1075. 1968. (594)
- SOLMS, J. y HASSID, W. Z. Isolation of uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosimine and uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid from mung bean seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 228(1):357-364. 1957. (595)
- SPELSBERG, T. C. y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Isolation and electrophoresis of nuclear proteins of beans. Phytochemistry 7:2083-2088. 1968. (596)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Isolation and analysis of the protein of plant nuclei: interaction of hormones with nuclear proteins in isolated nuclei of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(6):2103-2109. 1970. (597)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Isolation and analysis of the protein of plant nuclei from two stages of differentiation of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(7):1385-1391. 1970. (598)
- STAHMANN, M. A. y STAPLES, R. C. Malate dehydrogenases in the rusted bean leaf. Science 140(3573):1320-1321. 1963. (599)
- STAPLES, R. C. Effect of removing the terminal bud of bean plants upon protein changes after infection by the bean rust fungus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):909. 1964. (600)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y McCARTHY, W. J. Heat stabilities of acid phosphatases from pinto bean leaves. Science 149(3689):1248-1249. 1965. (601)
- STARZYK, M. J. y MITCHELL, J. E. Studies of cycloheximide residues in bean and cherry tissue. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:29. 1962. (602)
- STEER, B. T. y GIBBS, M. Changes in succinyl CoA synthetase activity in illumination. Plant Physiology 44(5):775-780. 1969. (603)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GIBBS, M. Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase in greening bean leaves. Plant Physiology 44(5):781-783. 1969. (604)
- STEVENS, M. A. et al. Volatile components of canned snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 91:833-845. 1967. (605)

- STINSON, R. A y SPENCER, M. B-alanine as and ethylene precursor; investigations towards preparation, and properties, of a soluble enzyme system from a sub-cellular particulate fraction of bean cotyledons. *Plant Physiology* 44(9): 1217-1226. 1969. (606)
- SUNG, SHANG-CHING y LASKOWSKI, M. A nuclease from mung bean sprouts. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 237(2):506-51. 1962. (607)
- TAKAHASHI, T., RAMACHANDRAMURTHY, P. y \* LIENER, I. E. Some physical and chemical properties of a phytohemagglutinin isolated from *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 133(1):123-133. 1967. (608)
- TAKAYAMA, K. K., MUNETA, P. y WIESE, A. C. Lipid composition of dry beans and its correlation with cooking time. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 13(3): 269-272. 1965. (609)
- TANNER, W. y KANDLER, O. Biosynthesis of stachyose in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Physiology* 41(9): 40-1542. 1966. (610)
- TEDESCHI, G. G., PETRELLI, F. y AMICI, D. \* Toxic properties of a protein fraction extracted from *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Italian Journal of Biochemistry* 14(4): 237-251. 1965. (611)
- TERZIISKI, D. Dynamics and localization of certain plastic physiologically active substances and ferments in the generative organs of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. (En búlgaro). *Genetics and Plant Breeding (Bulgaria)* 2(5):404. 1969. (612)
- Sumario en inglés
- THOMPSON, J. E. The occurrence of a soluble glucose 6-phosphatase in cotyledon tissue of *Phaseolus vulgaris* during germination. *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry* 47(7):685-689. 1969. (613)
- THOMPSON, J. F. y MORRIS, C. J. Isolation of (--) S-methyl-L-cysteine from beans. (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Nature* 178(4533): 1956. (615)
- TOLBERT, N. E. A survey of plants for leaf peroxisomes. *Plant Physiology* 44(1): 135-147. 1969. (616)
- TOMLINSON, H. y RICH, S. Disulfides in bean leaves exposed to ozone. *Phytopathology* 60(12):1842-1843. 1970. (617)
- TRIPPI, V. S. y GUZMAN, C. Composition and enzymatic activity in *Phaseolus vulgaris* during germination and its relation to the formative effects of 6-N-benzyladamine on leaves. *Phyton (Argentina)* 27(2):113-124. 1970. (618)
- TUNIS, M. Agglutinins of the red kidney \* bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*): a new cytoagglutinin distinct from hemagglutinin. *Journal of Immunology* 92(6):864-869. 1964. (619)
- VAN BUREN, J. P., MOYER, J. C. y ROBINSON, W. B. Chlorophyll losses in blanched snap beans. *Food Technology* 18:94-96. 1964. (620)
- VEDEL, F. y GUIRRON, Y. Mise en evidence d'un RNA ribosomal de faible poids moleculaire dans les jeunes germinations de *Raphanus sativus* et de *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Physiologia Plantarum* 21(1):242-250. 1968. (621)
- VILLEMEZ, C. L., Jr., FRANZ, G. y HASSID, W. Z. Biosynthesis of alkali insoluble polysaccharide from UDP-d-glucose with particulate enzyme preparations from *Phaseolus aureus*. *Plant Physiology* 42(9):1219-1223. 1967. (622)
- VOGEL, K. P. y WOOD, D. R. Development of cystine-and cysteine-rich aleurone grains in bean seeds. *Crop Science* 11(2):249-250. 1971. (623)
- VOLZIN, V. L. Chromatographic and electrophoretic fractionation of bean seed proteins (En ruso). *Izv. Timirjazev. Sel'-hoz. Akad. no. 1*:110-118. 1969. (624)
- Sumario en inglés
- WADE, B. L. y KANAPAU, M. S. Ascorbic acid content of strains of snap beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 66(8): 313-324. 1943. (625)
- WADLEIGH, C. H. y BROWN, J. W. The chemical status of bean plants afflicted with bicarbonate-induced chlorosis. *Botanical Gazette* 113(4):373-392. 1952. (626)
- \_\_\_\_\_, GAUCH, H. G. y DAVIES, V. The trend of starch reserves in bean plants before and after irrigation of a saline soil. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 43:201-209. 1943. (627)
- WAGNER, L. P. y RIEHM, J. P. Purification and partial characterization of a trypsin inhibitor isolated from the navy bean. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 121(3):672-677. 1967. (628)

- WALL, J. R. Starch-gel electrophoretic analysis of seed proteins of two species of *Phaseolus* and their hybrids. (Abstr.) American Journal of Botany 55:739. 1968. (629)
- WALLACE, D. H. y MUNGER, H. M. Studies of the physiological basis for yield differences. II. Variations in dry matter distribution among serial organs for several dry bean varieties. Crop Science 6(6):503-507. 1966. (630)
- WALLIS, M. E. y BRADBEER, J. W. Plastid development in primary leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(69):1039-1047. 1970. (631)
- WALTON, D. C. y SONDHEIMER, E. Effects of abscisin II on phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity in excised bean axes. Plant Physiology 43(3):467-469. 1968. (632)
- WEIMBERG, P. An electrophoretic analysis of the isozymes of malate dehydrogenase in several different plants. Plant Physiology 43:622-628. 1968. (633)
- WEINSTEIN, L. H. Effects of atmospheric fluoride on metabolic constituents of tomato and bean leaves. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 21(4):215-231. 1961. (634)
- Abstract published in: Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xliv. 1961.
- WELLER, L. E. et al. Changes in chemical composition of the leaves and roots of Red Kidney bean plants treated with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Plant Physiology 25(2):289-293. 1950. (635)
- WELLS, J. R. E. Purification and properties of a proteolytic enzyme from French beans. Biochemical Journal 97(1):228-235. 1965. (636)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Characterisation of three proteolytic enzymes from French beans. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 167(2):388-398. 1968. (637)
- WEST, C. A. y MURASHIGE, K. H. The isolation of gibberellin-A<sub>1</sub> from beans and the chemical properties of other gibberellin-like factors from beans and peas. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxxviii. 1958. (638)
- WHEELER, A. W. Betaine content and growth of leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Phytion (Argentina) 22(2):147-151. 1965. (639)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Auxins and cytokinins exuded during formation of roots by detached primary leaves and stems of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Planta 98(2):128-135. 1971. (640)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y KING, H. G. C. Conversion of tryptophan to auxin by phenolic esters from dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Phytochemistry 7(7):1057-1063. 1968. (641)
- WHISTANCE, G. R. y THREIFALL, D. R. Biosynthesis of phytoquinones: biosynthetic origins of the nuclei and satellite methyl groups of plastoquinone, tocopherols and tocopherolquinones in maize shoots, bean shoots and ivy leaves. Biochemical Journal 109(4):577-595. 1968. (642)
- WILLIAMS, G. R. y NOVELLI, G. D. Ribosome \* changes following illumination of dark-grown plants. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 155(1):183-192. 1968. (643)
- WILLIAMS, P. H. y STAPLES, R. C. Acid phosphatases from healthy and rust infected Pinto bean leaves. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 22(6):269-282. 1964. (644)
- WOLCOTT, J. H. y ROSS, C. Orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase and pyrophosphorylase of bean leaves. Plant Physiology 42(2):275-279. 1967. (645)
- WOLF, G. Detection of plant ribonucleases in polyacrylamide gels after dics electrophoresis (En alemán). Experimentia 24(9):890-891. 1968. (646)
- Sumario en inglés
- WOOD, A. y BRADBEER, J. W. Nucleic acids of senescent bean leaves. Biochemical Journal 98:32. 1966. (647)
- YAMAMOTO, Y. Variation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate level in bean hypocotyls in relation to O<sub>2</sub> concentration. Plant Physiology 41(3):519-522. 1966. (648)
- YGLESIAS PACHECO, G. E. Estudio sobre dos compuestos de frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a., Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 58-61. (649)
- ZACHARIUS, R. M. y KRULICK, S. A quantitative investigation of the nitrogen fractions of the snap bean seed. (abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xvii. 1961. (650)

ZARKADAS, C. G. y BAKER, B. E. Constitution of leguminous seeds; proteins of Phaseolus mungo. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 16(12):729-733. 1965. (651)

ZEINALOVA, S. S., BUTENKO, R. G. y NICHIPOROVICH, A. A. Kinin activity of extracts from Phaseolus leaves grown in light of different spectral composition. Doklady Botanical Sciences 176:150-153. 1967. (652)

### Fisiologia

#### Efecto de los factores fisicos ambientales (Environment)

ABDALLA, F. H. y ROBERTS, E. H. Effects of temperature, moisture, and oxygen on the induction of chromosome damage in seeds of barley, broad beans and peas during storage. Annals of Botany 32(125):119-136. 1968. (653)

AHMED, S. I. y SWAIN, T. The effect of light on the activity of enzymes of the aromatic pathway in peas and mung beans. Phytochemistry 9(11):2287-2290. 1970. (654)

AKOYUNOGLU, G. y ARGYROUDI-AKOYUNOGLU, J. H. Effects of intermittent and continuous light on the chlorophyll formation in etiolated plants at various ages. Physiologia Plantarum 22:288-295. 1969. (655)

ALFORD, D. K. y TIBBITTS, T. W. Circadian rhythm of leaves of Phaseolus angularis plants grown in a controlled carbon dioxide and humidity environment. Plant Physiology 46(1):99-102. 1970. (656)

ALLARD, H. A. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Response of beans (Phaseolus) and other legumes to length of day. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 867. 1944. 24 p. (657)

ALLARD, R. W. New heat tolerant lima bean. California Agriculture 8(3):5. 1954. (658)

También en español bajo el título:  
Frijol que tolera el calor. Hacienda (Estados Unidos) 49(7):47. 1954.

ANDREWS, F. S. Root-top ratio of the bush lima bean as an index of adaptability to ecological conditions. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:752-758. 1939. (659)

BABB, M. F. et al. Drought tolerance in snap beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 62(9):543-553. 1941. (660)

BAGLEY, W. T. Response of tomatoes and beans to windbreak shelter. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation 19(2):71-73. 1964. (661)

BARTON, L. V. y MACNAB, J. Relation of different gases to the soaking injury of seeds. III. Some chemical aspects. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xv. 1956. (662)

BENDA, G. T. A. Some effects of ultraviolet radiation on leaves of French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Annals of Applied Biology 43(1):71-85. 1955. (663)

BIEBEL, J. P. Some effects of radiant energy in relation to etiolation. Plant Physiology 17(3):377-396. 1942. (664)

#### En Phaseolus vulgaris.

BODNAR, J. y KVICALA, B. A. Effects of temperature of infection of French bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Biologia Plantarum 10(4):251-256. 1968. (665)

BOSWELL, V. R. Growing field beans in humid areas. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 223. 1942. 8 p. (666)

BROUWER, R. y KLEINENDORST, A. Responses of bean plants to root temperatures. III. Interactions with hormone treatments. Wageningen, Inst. Biol. Scheikundig Onders. Landbougewassen. Meded. 341:11-28. 1967. (667)

\_\_\_\_\_. y LEVI, E. Responses of bean plants to root temperatures. IV. translocation of  $^{22}\text{Na}$  applied to the leaves. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 18(1):58-66. 1969. (668)

BROWN, J. W. y WEINTRAUB, R. L. Influence of temperature on formative response of bean seedlings to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Botanical Gazette 113(4):479-481. 1952. (669)

BÜNNING, E. y TAZAWA, M. Über den Temperatureinfluss auf die endogene Tagesrhythmik bei Phaseolus. Planta 40(2):107-112. 1957. (670)

BURMAN, F. D. y PAINTER, L. I. Influence of soil moisture on leaf color and foliage volume of beans grown under greenhouse conditions. Agronomy Journal 56(4):420-423. 1964. (671)

- COHEN, B. B. Effects of flue dust on the growth of sunflower and Gondek Wax bean. *Plant Physiology* 13:868-871. 1938. (672)
- COX, R. S. Wind-whip on snap bean. *Plant Disease Reporter* 41(9):795. 1957. (673)
- COYNE, D. P. Some physiological and genetic implications to the effect of temperature on the photoperiodic response in beans. *In* Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 8-10. (674)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of temperature on pod set of varieties of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *In* Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 16-17. (675)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FITZGERALD, R. Diurnal changes in relative turgidity, transpiration rate, and stomatal opening, in a drought tolerant and susceptible bean. *In* Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 17-18. (676)
- DALE, J. E. Some effects of alternating temperature on the growth of French bean plants. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 28(109):127-135. 1964. (677)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Leaf growth in Phaseolus vulgaris. II. Temperature effects and the light factors. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 29(114):293-308. 1965. (678)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MURRAY, D. Light and cell division in primary leaves of Phaseolus. *Proceedings of the Royal Society. Series B.* 173:541-555. 1969. (679)
- DE GREEF, J., BUTLER, W. L. y ROTH, T. F. Greening of etiolated bean leaves in far red light. *Plant Physiology* 47(4):457-464. 1971. (680)
- DOSKOC, J. E. Spontaneous ultraweak chemiluminescence of bean roots as related to their vitality in a stationary magnetic field. *Fiziologiya Rastenii* 16:272-278. 1969. (681)
- DOWNS, R. J. Photoreversibility of leaf and hypocotyl elongation of dark grown Red Kidney bean seedlings. *Plant Physiology* 30(5):468-473. 1955. (682)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CATHEY, H. M. Effects of light, gibberellin, and a quaternary ammonium compound on the growth of darkgrown Red Kidney beans. *Botanical Gazette* 121(4):233-237. 1960. (683)
- DRIJFHOUT, E. String development of beans as influenced by temperature. *In* Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 50-51. (684)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Influence of temperature on string formation of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Euphytica* 19(2):145-151. 1970. (685)
- ENVIRONMENT AS influencing viability and vigor. Depth of planting-beans. *In* New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1917. New Brunswick, N. J. 1918. pp. 377-378. (686)
- ENVIRONMENT OF pods and seeds in beans. *In* New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1916. Trenton, N. J. 1917. pp. 444-445. (687)
- FATTAH, Q. A. y WORT, D. J. Effect of light and temperature on stimulation of vegetative and reproductive growth of bean plants by naphthenates. *Agronomy Journal* 62(5):576-577. 1970. (688)
- FERNQUIST, I. B. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Light effects on rooting of Phaseolus cuttings. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 34:iv. 1959. (689)
- FISCHER, R. A. Stomatal physiology with particular reference to the after-effect of water stress and to behaviour in epidermal strips. *Dissertation Abstracts* 29(3):898-899. 1968. (690)
- FLETCHER, R. A. y ZALIK, S. Effect of light quality on growth and free indoleacetic acid content in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Plant Physiology* 39(3):328-331. 1964. (691)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PETERSON, R. L. y ZALIK, S. Effect of light quality on elongation, adventitious root production and the relation of cell number and cell size to bean seedling elongation. *Plant Physiology* 40(3):541-548. 1965. (692)
- FLINT, L. H. y MORELAND, C. F. A comparison of the effects of green light and of red light on the simple-leaf development of intact and decapitated bean plants. *Plant Physiology* 17:677-681. 1942. (693)
- GIBBINS, L. N. y NORRIS, F. W. A comparison of the inositol contents of illuminated and etiolated seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 47(3):501-502. 1969. (694)

- GROZSMANN, H. M. Winter injury to French beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 70(3):145-146. 1950. (695)
- GUNTHER, R. L. y SCOTT, B. I. Effect of temperature on bioelectric oscillations of bean roots. Nature (Inglaterra) 211 (5052):967-968. 1966. (696)
- HAAS, J. H. Relation of crop maturity and physiology to air pollution incited bronzing of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 60(3):407-410. 1970. (697)
- HALEVY, A. H. y KESSLER, B. Increased tolerance of bean plants to soil drought by means of growth-retarding substances. Nature (Inglaterra) 197(4864):310-311. 1963. (698)
- HARDENBURG, E. V. Place-effect influence in the Robust pea bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 27:495-497. 1930. (699)
- HARRIS, R. E. Polyethylene covers and mulches for corn and bean production in northern regions. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 87: 288-294. 1965. (700)
- HAVIS, L. Effects of certain environmental conditions upon the growth habit of the Henderson bush lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 29:451-454. 1932. (701)
- HAYMAN, D. et al. Effect of temperature on exudation from cotton and bean seed. Phytopathology 56(2):148. 1966. (702)
- HEATHCOTE, D. G. Some effects of temperature on the mutation of young Phaseolus epicotyls. Journal of Experimental Botany 20:849-855. 1969. (703)
- HECK, W. W., DUNNING, J. A. y HINDAWI, I. J. Ozone sensitivity of pinto beans as conditioned by cultural practices. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:lviii. 1964. (704)
- HOJENDAHL, K. Registration of light and microclimate in lawns, 1966 and beans 1967 (En danés). Horticultura (Dinamarca) 22(9-10):148-157. 1968. (705)
- Sumario en inglés
- HOSHIZAKI, T. Effect of continuous light and constant temperature on the circadian rhythm of primary leaves of Phaseolus. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:xxx. 1962. (706)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y HAMNER, K. C. Circadian leaf movements: persistence in bean plants grown in continuous high-intensity light. Science 144(3623):1240-1241. 1964. (707)
- HUMPHRIES, E. C. The effect of different root temperatures on dry matter and carbohydrate changes in rooted leaves of Phaseolus spp. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 31(121):59-69. 1967. (708)
- HYRE, R. A. Effect of lima bean cover on temperature and relative humidity. Plant Disease Reporter 39(6):473-474. 1955. (709)
- IMPENS, I. I. Diurnal changes in the internal and external diffusion resistances of upper and lower leaves in a crop of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Oecologia Plantarum 1(3):245-252. 1966. (710)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Leaf wetness, diffusion resistances and transpiration rates of bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) through comparison of "wet" and "dry" leaf temperatures. Oecologia Plantarum 1(4):327-334. 1966. (711)
- IRIZARRY, H. Interaction of soil temperature and Meloidogyne spp. on resistance of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L., to the rootknot disease. Ph. D. Thesis. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University, 1968. 78 p. (712)
- JONES, L. H. Adaptive responses to temperature in dwarf French beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Annals of Botany 35(141): 581-596. 1971. (713)
- JONES, P. C. T. The effect of light, temperature, and anaesthetics on ATP levels in the leaves of Chenopodium rubrum and Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(66):58-63. 1970. (714)
- JOSHI, S. N. Variety x environment interactions in varietal tests of green-gram (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences 39(10):1010-1012. 1969. (715)
- KALMA, J. D. y KUIPER, F. Transpiration and growth of Phaseolus vulgaris L. as affected by wind speed. Mededelingen Landbouwhogeschool (Holanda) 66(8):1-8. 1966. (716)
- KINBACHER, E. J. Bean stress physiology studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 57-59. (717)

- KINBACHER, E. J. y SULLIVAN, C. Y. The leaf-disc-test, a tool in heat tolerance research. In Bean Improvement Cooperative research. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 31-32. (718)
- KLEIN, R. M. y WANSOR, J. Effects of non-ionizing radiation on expansion of disks from leaves of dark-grown bean plants. Plant Physiology 38(1):5-10. 1963. (719)
- KLEIN, W. H., WITHROW, R. B. y ELSTAD, V. The action spectrum and kinetics of far-red blocking of the red induced opening of the hypocotyl hook of bean. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xiii. 1956. (720)
- \_\_\_\_\_, WITHROW, R. B. y ELSTAD, V. B. The effect of red radiant energy, auxins and other factors on the angle of opening of the excised dark-grown hypocotyl hood of bean. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologists. Annual Meeting, 29th. Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida, American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 31 (721)
- \_\_\_\_\_, WITHROW, R. B. y ELSTAD, V. B. Kinetics of the far-red inactivation of photomorphogenesis in the bean hook. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 32:ix. 1957. (722)
- \_\_\_\_\_, WITHROW, R. B. y ELSTAD, V. B. Response of the hypocotyl hook of bean seedlings to radiant energy and other factors. Plant Physiology 31(4):289-294. 1956. (723)
- LANGE, A. H., EHRLER, W. L. y HAMNER, K. C. Effect of environment on the uptake-transport of calcium and phosphorus by bean plants. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 73:349-354. 1959. (724)
- LENOIR, W. C. The effect of light on the cellular components of polarized growth in bean internodes. American Journal of Botany 54(7):876-887. 1967. (725)
- LOCKHART, J. A. The influence of red and far-red radiation on the response of Phaseolus vulgaris to gibberellic acid. Physiologia Plantarum 11(3):487-492. 1958. (726)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The light requirement for a gibberellic acid response in dwarf bean seedlings. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 32:xlvi. 1957. (727)
- MacGILLIVRAY, J. J., YAMAGUCHI, M. y MANN, L. K. Defect in limas for freezing. California Agriculture 8(11):7,14. 1954. (728)
- Causado por factores ambientales.
- MacMILLAN, H. G. Cause of sunscald of beans. Phytopathology 13:376-380. 1923. (729)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sunscald of beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 13(12):647-650. 1918. (730)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BYARS, L. P. Heat injury to beans in Colorado. Phytopathology 10:365-367. 1920. (731)
- MACK, H. J. y SINGH, J. N. Effects of high temperature on yield and carbohydrate composition of bush snap beans. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(1):60-62. 1969. (732)
- MAGALHAES, A. C. y MONTOJOS, J. C. Effect of solar radiation on the growth parameters and yield of two varieties of common beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Turrialba (Costa Rica) 21(2):165-168. 1971. (733)
- Sumario en portugués
- MAGOMEDOV, I. M. y SOLDATENKOV, S. V. Conversion of acid of primary oxidation of sugars and malic acids to sugars in bean leaves in darkness (En ruso). Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik. Sertia Biologii 2:153-155. 1967. (734)
- Sumario en inglés
- MAJUMDER, S. K. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Callose formation in response to low temperature. Plant and Cell Physiology 8:775-778. 1967. (735)
- MARGULIES, M. M. Effect of chloramphenicol on light dependent development of seedlings of Phaseolus vulgaris var. Black Valentine, with particular reference to development of photosynthetic activity. Plant Physiology 37(4):473-480. 1962. (736)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of chloramphenicol on light-dependent synthesis of proteins and enzymes of leaves and chloroplasts of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 39(4):579-585. 1964. (737)
- MASEFIELD, G. B. Seasonal effects on the root nodulation of legumes. Experimental Agriculture 4(4):335-338. 1968. (738)
- MILLER, C. O. Relationship of the cobalt and light effects on expansion of etiolated bean leaf disks. Plant Physiology 27(2):408-412. 1952. (739)



- MOH, C. C. The effect of low temperature on mitosis in meristematic cells of the shoot apex of beans. *Caryologia* 19(4): 413-418. 1966. (740)
- MOSER, I. Phasenverschiebungen der endogenen Tagesrhythmik bei Phaseolus furch Temperatur und Lichtintensitätsänderungen. *Planta* 58(2):199-219. 1962. (741)
- NATTI, J. J. y JUDGE, F. D. Defoliation of bean seedling by injury from rain. *Plant Disease Reporter* 55(5):457-459. 1971. (742)
- NEUBURG, W. B. et al. Wrinkled seed coat defect in green lima beans for freezing. *Plant Disease Reporter* 38(7):464-466. 1954. (743)
- NEW LIMA bean varieties bred to set pods in drought. In *Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1936. Urbana, Illinois, 1937. pp. 279-280.* (744)
- NIEMAN, R. H. y POULSEN, L. L. Interactive effects of salinity and atmospheric humidity on the growth of bean and cotton plants. *Botanical Gazette* 128(1):69-73. 1967. (745)
- NYUJTO, S. Effect of temperature on the development of string beans (En húngaro). *Bulletin of the University of Agricultural Sciences* 196:187-200. 1969. (746)
- Sumario en inglés
- ORMROD, D. P. Net carbon dioxide exchange rates in Phaseolus vulgaris L. as influenced by temperature, light intensity, leaf area index, and age of plant. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 42(4):393-401. 1964. (747)
- OTA, T. Increasing tolerance of kidney beans plant to toxic levels of sodium chloride and ammonium sulphate through application of B.995. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 5(2):255-258. 1964. (748)
- OWEN, F. V., BURGESS, I. M. y BURNHAM, C. R. The influence of environmental factors on pigment patterns in varieties of common beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 37(7):435-442. 1928. (749)
- Un resumen fue publicado en: *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 349. 1928. pp. 177-178.*
- OZBUN, J. L., VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Effects of light and darkness on gaseous exchange of bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 39(4):523-527. 1964. (750)
- PADDA, D. S. y MUNGER, H. M. Photoperiod, temperature, and genotype interactions affecting time of flowering in beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 94(2):157-160. 1969. (751)
- PHILLIPS, R. L. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Influence of root temperature on absorption of foliar applied radiophosphorus and radiocalcium. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 90:555-560. 1967. (752)
- PITTMAN, U. J. Magnetism and plant growth. III. Effect on germination and early growth of corn and beans. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 45(6):549-555. 1965. (753)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Biomagnetism a mysterious plant growth factor. *Canada Agriculture* 13(3):14-15. 1968. (754)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ANSTEY, T. H. Magnetic treatment and seed orientation of single-harvest snap beans. (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 91:310-314. 1968. (755)
- POLLOCK, B. M. Imbibition temperature sensitivity of lima bean seeds controlled by initial seed moisture. *Plant Physiology* 44(6):907-911. 1969. (756)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ROOS, E. E. y MANALO, J. R. Vigor of garden bean seeds and seedlings influenced by initial seed moisture, substrate oxygen, and imbibition temperature. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 94(6): 577-584. 1969. (757)
- POWELL, R. D. y GRIFFITH, M. M. The effect of  $\gamma$ -radiation on red light induced growth on bean leaves treated with kinetin and gibberellin. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 36:xliji. 1961. (758)
- PRYKE, P. I. Thermal death-point studies on bean seed, using aerated stem. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 32-33.* (759)
- RAPPAPORT, L. y CAROLUS, R. L. Effects of night temperature at different stages of development on reproduction in the lima bean. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 67: 421-428. 1956. (760)
- REDDICK, D. Effect of soil temperature on the growth of bean plants and on their susceptibility to a root parasite. *American Journal of Botany* 4(9):513-519. 1917. (761)

- REHM, S. Control of seed-coat splitting in beans. *Farming in South Africa* 30(357): 507-510, 523. 1955. (762)  
Causado por factores ambientales.
- RESCONICH, E. C. Heat-induced rhythmic variations of starch synthesis in bean leaf. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology* (Suppl.) 38:xxxvi. 1963. (763)  
\_\_\_\_\_. Heat-induced susceptibility and thermal injury. (Abstract) *In International Botanical Congress, IXth.* Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 324. (764)  
Efecto sobre Phaseolus vulgaris.
- RICE, E. L. y ROHRBAUGH, L. M. Effects of temperature on the immobilization of 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean leaves in darkness. *Botanical Gazette* 116(3):271-266. 1955. (765)
- ROBERTS, E. H. y ABDALLA, F. H. The influence of temperature, moisture, and oxygen on period of seed viability in barley, broad beans, and peas. *Annals of Botany* 32(125):97-117. 1968. (766)
- ROBINSON, E. Effect of temperature on growth and acid phosphatase activity in the bean root. (Abstract). *In International Botanical Congress. IXth.* Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 331. (767)
- ROSENBERG, N. J. Microclimate, air mixing and physiological regulation of transpiration as influenced by wind shelter in an irrigated bean field. *Agricultural Meteorology (Holanda)* 3(3-4):197-224. 1966. (768)  
\_\_\_\_\_. On the study of shelter effect with sheltered (screened) meteorological sensors. *Agricultural Meteorology (Holanda)* 3(3-4):167-177. 1966. (769)  
\_\_\_\_\_. Shelter effect on growth of irrigated dry beans and snap beans in Nebraska. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11.* 1968. pp. 37-38. (770)  
\_\_\_\_\_. LECHER, D. W. y NEILD, R. Responses of irrigated snap beans to wind shelter. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 90:169-179. 1967. (771)
- SALDIN, T. F. y BARTHAKUR, N. Heat transfer between Phaseolus vulgaris and the environment. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 49(6):833-838. 1971. (772)
- SCHROTH, M. N., WEINHOLD, A. R. y HAYMAN, D. S. The effect of temperature on quantitative differences in exudate from germinating seeds of bean, pea, and cotton. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(10):1429-1432. 1966. (773)
- SEIDMAN, G. y RIGGAN, W. B. Stomatal opening in pinto bean during daylight hours. *Botanical Gazette* 130(2):116-118. 1969. (774)
- SHERWIN, T. y SIMON, E. W. The appearance of lactic acid in Phaseolus seeds germinating under wet conditions. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 20:776-785. 1969. (775)
- SHIGEMURA, Y. y YOKOYAMA, K. Movements of the primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris in continuous dark and light measured with recording devices. (Abstr.) *American Journal of Botany* 55:730. 1968. (776)
- SHIMABUKURO, R. H. y LINCK, A. J. The interaction of temperature and carbohydrate concentration with absorption and translocation of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in bean. *Physiologia Plantarum* 17(1):100-106. 1964. (777)
- SINGH, J. N. Effects of modifying the environment on flowering, fruiting, and biochemical composition of the snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(2):744. 1964. (778)  
\_\_\_\_\_. y MACK, H. J. Effects of soil temperature on growth, fruiting, and mineral composition of snap beans. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 88:378-383. 1966. (779)
- SISLER, E. C. y KLEIN, W. H. The effect of age and various chemicals on the lag phase of chlorophyll synthesis in dark grown bean seedlings. *Physiologia Plantarum* 16(2):315-322. 1963. (780)  
\_\_\_\_\_. KLEIN, W. H. Effect of red and far-red irradiation on nucleotide phosphate and adenosine triphosphate levels in dark-grown bean and avena seedlings. *Physiologia Plantarum* 14(1):115-123. 1961. (781)  
\_\_\_\_\_. y KLEIN, W. H. y GETTENS, R. The effect of red and far-red radiant energy and delta amino levulinic acid on the lag phase of chlorophyll synthesis in bean seedlings. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology* (Suppl.) 36:xliv. 1961. (782)

- SKIDMORE, E. L. Wind and sandblast injury to seedling green beans. *Agronomy Journal* 58(3):311-315. 1966. (783)
- SKILLETER, D. N. y KEKWICK, R. G. O. Effect of light on the incorporation of isopentenyl pyrophosphate into phytol in the leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Phytochemistry* 9(1):153-156. 1970. (784)
- SMITH, F. L. y PRIOR, R. H. Effects of maximum temperature and age on flowering and seed production in three bean varieties. *Hilgardia* 33(12):669-689. 1962. (785)
- STOBBE, E. H., ORMROD, D. P. y WOOLEY, C. J. Blossoming and fruit set patterns in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. as influenced by temperature. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(6):813-819. 1966. (786)
- TAYLOR, O. C. Effect of air-borne oxidants on leaves of Pinto bean and petunia. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 75:435-444. 1960. (787)
- THOMSON, W. W., DUGGER, W. M. y PALMER, R. L. Effects of ozone on the fine structure of the palisade parenchyma cells of bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(12):1677-1682. 1966. (788)
- TOOLE, V. K., WESTER, R. E. y TOOLE, E. H. Relative germination response of some lima bean varieties to low temperatures in sterilized and unsterilized soil. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 58:153-159. 1951. (789)
- WATERS, E. C., Jr., CLARK, B. E. y ATKIN, J. D. Broken cotyledons a defect of snap bean seeds. *Farm Research (Estados Unidos)* 26(3):14. 1960. (790)
- Causado por factores ambientales.
- WELLBURN, A. R. The stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer during the reduction of C-20 isoprenoids in higher plants. *Phytochemistry* 7(9):1523-1528. 1968. (791)
- WESTER, R. E. y MAGRUDER, R. Effect of size, condition, and production locality on germination and seedlings vigor of baby Fordhook bush lima bean seed. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 36:614-622. 1938. (792)
- WHITMORE, R. A. Light and pigment development in the kidney bean. *Plant Physiology* 19(4):569-578. 1944. (793)
- WILSON, G. L. y LUDLOW, M. M. Bean leaf expansion in relation to temperature. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(59):309-321. 1968. (794)
- WILTSHIRE, G. H. The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of plants to infection with viruses. II. Relation to changes in ascorbic acid content of French bean and tobacco. *Annals of Applied Biology* 44(2):249-255. 1956. (795)
- WITHROW, R. B., KLEIN, W. H. y ELSTAD, V. B. The action spectrum of photomorphogenesis in the bean hypocotyl. (Abstr.) In *American Society of Plant Physiologists. Annual Meeting, 29th. Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida. American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 20.* (796)
- \_\_\_\_\_, WOLFF, J. B. y PRICE, L. Elimination of the lag phase of chlorophyll synthesis in dark-grown bean leaves by a pretreatment with low irradiances of monochromatic energy. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 31:xiii-xiv. 1956. (797)
- \_\_\_\_\_. *et al.* Influence of visible and near infrared radiant energy on organ development and pigment synthesis in bean and corn. *Plant Physiology* 28(1):1-14. 1953. (798)
- WOLCOTT, J. H. Effect of light on RNA synthesis in plants. *Dissertation Abstracts* 29:3646. 1969. (799)
- WOODBURY, G. W. y LeBARON, M. A study of simulated hail injury in beans. *Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 322. 1959. 16 p.* (800)
- YARWOOD, C. E. Acquired sensitivity of leaves to heat. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 37:1xx. 1962. (801)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Adaptation and sensitization of bean leaves to heat. *Phytopathology* 54(8):936-940. 1964. (802)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MIDDLETON, J. T. Smog injury and rust infection. *Plant Physiology* 29(4):393-395. 1954. (803)
- En *Phaseolus vulgaris* var. Pinto.

Fisiología

Fotosíntesis, Respiración, Transpiración y Metabolismo  
(Photosynthesis, Respiration, Transpiration, and Metabolism)

- ABBADI, S. y SHANNON, L. M. Exchange transaminase reactions in bush bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) roots. Botanical Gazette 130 (1):23-26. 1969. (804)
- AKERS, T. J. y GANG, S. C. Studies in plant metabolism. VI. Effect of 2,4-D on the metabolism of aspartic acid and glutamic acid in the bean plant. Plant Physiology 31(1):34-37. 1956. (805)
- AKOYUNIGLOU, G. y ARGYROUNDI-AKOYUNOGLU, J. H. Effects of intermittent and continuous light on the chlorophyll formation in etiolated plants at various ages. Physiologia Plantarum 22:288-295. 1969. (806)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SIEGELMAN, H. W. Protochlorophyllide resynthesis in dark-grown bean leaves. Plant Physiology 43(1):66-68. 1968. (807)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. On the relationship between ribulose diphosphate carboxylase and protochlorophyllide holochrome of Phaseolus vulgaris leaves. Plant Physiology 45(4):443-446. 1970. (808)
- ALVIM, P. DE T. Efecto de atomizaciones con ácido giberélico, urea y azúcar, sobre la asimilación neta y el hábito de crecimiento del frijol. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 7(4):100-103. 1957. (809)
- Published also in English in: Plant Physiology 35(3):285-288. 1960.
- ANDERSON, I. C. y EVANS, H. J. The effect of manganese level in culture solutions on the glutamyl transferase activity of bean tissue extracts. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologists, Annual Meeting, 29th, Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida, American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 34. (810)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y EVANS, H. J. Effect of manganese and certain other metal cations on isocitric dehydrogenase and malic enzyme activities in Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 31(1):22-28. 1956. (811)
- ANDERSON, J. M. y BOARDMAN, N. K. Studies on the greening of dark-grown bean plants. II. Development of photochemical activity. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 17(1):93-101. 1964. (812)
- APPLEGATE, H. G. y ADAMS, D. F. Nutritional and water effect on fluoride uptake and respiration of bean seedlings. Phyton (Argentina) 14(2):111-120. 1960. (813)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ADAMS, D. F. Effect of atmospheric fluoride on respiration of bush beans. Botanical Gazette 121(4):223-227. 1960. (814)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ADAMS, D. F. y CARRIKER, R. C. Effect of aqueous fluoride solutions on respiration of intact bush bean seedlings. I. Inhibition and stimulation of oxygen uptake. American Journal of Botany 47(5):339-345. 1960. (815)
- ARGYROUNDI-AKOYUNOGLU, J. H. y AKOYUNOGLU, G. Photoinduced changes in the chlorophyll a to chlorophyll b ratio in young bean plants. Plant Physiology 46(2):247-249. 1970. (816)
- ARORA, S. K. y LUTHRA, Y. P. Nitrogen metabolism of leaves during growth of Phaseolus aureus L. as affected by S, P and N application. Plant and Soil 34(2):283-291. 1971. (817)
- ASHTON, F. M. The effect of atrazine on the metabolism of C<sup>14</sup> sucrose in excised bean leaves in the dark. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 35:xxviii. 1960. (818)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZWEIG, G. The effect of Simazine, 2-chloro-4, 6-bis(ethylamino)-s-triazine, on C<sup>14</sup>O<sub>2</sub> fixation in excised leaves of Red Kidney bean. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxvi-xxvii. 1958. (819)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y URIBE, E. G. y ZWEIG, G. Effect of monuron on C<sup>14</sup>O<sub>2</sub> fixation by Red Kidney bean leaves. Weeds 9(4):575-579. 1961. (820)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZWEIG, G. y MASON, G. W. The effect of certain triazines on C<sup>14</sup>O<sub>2</sub> fixation in Red Kidney beans. Weeds 8(3):448-451. 1960. (821)
- BACH, M. K. y FELLIG, J. The fate of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean stem sections. (Abstracts) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 34:xvii-xviii. 1959. (822)
- BAGNI, N. Metabolic changes of polyamines during the germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 69(1):159-164. 1970. (823)

- BAJAJ, Y. P. S. et al. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on zinc uptake, respiration and RNA and protein metabolism in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) tissues. American Journal of Botany 57(7):794-799. 1970. (824)
- BALEGH, S. E. y BIDDULPH, O. The photosynthetic action spectrum of the bean plant. Plant Physiology 46(1):1-5. 1970. (825)
- BAMBERGER, E. S. y PARK, R. B. Effect of hydrolytic enzymes on the photosynthetic efficiency and morphology of chloroplasts. Plant Physiology 41(10):1591-1600. 1966. (826)
- BANDURSKI, R. S. Synthesis of carotenoid pigments in detached bean leaves. Botanical Gazette 111(2):95-108. 1949. (827)
- BARZ, W., ADAMEK, C. y BERLIN, J. The degradation of feromononetin and daidzein in Cicer arietinum and Phaseolus aureus. Phytochemistry 9(8):1735-1744. 1970. (828)
- BELKHODE, M. L. y NATH, M. C. The conversion of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled glucose cycloacetate to l-ascorbic acid in germinating Phaseolus radiatus. Journal of Biological Chemistry 237(6):1742-1745. 1962. (829)
- BELL, A. A. Respiratory changes associated with rust and virus diseases of Phaseolus vulgaris. Ph. D. Thesis. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1961. 105 p. (830)
- BERNSTEIN, L. y THOMPSON, J. F. Studies on the carotenestroying processes in drying bean leaves. Botanical Gazette 109(2):204-219. 1947. (831)
- BJÖRN, L. O. Action spectra for transformation and fluorescence of protochlorophyll holochrome from bean leaves. Physiologia Plantarum 22(1):1-17. 1969. (832)
- BLACKMON, W. J. y MORELAND, D. E. Adenosine triphosphatase activity associated with mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiology 47(4):532-536. 1971. (833)
- BOARDMAN, N. K. y ANDERSON, J. M. Studies on the greening of dark-grown bean plants. I-II. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 17(1):86-101. 1964. (834)
- BONE, D. H. Glutamic dehydrogenase of mung bean mitochondria. Nature (Inglaterra) 184(4691):990. 1959. (835)
- Phaseolus aureus
- BONNER, W. D., Jr. Spectroscopic and enzymatic observations on mung bean seedlings. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xli. 1956. (836)
- BOURKE, J. B. Comparative metabolism of malathion-C<sup>14</sup> in plants and animals. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 16:585-589. 1968. (837)
- BOUWKAMO, J. C. y HONMA, S. Physiological investigation of the green dry pod character in the snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 35. (838)
- BOWMAN, D. E. Amylase inhibitor of navy beans. Science 102:358-359. 1945. (839)
- BRADBEER, J. W. The activities of the photosynthetic carbon cycle enzymes of greening bean leaves. New Phytologist 68(2):233-245. 1969. (840)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Photosynthetic-carbon-cycle enzyme activities in leaves of a chlorophyll-less Phaseolus vulgaris plant. Biochemical Journal 114(1):11. 1969. (841)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Photosynthetic carbon-cycle enzyme activities in leaves of a virescent bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 35-36. (842)
- BROWN, J. C. y CARTER, M. C. Influence of amitrole upon protein metabolism in bean plants. Weed Science 16(2):222-226. 1968. (843)
- BRYANT, N. H., BONNER, W. y SIKES, S. V. Electron transport components in wheat and barley roots and in mung bean hypocotyles. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 38:xlii. 1963. (844)
- CARTER, M. C. y NAYLOR, A. W. The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole upon the metabolism of carbon labeled sodium bicarbonate, glucose, succinate, glycine, and serine by bean plants. Physiologia Plantarum 14(1):62-71. 1961. (845)
- CAVALIE, G. Influence d'une carence en magnésium sur le métabolisme azoté des feuilles de Phaseolus vulgaris L. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (Francia) (Série D) 262(14):1530-1533. 1966. (846)
- CHANT, S. R. Respiration rates and peroxidase activity in virus-infected Phaseolus vulgaris. Experientia (Suiza) 23(8):676-677. 1967. (847)

- CHIBNALL, A. C. Protein metabolism in root-  
ed runner-bean leaves. *New Phytologist*  
53(1):30-37. 1954. (848)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WILTSHIRE, G. H. A study with  
isotopic nitrogen of protein metabolism  
in detached runner-bean leaves. *New*  
*Phytologist* 53(1):38-43. 1954. (849)
- CLINE, J. F. Absorption and metabolism of  
tritium oxide and tritium gas by bean  
plants. *Plant Physiology* 28(4):717-723.  
1953. (850)
- COHEN, Y. y ROTEM, J. The relationship of  
sporulation to photosynthesis in some  
obligatory and facultative parasites.  
*Phytopathology* 60(11):1600-1604. 1970.  
(851)
- COKE, L. y WHITTINGTON, W. J. The role of  
boron in plant growth. IV. Interrelation  
ships between boron and Indol-3YL-acetic  
acid in the metabolism of bean radicles.  
*Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(59):  
295-308. 1968. (852)
- CORY, S., FINCH, L. R. y HINDE, R. W. The  
incorporation of (<sup>32</sup>P) phosphate into  
nucleic acids of normal and boron-defi-  
cient bean roots. *Phytochemistry* 5(4):  
625-634. 1966. (853)
- CROSBY, D. G. Metabolites of 2,4-dichloro-  
phenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in bean plants.  
*Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 12(1):  
3-6. 1964. (854)
- CURTIS, R. W. y KANDLER, O. Effect of mal-  
formin on respiration and metabolism of  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* L. and *Zea Mays* L.  
*Plant Physiology* 37(5):691-695. 1962.  
(855)
- DALE, J. E. y MURRAY, D. Photomorphogenesis,  
photosynthesis, and early growth of  
primary leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*.  
*Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 32(128):767-780.  
1968. (856)
- DAUDA, K., HORVATH, M. y VINCZE, H. Pigment  
changes in bean and broadbean. *Acta Agro-  
nomica (Hungria)* 17(3-4):445-448. 1968.  
(857)
- DAVIDSON, D. The onset of mitosis and DNA  
synthesis in roots of germinating beans.  
*American Journal of Botany* 53(5):491-495.  
1966. (858)
- DEAN, L. L. y MAYLAND, H. F. Quantitative  
chlorophyll form normal-green snap bean  
pods. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative*.  
Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 45-46.  
(859)
- DEVERALL, B. J. y WALKER, J. C. A physio-  
logical difference between bean leaves  
(*Phaseolus vulgaris*), resistant and  
susceptible to halo blight, caused by  
*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*. *Annals of*  
*Applied Biology* 52:105-115. 1963.  
(860)
- DHALIWAL, A., POLLARD, L. H. y SALUNKHE,  
D. K. Biosynthesis of starch grains in  
cotyledons of *Phaseolus sp.* *American*  
*Society for Horticultural Science*.  
*Proceedings* 85:361-365. 1964. (861)
- DICKSON, M. H. y SHANNON, S. Genetic and  
maturity effects on chlorophylls and  
carotenoids in wax beans. *Journal of*  
*the American Society for Horticultural*  
*Science* 96(4):510-513. 1971. (862)
- DOMAN, N. G. y ROMANOVA, A. K. Transfor-  
mations of labeled formic acid, formal-  
dehyde, methanol and CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed by  
bean and barley leaves from air. *Plant*  
*Physiology* 37(6):833-840. 1962. (863)
- DONEY, R. C. y THOMPSON, J. F. The reduction  
\* of S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide and  
L-methionine sulfoxide in turnip and  
bean leaves. *Biochimia et Biophysica*  
*Acta* 124(1):39-49. 1966. (864)
- DUGGER, W. M., Jr. et al. Effect of peroxy-  
acetic nitrate on C<sup>14</sup>O<sub>2</sub> fixation by  
spinach chloroplasts and pinto bean  
plants. *Plant Physiology* 38(4):468-472  
1963. (865)
- DUTTON, P. L. y STOREY, B. T. The respira-  
tory chain of plant mitochondria. IX.  
Oxidation-reduction potentials of the  
cytochromes of mung bean mitochondria.  
*Plant Physiology* 47(2):282-288. 1971.  
(866)
- EMMERT, F. H. Forces involved in retention  
and movement of nonmetabolic strontium  
in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant and Soil*  
22(1):136-142. 1965. (867)
- FANG, S. C. y BUTTS, J. S. Studies in plant  
metabolism. IV. Comparative effects of  
2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and other  
plant growth regulators on phosphorus  
metabolism in bean plants. *Plant Physi-  
ology* 29(4):365-368; (6):539- 1954.  
(868)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y TEENY, F. y BUTTS, J. S. Effect  
of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on  
utilization of labeled acetate by bean  
leaf and stem tissues. *Plant Physiology*  
36(2):192-196. 1961. (869)

- FANG, S. C., TEENY, F. y BUTTS, J. S. Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on pathways of glucose utilization in bean stem tissues. *Plant Physiology* 35(3):405-408. 1960. (870)
- FATTAH, Q. A. y WORT, D. J. Metabolic responses of bush bean plants to naphthetate application. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 48(5):861-866. 1970. (871)
- FEINGOLD, D. S., NEUFELD, E. F. y HASSID, W. Z. The 4-epimerization and oxylation of uridine diphosphate d-glucuronic acid by extracts from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 235(4):910-913. 1970. (872)
- FILNER, B. y KLEIN, A. O. Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. *Plant Physiology* 43(10):1587-1996. 1968. (873)
- FLETCHER, R. A. y ZALIK, S. Effect of light of several spectral bands on the metabolism of radioactive IAA in bean seedlings. *Plant Physiology* 40(3):549-552. 1965. (874)
- FLOYD, R. A. y RAINS, D. W. Investigation of respiratory and ion transport properties of aging bean stem slices. *Plant Physiology* 47(5):663-667. 1971. (875)
- FOCK, H. y KROTKOV, G. Relation between photorespiration and glycolate oxidase activity in sunflower and red kidney bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 47(2):237-240. 1969. (876)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Über den Einflub niedriger und hoher O<sub>2</sub>-Partialdrucke auf den Sauerstoff-und Kohlendioxidumsatz von Amaranthus und Phaseolus während der Lichtphase. *Planta (Alemania)* 86(1):77-83. 1969. (877)
- Sumario en inglés
- FRIEDLANDER, M. y NEUMANN, J. Stimulation of photoreactions of isolated chloroplasts by serum albumin. *Plant Physiology* 43(8):1249-1254. 1968. (878)
- FRIEDMAN, A. R. y LEMIN, A. Metabolism of 2-chloro-4,5-dimethylphenyl N-methylcarbamate in bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 15(4):642-647. 1967. (879)
- FRITZ, G. y NAYLOR, A. W. Phosphorylation accompanying succinate oxidation by mitochondria from cauliflower buds and mung bean seedlings. *Physiologia Plantarum* 9(2):247-256. 1956. (880)
- GAHAGAN, H. E., HOLM, R. E. y ABELES, F. B. Effect of ethylene on peroxidase activity. *Physiologia Plantarum* 21:1270-1279. 1968. (881)
- GALE, J., KOHL, H. C. y HAGAN, R. M. Mesophyll and stomatal resistances affecting photosynthesis under varying conditions of soil, water and evaporation demand. *Israel Journal of Botany* 15(2):64-71. 1966. (882)
- GALL, H. J. F. Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on starch digestion and reducing activity in bean tissue cultures. *Botanical Gazette* 110(2):319-323. 1948 (883)
- GAMBORG, O. L. y KEELEY, F. W. Aromatic metabolism in plants. I. A study of the prephenate dehydrogenase from bean plants. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 115(1):65-72. 1966. (884)
- GASSMAN, M. y BOGORAD, L. Control of chlorophyll production in rapidly greening bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 42(6):774-780. 1967. (885)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BOGORAD, L. Studies on the regeneration of protochlorophyllide after brief illumination of etiolated bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 42(6):781-784. 1967. (886)
- \_\_\_\_\_.; GRANICK, S. y MAUZERALL, D. A rapid spectral change in etiolated red kidney bean leaves following phototransformation of photochlorophyllide. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 32(2):293-300. 1968. (887)
- GLASZIUO, K. T., SACHER, J. A. y MacALLA, D. R. On the effects of auxins on membrane permeability and pectic substances in bean endocarp. *American Journal of Botany* 47(9):743-752. 1960. (888)
- GOEDHEER, J. C. Energy transfer from carotenoids to chlorophyll in bluegreen, red and green algae and greening bean leaves. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 172(2):252-265. 1969. (889)
- GOULD, M. F. y GREENSHIELDS, R. N. Distribution and changes in the galactose-containing oligosaccharides in ripening and germinating bean seeds. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 202(4927):108-109. 1964. (890)
- GREEN, J. R. Effect of petroleum oils on the respiration of bean plants, apple twigs and leaves, and barley seedlings. *Plant Physiology* 11:101-113. 1936. (891)

- GREEN, J. R. y JOHNSON, A. H. Effect of petroleum oils on the respiration of bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 6:149-159. 1931. (892)
- GYLDENHOLM, A. O. y WHATLEY, F. R. The onset of photophosphorylation in chloroplasts isolated from developing bean leaves. *New Phytologist* 67(3):461-468. 1968. (893)
- HALE, V. Q. y WALLACE, A. The effects of different chelating agents on CO<sub>2</sub>-fixation reactions in preparations from rough lemon and bush bean. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 74:358-366. 1959. (894)
- HALL, T. C. Protein, amino acid and chlorophyll metabolism during the ontogeny of snap beans. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 93:379-387. 1968. (895)
- HARRIS, C. S. Effects of certain insecticides and related chemicals on photosynthesis in cucumbers and beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 60:335-340. 1952. (896)
- HAY, J. R. y THIMANN, K. V. The fate of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean seedlings. I. Recovery of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its breakdown in the plant. *Plant Physiology* 31(5):382-387. 1956. (897)
- HEYES, J. K. y DALE, J. E. A virescens mutant of *Phaseolus vulgaris*: photosynthesis and metabolic changes during leaf development. *New Phytologist* 70(2):415-426. 1971. (898)
- HINDE, R. W., FINCH, L. R. y CORY, S. Amino acid-dependent ATP-pyrophosphate exchange in normal and boron deficient bean roots. *Phytochemistry* 5(4):609-618. 1966. (899)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FINCH, L. R. The activities of phosphatases, pyrophosphatases and adenosine triphosphatases from normal and boron deficient bean roots. *Phytochemistry* 5(4):619-623. 1966. (900)
- HOFFMAN, J. C. y KANAPAU, M. S. Relation of visual color rating to chlorophyll contents of snap bean pods. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 66:339-344. 1955. (901)
- HOFFMANN, P. y TICHA, I. Der Gaswechsel von *Phaseolus vulgaris* - und *Pisum sativum* - Keimpflanzen nach der Entfernung des Wurzelsystems. *Photosynthetica* 3(1):73-78. 1969. (902)
- HOWES, C. D. y STERN, A. I. Photophosphorylation during chloroplast development in red kidney bean. I. Characterization of the mature system and the effect of BSA and sulfhydryl reagents. *Plant Physiology* 44(11):1515-1522. 1969. (903)
- HUFFAKER, R. C., MILLER, M. D. y MIKKELSEN, D. S. Effects of 2,4-D, iron, and chelate supplements on dark CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in cell-free homogenates of field beans. *Crop Science* 2(2):127-129. 1962. (904)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Relative importance of bicarbonate vs. carbon dioxide in reactions, including KHCO<sub>3</sub> accumulation by bush beans. *Soil Science* 89:264-268. 1960. (905)
- HUTCHINSON, G. L. y VIETS, F. G., Jr. Detoxication of boron in plants with trisopropanolamine. *Soil Science* 108:217-221. 1969. (906)
- IZHAR, S. Physiological and genetical studies of the net carbon dioxide exchange by individual intact leaves of several dry bean varieties, (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(12):4246B-4147B. 1967. (907)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALLACE, D. H. Effect of night temperature on photosynthesis of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Crop Science* 7(5):546-547. 1967. (908)
- JAFFE, M. J. Phytochrome-mediated bio-electric potentials in mung bean seedlings. *Science* 162(3857):1016-1017. 1968. (909)
- JOWORSKI, E. G. y BUTTS, J. S. Studies in plant metabolism. II. The metabolism of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean plants. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 38:207-218. 1952. (910)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FANG, S. C. y FREED, V. H. Studies in plant metabolism. V. The metabolism of radioactive 2,4-D in etiolated bean plants. *Plant Physiology* 30(3):272-275. 1955. (911)
- JOHNSON, C. M. y HOSKINS, W. M. The relation of acids and peroxides in spray oils to the respiration of sprays bean leaves and the development of injury. *Plant Physiology* 27(3):507-525. 1952. (912)
- KANEMASU, E. T. y TANNER, C. B. Stomatal diffusion resistance of snap beans. II. Effect of light. *Plant Physiology* 44(11):1542-1546. 1969. (913)



- KATAYAMA, M. y FUNAHASHI, S. Metabolic pattern of phospholipids during germination of mung bean, Phaseolus radiatus var. typicus. Journal of Biochemistry 66(4):479-485. 1969. (914)
- KEEBERG, O. F. et al. Kinetics of <sup>14</sup>C incorporation into products of photosynthesis in Phaseolus leaves. Doklady Botanical Sciences 193-195:179-182. 1970. (915)
- KERR, M. W. y WAIN, R. L. Inhibition of the ferricyanide-Hill reaction of isolated bean leaf chloroplasts by 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzotrile (ioxynil) and related compounds. Annals of Applied Biology 54(3):447-450. 1964. (916)
- KESSLER, G. et al. Metabolism of d-glucuronic acid and d-galacturonic acid by Phaseolus aureus seedlings. Journal of Biological Chemistry 236(2):308-312. 1961. (917)
- KHAVKIN, E. E. y MEDVEDEV, Z. A. Effect of etiolation and of ATP on incorporation of C<sup>14</sup>-tyrosine into bean leaf chloroplast proteins. Doklady 150(1-6):620-622. 1963. (918)
- KINBACHER, E. J. Effect of heat, cold, and drought hardening on stability of bean malic dehydrogenase. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 27-28. (919)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Relative thermal stability of malic dehydrogenase from heat-hardened and unhardened Phaseolus sp. Crop Science 19(2):181-184. 1970. (920)
- \_\_\_\_\_. SULLIVAN, C. Y. y KNOLL, H. R. Thermal stability of malic dehydrogenase from heat-hardened Phaseolus acutifolius "Tepary Buff". Crop Science 7(2):148-151. 1967. (921)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SULLIVAN, C. Y. Effect of high temperature on the respiration rate of Phaseolus sp. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 90: 163-168. 1967. (922)
- KLEIN, A. O. y FILNER, B. Duration of far-red light sensitivity in developing bean leaves. (Abstr.) Plant Physiology 43(suppl.):49. 1968. (923)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NEUMAN, J. The greening of etiolated bean leaves and the development of chloroplast fine structure in absence of photosynthesis. Plant Cell Physiology 7(1):115-123. 1966. (924)
- KLEIN, R. M. y EDSALL, P. C. Substitution of redox chemicals for radiation in phytochrome-mediated photomorphogenesis. Plant Physiology 41(6):949-952. 1966. (925)
- KLEIN, W. H. et al. Photocontrol of growth and pigment synthesis in the bean seedling as related to irradiance and wavelength. American Journal of Botany 44: 15-19. 1957. (926)
- KNAAK, J. B., MUNGER, D. M. y McCarthy, J. F. Metabolism of carbofuran in alfalfa and bean plants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 18:827-831. 1970. (927)
- KONIG, D. y NIENHAUS, F. Metabolic physiological changes in plants following virus infection as affected by wound stimulus. I. Polyphenoloxidase, peroxidase and cytochrome oxidase activity (En alemán). Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 68:193-205. 1970. (928)
- Sumario en inglés
- KORYTNYK, W. y METZLER, E. Formation of raffinose and stachyose in lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus). Nature (Inglaterra) 195(4841):616-617. 1962. (929)
- KOUKOL, J., DUGGER, W. M. y PALMER, R. L. Inhibitor effect of pteroxyacetyl nitrate on cyclic photophosphorylation by chloroplasts from black valentine bean leaves. Plant Physiology 42(10): 1419-1422. 1967. (930)
- KUHR, R. J. y CASIDA, J. E. Persistent glycosides of metabolites of methyl-carbamate insecticide chemicals formed by hydroxylation in bean plants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 15(5):814-824. 1967. (931)
- KUIPER, P. J. C. Temperature dependence of photosynthesis of bean plants as affected by decenylsuccinic acid. Plant Physiology 40(5):915-918. 1965. (932)
- KUSMIRENKO, S. V. y USANOVA, T. A. The effects of atmospheric drought on the coupling of oxidation and phosphorylation in the leaves of bean plants with different drought resistance (En ruso). Fiziologiya Rastenii 17:795-799. 1970. (933)
- Sumario en inglés
- LEWIS, J. H. y FERGUSON, J. H. The inhibition of fibrinolysin by lima bean inhibitor. Journal of Biological Chemistry 204(1):503-507. 1953. (934)

- LINDER, P. J. y MITCHELL, J. W. Metabolism of exogenous regulators that exude from roots of bean plants compared with metabolism of others that do not exude. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 38:xxv. 1963. (935)
- LIVNE, A. Photosynthesis of healthy and rust-affected bean and wheat plants. *Dissertation Abstracts* 24(8):3047. 1964. (936)
- LUCIER, G. W. y MENZER, R. E. Metabolism of Dimethoate in bean plants in relation to its mode of application. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 16(6): 936-945. 1968. (937)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MENZER, R. E. Nature of oxidative metabolites of dimethoate formed in rats, liver microsomes, and bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 18(4):698-704. 1970. (938)
- MCARTHUR, J. A., MARSHO, T. V. y NEWMAN, D. W. Lipid transformations in plastids of bean leaves and pepper fruits. *Plant Physiology* 39(4):551-554. 1964. (939)
- MACKNIGHT, M. L. y McNULTY, I. B. The effect of ozone on transpiration of pinto bean leaves. *Utah Academy of Science. Proceedings* 45(1):311. 1968. (940)
- MACIEJEWSKA-POTAPCZYK, W. Influence of kinetin, b-indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid on nuclease activity of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) hypocotyls. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 184(4685):557-558. 1959. (941)
- MACKIEWICZ, M. et al. Study of parathion biodegradation using gnotobiotic techniques. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 17(1):129-130. 1969. (942)
- MAGOMODOV, I. M. y SOLDATENKOV, S. V. Conversion of acid of primary oxidation of sugars and malic acids to sugars in bean leaves in darkness (En ruso). *Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik, Seria Biologii* 2:153-155. 1967. (943)
- Sumario en inglés
- MAKOWER, R. U. Changes in phytic acid and acid-soluble phosphorus in maturing pinto beans. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 20(2):82-84. 1969. (944)
- MALHOTRA, S. S. y SPENCER, M. Changes in the respiratory, enzymatic, and swelling and contraction properties of mitochondria from cotyledons of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. during germination. *Plant Physiology* 46(1):40-44. 1970. (945)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SPENCER, M. Properties of mitochondria prepared by two different isolation procedures from the cotyledons of germinating bean seedlings. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 22(70):70-71. 1971. (946)
- MALOFEEV, V. M. y AVAKIMOVA, L. G. Photosynthesis, transpiration and some optical properties of detached bean leaves (En ruso). *Izv. Timirjazev. Sel'-hoz. Akad. no.2:13-21.* 1969. (947)
- Sumario en inglés
- MANDAL, N. C. y BISWAS, B. B. Metabolism of inositol phosphates; I. Phytase synthesis during germination in cotyledons of mung beans, *Phaseolus aureus*. *Plant Physiology* 45(1):4-7. 1970. (948)
- MARCINKA, K. Changes in peroxidase isozymes in bean leaves following infection with red clover mottle virus. *Biología Bratislava* 25:599-602. 1970. (949)
- MARCUS, A. Photocontrol of formation of Red Kidney bean leaf triphosphopyridine nucleotide linked triosephosphate dehydrogenase. *Plant Physiology* 35(1):127-128. 1960. (950)
- MARGULIES, M. M. Effects of chloramphenicol on light-dependent synthesis of proteins and enzymes of leaves and chloroplasts of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Physiology* 39(4):579-585. 1964. (951)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Concerning the preparation of chloroplast active in Hill and photosynthetic phosphorylation activities from leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Physiology* 41(8):1320-1322. 1966. (952)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of chloramphenicol on formation of chloroplast structure and protein during greening of etiolated leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Physiology* 41(6):992-1003. 1966. (953)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of chloramphenicol on chlorophyll synthesis of bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 42(2):218-220. 1967. (954)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BRUBAKER, C. Effect of chloramphenicol on amino acid incorporated by chloroplasts and comparison with the effect of chloramphenicol on chloroplast development *in vivo*. *Plant Physiology* 45:632-633. 1970. (955)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y JAGENDORF, A. T. Loss of hill reaction without loss of photosynthetic phosphorylation during dark-storage of bean leaves. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 33:xvii. 1958. (956)

- MARGULIES, M. M. y PARENTI, F. In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. III. Formation of lamellar and soluble chloroplast protein. *Plant Physiology* 43(4):504-514. 1968. (957)
- \_\_\_\_\_, GANTT, E. y PARENTI, F. In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. II. The probable relation between Ribonuclease insensitive amino acid incorporation and the presence of intact chloroplasts. *Plant Physiology* 43(4):495-503. 1968. (958)
- MARTIN, D. C. y SCOTT, L. G. Study of chlorophyll and fiber in green beans. In *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1963*. pp. 65-66. 1959 (959)
- MARYLAND, H. F. y DEAN, L. L. Chlorophyll content of persistent-green and normal snap bean pods (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 96(3):362-365. 1971. (960)
- MEIDNER, H. Effects of photoperiodic induction and debudding in Xanthium pennsylvanicum and of partial defoliation in Phaseolus vulgaris on rates of net photosynthesis and stomatal conductances. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 21(99):164-169. 1970. (961)
- MEIRI, A. y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of various salinity regimes on growth, leaf expansion and transpiration rate of bean plants. *Soil Science* 109(1):26-34. 1970. (962)
- MEISTER, A. Chlorophyll formation induced by brief illumination of etiolated P. vulgaris leaves studied by derivative spectrophotometry (En alemán). *Photosynthetica* 1(3-4):149-156. 1967. (963)
- MELANDRI, B. A., BACCARINI, A. y FORTI, G. Light-induced formation of ferredoxin in bean leaves. *Physiologie Végétale* 5(4):337-339. 1967. (964)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BACCARINI, A. y FORTI, G. Selective inhibition by actinomycin D. of the synthesis in photosynthetic and non-photosynthetic enzymes during the greening of etiolated bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 44(1):95-100. 1969. (965)
- MERCER, E. I. y THOMAS, G. Occurrence of ATP-adenylsulphate 3-phosphotransferase in the chloroplasts of higher plants. *Phytochemistry* 8:2281-2285. 1969. (966)
- MILLER, G. W. y THORNE, D. W. Effect of bicarbonate ion on the respiration of excised roots. *Plant Physiology* 31(2):151-155. 1956. (967)
- MINAMIKAWA, T., YOSHIDA, S. y HASEGAWA, M. Alicyclic acid metabolism in plants. III. Fate of <sup>14</sup>C-shikimate and <sup>14</sup>C-quinic acid in mung bean plants. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 10(2):283-289. 1969. (968)
- MONTON, E. B., PRESTON, W. H., Jr. y ORGELL, W. H. Dosage-response relationships associated with foliar applications of 2-amino-1,2,4-triazole to Black Valentine beans. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 33:xlvi. 1958. (969)
- MISRA, R. S., SAHU, R. C. y SAHU, B. Development of stomata in Phaseolus. *Current Science (India)* 37(13):388. 1968. (970)
- MITCHELL, J. W., LINDER, P. J. y ROBINSON, M. B. Mechanism of root exudation of α-methoxyphenylacetic acid in the bean plant. *Botanical Gazette* 123(2):134-137. 1961. (971)
- MOLOTKOVSKII, Y. G. Hydrolysis of phospholipids and formation of free fatty acids in isolated chloroplasts (En ruso). *Biokhimiya* 33(5):961-968. 1968. (972)
- Sumario en inglés
- NAKAYAMA, R. y FUKUJU, H. Studies on the chlorophyll-deficiency found in the segregating generations of varietal hybrids of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hirotsaki University (Japan)* no. 3:30-34. 1957. (973)
- Artículo en japonés; resumen en inglés p. 34.
- NEELY, W. B. et al. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the invertase, phosphorylase and pectic methoxylase activity in the stems and leaves of the Red Kidney bean plants. *Plant Physiology* 25(3):525-528. 1950. (974)
- NEUFELD, E., FEINGOLD, D. S. y HASSID, M. Z. Phosphorylation of d-galactose and l-arabinose by extracts from Phaseolus aureus seedlings. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 235(4):906-909. 1960. (975)
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Phosphorylation of d-galacturonic acid by extracts from germinating seeds of Phaseolus aureus. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 236(12):3102-3105. 1961. (976)

- NIEHAUS, F. y HOOGEN, H. Metabolic-physiological changes in plants following virus infection as affected by wounding stimulus. II. Determination of enzyme activity by acrylamide gel electrophoresis (En alemán). *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift* 69:38-48. 1970. (977)
- Sumario en inglés
- NIGAM, V. N. y GIRI, K. V. Enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides from maltose by germinated green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 235(4):947-950. 1960. (978)
- NOMURA, T. et al. Biosynthesis of starch in chloroplasts. *Plant Physiology* 42(3):327-332. 1967. (979)
- NOZZOLILLO, C. The effect of aniline on the red pigmentation of mung bean seedling hypocotyls. *Phytochemistry* 10(5):1101-1012. 1971. (980)
- ODMARK, G. y KIHLMAN, B. A. Effects of chromosome-breaking purine derivatives on nucleic acid synthesis and on the levels of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and deoxyadenosine 5'-triphosphate in bean root tips. *Mutation Research (Holanda)* 2(3):274-286. 1965. (981)
- OORSCHOT, J. L. P. VAN. Some effects of diquat and simetone on CO<sub>2</sub> - uptake and transpiration of Phaseolus vulgaris. British Weed Control Conference. Proceedings. 7th Annual Meeting 1:321-324. 1964. (982)
- OPIK, H. Respiration rate, mitochondrial activity and mitochondrial structure in the cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. during germination. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 16(49):667-682. 1965. (983)
- OSBORNE, D. J. Changes in the distribution of pectinic methyl esterase across leaf abscission zones of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 9(27):446-457. 1958. (984)
- OZBUN, J. L., VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Effects of light and darkness on gaseous exchange of bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 39(4):523-527. 1964. (985)
- PALLAS, J. E. Comparative bean and tomato growth and fruiting under two fluorescent lamps sources. *Bioscience* 14(11):44-45. 1964. (986)
- PARENTI, F. y MARGULIES, M. M. In vitro protein synthesis by plastids of Phaseolus vulgaris. I. Localization of activity in the chloroplasts of a chloroplast containing fraction from developing leaves. *Plant Physiology* 42(9):1179-1186. 1967. (987)
- PARRIS, G. P. Comparison of rates of apparent photosynthesis and respiration of diseased and healthy bean leaflets. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 62(3):179-192. 1941. (988)
- PATTEE, H. E., SHANNON, L. M. y LEW, J. Y. In vivo peroxidase inhibitor in bush bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) leaves. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 201(4926):1328. 1964. (989)
- PERRY, S. F. Inhibition of respiration by juglone in Phaseolus and Lycopersicon. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 94(1):26-30. 1967. (990)
- PETRONICI, C. y LOTTI, G. II. Metabolismo dell'acido pipercolico in relazione agli aminoacidi proteici liberi nel Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Agrochimica* 13(1-2):115-128. 1968-69. (991)
- PLAUT, Z. y REINHOLD, L. Concomitant photosynthesis implicated in the light effect on translocation in bean plants. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 22(5):1105-1111. 1969. (992)
- POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. The effect of IAA on the oxidative activity of mung-bean mitochondria. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 6(18):321-327. 1955. (993)
- POPOVA, O. F. y EIDEL'MAN, Z. M. Transformation of xanthophylls in the process of plastid formation during greening of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Doklady Botanical Sciences* 175:123-125. 1967. (994)
- POZSAR, B. I. y MATOLCSY, G. Regulatory effect of N<sup>6</sup>-benzyladenine and pseudothymine (6-methyluracil) on the synthesis of nucleic acids. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 217(5131):848-849. 1968. (995)
- \_\_\_\_\_, EL-HAMMADY, M. y KIRALY, Z. Cytokinin effect of Benzyladenine: increase of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in bean leaves. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 214(5085):273-274. 1967. (996)
- PREUSS, P. W. The metabolism of fluoroacetic acid in plants. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28:4910. 1968. (997)
- PRICE, L. y KLEIN, W. H. Chlorophyll synthesis in X-irradiated etiolated bean leaf tissue. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 35:ix. 1960. (998)

- RACUSEN, D. y FOOTE, M. Protein turnover rate in bean leaf disks. *Plant Physiology* 37(5):640-642. 1962. (999)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FOOTE, M. Protein synthesis in dark-grown bean leaves. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 43(7):817-824. 1965. (1000)
- RAHE, J. E. y KUC', J. Metabolic nature of the infection-limiting effect of heat on bean anthracnose. *Phytopathology* 60(6):1005-1009. 1970. (1001)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Correlation of phenolic metabolism with histological changes in *Phaseolus vulgaris* inoculated with fungi. *Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology* 75(1/2):58-71. 1969. (1002)
- REBSTOCK, T. L., HAMNER, C. L. y SELL, H. M. The influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the phosphorus metabolism of cranberry bean plants (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Plant Physiology* 29(5):490-491. 1954. (1003)
- ROGERS, B. J. Incorporation of radioactive acetate and sucrose into amino acids and protein of excised organs of Red Kidney bean. *Plant Physiology* 30(4):377-379. 1955. (1004)
- ROSINSKI, J. A. y ROSEN, W. G. Formation and light-induced transformation of the prolamellar body in bean leaves. (Abstr.) *Plant Physiology* 43(suppl.):7. 1968. (1005)
- ROSS, C. y COLE, C. V. Metabolism of cytidine and uridine in bean leaves. *Plant Physiology* 43(8):1227-1231. 1968. (1006)
- RUTH, W. A. The effect of Bordeaux mixture upon the chlorophyll content of the primordial leaves of the common bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *American Journal of Botany* 9(10):535-550. 1922. (1007)
- SACHER, J. A. An IAA oxidase-inhibitor system in bean pods. I. Physiological significance and source of the inhibitor. *American Journal of Botany* 48(9):820-828. 1961. (1008)
- \_\_\_\_\_. An IAA oxidase-inhibitor system in bean pods. II. Kinetic studies of oxidase and natural inhibitor. *Plant Physiology* 37(1):74-82. 1962. (1009)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GLASZIOU, K. T. Effects of auxins on membrane permeability and pectic substances in bean endocarp. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 183(4663):757-758. 1959. (1010)
- SAX, K. The association of size differences with seed-coat pattern and pigmentation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Genetics* 8(6):552-560. 1923. (1011)
- SCHARF, P. VON y GÜNTHER, G. The influence of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the Indole-3-acetic acid metabolism of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. I. The influence of 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the endogenous Indole-3-Oacetic acid level (En alemán). *Biochemie und Physiologie der Pflanzen* 161(4):320-329. 1970. (1012)
- Sumario en inglés
- SCHNEIDER, H. A. W. Investigation on pigment content and chlorophyll degradation caused by H<sup>+</sup> ions and cooking temperature in some dwarf bean varieties (En alemán). *Zeitschrift für Pflanzensuchtung* 58(2):136-150. 1967. (1013)
- Sumario en inglés
- SCHULZ, R. y MARSCHENER, H. Uptake and translocation of Fe by beans plants as influenced by transpiration and metabolic activity (En alemán). *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science* 124(1):1-12. 1969. (1014)
- Sumario en inglés
- SCHWARZE, P. Über die gesteigerte Peroxydaseaktivität in gestörten *Phaseolus-Arthastarden*. *Plant* 55(6):630-636. 1960. (1015)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Untersuchungen über die gesteigerte Flavonoidproduktion in *Phaseolus-Arthastarden* (*Phaseolus vulgaris* x *Phaseolus coccineus*). *Planta* 54(2):152-161. 1959. (1016)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Peroxydasevermehrung in gestörten *Phaseolus-Arthastarden*. *Planta* 56(6):691-699. 1961. (1017)
- SEMPIO, C., PONTALBINI, P. y FLORIDI, A. \* Attività ransaminasica in tessuti sani ed infetti di fagiolo (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). I. Glutamicoaspartico transaminasi. *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift* 63:373-380. 1968. (1018)
- Sumario en inglés
- SEVERSON JUNIOR, J. G. y BOHM, B. A. The metabolism of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Phytochemistry* 9(1):107-110. 1970. (1019)

- SHANNON, L. M. y YOUNG, R. H. Malonate studies in bush bean leaves. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology* (Suppl.) 34:xi-xii. 1959. (1020)
- \_\_\_\_\_, VELLIS, J. DE y LEW, J. Y. Malonic acid biosynthesis in bush bean roots. II. Purification and properties of enzyme catalyzing oxidative decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. *Plant Physiology* 38(6):691-697. 1963. (1021)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Malonate effects on organic acid metabolism in bush bean tissues. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology* (Suppl.) 35:xv. 1960. (1022)
- SHIMABUKURO, R. H. y LINCK, A. J. The metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in the fruit of bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Physiologia Plantarum* 18(2):532-539. 1965. (1023)
- SHIMSHI, D. The effect of nitrogen supply on transpiration and stomatal behaviour of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *New Phytologist* 69(2):405-412. 1970. (1024)
- SHKOL'NIK, R. YA. y DOMAN, N. G. Metabolism of C<sup>14</sup>-phosphoglyceric acid in bean and sugar beet leaves. *Soviet Plant Physiology* 10(3):242-245. 1963. (1025)
- SIEGEL, S. M. Secretion of phosphorylation by Red Kidney bean embryos. *Botanical Gazette* 114(1):139-141. 1952. (1026)
- SIMON, E. W., MEANY, A. M. y SHERWIN, T. The onset of metabolic activity in germinating *Phaseolus*. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology* (Suppl.) 38:xx. 1963. (1027)
- SINGH, B. y SULUNKHE, D. K. Some metabolic responses of bush bean plants to a sub-herbicide concentration of certain s-triazine compounds. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 48(12):2213-2217. 1970. (1028)
- SIRONVAL, C. et al. Sur le freinage de l'accumulation des chlorophylles dans les feuilles primordiales de *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. var. *Commodore* a la suite d'une irradiation  $\gamma$ ; photorestauration en lumiere continue. *Photosynthetica* 2(2):57-67. 1967. 1968. (1029)
- SLOBODSKAYA, G. A. Some features of nitrate assimilation by photosynthetic leaves (En ruso). *Fiziologiya Rastenii* 15(3):51-511-520. 1968. (1030)
- Sumario en inglés
- SMITH, F. G. The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the respiratory metabolism of bean stem tissue. *Plant Physiology* 23:70-83. 1948. (1031)
- SMITH, L. W., BAYER, D. E. y FOY, C. L. Metabolism of amitrole in excise leaves of Canada thistle, ecotypes and bean. *Weed Science* 16(4):523-527. 1968. (1032)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BAYER, D. E. y FOY, C. L. Influence of environmental and chemical factors on amitrole metabolism in excised leaves. *Weed Science* 16(4):527-530. 1968. (1033)
- SONDHEIMER, E. y TZOU, D. S. The metabolism of hormones during seed germination and dormancy. II. The metabolism 8-<sup>14</sup>C-seatin in bean axes. *Plant Physiology* 47(4):516-520. 1971. (1034)
- STANEV, N. P. y CICEV, P. The effect of mineral nutrition on the intensity and productivity of photosynthesis in beans (En ruso). *Acad. Bulg. Sci.* 23:1003-1006. 1970. (1035)
- STANTON, W. R. y FRANCIS, B. J. Ecological significance of anthocyanins in the seed coats of the *Phaseoleae*. *Nature* (Inglaterra) 211(5052):970-971. 1966. (1036)
- STAPLES, R. C. y LEDBETTER, M. C. Incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine into nuclei of rusted bean leaves. *Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute* 20(5):349-351. 1960. (1037)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STAHMANN, M. A. Changes in multiple molecular enzymes in rusted bean leaves. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 63:890. 1963. (1038)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STAHMANN, M. A. Changes in proteins and several enzymes in susceptible bean leaves after infection by the bean rust fungus. *Phytopathology* 64(7):760-764. 1964. (1039)
- STARZYK, M. J. y MITCHELL, J. E. Cycloheximide behavior in bean and cherry tissue. *Phytopathology* 53(3):309-312. 1963. (1040)
- STEER, B. T. y GIBBS, M. Changes in succinyl CoA synthetase activity in etiolated bean leaves caused by illumination. *Plant Physiology* 44(5):775-780. 1969. (1041)
- STINSON, R. A. y SPENCER, M. An evaluation of the effects of five buffers on respiratory parameters of isolated mitochondria. *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry* 46(1):43-50. 1968. (1042)

- STINSON, R. A. y SPENCER, M. B-alanine as an ethylene precursor; investigations towards preparation, and properties, of a soluble enzyme system from a subcellular particulate reaction of bean cotyledons. *Plant Physiology* 44(9):1217-1226. 1969. (1043)
- STOREY, B. T. Respiratory chain of plant mitochondria; oxidation rates of the cytochromes c and b in mung bean mitochondria reduced with succinate. *Plant Physiology* 44:413-421. 1969. (1044)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. VI. Flavoprotein components of the respiratory chain of mung bean mitochondria. *Plant Physiology* 45(1):13-20. 1970. (1045)
- STUART, N. W. Nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of kidney bean cuttings as affected by treatment with indoleacetic acid. *Botanical Gazette* 100(2):298-311. 1938. (1046)
- SZABO, S. S. The hydrolysis of 2,4-D esters by bean and corn plants. *Weeds* 11(4):292-297. 1963. (1047)
- TANADA, T. Substances essential for a red, far-red light reversible attachment of Mung bean root tips to glass. *Plant Physiology* 43(12):2070-2071. 1968. (1048)
- Phaseolus aureus
- THOMAS, E. W., LOUGHMAN, B. C. y POWELL, R. G. Metabolic gate of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in the stem tissue of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 204(4961):884-885. 1964. (1049)
- THOMPSON, E. W. et al. The amino acid sequence of Phaseolus aureus L. (Mung-Bean) cytochrome c. *Biochemical Journal* 117(1): (1):183-192. 1970. (1050)
- TOLBERT, N. E. A survey of plants for leaf peroxisomes. *Plant Physiology* 44(1):135-147. 1969. (1051)
- TOMLINSON, H. y RICH, S. Metabolic changes in free amino acids of bean leaves exposed to ozone. *Phytopathology* 57(9):972-974. 1967. (1052)
- TURNER, N. C. y GRANITI, A. Fusicoccin: a fungal toxin that opens stomata. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 223:1070-1071. 1969. (1053)
- TURNER, W. B. y BIDWELL, R. G. S. Rates of photosynthesis in attached and detached bean leaves and the effect of spraying with indoleacetic acid solution. *Plant Physiology* 40(3):446-451. 1965. (1054)
- VELLIS, J. DE, SHANNON, L. M. y LEW, J. Y. Malonic acid biosynthesis in bush bean roots. I. Evidence for oxaloacetate as immediate precursors. *Plant Physiology* 38(6) 686-690. 1963. (1055)
- VICKERY, R. S. y MERCER, F. V. The uptake of sucrose by bean leaf tissue. I. The general nature of the uptake. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 17(2): 338-347. 1964. (1056)
- WALTON, D. C. Uncoupling of mitochondria in excised embryonic axes of Phaseolus vulgaris during "germination". (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 38:xix. 1963. (1057)
- WANG, D. The nature of starch accumulation at the rust infection site in leaves of Pinto bean plants. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 39(7):1595-1604. 1961. (1058)
- WAREING, P. F., KHALIFA, M. M. y TREHARNE, K. J. Rate-limiting processes in photosynthesis at saturating light intensities. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 220 (5166):453-457. 1968. (1059)
- WATADA, A. E. y MORRIS, L. L. Growth and respiration pattern of snap bean fruits. *Plant Physiology* 42(6):757-761. 1967. (1060)
- WEIER, T. E., STOCKING, C. R. y THOMSON, W. W. The grana of chloroplasts of Phaseolus vulgaris and Nicotiana rustica. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 37:xl. 1962. (1061)
- WEINSTEIN, L. H., PORTER, C. A. y LAURENCOT, H. J. Role of the shikimic acid pathway in the formation of tryptophan in higher plants: evidence for an alternative pathway in the bean. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 194(4824):205-206. 1962. (1062)
- WEINTRAUB, R. L. et al. Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. I.  $C^{14}O_2$  production by bean plants treated with labeled 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acids. *Plant Physiology* 27(2):293-301. 1952. (1063)
- WELLBURN, A. R. The stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer during the reduction of C-20 isoprenoids in higher plants. *Phytochemistry* 7(9):1523-1528. 1968. (1064)
- WELLER, L. E. et al. The effect of gibberellic acid on enzyme activity and oxygen uptake in bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Plant Physiology* 32(4):371-372. 1947. (1065)

- WESTER, R. E. Role of light in the development of chlorophyll in green-seeded lima beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 91: 386-389. 1967. (1066)
- WHISTANCE, G. R. y THREIFALL, D. R. Biosynthesis of phytoquinones: biosynthetic origins of nuclei and satellite methyl groups of plastoquinone, tocopherols and tocopherolquinones in maize shoots, bean shoots and ivy leaves. Biochemical Journal 109(4):577-595. 1968. (1067)
- WIECKOWSKI, S. Daily changes in the photosynthetic rate and chloroplast ultrastructure in growing bean leaf. Photosynthetica 2(3):172-177. 1968. (1068)
- WILSON, S. B. y BONNER, W. D., Jr. Effects of guanidine inhibitors on mung bean mitochondria. Plant Physiology 46(1): 21-24. 1970. (1069)
- Phaseolus aureus var. Jumbo
- WITHROW, A. P. y WOLFF, J. B. Succinate oxidation by mitochondrial preparations from bean seedlings. Physiologia Plantarum 9(3):339-343. 1956. (1070)
- WOLF, J. B., PRICE, L. y WITHROW, R. B. Stimulation of protochlorophyll synthesis in dark-grown bean leaves by irradiation with low energy. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 32:ix. 1957. (1071)
- WRISCHER, M. The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the differentiation of plastids in etiolated bean seedlings. Planta 73(4):324-327. 1967. (1072)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DEVIDE, Z. The effect of pre-illumination on the development of plastids in primary leaves of gamma-irradiated etiolated bean seedlings. Planta 73(4):319-323. 1967. (1073)
- WYNN, W. K. Changes in metabolism of rust-infected tissues of bean. In Gunckel, J. E., ed. Current topics in plant science. New York, Academic Press, 1969. pp. 30-31. (1074)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GAJDUSEK, C. Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 24(5):123-138. 1968. (1075)
- YAMAMOTO, Y. Relative activities of NAD- and NADP- isocitric dehydrogenases in bean mitochondria modified by glycerol or NADP. Plant Physiology 44(2):262-266. 1969. (1076)
- YAMAMOTO, H. Y. y CHICHESTER, C. O. Dark \* incorporation of  $18O_2$  into antheraxanthin by bean leaf. Biochimia et Biophysica Acta 109(1):303-305. 1965. (1077)
- YARWOOD, C. E., IKEGAMI, H. y BATRA, K. K. Heat-induced anthocyanin, polysaccharide, and transpiration. Phytopathology 59: 596-598. 1969. (1078)
- YOUNG, R. H. y SHANNON, L. M. Malonate as a participant in organic acid metabolism in bush bean leaves. Plant Physiology 34(2):149-152. 1959. (1079)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SHANNON, L. M. Malonate in bush bean leaves as a constituent in organic acid metabolism. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxxv. 1958. (1080)
- YUNGHANS, H. y JAFFE, M. J. Phytochrome controlled adhesion of mung bean root tips to glass: a detailed characterization of the phenomenon. Physiologia Plantarum 23(5):1004-1016. 1970. (1081)
- ZAKI, A. I. y MIROCHA, C. J. Respiration, photosynthesis, and dark fixation of  $C^{14}O_2$  by healthy and rusted bean leaves. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):913. 1964. (1082)
- ZIV, D. The effect of salt on plastids and mitochondria during greening of isolated bean leaves. Israel Journal of Botany 17(1-2):129. 1968. (1083)

Fisiologia

Nodulación  
(Nodulation)

- ADAMS, P. B., LEWIS, J. A. y PAPAVIDAS, G. C. Survival of root-infested fungi in soil. IX. Mechanism of control of Fusarium root rot bean with spent coffee grounds. Phytopathology 58(12):1603-1608. 1968. (1084)
- ASSEVA, K. B., MARTYNOVA, E. M. y EVSTIGNEVA, \* Z. G. Glutamate dehydrogenase and amide synthetases in nodules of legumes (En ruso). Akad. Nauk SSSR. Izv. Ser. Biol. 4:594-596. 1968. (1085)
- BARRIOS, S. y RAGGIO, M. Rhizobial nodule formation on adventitious roots from bean hypocotyl segments. Phytion (Argentina) 21(2):209-211. 1964. (1086)



- BHADURI, P. N. y SEN, R. Distribution pattern of nodules in Phaseolus species and Glycine max. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 28(3):287-296. 1968. (1087)
- \_\_\_\_\_, DAS, S. N. y LAHIRI, K. K. Growth response of nodule bacteria to phytohemagglutinin. Experientia 23(9):784-785. 1967. (1088)
- BRAKEL, J. La fixation symbiotique de l'azote chez le haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris L.); comparaison de l'activité fixatrice de diverses souches de Rhizobium. Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux (Belgica) (n.s.) 1(4):525-533. 1966. (1089)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MANIL, P. La fixation symbiotique de l'azote chez le haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris L.); essais de bactériation par Rhizobium phaseoli. Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux (Belgica) 33(1):3-25. 1965. (1090)
- BUNTING, A. H. y HORROCKS, J. An improvement in the Raggio technique for obtaining nodules on excised roots of Phaseolus vulgaris L. in culture. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 28(110):229-237. 1964. (1091)
- BURTON, J. C., ALLEN, O. N. y BERGER, K. C. Response of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to inoculation with mixtures of effective and ineffective Rhizobia. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 18(2):156-159. 1954. (1092)
- DENARIE, J. Inoculation de légumineuses a Madagascar. Annales Agronomiques 19:473-496. 1968. (1093)
- DIX, M. J. Further experimental studies of bean rhizosphere fungi. British Mycological Society. Transactions 52(3):451-457. 1969. (1094)
- DOBEREINER, J. Manganese toxicity effects on nodulation and nitrogen fixation of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) in acid soils. Plant and Soil 24(1):153-166. 1966. (1095)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RUSCHEL, A. P. Fixação simbiótica do nitrogênio atmosférico em feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris). I. Influência do solo e da variedade. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico no. 10. 1961. 16 p. (1096)
- FRANCO, A. A. y DOBEREINER, J. Especificidade de hospedeira na simbiose com Rhizobium Feijão e influência de diferentes nutrientes. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 2:467-474. 1967. (1097)
- FRANCO, A. A. y DONEREINER, J. Intergeração do cálcio e nitrogênio na fixação simbiótica do nitrogênio por duas variedades de Phaseolus vulgaris L. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 3:223-227. 1968. (1098)
- FULTS, J. L. y PAYNE, M. G. Some effects of 2,4-D, DDT, and Colorado 9 on the bacteria Rhizobium leguminosarum Frank in the root nodules of the common bean. American Journal of Botany 34:245-248. 1947. (1099)
- HALSTED, B. D. Notes upon pea and bean tubercles. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1898. New Brunswick, N. J. 1899. pp. 342-333. (1100)
- LEWIS, J. A. y PAPAIVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VII. Decomposition of tannins and lignins in soils and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 63:124-134. 1968. (1101)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PAPAIVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XIII. Decomposition of flavonoids and other phenolics in soil and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 15:527-533. 1969. (1102)
- LEWIS, K. H. y McCOY, E. Root nodule formation on the garden bean, studied by a technique of tissue culture. Botanical Gazette 95(2):316-329. 1933. (1103)
- LIE, T. A. Nodulation of rooted leaves in leguminous plants. Plant and Soil 34(3):663-673. 1971. (1104)
- LINK, G. K. K. y EGGERS, V. Hyperauxony of nodules of Phaseolus vulgaris. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29:15. 1939. (1105)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y EGGERS, V. Hyperauxing of nodules of red kidney bean, soybean, and garden pea. (Abstracts) Phytopathology 30:15-16. 1940. (1106)
- MACKIE, W. W. Determining the effectiveness of commercial cultures of nodule-forming bacteria on the yield of pink beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), blackeye beans (Vigna sinensis), and Wilbur beans (Phaseolus lunatus). Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 30:543-544. 1938. (1107)
- MASEFIELD, G. B. Seasonal effect on the root nodulation of legumes. Experimental Agriculture 4(4):335-338. 1968. (1108)

- MASEFIELD, G. B. The root nodulation of tall and dwarf peas and beans. *Experimental Agriculture* 7(2):123-127. 1971. (1109)
- PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VIII. Distribution of Rhizoctonia solani in various physical fractions of naturally and artificially infested soils. *Phytopathology* 58(6):746-751. 1968. (1110)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infected fungi in soil. XII. Germination and survival of endoconidia and chlamydospores of Thielaviopsis basicola in fallow soil and in soil adjacent to germinating bean seed. *Phytopathology* 59(3):371-378. 1969. (1111)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LEWIS, J. A. y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XIV. Effect of amendments and fungicides on bean root rot caused by Thielaviopsis basicola. *Plant Disease Reporter* 54(2):114-118. 1970. (1112)
- PAREEK, R. P. y GAUR, A. C. Effect of dichloro diphenyl trichloro-ethane (DDT) on symbiosis of Rhizobium sp. with Phaseolus aureus (Green Gram). *Plant and Soil* 33(2):297-304. 1970. (1113)
- PARKINSON, D. y THOMAS, A. Studies on fungi in the root region. VIII. Qualitative studies on fungi in the rhizosphere of dwarf bean plants. *Plant and Soil* 31(2):299-310. 1969. (1114)
- PAYNE, M. G. Some effect of 2,4-D, DDT, and Colorado 9 on root nodulation in the common bean. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 39:52-55. 1947. (1115)
- QUINON, V. L. y ROPEROS, N. I. Nodule bacteria of Phaseolus aureus and Phaseolus calcaratus. *Philippine Agriculturist* 39(10):571-581. 1956. (1116)
- RAGGIO, M., RAGGIO, N. y TORREY, J. G. The nodulation of isolated leguminous roots. *American Journal of Botany* 44:325-334. 1957. (1117)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RAGGIO, N. y TORREY, J. G. Interaction of nitrate and carbohydrates in rhizobial root nodule formation. *Plant Physiology* 40(4):601-606. 1965. (1118)
- RAGGIO, N., RAGGIO, M. y BURRIS, R. H. Enhancement by inositol of the nodulation of isolated bean roots. *Science* 129(3343):211-212. 1959. (1119)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RAGGIO, M. y BURRIS, R. H. Nitrogen fixation by nodules formed on isolated bean roots. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 32(1):274-275. 1959. (1120)
- RUSCHEL, A. P., ALVAHYDO, R. y PENTEADO, A. F. Influência do calcio, do magnesio e da acidez sobre o Rhizobium phaseoli em meio de cultura. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico no. 16. 1962. 12 p. (1121)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BRITTO, D. P. P. DE S. y DOBEREINER, J. Fixação simbiótica de nitrogênio atmosférico em feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). II. Influência do magnesio, do boro, do molibdenio e da calagem. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira* 1:141-145. 1966. (1122)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. y COSTA, W. F. DA. Fixação simbiótica de nitrogênio atmosférico em feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). III. Influência de alguns insecticidas e fungicidas. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira* 1:147-149. 1966. (1123)
- SCHAFFER, A. G. y ALEXANDER, M. Assay of substances stimulatory to legume (Phaseolus vulgaris) nodule formation. *Plant Physiology* 42(4):557-562. 1967. (1124)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALEXANDER, M. Partial purification of a legume nodulation factor present in coconut water. *Plant Physiology* 42(4):563-567. 1967. (1125)
- SHEMAKHANOVA, N. M. y BUN'KO, I. P. Hemoglobin and iron content in the nodules of kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) containing bean nodule bacterial strains of a high and low activity (En ruso). *Mikrobiologiya* 37(4):736-740. 1968. (1126)
- Sumario en inglés
- SMALL, J. G. C. et al. The effect of temperature on nodulation of whole plants and isolated roots of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *South African Journal of Science* 64(5):218-224. 1968. (1127)
- THOMAS, M. y HAMMOND, H. D. The effect of simazine and kinetin on legume nodulation in Phaseolus vulgaris L., "Red kidney". *American Journal of Botany* 55:721. 1968. (1128)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HAMMOND, H. D. The effect of simazine, kinetin, and Rhizobium phaseoli on legume nodulation and morphogenesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L., cv. "Red kidney". *Ohio Journal of Science* 71(1):21-28. 1971. (1129)

- THURBER, G. A., DOUGLAS, J. R. y GALSTON, A. W. Inhibitory effect of gibberellins on nodulization in dwarf beans, Phaseolus vulgaris. Nature (Inglaterra) 181(4615):1082-1083. 1958. (1130)
- WILSON, J. K. Multiple acceptance of species of Rhizobium by Phaseolus coccineus. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 2:257. 1937. (1131)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The shedding of nodules by beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 23:670-674. 1931. (1132)
- Fisiología
- Nutrición mineral  
(Mineral nutrition)
- Véase también: Absorción y Traslado
- See also: Absorption and Translocation
- AHMAD, R. Absorption and distribution of radioactive phosphorus and calcium in the bean plant. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 27(107):513-515. 1963. (1133)
- AL-ANI, T. A. y KOONTZ, H. V. Distribution of calcium absorbed by all or part of the root system of beans. Plant Physiology 44(5):711-716. 1969. (1134)
- AMBLER, J. E. y BROWN, J. C. Cause of differential susceptibility to zinc deficiency in two varieties of navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agronomy Journal 61(1):41-43. 1969. (1135)
- BAINS, K. S. Effect of applied nutrients on soil fertility, chemical composition, and yield of field beans. Indian Journal of Agronomy 12(2):200-206. 1967. (1136)
- BAJAJ, Y. P. S. et al. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on zinc uptake, respiration and RNA and protein metabolism in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) tissues. American Journal of Botany 57(7):794-799. 1970. (1137)
- BALLESTER, M. R. The influence of calcium sulfur, moisture, and temperature on the fiber development of snap beans. Dissertation Abstracts 26(12,pt.1):6950-6951. 1966. (1138)
- BARKER, A. V. Growth and nitrogen distribution patterns in bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) plants subjected to ammonium nutrition. II. Effects of potassium in a calcium carbonate buffered system. Advancing Frontiers Plant Science 18:7-21. 1967. (1139)
- BARKER, A. V., VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Effects of ammonium and nitrate nutrition on dark respiration of excised bean leaves. Crop Science 5(5):439-444. 1965. (1140)
- \_\_\_\_\_, VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Growth and nitrogen distribution patterns in bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) subjected to ammonium nutrition. I. Effects of carbonates and acidity control. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 30(2):228-232. 1966. (1141)
- \_\_\_\_\_, VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Root environment acidity as a regulatory factor in ammonium assimilation by the bean plant. Plant Physiology 41(7):1193-1199. 1966. (1142)
- BASKETT, R. S. y SCOTT, C. E. Corral spot effect on beans in California. Plant Disease Reporter 33(2):93-94. 1949. (1143)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCOTT, C. W. Red Kidney beans; symptoms of zinc deficiency disappear following application of foliage spray. California Agriculture 3(6):10,12. 1949. (1144)
- BASS, S. T., HAMNER, C. L. y SELL, H. M. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the mineral contents of cranberry bean plants (Phaseolus vulgaris). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 42(2):43-46. 1959. (1145)
- BELL, C. y BIDDULPH, O. Calcium exchange in bean stems. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 37:x. 1962. (1146)
- BERNSTEIN, L. y AYERS, A. D. Salt tolerance of six varieties of green beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 57:243-248. 1951. (1147)
- BERRIOS, L. y BERGMAN, E. L. La influencia de magnesio en el análisis foliar, rendimiento y calidad de habichuelas tiernas (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In American Society for Horticultural Science. Tropical Region. Proceedings 11:151-158. 1968. (1148)
- BIDDULPH, O. Absorption and movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. Plant Physiology 15(1):131-136. 1940. (1149)
- \_\_\_\_\_, CORY, R. y BIDDULPH, S. The absorption and translocation of sulfur in Red Kidney bean. Plant Physiology 31(1):28-33. 1956. (1149)

- BIDDULPH, O. y WOODBRIDGE, C. G. The uptake of phosphorus by bean plants with particular reference to the effects of iron. *Plant Physiology* 27(3):431-444. 1952. (1150)
- BLANCHARD, F. A. y DILLER, V. M. Uptake of aureomycin through the roots of *Phaseolus lunatus*. *American Journal of Botany* 38:111-112. 1951. (1151)
- BOAWN, L. C., RASMUSSEN, P. E. y BROWN, J. W. Relationship between tissue, zinc levels and maturity period of field beans. *Agronomy Journal* 61(1):49-51. 1969. (1152)
- BRAGA, J. M. Comparação entre fosfatos aplicados ao feijoeiro. I. Trabalhos em casa de vegetação. *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 16(88):88-101. 1969. (1153)
- BROWN, J. W. y LEGGETT, G. E. Zinc deficiency symptoms of beans. *Pacific Northwest Fertilizer Conference. Proceedings, 18th Annual Meeting, 1967.* pp. 165-172. (1154)
- BUKOVAC, M. J., TEUBNER, F. G. y WITWER, S. H. Absorption and mobility of magnesium in the bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 75:429-434. 1960. (1155)
- BUREN, J. P. VAN y PECK, N. H. Effect of calcium level in nutrient solution on quality of snap bean pods. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 82:316-321. 1963. (1156)
- BRUKE, D. W. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to nitrogen fertilization on *Fusarium*-infested and non-infested land. *Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 687.* 1967. 5 p. (1157)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to *Fusarium* root rot and nitrogen fertilization. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10.* 1967. pp. 3-4. (1158)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans of three nitrogen fertilizers in a *Fusarium*-infested field. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11.* 1968. p. 14. (1159)
- CAROLUS, R. L. Effect of certain ions, used singly and in combination, on the growth and potassium, calcium, and magnesium absorption of the bean plant. *Plant Physiology* 13:349-363. 1938. (1160)
- CELLIS BLAUBACH, R. R. Determinación del equilibrio catiónico en el frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) por el método de las variantes sistemáticas. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1970. 92 p. (1161)
- CHAMBERS, E. E. y HOLM, L. G. Phosphorus uptake as influenced by associated plants. *Weeds* 13(4):312-314. 1965. (1162)
- CLINE, J. F. y HUNGATE, F. P. Accumulation of potassium, cesium <sup>137</sup>, and rubidium<sup>86</sup> in bean plants grown in nutrient solutions. *Plant Physiology* 35(6):826-829. 1960. (1163)
- COBRA NETTO, A. Absorção e deficiências dos macronutrientes pelo feijoeiro (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L. var. roxinho). Tese. Piracicaba, Brasil, Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz", 1967. 67 p. (1164)
- CORDERO ORTIZ, E. El análisis de la planta como guía de la fertilización fosfórica del frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1968. 45 p. (1165)
- CORGAN, J. N. y HIBBARD, A. D. The effect of moisture stress on uptake and translocation of phosphorus un Red Kidney beans. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 35:iv. 1960. (1166)
- CREGER, C. R. y ALLEN, W. S. Strontium mobility in germinating seeds and plants. *Plant Physiology* 44:439-441. 1969. (1167)
- DEREMER, E. D. y SMITH, R. L. A preliminary study on the nature of a zinc deficiency in field beans as determined by radioactive zinc. *Agronomy Journal* 56(1):67-70. 1964. (1168)
- DYCUS, A. M. The action and interaction of indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid on zinc deficient bean plants. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 36:xii. 1961. (1169)
- EFEECTO DE la reacción (pH) de la solución radioactiva en la absorción de iones. *In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1963.* San José, Costa Rica, 1964. p. 77. (1170)
- Por plantas de frijol.

- EFFECT OF late foliar applications of urea and sugar on yield of lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1951. p. 49. (1171)
- EHRLER, W. L., LANGE, A. H. y KAMNER, K. C. The effect of nutrient balance on the uptake-transport of calcium and phosphorus by bean plants. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 72:365-369. 1958. (1172)
- ELLIS, G. A. V. The nutrition of dwarf bean and brussels sprout crops grown for processing. Phosphorus in Agriculture no. 53:23-30. 1969. (1173)
- EMMERT, F. H. Efflux and retention of foliar applied phosphorus-32 and sulfur-35 by intact bean roots, and the influence of various ambient ions on this relationship. Plant and Soil 14(1):33-42. 1961. (1174)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Water utilization and calcium-strontium uptake in Phaseolus vulgaris. Physiologia Plantarum 17(3):746-750. 1964. (1175)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Retention and passage of calcium and strontium in stems of Phaseolus vulgaris as mediated by xylem stream flow rate and dinitrophenol. Physiologia Plantarum 22:246-252. 1969. (1176)
- ENGLE, R. L. Reaction of onion, Allium cepa L., and pinto bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L., to ozone. Dissertation Abstracts 28(2):508B. 1967. (1177)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GABELMAN, W. H. The effect of low levels of ozone on pinto beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 91:304-309. 1967. (1178)
- ERDMAN, H. E. y HSIEH, J. J. S. Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) effects on four economically important crops. Agronomy Journal 61(4):528-530. 1969. (1179)
- ESSINGTON, E., NISHITA, H. y WALLACE, A. Effect of chelating agents on the uptake of Y91, Ru106, Ce144, and Pm147 by beans grown in a calcareous soil. Soil Science 95:331-337. 1963. (1180)
- ESTES, G. O., MACK, H. J. y WILLIS, D. L. Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on nutrient uptake by potatoes and bush beans. Agronomy Journal 62(4):461-463. 1970. (1181)
- FITTS, J. B., GAMMON, N. y FORBES, R. B. Relative availability to plants of manganese from several sources. Soil Crop Science Society of Florida. Proceedings 27:243-251. 1968. (1182)
- FLEMING, J. W. Factors influencing the mineral content of snap beans, cabbage, and sweet potatoes. Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 575. 1956. 14 p. (1183)
- FORSYTHE, W. M. La densidad aparente y el espacio radicular en relación con la nutrición mineral de las plantas de frijol. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a., Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 1 p. (1184)
- GAUCH, H. Responses of the bean plant to calcium deficiency. Plant Physiology 15(1):1-21. 1940. (1185)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WADLEIGH, C. H. The influence of saline substrates upon the absorption of nutrients by bean plants. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 41:365-369. 1942. (1186)
- GCNZALEZ, M. A. Respuesta de la planta de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) a cantidades variables de manganeso en el substrato. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a., Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 149-150. (1187)
- GREENE, D. W. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Redistribution of calcium in Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 93:368-378. 1968. (1188)
- GRENNAN, E., DAVIS, J. F. y LUCAS, R. E. The effect of calcium carbonate, calcium sulfate and magnesium carbonate on crop yield in the greenhouse. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 50:606-615. 1968. (1189)
- GROWING LIMA bean seed on nutrient deficient plants. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1939. pp. 72-73. (1190)
- GUSTAFSON, F. G. Factors influencing the absorption and distribution of cobalt 60 in young bean plants. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologists. Annual Meeting, 29th. Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida. American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 14. (1191)

- GUSTAFSON, F. G. y SCHLESSINGER, M. J., Jr. Absorption of cobalt <sup>60</sup> by leaves of bean plants in the dark. *Plant Physiology* 31(4):316-319. 1956. (1192)
- GUZMAN, V. L. Deficiencia de elementos menores en los frijoles. *Agrotecnia (Cuba)* 5:17-32. 1951. (1193)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Estudio de las características vegetativas de frijoles cultivados en un medio deficiente en algunos elementos menores. *Agronomía (Perú)* 15(64):23-34. 1950. (1194)
- HAAG, W. L. Differential response among bean varieties (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) to nitrogen and phosphorus. Thesis M.S. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1970. 91 p. (1195)
- HEINONEN, S. y WARIS, H. The uptake of iron as ferric sequestrane by *Vicia faba* and *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Physiologia Plantarum* 9(4):618-623. 1956. (1196)
- HIROCE, R., GALLO, J. R. y MIYASAKE, S. Análise foliar do feijoeiro. I. Nutrição nitrogenada e potássica. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 28(notall):I-VII. 1969. (1197)
- \_\_\_\_\_. GALLO, J. R. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Análise foliar em feijoeiro. II. Diagnose da nutrição fosfatada. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 29(33):VII-IX. 1970. (1198)
- Sumario en inglés
- HUFFAKER, R. C. et al. Effects of field application of 2,4-D and iron supplements on yield and protein content of wheat and barley and yield of beans. *Crop Science* 7(1):17-19. 1967. (1199)
- HUTCHINSON, G. L. y VIETS, F. G., Jr. Detoxication of boron in plants with trisopropanolamine. *Soil Science* 108:217-221. 1969. (1200)
- JACOBY, B. Function of bean roots and stems in sodium retention. *Plant Physiology* 39(3):445-449. 1964. (1201)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DAGAN, J. A comparison of two methods of investigating sodium uptake by bean-leaf cells and the vitality of isolated leaf-cells. *Protoplasma* 64(3):325-329. 1967. (1202)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DAGAN, J. Effects of <sup>6</sup>N-benzyladenine on primary leaves of intact bean plants and on their sodium absorption capacity. *Physiologia Plantarum* 23(2):397-403. 1970. (1203)
- JYUNG, W. H. Mechanism of ion uptake by the leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Ph. D. Thesis. East Lansing, Michigan State University. 1963. 100 p. (microtarjeta TID-20160) (1204)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WITTWER, S. H. Kinetics of a foliar absorption. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 38:xxvi. 1963. (1205)
- En hojas de *Phaseolus vulgaris*.
- \_\_\_\_\_. WITTWER, S. H. y BUKOVAC, M. J. The role of stomata in the foliar absorption of Rb by leaves of tobacco, bean and tomato. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 86:361-367. 1965. (1206)
- KNEZEK, B. D. y GREINTERT, H. Influence of soil Fe and MnEDTA interactions upon the Fe and Mn nutrition of bean plants. *Agronomy Journal* 63(4):617-619. 1971. (1207)
- LAGERWERFF, J. V. Osmotic growth inhibition and electrometric salt-tolerance evaluation of plants. *Plant and Soil* 31:77-96. 1969. (1208)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y EAGLE, H. E. Osmotic and specific effects of excess salts on beans. *Plant Physiology* 36(6):472-477. 1961. (1209)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HOLLAND, J. P. Growth and mineral content of carrots and beans as related to varying osmotic and ionic-composition effects in saline-sodic sand cultures. *Agronomy Journal* 52:603-608. 1960. (1210)
- LEACH, W. y TAPER, C. D. Studies in plant mineral nutrition. II. The absorption of iron and manganese by dwarf Kidney bean, tomato, and onion from culture solution. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 32(5):561-570. 1954. (1211)
- LESSMAN, G. M. Zinc-phosphorus interactions in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Dissertation Abstracts 28(9):3558. 1968. (1212)
- LEVI, E. The penetration and adsorption of Cesium in bean leaves. *Acta Botanica Neerlandica* 18(3):455-461. 1969. (1213)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Distribution du sodium absorbé simultanément par voie racinaire et foliaire dans une jeune plante de haricot (*Phaseolus vulgaris* var. Berna), manifestée par la répartition de deux de ses isotopes radioactifs. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences (France) (Série D)* 270(23):2798-2801. 1970. (1214)

- I. INCK, A. J. y SUDIA, T. W. The effect of gibberellic acid on the absorption and translocation of phosphorus-32 by bean plants. *American Journal of Botany* 47(2):101-105. 1960. (1215)
- LOHNIS, M. P. Manganese toxicity in beans. In *International Congress of Soil Science*. 4th. Amsterdam, July 24-August 1, 1950. Transactions. Groningen, Netherlands, Hoitsema. 1950. v. 1, p. 226. (1216)
- LORZ, A. P. Cook book embryo culture. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12*. 1969. pp. 28-29. (1217)
- LOVETT, W. J. y JOHNSON, A. D. Manganese uptake by tobacco and bean plants grown on soils of the Mareeba-Dimbulah irrigation area, North Queensland. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry* 8(33):466-469. 1968. (1218)
- LUNIN, J., GALLATIN, M. H. y BATCHELDER, A. R. Interactive effects of basic saturation and exchangeable sodium on the growth and cation composition of beans. *Soil Science* 97(1):25-33. 1964. (1219)
- MacKAY, D. C. y LEEFE, J. S. Optimum leaf levels of nitrogen phosphorus and potassium in sweet corn and snap beans. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 42(2):238-246. 1962. (1220)
- MacNAIRN, R. B. y CURRIER, H. B. The influence of boron on callose formation in primary leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Phyton (Argentina)* 22(2):153-158. 1965. (1221)
- MACHLIS, L. Accumulation of arsenic in the shoots of Sudan grass and bean. *Plant Physiology* 16:521-544. 1941. (1222)
- MECKLEBUNGURG, R. A. y TUKEY, H. B., Jr. Influence of foliar leaching on root uptake and translocation of calcium-45 to the stems and foliage of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Plant Physiology* 39(4):533-536. 1964. (1223)
- MEIRI, A. y MOR, E. Effect of time of exposure to salinity on growth, water status, and salt accumulation in bean plants. *Annals of Botany* 34(135):383-391. 1970. (1224)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. The effect of chlorine salinity on growth of bean leaves in thickness and in area. *Israel Journal of Botany* 16(3):115-123. 1967. (1225)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of variations in substrate salinity on the water balance and ionic composition of bean leaves. *Israel Journal of Botany* 18(3):99-112. 1969. (1226)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of various salinity regimes on growth, leaf expansion and transpiration rate of bean plants. *Soil Science* 109(1):26-34. 1970. (1227)
- MELLADO, L., PUERTA, J. y CABALLERO, F. Absorción de fósforo para la judía: influencia del nitrógeno y de la dosis y distribución del abono. In *Symposium on the Use of Radioisotopes in Soil-plant Nutrition Studies*, Bombay, Feb. 26-March 2, 1962. Proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1962. pp. 419-426. (1228)
- MELTON, J. R. Zinc levels in soils as related to zinc uptake and yield of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Dissertation Abstracts 29:3579. 1969. (1229)
- \_\_\_\_\_, ELLIS, B. G. y DOLL, E. C. Zinc, phosphorus, and lime interactions with yield and zinc uptake by *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings* 34(1):91-93. 1970. (1230)
- MEYER, R. E., WARREN, G. F. y LANGSTON, R. Effect of various anions on the growth and nutrient uptake of bean and tomato. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 70:334-340. 1957. (1231)
- MIZUNO, N. Interaction between iron and nickel, and copper and nickel in various plant species. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 219:1281-1272. 1968. (1232)
- ORIOLO, G. A. Absorción foliar de azufre radioactivo en plantas de frijol. Tesis Mag. Agr. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1963. 36 p. (1233)
- OSAKI, H. Y. y CAREW, J. Foliar application of urea to tomatoes and beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 64:307-310. 1954. (1234)
- OSAWA, T. y LORENZ, O. A. Effect of nitrite and phosphorus levels in nutrient solution on growth of vegetable crops. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 92:595-602. 1968. (1235)

- OZBUN, J. L., VOLK, R. J. y JACKSON, W. A. Effect of potassium deficiency on photo synthesis, respiration and the utilization of photosynthetic reductant by immature bean leaves. *Crop Science* 5(1):68-75; (6):497-500. 1965. (1236)
- PANAK, H. y SZAFRANEK, R. C. Translocation of foliar and root applied  $S^{35}$  labelled sulfur in grape and bean plants (En polaco). *Acta Agrobotanica* 20:143-152. 1967. (1237)
- PAULI, A. W., ELLIS, R. y MOSER, H. C. Zinc uptake and translocation as influenced by phosphorus and calcium carbonate. *Agronomy Journal* 60(4):394-396. 1968. (1238)
- PEARSON, G. A. Sodium absorption and translocation by beans, peas, and cotton. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology* (Suppl.) 37:x. 1962. (1239)
- PETERBOURGSKII, A. y NIKOLOV, B. Molybdenum and vanadium effect on beans (En búlgaro). *Soil Science and Agrochemistry (Bulgaria)* 4(3):81-90. 1969. (1240)
- Sumario en inglés
- PETERSEN, H. D. V. Differentiation between the pH effect and the bicarbonate ion effect in causing lime-induced chlorosis. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25:5479. 1965. (1241)
- PHILLIPS, I. D. J. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium distribution in relation to apical dominance in dwarf bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*, c. v. *Canadian wonder*). *Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(60):617-627. 1968. (1242)
- POLSON, D. E. A physiologic-genetic study of the differential response of navy beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), to zinc. *Dissertation Abstracts* 29(2):450-451. 1968. (1243)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y ADAMS, M. W. Differential response of navy beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) to zinc. I. Differential growth and elemental composition at excessive Zn levels. *Agronomy Journal* 62(5):557-560. 1970. (1244)
- RADOMIROV, P., ERMOLAEV, I. y KONSTANTINOV, G. The effect of molybdenum on the amino acid content in beans (En búlgaro). *Pochvozn. Agrokimiya* 2(6):79-82. 1967. (1245)
- RAGLAND, J. L. y COLEMAN, N. T. Influence of aluminum on phosphorus uptake by snap bean roots. *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America* 26(1):88-90. 1962. (1246)
- RAMIREZ MARTINEZ, G. F. Síntomas de deficiencia de minerales en plantas de frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) y sus relaciones nutritivas específicas. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1969. 66 p. (1247)
- RASMUSSEN, P. E. y BOAWN, L. C. Zinc seed treatment as a source of zinc for beans. *Agronomy Journal* 61(5):674-676. 1969. (1248)
- RESNIK, M. E., WALLACE, A. y LUNT, O. R. Some effects of calcium and of concentration on potassium accumulation by barley and bush bean. In Wallace, A. Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 105-109. (1249)
- RIEKE, P. E. y DAVIS, J. F. Borax toxicity in white pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. *Quarterly Bulletin* 46(3):401-406. 1964. (1250)
- RILEY, J. J. Physiological response of plants to salinity. *Dissertation Abstracts* 29:3642-3643. 1969. (1251)
- ROO MAITIN, E. El análisis de la planta como guía de la fertilización potásica del frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1967. 49 p. (1252)
- RUSCHEL, A. P., ALVAHYDO, R. y SAMPAIO, I. B. M. Influência do excesso de alumínio no feijão (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) cultivado em solução nutritiva. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira* 3:229-233. 1968. (1253)
- SCHROEDER, W. T. y PECK, N. H. Boron - a boon to beets, but a bane to beans and peas. *Farm Research (Estados Unidos)* 24(4):11. 1959. (1254)
- SCHULZ, R. y MARSCHENER, H. Uptake and translocation of Fe by beans plants as influenced by transpiration and metabolic activity (En alemán). *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science* 124(1):1-12. 1969. (1255)

Sumario en inglés

Sumario en inglés



- SHANNON, S., NATTI, J. J. y ATKIN, J. D. Relation of calcium nutrition to hypocotyl necrosis of snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 90: 180-190. 1967. (1256)
- SHAROUBEEM, H. H. y MILAD, N. E. Effect of rare earth elements from monazite on growth-vigor and chemical composition of Phaseolus vulgaris. Soil Science 101(2):130-134. 1966. (1257)
- SHEA, P. F., GERLOFF, G. C. y GABELMAN, W. H. Differing efficiencies of potassium utilization in strains of snap beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Plant and Soil 28(2):337-346. 1968. (1258)
- SHEAR, G. M. Studies on inanition in Arachis and Phaseolus. Plant Physiology 6:277-294. 1931. (1259)
- SHIMSHI, D. The effect of nitrogen supply on transpiration and stomatal behaviour of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). New Phytologist 69(2):405-412. 1970. (1260)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of nitrogen supply on some indices of plant-water relations of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). New Phytologist 69(2):413-424. 1970. (1261)
- SIMAN, A., CRADOCK, F. y AUTRY-HALL, F. \* Manganese toxicity in beans at Terranova. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 77(3):168-172. 1966. (1262)
- SKEEN, J. R. The tolerance limit of seedlings for aluminum and the antagonism of calcium. Soil Science 27:69-80. 1929. (1263)
- En plántulas de Phaseolus vulgaris y Lupinus albus.
- SLOBODSKAYA, G. A. Some features of nitrate assimilation by photosynthetic leaves (En ruso). Fiziologiya Rastenii 15(3):511-520. 1968. (1264)
- Sumario en inglés
- SMITH, R. L. y SHOUKRY, K. S. M. Changes in the zinc distribution within three soils and zinc uptake by field beans caused by decomposing organic matter. In Symposium on the Use of Isotopes and Radiation in Soil Organic-matter Studies, Vienna, July 15-19, 1968. Isotopes and Radiation in Soil Organic-matter Studies. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1968. pp. 397-410. (1265)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALLACE, A. Influence of nitrogen fertilization, cation concentration, and root cation-exchange capacity on calcium and potassium uptake by plants. Soil Science 82:165-172. 1956. (1266)
- SPOK, J. Effect of the form of the available nitrogen on the calcium deficiency symptoms in the bean plant. Plant Physiology 16:145-157. 1941. (1267)
- STEWART, B. A. y PORTER, L. K. Nitrogen-sulfur relationships in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.), corn (Zea mays), and beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agronomy Journal 61(2):267-271. 1969. (1268)
- TANADA, T. Effect of ribonuclease on salt absorption by excised mung bean roots. Plant Physiology 31(3):251-253. 1956. (1269)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of sulfhydryl inhibitors on rubidium absorption by excised mung bean roots. Plant Physiology 31(5):403-406. 1956. (1270)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effects of ultraviolet radiation and calcium and their interaction on salt absorption by excised mung bean roots. Plant Physiology 30(3):221-225. 1955. (1271)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Localization and mechanism of calcium stimulation of rubidium absorption in the mung bean root. American Journal of Botany 49(10):1068-1072. 1962. (1272)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Localization of calcium enhancement of rubidium absorption in the mung bean root. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 36:xxxiv. 1961. (1273)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A short-lived effect of x-irradiation on rubidium absorption by excised mung bean roots. Radiation Research 9(5):552-559. 1958. (1274)
- TAPER, C. D. y LEACH, W. Note on the effects of calcium concentration in culture solutions upon the leaf and whole plant absorption of iron and manganese by dwarf Kidney bean. Canadian Journal of Botany 39(2):437-438. 1961. (1275)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LEACH, W. Studies in plant mineral nutrition. III. The effects of calcium concentration in culture solutions upon the absorption of iron and manganese by dwarf Kidney bean. Canadian Journal of Botany 35(5):773-777. 1957. (1276)

- TARIQA, A. A. y KOONTZ, H. V. Distribution of calcium absorbed by all or part of the root system of beans. *Plant Physiology* 44(5):711-716. 1969. (1277)
- THOMAS, W. A. y JACOBO, D. G. Curium behaviour in plants and soil. *Soil Science* 108(4):305-307. 1969. (1278)
- TOTH, S. J. Manganese availability in soils of varying glauconite content. *Soil Science* 101(1):31-38. 1966. (1279)
- TOWNSEND, G. R. y WEDGWORTH, H. H. A manganese deficiency affecting beans. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 300. 1936. 23 p. (1280)
- TRIM, L. G. Liming and trace element problems in the bean crop. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 83(6):327-330. 1957. (1281)
- TROPEA, M. La nutrizione controllata. Un nuovo sistema di coltura idroponica. *Italia Agricola* 106:45-50. 1969. (1282)
- UTILIZACION DEL azufre por las plantas de frijol. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1963. San José, Costa Rica, 1964. pp. 76-77. (1283)
- VIELEMEYER, H. P., FISCHER, F. y BERGMANN, W. Investigations on the effect of the micronutrients iron and manganese on the nitrogen metabolism of agricultural plants. II. Investigations on the effect of manganese on nitrate reduction and the content of free amino acids in young bush bean plants (En alemán). *Albrecht-Thaer-Archiv* 13:393-404. 1969. (1284)
- Sumario en inglés
- VIETS, F. G., Jr. Zinc deficiency of corn and beans on newly irrigated soils in Central Washington. *Agronomy Journal* 43:150-151. 1951. (1285)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BOAWN, L. C. y CRAWFORD, C. L. Zinc content of bean plants in relation to deficiency symptoms and yield. *Plant Physiology* 29(1):76-79. 1954. (1286)
- WADLEIGH, C. H. y BOWERS, C. A. The influence of calcium ion activity in water cultures on the intake of cations by bean plants. *Plant Physiology* 25(1):1-12. 1950. (1287)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GAUCH, H. G. Assimilation in bean plants of nitrogen from saline solutions. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 41:360-364. 1942. (1288)
- WALLACE, A. Phosphorus and bicarbonate effects on  $Sr^{85}$  accumulation by bush beans. *Proceedings of the Soil Science of America* 24(4):327-328. 1960. (1289)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Calcium vs. leakage of  $Na^{22}$  and  $Rb^{86}$  from bush bean roots. In \_\_\_\_\_ Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 79. (1290)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cation accumulation by phosphorus deficient bush bean plants. In \_\_\_\_\_ Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 89-90. (1291)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The role of calcium in monovalent cation accumulation in bush bean plants. In \_\_\_\_\_ Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 100-104. (1292)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Is calcium a micronutrient for bush bean plants? In \_\_\_\_\_ Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 118-119. (1293)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Removal of  $Zn^{65}$  from the free space of bush bean roots. In \_\_\_\_\_ Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 53-54. (1294)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ASHCROFT, R. T. Preliminary comparisons of the effects of urea and other nitrogen sources on the mineral composition of rough lemon and bean plants. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 68:227-233. 1956. (1295)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DeKOCK, P. C. Translocation of iron in tobacco, sunflower, soybean, and bush bean plants. In \_\_\_\_\_ Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. pp. 3-9. (1296)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MUELLER, R. T. Growth of bush bean plants in leachate from soil. In \_\_\_\_\_ Current topics in plant nutrition. Los Angeles, University of California, 1966. p. 44. (1297)

- WALLACE, A. y MUELLER, R. T. Effect of chelating agents on the availability of  $^{54}\text{Mn}$  following its addition as carrier-free  $^{54}\text{Mn}$  to three different soils. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 32:828-830. 1969. (1298)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Effects of soil temperature and zinc application on yields and micronutrient content of four crop species grown together in a glasshouse. Agronomy Journal 61(4):567-568. 1969. (1299)
- WATANABE, F. S., LINDSAY, W. L. y OLSEN, S. R. Nutrient balance involving phosphorus, iron, and zinc. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 29:562-565. 1965. (1300)
- WATANABE, R. J. S. y SCULLY, N. J. Effect of internal ionization by  $\text{C}^{14}$  on the nitrogen and ascorbic acid content of Red Kidney beans. (Abstract) In American Society of Plant Physiologists. Annual Meeting, 29th, Gainesville, Florida, September 5-8, 1954. Gainesville, Florida. American Institute of Biological Sciences. 1954. p. 10. (1301)
- WEBSTER, J. E. y DALBOM, C. Changes in the phosphorus content of growing mung beans. Journal of Agricultural Research 41(11):819-824. 1930. (1302)
- WEIR, R. G., CRADOCK, F. W. y BARKUS, B. \* Diagnosis deficiencies in plants. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 79:329-339. 1968. (1303)
- WEISER, C. J. The physiological role of boron in the rooting of hypocotyls of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Ph. D. Thesis. Corvallis, Oregon State College, 1961. 121 p. (1304)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BLANEY, L. T. The nature of boron stimulation to root initiation and development in beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 90:191-200. 1967. (1305)
- WHITEWAY, J. B. y NDUKU, W. K. Effects of mineral nutrition on nitrogen fixation in inoculated field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research 5(3):309-311. 1967. (1306)
- WITTWER, S. H. Differential growth and development responses and uptake of zinc by two bean cultivars. International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 241. (1307)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y TEUBNER, F. G. y McCALL, W. W. Comparative absorption and utilization by beans and tomatoes of phosphorus applied to the soil and foliage. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 69:302-308. 1957. (1308)
- WOODS, M. J. French beans: nutritional trial under glass. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1962. Dublin, 1962. p. 56. (1309)
- WYND, F. L. y STROMME, E. R. Absorption of manganese and iron by navy bean plants grown in a calcareous soil fertilized with a manganese-containing glassy frit. Lloydia (Estados Unidos) 14(1):40-54. 1951. (1310)
- Fisiología
- Relación entre planta y agua  
(Plant and water relationship)
- BASLER, E., TODD, G. W. y MEYER, R. E. Effects of moisture stress on absorption, translocation, and distribution of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in bean plants. Plant Physiology 36(5):573-576. 1961. (1311)
- BLACK, T. A., TANNER, C. B. y GARDENER, W. R. Evapotranspiration from a snap beans crop. Agronomy Journal 62(1):66-69. 1970. (1312)
- BOYER, J. S. Resistances to water transport in soybean, bean, and sunflower, Crop Science 11(3):403-407. 1971. (1313)
- BRADBURY, D. y ENNIS, W. B., Jr. Stomatal closure in Kidney bean plants treated with ammonium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate. American Journal of Botany 39:324-228. 1952. (1314)
- BURMAN, R. D. y PAINTER, L. I. Influence of soil moisture on leaf color and foliage volume of beans grown under greenhouse conditions. Agronomy Journal 56(4):420-423. 1964. (1315)
- CAKETT, H. E. y METELERKAMP, H. R. R. The relationship between evapotranspiration and the development of the field bean crop. Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research 1(1):18-21. 1963. (1316)
- COYNE, D. P. y FITZGERALD, R. Diurnal changes in relative turgidity, transpiration rate, and stomatal opening, on a drought tolerant and susceptible bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 17-18. (1317)

- COYNE, D. P. y SERRANO, J. L. Some physiological diurnal changes in drought tolerant and susceptible bean species and varieties. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 10-11. (1318)
- CURRENCE, T. M. The transpiration rate of the Pinto bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 25:41-44. 1928. (1319)
- DASBERG, S. y PLAUT, Z. The effect of soil additions of hexadecanol and rohagit on evaporation and the transpiration and growth of bean plants. Israel Journal of Agricultural Research 14(4):145-151. 1964. (1320)
- DUBETZ, S. An unusual photonastism induced by drought in Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 47(10):1640-1641. 1969. (1321)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y MAHALLE, P. S. Effect of soil water stress on bush beans Phaseolus vulgaris L. at three stages of growth. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(5):479-481. 1969. (1322)
- EMMERT, F. H. Water utilization and calcium strontium uptake in Phaseolus vulgaris. Physiologia Plantarum 17(3):746-750. 1964. (1323)
- ENSOR, J. L. The influence of the water content of sand on the germination of dwarf beans. International Seed Testing Association. Proceedings 32(1):13-20. 1967. (1324)
- FISCHER, R. A. Stomatal physiology with particular reference to the after-effect of water stress and to behaviour in epidermal strips. Dissertation Abstracts 29(3):898-899. 1968. (1325)
- GALE, J., KOHL, H. C. y HAGAN, R. M. Changes in the water balance and photosynthesis of onion, bean and cotton plants under saline conditions. Physiologia Plantarum 20(2):408-420. 1967. (1326)
- HARRISON, A. L. The effect of mosaic on transpiration of the bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 25:18. 1935. (1327)
- HOFF, J. E. y NELSON, P. E. An investigation of accelerated water-uptake in dry pea beans. Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Progress Report no. 211. 1965. 13 p. (1328)
- HOFFMAN, J. C. y KANAPAU, M. S. Relation of crude fiber and dry matter contents to appearance and water loss of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 60:363-366. 1952. (1329)
- HOPMANS, P. A. M. Types of stomatal cycling and their water relations in bean leaves. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenphysiologie 60(3):242-254. 1969. (Reimpresso) (1330)
- ITAI, C., RICHMOND, A. y VAADIA, Y. The role of root cytokinins during water and salinity stress. Israel Journal of Botany 17:187-195. 1968. (1331)
- JENSEN, M. C. Growth chamber studies of \* evapotranspiration by red kidney beans. American Society for Agricultural Engineers. Transactions 10(5):611-614. 1967. (1332)
- KANEMASU, E. T. y TANNER, C. B. Stomatal diffusion resistance of snap beans. I. Influence of leaf-water potential. Plant Physiology 44(11):1547-1552. 1969. (1333)
- KOONTZ, H. V. y FOOTE, R. E. Calcium accumulation and transpiration by leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:xliv. 1964. (1334)
- KOZAKIEWICZ, A. y ELLIS, B. G. Water consumption by Phaseolus vulgaris and Lea may as influenced by manganese fertilization. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 31(1):123-125. 1967. (1335)
- KYLE, J. H. Evaluation of seed coat permeability in Great Northern and Red Mexican beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 25-26. (1336)
- LAGERWERFF, J. V. y EAGLE, H. E. Transpiration related to ion uptake by beans from saline substrates. Soil Science 93:420-430. 1962. (1337)
- MacKNIGHT, M. L. y McNULTY, I. B. The effect of ozone on transpiration of pinto bean leaves. Utah Academy of Sciences. Proceedings 45(1):311. 1968. (1338)
- MAURER, A. R., ORMROD, D. P. y SCOTT, N. J. Effect of five soil water regimes on growth and composition of snap beans. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 49(3):271-278. 1969. (1339)

- MEIRI, A. y POLJAKOFF-MEYER, A. Effect of variations in substrate salinity on the water balance and ionic composition of bean leaves. *Israel Journal of Botany* 18(3):99-112. 1969. (1340)
- MIELKE, L. N. y PECK, N. H. Evapotranspirations by snap beans grown in sand nutrient culture. *Agronomy Journal* 59(6):602-604. 1967. (1341)
- MITCHELL, J. W. y MARTH, P. C. Effect of growth-regulating substances on the water-retaining capacity of bean plants. *Botanical Gazette* 112(1):70-76. 1950. (1342)
- MORRIS, J. I., CAMPBELL, W. F. y WIEBE, H. H. A refractometric method for testing seed coat permeability. *Agronomy Journal* 60(1):79-80. 1968. (1343)
- O'LEARY, J. W. y KNECHT, G. N. The effect of relative humidity on growth, yield, and water consumption of bean plants. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 96(3):262-265. 1971. (1344)
- OPIK, H. y SIMON, E. W. Water content and respiration rate of bean cotyledons. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 14(41):299-310. 1963. (1345)
- PLAUT, Z. y REINHOLD, L. Effect of water stress on the movement of (<sup>14</sup>C) sucrose and of tritiated water within the supply leaf of young bean plants. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* 20(2):297-307. 1967. (1346)
- RAWITZ, E. The dependence of growth rate and transpiration rate on plant and soil physical parameters under controlled conditions. *Soil Science* 110:172-182. 1970. (1347)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HILLEL, D. I. Comparison of indexes relating plant responses to soil moisture status. *Agronomy Journal* 61(2):231-235. 1969. (1348)
- RETZLAFF, G. Investigations on the water uptake of cracking and non-cracking cotyledons of bean seeds (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) (En alemán). *Biochemie und Physiologie der Pflanzen* 161(6):560-576. 1970. (1349)
- Sumario en inglés
- ROSENBERG, N. J. Shelter effect on growth of irrigated dry beans and snap beans in Nebraska. *In* Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 37-38. (1350)
- ROWLAND, N. W. Effects of maleic hydrazide on transpiration of Red Kidney beans. Ph. D. Thesis. Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1961. 108 p. (1351)
- SCHIPPERS, B., SCHROTH, M. N. y HILDEBRAND, D. C. Emanation of water from underground plant parts. *Plant and Soil* 27(1):81-91. 1967. (1352)
- SEIDMAN, G. y RIGGAN, W. B. Stomatal movements; a yearly rhythm. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 217(5129):684-685. 1968. (1353)
- SERRANO P., J. L. Algunas diferencias fisiológicas y morfológicas de especies y variedades de frijol tolerantes a la sequía. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(4):161-164. 1963-64. (1354)
- SHIMSHI, D. The effect of nitrogen supply on transpiration and stomatal behaviour of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *New Phytologist* 69(2):405-412. 1970. (1355)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of nitrogen supply on some indices of plant-water relations of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *New Phytologist* 69(2):413-424. 1970. (1356)
- SMITH, H. B. Number of stomata in *Phaseolus vulgaris* studied with the analysis of variance technique. *American Journal of Botany* 24:384-387. 1937. (1357)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Variation and correlation of stomatal frequency and transpiration rate in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *American Journal of Botany* 28:722-725. 1941. (1358)
- STILES, I. E. Relation of water to the germination of bean seeds. *Plant Physiology* 24:540-545. 1949. (1359)
- SWAN, J. B. Evapotranspiration from irrigated snapbeans and potatoes. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(4):2125. 1964. (1360)
- TODD, G. W. Translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled compounds in wheat and bean plants as affected by water stress. *International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969.* p. 220. (1361)
- UNGER, P. W. y DANIELSON, R. E. Water relations and growth of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) as influenced by nutrient solution temperatures. *Agronomy Journal* 59(2):143-146. 1967. (1362)
- WAGNER, E. C. Effects of certain insecticides and inert materials upon the transpiration rate of bean plants. *Plant Physiology* 14(1):717-735. 1939. (1363)

WILLIAMS, D. D. F. Influence of soil moisture level on flower abscission, ovule abortion and seed development in the snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Ph. D. Thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1962. 74 p. (1364)

Fisiología

Reproducción, Crecimiento y Reguladores de Crecimiento  
(Reproduction, Growth and Growth Regulators)

Véase también: Anatomía y Morfología

See also: Anatomy and Morphology

ABELES, F. B. Abscission: role of cellulase. Plant Physiology 44:447-452. 1968. (1365)

\_\_\_\_\_. y FORRENCE, L. E. Temporal and hormonal control of B-1,3-Glucanase in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Plant Physiology 45(4):395-400. 1970. (1366)

\_\_\_\_\_. y GAHAGAN, H. E. III. Abscission: the role of ethylene, ethylene analogues, carbon dioxide, and oxygen. Plant Physiology 43:1255-1258. 1968. (1367)

\_\_\_\_\_. y HOLM, R. E. y GAHAGAN, H. E. Abscission: the role of aging. Plant Physiology 42(10):1351-1356. 1967. (1368)

ADEDIPE, N. O. y FLETCHER, R. A. Retardation bean leaf senescence by benzyladenine and its influence on phosphate metabolism. Plant Physiology 46(4):614-617. 1970. (1369)

\_\_\_\_\_. y FLETCHER, R. A. Retardation of leaf senescence by benzyladenine in bean plants is not dependent on mobilization. Canadian Journal of Botany 49(1):59-61. 1971. (1370)

AKAMINE, E. K. Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on root development in bean cotyledons. Science 108(2800):209. 1948. (1371)

AL-YASIRI, S. y COYNE, D. P. Effect of growth regulators in delaying pod abscission and embryo abortion in the interspecific cross Phaseolus vulgaris x P. acutifolius. Crop Science 4(4):433-4 5. 1964. (1372)

ALFORD, D. K. y TIBBITTS, T. W. Endogenous short period rhythms in the movements of unifoliate leaves of Phaseolus angularis Wight. Plant Physiology 47(1):68-71. 1971. (1373)

ALLEN, T. C., FISHER, E. y RIKER, A. J. Blossom drop of wax beans reduced by growth substances. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33:1109. 1943. (1374)

ANDERSON, J. W. y FOWDEN, L. A study of the Aminoacyl-sRNA synthetases of Phaseolus vulgaris in relation to germination. Plant Physiology 44(1):60-65. 1969. (1375)

ANDREWS, F. S. Physiological factors associated with the fruiting habits of the bush lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 33:473-476. 1935. (1376)

\_\_\_\_\_. Physiological factors associated with the fruiting of the bush lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 34:498-501. 1936. (1377)

ASHTON, F. M. Effect of gibberellic acid on absorption, translocation, and degradation of 2,4-D in Red Kidney bean. Weeds 7(4):436-441. 1959. (1378)

Abstract published in: Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 33:xxxix. 1958.

ATKIN, J. D. et al. Germination difficulties with Tendercrop beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 5-6. (1379)

AYERS, A. D., WADLEIGH, C. H. y MAGISTAD, O. C. The interrelationships of salt concentration and soil moisture content with the growth of beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 35:796-810. 1943. (1380)

BACH, M. K. y FELLIG, J. Correlation between inactivation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and cessation of callus growth in bean stem sections. Plant Physiology 36(1):89-91. 1961. (1381)

BAILEY, W. M. Structural and metabolic after-effects of soaking seeds of Phaseolus. Botanical Gazette 94(4):688-713. 1933. (1382)

BAILLAUD, L. About a film of the movements of the winding stems of beans (En francés). Société Française de Physiologie Végétale. Bulletin 13(2):215-216. 1968. (1383)

- BAJAJ, Y. P. S. Effect of gamma-irradiation on growth, RNA, protein, and nitrogen contents of bean callus cultures. *Annals of Botany* n.s. 33(138):1089-1096. 1970. (1384)
- BARNES, M. F. y LIGHT, E. N. Occurrence of abscisic acid in the gibberellin-inhibitor from lima beans. *Planta* 89(3):303-308. 1969. (1385)
- BEAL, J. M. Effect of indoleacetic acid on thin sections and detached segments of the second internode of the bean. *Botanical Gazette* 102(2):366-372. 1940. (1386)
- BIDWELL, R. G. S. y TURNER, W. B. Effect of growth regulators on CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation in leaves, and its correlation with the bud break response in photosynthesis. *Plant Physiology* 41(2):267-270. 1966. (1387)
- BINKLEY, A. M. The amount of blossom and pod drop on six varieties of garden beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 29:489-492. 1932. (1388)
- BLACKWALL, F. L. C. Pod-setting and yield in the runner bean (*Phaseolus multiflorus*). *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 96(3):121-130. 1971. (1389)
- BRADBEER, J. W. Plastid development in primary leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris* an initial lag phase in light-induced chloroplast development. *New Phytologist* 69(3):635-637. 1970. (1390)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Plastid development in primary leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 21(67):525-533. 1970. (1391)
- BROWN, E. G. y MANGAT, B. S. Studies on the free nucleotide pool and RNA components of detached leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris* during root development. *Phytochemistry* 9(8):1859-1868. 1970. (1392)
- BUKOVAC, M. J. Modification of the vegetative development of *Phaseolus vulgaris* with N,N-dimethylaminomalamic acid. *American Journal of Botany* 51(5):480-485. 1964. (1393)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WITWER, S. H. y GAUR, B. K. Some factors influencing the response of the bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) to gibberellin. *Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin* 41(2):296-302. 1958. (1394)
- BÜNNING, E. Circadian leaf movements in bean plants: earlier reports. *Science* 146(3643):551. 1964. (1395)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MOSER, I. Response-kurven bei der circadianen rhythmik von *Phaseolus*. *Planta* 69(2):101-110. 1966. (1396)
- BURGIS, D. S. Effect on fruit setting of pole beans. In *Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1960*. Gainesville, Florida, 1960. p. 287. (1397)
- BURMAN, R. D. y BOHMONT, D. W. Evaluating the growth rate of Great Northern beans as influenced by soil moisture level under greenhouse conditions. *Agronomy Journal* 53:354-355. 1961. (1398)
- BURTON, J. C., ALLEN, O. N. y BERGER, K. C. Effects of certain mineral nutrients on growth and nitrogen fixation of inoculated bean plants, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 9(3):187-190. 1961. (1399)
- CALVINO, M. Ensayo interesante sobre la germinación de los frijoles. *Boletín de Fomento (Costa Rica)* 1(1):83. 1911. (1400)
- CAMACHO, L. H., DUARTE, R. A. y OROZCO, S. H. Relación entre el hábito de crecimiento y los componentes del rendimiento en frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Revista ICA (Colombia)* 3(2):123-129. 1968. (1401)
- CARLEY, H. E. y WATSON, R. D. Effect of various aqueous plant extracts upon seedling germination. *Botanical Gazette* 129:57-62. 1968. (1402)
- CARR, D. J. y SKENE, K. G. M. Diauxic growth curves of seeds, with special reference to French beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 14(1):1-12. 1961. (1403)
- CARTWRIGHT, P. M. The effect of combined nitrogen on the growth and nodulation of excised root of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Annals of Botany* (n.s.) 31(122):308-321. 1967. (1404)
- CHANCE, H. L. The influence of various types of defoliation and leaf wounding upon the growth and yield of beans. *American Journal of Botany* 21:85-108. 1934. (1405)

- CHATTERJEE, S. K. Analysis of effects of extracts of aging leaves on abscission process. *Indian Journal of Plant Physiology* 9(1):52-58. 1966. (1406)
- CHIN, T. Y. y LOCKHART, J. A. Translocation of applied gibberellin in bean seedlings. *American Journal of Botany* 52(8):828-833. 1965. (1407)
- CLORE, W. J. The effect of alpha-naphththaleneacetic acid on certain varieties of lima beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 51:475-478. 1948. (1408)
- CORDNER, H. B. External and internal factors affecting blossom drop and set of pods in lima beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 30:571-576. 1933. (1409)
- COREY, R. R. The effects of streptomycin on bean cotyledons in culture. (Abstract) *Plant Physiology (Suppl.)* 35:xviii. 1960. (1410)
- COYNE, D. P. Effect of 2,4-D on the yields of Great Northern dry bean variety Nebraska no. 1. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6.* 1963. s.n.t. p. 14. (1411)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of growth regulators on time of flowering of a photoperiodic sensitive bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12.* 1969. pp. 16-17. (1412)
- También en: *HortScience* 4(2):100,117. 1969.
- CRAKER, L. E. y ABELES, F. B. Abscission. *Plant Physiology* 44:1139-1149. 1969. (1413)
- CROZIER, A. y AUDUS, L. J. Biological and chromatographic properties of two gibberellin-like compounds from etiolated *Phaseolus multiflorus* seedlings. *Phytochemistry* 7:1923-1931. 1968. (1414)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y AUDUS, L. J. Distribution of gibberellin-like substances in light- and dark-grown seedlings of *Phaseolus multiflorus*. *Planta* 8(2):207-217. 1968. (1415)
- CURTIS, C. R. Bean development on horizontally rotated plants compared to stationary vertical plants with and without indole acetic acid treatment. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55:1054. 1965. (1416)
- CURTIS, R. W. Studies on response of bean seedlings and corn roots to malformin. *Plant Physiology* 36(1):37-43. 1961. (1417)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mediation of a plant response to malformin by ethylene. *Plant Physiology* 43(1):76-80. 1968. (1418)
- DaCOSTA, G. C. Factors causing varietal differences in germination of the common bean, (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Ph. D. East Lansing, Michigan State College, 1952. 84 p. (1419)
- DALE, J. E. Leaf growth in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. I. Growth of the first pair of leaves under constant conditions. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 28(112):579-589. 1964. (1420)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of nutritional factors and certain growth substances on the growth of disks cut from young leaves of *Phaseolus*. *Physiologia Plantarum* 19(2):385-396. 1966. (1421)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Growth changes in disks cut from young leaves of *Phaseolus*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 18(57):660-671. 1967. (1422)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cell growth in expanding primary leaves of *Phaseolus*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(59):321-332. 1968. (1423)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Gibberellins and early growth in seedlings of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Planta* 89(2):155-164. 1969. (1424)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FELIPPE, G. M. The gibberellin content and early seedling growth of plants of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, treated with the growth retardant CCC. *Planta* 80(3):288-298. 1968. (1425)
- DANIELS, R. R. y STRUCKMEYER, B. E. Effect of gibberellic acid and inadequate boron on the growth and anatomy of red kidney bean and lettuce seedlings. *Phyton (Argentina)* 27(1):55-62. 1970. (1426)
- DAS, R. C. Growth regulator effects on root and cation exchange properties. *Dissertation Abstracts* 25(2):736. 1964. (1427)
- DAVIDSON, D. y MACLEOD, R. D. Response of meristems to indoleacetic acid and colchicine: differences between primordia and root meristems. *Botanical Gazette* 129(2):166-171. 1968. (1428)



- DEVLIN, R. M. y HAYAT, M. A. Effects of indole-3-acetic acid and parachlorophenoxy-isobutyric acid on abscission in petioles of debladed leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. American Journal of Botany 53(2):115-119. 1966. (1429)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y McINTYRE, O. M. Stimulation of abscission of petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris by sucrose and gibberellic acid. Physiologia Plantarum 19(3):741-747. 1966. (1430)
- DOWNS, R. J., HENDRICKS, S. B. y BORTHWICK, H. A. Photoreversible control of elongation of beans and other plants under normal conditions of growth. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 31:xii-xiii. 1956. (1431)
- También se publicó en: Botanical Gazette 118(4):199-208. 1957.
- DUGGER, W. M., Jr. y TING, I. P. The effect of peroxyacetyl nitrate on plants: photoreductive reactions and susceptibility of bean plants to PAN. Phytopathology 58(8):1102-1107. 1968. (1432)
- DUPERON, P. y DUPERON, M. R. Evolution des stéroïdes au cours de la germination a l'obscurité des graines de Phaseolus vulgaris. Comptes Rendus de l'Académie de Sciences (Francia) 261:3459-3462. 1965. (Reimpreso) (1433)
- DURLEY, R. C., MacMILLAN, J. y PRYCE, R. J. Investigation of gibberellins and other growth substances in the seed of Phaseolus multiflorus and of Phaseolus vulgaris by gas chromatography and by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Phytochemistry 10(8):1891-1908. 1971. (1434)
- THE DWARFAGE of beans by cutting the seeds. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1901. Trenton, N. J. 1902. p. 458. (1435)
- EARNSHAW, M. J. y TRUELOVE, B. Swelling and contraction of Phaseolus hypocotyl mitochondria. Plant Physiology 43(1):121-129. 1968. (1436)
- EDGERTON, L. J. y BLANPIED, G. D. Regulation of growth and fruit maturation with 2-chloroethanephosphoric acid. Nature (Inglaterra) 219:1064-1965. 1968. (1437)
- EL-HAMMADY, M., POZSAR, B. I. y KIRALY, Z. Increased leaf growth regulated by rust infections, cytokinins, and removal of the terminal bud. Acta Phytopath. (Hungria) 3:157-164. 1968. (1438)
- EMMERT, E. M. Effect of hormone spray and dusts on lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1960. p. 61. (1439)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hormone treatment on lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1958. p. 68. (1440)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Use of borated dextrose on lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1955. pp. 83-84. (1441)
- ENNIS, W. B., Jr. y BOYD, F. T. The response of kidney-bean and soybean plants to aqueous-spray applications of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid with and without carbowax. Botanical Gazette 107(4):552-559. 1946. (1442)
- EYSTER, H. C. The cause of decreased germination of bean seeds soaked in water. American Journal of Botany 27:652-659. 1940. (1443)
- FELDMEIER, I. y GUTTENBERG, H. V. Über das vorkommen von Wuchs-und Hemmstoffen in Samen-und Keimpflanzen von Phaseolus vulgaris. Planta 42(1-2):1-18. 1953. (1444)
- FELIPPE, G. M. Effects of the growth retardant CCC on growth of stem and roots of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phyton (Argentina) 26(1):3-15. 1969. (1445)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DALE, J. E. Effects of a growth retardant, CCC, on leaf growth in Phaseolus vulgaris. Planta (Alemania) 80(4):328-343. 1968. (1446)
- FERRI, M. G. Nuevas informaciones sobre la influencia de sustancias de crecimiento en el movimiento de las articulaciones de las hojas primarias de Phaseolus vulgaris L. Phyton (Argentina) 1(1):13-27. 1951. (1447)
- FEUCHT, J. R. y WATSON, D. P. The effect of gibberellins on internodal tissues of Phaseolus vulgaris L. American Journal of Botany 45:520-522. 1958. (1448)
- FISHER, E. H., RIKER, A. J. y ALLEN, T. C. Bud blossom, and pod drop of canning string beans reduced by plant hormones. Phytopathology 36:504-523. 1946. (1449)
- FLETCHER, R. A. Retardation of leaf senescence by benzyladenine in intact bean plants. Planta 89(1):1-8. 1969. (1450)

- FRAINO DE PANNIER, R. Aislamiento e identificación de inhibidores de la germinación en semillas de Phaseolus vulgaris. Acta Científica Venezolana 15(1):16-21. 1964. (1451)
- FUCHS, Y. y LIEBERMAN, M. Effects of kinetin, IAA, and gibberellin on ethylene production, and their interactions in growth of seedlings. Plant Physiology 43:2029-2036. 1968. (1452)
- FUENTE, R. K. DE LA y LEOPOLD, A. C. Kinetics of abscission in the bean petiole explant. Plant Physiology 44(2):251-254. 1969. (1453)
- GARESE, P. Efectos de los ácidos naftaleno acético y 2,4-dichlorofenoxiacético en Phaseolus aureus y Ph. vulgaris. Lilloa (Argentina) 19:29-35. 1949. (1454)
- GAUCH, H. G. y WADLEIGH, C. H. Effects of high salt concentrations on growth of bean plants. Botanical Gazette 105(3):379-387. 1944. (1455)
- GLOYER, W. O. Percentage of hardshell in pea and bean varieties. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 195. 1932. 20 p. (1456)
- GOLDTHWAITE, J. J. y LAETSCH, W. M. Regulation of senescence in bean leaf discs by light and chemical growth regulators. Plant Physiology 42(12):1757-1762. 1967. (1457)
- GORTER, C. J. Auxin-synergists in the rooting of cuttings. Physiologia Plantarum 22:497-502. 1969. (1458)
- GOTOH, N. A comparison of gibberellin-like substances in germination cotyledons of tall and dwarf varieties of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Plant and Cell Physiology 11(2):355-359. 1970. (1459)
- GRACZA, P., SZOKE, E. y POZSAR, B. I. Influence of growth-regulators on the root organization of Phaseolus coccineus L. Acta Agronomica (Hungria) 18(1-2):241-245. 1969. (1460)
- GREEN, E. A. Bean growing "on the wrong side". New Phytologist 8:73. 1909. (1461)
- GREENE, G. L. y MINNICK, D. R. Snap bean yields following simulated insect defoliation. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 80:132-134. 1968. (1462)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PROAÑO SALAS, V. A. Gibberellin lin-induced paling in leaves of a dwarf bean mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 18(1):70-73. 1968. (1463)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PROAÑO SALAS, V. A. Diferencia en el crecimiento de las plantas normales y enanas mutantes de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) var. "México-80-R" cultivadas en solución Hoagland No. 2. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 18(1):75-76. 1968. (1464)
- GREULACH, V. A. y SINGH, S. Some effects of non-gerbicial concentrations of 2,4-D on the development of the bean plant. Science 109(2831):336-337. 1949. (1465)
- GROSS, E. W. The responses of shoots of Mungo bean seedlings growing in solutions of 3-indole-acetic acid. American Journal of Botany 27:371-376. 1940. (1466)
- GUERRERO S., D. Problemas de las pruebas de germinación de maíz y frijol. In Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a. Reunión Centroamericana, San Salvador, El Salvador 12-15 Marzo, 1963. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 37-40. (1467)
- GUPTA, J. C. S. y MUKHERJI, D. K. Studies on the physiology of growth and development of mung (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). (a) Effect of the time of sowing. (b) Vernalization and photoperiodism. Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 19(2):207-254. 1949. (1468)
- GUREVIC, B. H. e IOFFE, A. A. On physiological rhythms in plant systems based on data on leaf movement rhythms (En ruso). Fiziologiya Rastenii 15:443-449. 1968. (1469)
- Sumario en inglés
- HAAS, J. H. Relation of crop maturity and physiology to air pollution incited bronzing of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 60(3):407-410. 1970. (1470)
- HALL, W. C. y LIVERMAN, J. L. Effect of radiation and growth regulators on leaf abscission in seedlings cotton and bean. Plant Physiology 31(6):471-476. 1956. (1471)
- HALSTED, B. D. The elongation of the hypocotyl; a preliminary study. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 245. 1912. 32 p. (1472)
- En frijol.
- HAMNER, K. C. Circadian leaf movements: persistence in bean plants grown in continuous high-intensity light. Science 144(3623):1240-1241. 1964. (1473)

- HARDENBURG, E. V. Effects of hormone dust on pod-set and yield in beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 45:367-370. 1944. (1474)
- HARRIS, J. A. Supplementary determinations of the relationship between the number of ovules per pod and fertility in Phaseolus. Genetics 2:282-290. 1917. (1475)
- HARTMANN, R. W. Photoperiod responses of Phaseolus plant introductions in Hawaii. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(4):437-440. 1969. (1476)
- HASHIMOTO, T. y RAPPAPORT, L. Variations in endogenous gibberellins in developing bean seeds. I. Occurrence of neutral and acidic substances. Plant Physiology 41(4):623-628. 1966. (1477)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RAPPAPORT, L. Variation in endogenous gibberellins in developing bean seeds. II. Changes induced in acidic and neutral fractions by GA<sub>1</sub>. Plant Physiology 41(4):629-632. 1966. (1478)
- HAVIS, L. Some factors which influence the fruiting habit of Henderson's bush lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus). Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 535. 1934. 13 p. (1479)
- HAWKINS, J. H. Effect of calcic and magnesian diluents of calcium arsenate on bean yields. Journal of Economic Entomology 39(2):145-148. 1946. (1480)
- HEATHCOTE, D. G. New type of rhythmic plant movement; micromutation. Journal of Experimental Botany 17(53):690-695. 1966. (1481)
- Phaseolus multiflorus (Willd.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ASTON, T. J. The physiology of plant mutation. I. Mutation and geotropic response. Journal of Experimental Botany 21:997-1002. 1970. (1482)
- \_\_\_\_\_. e IDLE, D. B. Mutation in seedling Phaseolus multiflorus. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 29(116):563-577. 1965. (1483)
- HEMBERG, T. Rooting experiments with hypocotyles of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Physiologia Plantarum 4:358-369. 1951. (1484)
- HERMAN, D. E. A physiological study of etiolation in relation to the rooting of cutting. Dissertation Abstracts 28(2):494-495. 1967. (1485)
- HERONAI, M. y PETI, E. The quantitative changes of ascorbic acid during the growth of the Aranyeso bean variety. Acta Agronomica (Budapest) 15(1-2):235-237. 1966. (1486)
- HILLMAN, J. The hormonal regulation of bud outgrowth in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Planta (Alemania) 90(3):222-229. 1970. (1487)
- HINE ALVARADO, D. Efecto acumulativo de aplicaciones de ácido giberélico a plantas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1960. 98 p. (1488)
- HOLM, R. E. y ABELES, F. B. Abscission: the role of RNA synthesis. Plant Physiology 42(8):1094-1102. 1967. (1489)
- HONMA, S. A technique for artificial culturing of bean embryos. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 65:405-408. 1955. (1490)
- HORTON, R. F. y OSBORNE, D. J. Senescence, abscission and cellulase activity in Phaseolus vulgaris. Nature (Inglaterra) 214(5093):1086-1088. 1967. (1491)
- HOSHIZAKI, T. y HAMMER, K. C. Computer analysis of the leaf movements of pinto beans. Plant Physiology 44(7):1045-1050. 1969. (1492)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y YOKOYAMA, K. y JONES, W. H. Observations on the rhythmic movements of excised Phaseolus leaf. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:xxxviii. 1964. (1493)
- HUFFAKER, R. C., SARQUIS, A. V. y MILLER, M. D. Modification of the effects of 2,4-D inhibition of growth and lethality in field beans by copper sulfate and copper ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Crop Science 9(6):737-738. 1969. (1494)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Effect of 2,4-D alone and in combination with chelated and non-chelated metal additives on growth of field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Crop Science 4(6):649-651. 1964. (1495)
- HUMPHRIES, E. C. Effect of gibberellic acid and kinetin on growth of the primary leaf of dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Nature (Inglaterra) 181(4615):1081-1082. 1958. (1496)

- HUMPHRIES, E. C. Inhibition of root development on petioles and hypocotyls of dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) by kinetin. *Physiologia Plantarum* 13(4): 659-663. 1960. (1497)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inhibition of root development on petioles and hypocotyls of dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) by kinetin. *Physiologia Plantarum* 13(4):659-663. 1960. (1498)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of growth regulators, CCC and B9, on protein and total nitrogen of bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris) during development. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 32(127):497-507. 1968. (1499)
- ISOGAI, Y., OKAMOTO, T. y KOIZUMI, T. Isolation of growth regulating substances from Phaseolus seedlings. In Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. *Regulateurs naturels de la croissance végétale*. Paris, 1964. pp. 143-158. (Colloque Internationaux no. 123) (1500)
- ISRAELSTAM, G. F. Anomalous growth response of bean plants in iron-deficient media to cyanide. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 218(5139):390-391. 1968. (1501)
- Phaseolus vulgaris
- \_\_\_\_\_. Growth response to cyanide of plants grown in the presence and absence of iron. *International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969*. p. 99. (1502)
- JACKSON, M. B. y HARNEY, P. M. Rooting cofactors, indoleacetic acid, and adventitious root initiation in mung bean cuttings (Phaseolus aureus). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 48(5):943-946. 1970. (1503)
- JACOBS, W. P. Control of elongation in the bean hypocotyl by the ability of the hypocotyl tip to transport auxin. *American Journal of Botany* 37:551-555. 1950. (1504)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Comparison on the movement and vascular differentiation effect of the endogenous auxin and of phenoxyacetic weedkillers in stems and petioles of Coleus and Phaseolus. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 144(1):102-117. 1967. (Reimpresso) (1505)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Transport of the auxin 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid through abscission zones, pulvini, and petioles of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Plant Physiology* 41(4):725-730. 1966. (1506)
- JAIN, M. L., KADKADE, P. G. y HUYSSSE, P. VAN. The effect of growth regulatory chemicals on abscission and IAA-Oxidizing enzyme system of dwarf bean seedlings. *Physiologia Plantarum* 22(5): 1038-1042. 1969. (1507)
- KADKADE, P. G. y JAIN, M. L. Physiological effect of carcinogenic aromatic amines on dwarf bean plants. *American Journal of Botany* 55:732. 1968. (1508)
- KAHN, A. Developmental physiology of bean leaf plastids. II. Negative contrast electron microscopy of tubular membranes in prolamellar bodies. *Plant Physiology* 43(11):1769-1780. 1968. (1509)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Developmental physiology of bean leaf plastids. III. Tube transformation and protochlorophyll(ide) photoconversion by a flash irradiation. *Plant Physiology* 43(11):1781-1785. 1968. (1510)
- KANG, B. G. y RAY, P. M. Role of growth regulators in the bean hypocotyl hook opening response. *Planta* 87(3):193-205. 1969. (1511)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RAY, P. M. Ethylene and carbon dioxide as mediators in the response of the bean hypocotyl hook to light and auxins. *Planta* 87(3):206-216. 1969. (1512)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RAY, P. M. Effects of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on bean hypocotyl hook opening and their implications regarding phytochrome action. *Planta* 87(3):217-226. 1969. (1513)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Ethylene and carbon dioxide; mediation of bean hypocotyl hook-opening response. *Science* 156(3777): 958-959. 1967. (1514)
- KATSUMI, M. y FUKUHARA, M. The activity of  $\alpha$ -amylase in the shoot and its relation to gibberellin-induced elongation. *Physiologia Plantarum* 22:68-75. 1969. (1515)
- KLEIN, A. O. Persistent photoreversibility of leaf development. *Plant Physiology* 44:897-902. 1969. (1516)
- KLEIN, R. M. y WEISEL, B. W. Determinant growth in the morphogenesis of bean hypocotyls. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 91(3):217-224. 1964. (1517)

- KLEIN, S., BARENHOLZ, H. y BUDNIK, A. The initiation of growth in isolated lima bean axes. Physiological and fine structural effects of actinomycin D, cycloheximide and chloramphenicol. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 12(1):41-60. 1971. (1518)
- KRUL, W. R. Increased root initiation in pinto bean hypocotyls with 2,4-dinitrophenol. *Plant Physiology* 43(3):439-441. 1968. (1519)
- KURAIISHI, S., KASAMO, K. y YAMAKI, T. The relationship between growth and proline incorporation after auxin treatment of mung bean hypocotyls. *Physiologia Plantarum* 21(4):842-850. 1968. (1520)
- \_\_\_\_\_, UEMATSU, S. y YAMAKI, T. Auxin-induced incorporation of proline in mung bean hypocotyls. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 8(3):527-528. 1967. (1521)
- LaMOTTE, C. E. et al. Pectin esterase in relation to leaf abscission in Coleus and Phaseolus. *Plant Physiology* 44(1):21-26. 1969. (1522)
- LACHAUD, S. Influence of flowering on the compatibility of bean and soybean homo-grafts made with plants of different ages (En francés). *Société de Biologie. Comptes Rendus* 162(2):519-522. 1968. (1523)
- LAMBETH, V. N. Some factors influencing pod set and yield of the lima bean. *Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin* no. 466. 1950. 60 p. (1524)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DAS, R. C. Growth regulator effects on top-root ration and cation exchange capacity of snap bean and sweet corn roots. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 86:357-360. 1965. (1525)
- LEOPOLD, A. C. y KAWASE, M. Benzyladenine effects on bean leaf growth and senescence. *American Journal of Botany* 51(3):294-298. 1964. (1526)
- LEWIS, L. N. y VARNER, J. E. Synthesis of cellulase during abscission of Phaseolus vulgaris leaf explants. *Plant Physiology* 46(2):194-199. 1970. (1527)
- LINDSEY, D. L. Growth of beans, tomatoes, and corn under gnotobiotic conditions. *Phytopathology* 57(9):960-964. 1967. (1528)
- LINGARAJ, D. S. y SRINIVASAN, K. M. A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant. *Current Science* 36(8):215-216. 1967. (1529)
- LITTMANN, M. D. Effect of development of bean pods at harvest on postharvest changes. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences* 24(3-4):261-270. 1967. (1530)
- LIVERMAN, J. L., JOHNSON, M. P. y STARR, L. Reversible photoreaction controlling expansion of etiolated bean-leaf disks. *Science* 121(3143):440-441. 1955. (1531)
- LOCKHART, J. A. y WEINTRAUB, R. L. Influence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on auxin content of bean seedlings. *American Journal of Botany* 44:424-428. 1957. (1532)
- LOEWENBERG, J. R. The development of bean seeds (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Plant Physiology* 30(3):244-250. 1955. (1533)
- LORZ, A. P. Cook book embryo culture. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 28-29. (1534)
- LUNIN, J. y GALLATIN, M. H. Effect of saline water on the growth and chemical composition of beans. I. Influence of soil dilution. *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America* 24(3):231-234. 1960. (1535)
- McCREADY, C. C. y JACOBS, W. P. Movement of growth regulators in plants. V. A further note on the relationship between polar transport and growth. *New Phytologist* 66(3):485-488. 1967. (1536)
- McGREGOR, W. G., HANSEN, D. R. y MAGEE, A. I. Artificial defoliation of field beans. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science* 33(2):125-131. 1953. (1537)
- MACK, H. J. y LANING, E. R., Jr. Basal defoliation effects on pole beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 74:597-600. 1959. (1538)
- MALABOTTI, A. Influence of heteroauxin on the cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 158(4024):880-881. 1946. (1539)
- MARTH, P. C. y WESTER, R. E. Effect of 2,4-5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on flowering and vegetative growth of Fordhook 242 bush lima beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 63:325-328. 1954. (1540)

- MAURER, A. R., ORMROD, D. P. y SCOTT, N. J. Effect of five soil water regimes on growth and composition of snap beans. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 49(3): 271-278. 1969. (1541)
- MAZZANI, B. y GONZALEZ, O. Resultados de experimentos preliminares con ácido gibe rélico en ajonjolí, caraota, tomate y lechosa. *Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela)* 7(4):175-189. 1958. (1542)
- MEHROTRA, O. N. Effects of growth regulators on fruiting and yield of black bean (*Phaseolus mungo*, Roxb.) in India. *Experimental Agriculture* 4:339-344. 1968. (1543)
- MEHTA, A. R., HENSHAW, G. G. y STREET, H. E. Aspects of growth in suspension cultures of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. and *Linum usitatissimum* L. *Indian Journal of Plant Physiology* 10(1):44-53. 1967. (1544)
- MEIRI, A. y POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A. Effect of various salinity regimes on growth, leaf expansion and transpiration rate of bean plants. *Soil Science* 109(1):26-34. 1970. (1545)
- MICHEL, B. E. Effects of indoleacetic acid upon growth and respiration of kidney bean. *Botanical Gazette* 112(4):418-436. 1951. (1546)
- MILLER, M. D., MIKKELSEN, D. S. y HUFFAKER, R. C. Effects of stimulatory and inhibitory levels of 2,4-D and iron on growth and yield of field beans. *Crop Science* 2(2):114-116. 1962. (1547)
- \_\_\_\_\_, MIKKELSEN, D. S. y HUFFAKER, R. C. Effects of stimulatory and inhibitory levels of 2,4-D iron, and chelate supplements on juvenile growth of field beans. *Crop Science (Estados Unidos)* 2(2):111-114. 1962. (1548)
- MITCHELL, J. W. y HAMNER, C. L. Stimulating effect of Beta (3) indoleacetic acid on synthesis of solid matter by bean plants. *Contributions from the Hulla Botanical Laboratory* 489. *Botanical Gazette* 99(3):569-583. 1938. (1549)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STUART, N. W. Growth and metabolism of bean cuttings subsequent to rooting with indoleacetic acid. *Botanical Gazette* 100(3):627-650. 1939. (1550)
- \_\_\_\_\_. , MARTH, P. C. y FREEMAN, G. D. Apical dominance in bean plants controlled with phythalamic acids. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 13(4): 326-329. 1965. (1551)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Relative growth rates of bean and oat plants containing known amounts of a labeled plant-growth regulator (2-iodo<sup>131</sup> 3-nitrobenzoic acid). *Science* 106:395-397. 1947. (1552)
- MITCHELL, K. K. y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Effects of indol-3yl acetic acid on the citrate-condensing reaction by preparations of root and shoot tissue. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 17(53):838-843. 1966. (1553)
- Phaseolus vulgaris L.
- MOH, C. C. y ALAN, J. J. Observation on the growth response of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) to chronic gamma radiation. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 15(1):64-66. 1965. (1554)
- MONTOJOS, J. C. y MAGALHAES, A. C. Growth analysis of dry beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L. var. Pintado) under varying conditions of solar radiation and nitrogen application. *Plant and Soil* 35(1): 217-223. 1971. (1555)
- MORAES, W. B. C., VICENTE, M. y MENEGHINI, M. Um efeito, dependente da luz e da presença dos cotilédones, opósto à abertura da alçada hipocótilo de "seedlings" de feijão. *Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (Brasil)* 34(2):73-81. 1967. (1556)
- MORELAND, C. F. Factors affecting the development of the cotyledonary buds of the common bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir no. 167. 1934. 28 p. (1557)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Experiments on bean plants grown in light versus darkness. *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences* 17:85-89. 1954. (1558)
- MORGAN, P. W. y POWELL, R. D. Coumarin-induced stimulation of bean hypocotyl hook closing, growth and ethylene production (Abstr.). *Plant Physiology* 43(suppl.):45. 1968. (1559)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y POWELL, R. D. Involvement of ethylene in responses of etiolated bean hypocotyl hook to coumarin. *Plant Physiology* 45(5):553-557. 1970. (1560)
- MULLISON, W. R. The volatility of several salts as esters of 2,4-D as determined by the response of tomato, bean, and cotton plants. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 53:281-290. 1949. (1561)

MURNEEK, A. E., WITTWER, S. H. y HEMPHILL, D. D. Hormone sprays for snap bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 44:428-432. 1944. (1562)

MURPHY, H. J. Growth regulators help snap bean production. Maine Farm Research 5(1):17-18. 1954. (1563)

MURRAY, S. A. y NEWCOMBE, C. L. Synergistic inhibition of growth of mung bean seedlings after a combination of low level x-irradiation and low-level shock treatment. Radiation Botany 10(6):563-567. 1970. (1564)

Sumario en francés y alemán

MUSSELL, H. W., MOORE, D. J. y GREEN, R. J. Acceleration of bean leaf abscission by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied in dimethylsulfoxide. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 47(6):635-639. 1967. (1565)

MUZIK, T. J. y CRUZARDO, H. J. Differentiation of bean internode segments in tissue culture with added indoleacetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and maleic hydrazide. Botanical Gazette 120(1):57-59. 1958. (1566)

NAGL, W. Gibberellic acid stimulated gene activity in the endosperm of Phaseolus (En alemán). Planta 96(2):145-151. 1971. (1567)

Sumario en inglés

NAKATA, S. Comparative effect of supplementary red and far-red radiation on the growth of Pinto bean seedlings, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Dissertation Abstracts 26(6):3001-3002. 1965. (1568)

NEVINS, D. J. Relation of glycosidases to bean hypocotyl growth. Plant Physiology 46(3):458-462. 1970. (1569)

NEWHALL, W. F. y PIERINGER, A. P. Derivatives of (+)-limonene: quaternary ammonium compounds that retard plant growth. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 14(1):23-27. 1966. (1570)

\_\_\_\_\_. y PIERINGER, A. P. Isomerism in quaternary ammonium derivatives of (+)-limonene and its effect on plant growth. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 17(1):153-155. 1969. (1571)

NEWMAN, E. I. y KRAMER, P. J. Effects of decenylsuccinic acid on the permeability

and growth of bean roots. Plant Physiology 41(4):606-609. 1966. (1572)

NIEMAN, R. H. Expansion of bean leaves and its suppression by salinity. Plant Physiology 40(1):156-161. 1965. (1573)

\_\_\_\_\_. y BERNSTEIN, L. Interactive effects of gibberellic acid and salinity on the growth of beans. American Journal of Botany 46(9):667-670. 1959. (1574)

ODHNOFF, C. The influence of boric acid and phenylboric acid on the root growth of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Physiologia Plantarum 14(1):187-220. 1961. (1575)

\_\_\_\_\_. The effect of gibberellin and phenylboric acid on xylem differentiation and epidermal cell elongation in bean roots. Physiologia Plantarum 16(2):474-483. 1963. (1576)

OJEHOMON, O. O. y MORGAN, D. G. A quantitative study of inflorescence development in Phaseolus vulgaris. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 33(130):325-332. 1969. (1577)

ORMROD, D. P. et al. Effect of temperature on embryo sac development in Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 45(6):948-950. 1967. (1578)

OSBORNE, D. J. y MOSS, S. E. Effect of kinetin on senescence and abscission in explants of Phaseolus vulgaris. Nature 200(4913):1299-1301. 1963. (1579)

\_\_\_\_\_. y MULLINS, M. G. Auxin, ethylene and kinetin in a carrier-protein model system for the polar transport of auxins in petiole segments of Phaseolus vulgaris. New Phytologist 68(4):977-991. 1969. (1580)

OTA, T. Increasing tolerance of kidney bean plant to toxic levels of sodium chloride and ammonium sulfate through application of B 995. Plant and Cell Physiology 5(2):255-258. 1964. (1581)

OVERBEEK, J. VAN, DAVILA OLIVO, G. y VAZQUEZ, E. M. S. DE. A rapid extraction method for free auxin and its application in geotropic reactions of bean seedlings and sugarcane nodes. Botanical Gazette 106(4):440-451. 1945. (1582)

PADDA, D. S. y MUNGER, H. M. Photoperiod, temperature and genotype interactions affecting time of flowering in beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(2):157-160. 1969. (1583)

- PADMANABHAN, D. Effect of fusaric acid on in vitro culture of embryos of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Current Science 36(8):214-215. 1967. (1584)
- PAREKH, L. J., ANTONY, A. y RAMAKRISHNAN, C. Studies on excised roots of Phaseolus mungo cultivated in vitro and in vivo. Phytochemistry 8(7):1167-1172. 1969. (1585)
- PECK, N. H., CLARK, B. E. y ATKIN, J. D. Effect of seed size on emergence, yield and quality of snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. s.n.t. pp. 11-12. (1586)
- PHILLIPS, D. R. y FLETCHER, R. A. Ribonuclease in leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris during maturation and senescence. Physiologia Plantarum 22(4):764-767. 1969. (1587)
- PHILLIPS, I. D. J. Auxin-gibberellin interaction in apical dominance: experiments with tall and dwarf varieties of pea and bean. Planta 86(4):315-323. 1969. (1588)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Factors influencing the distribution of growth between stem and axillary buds in decapitated bean plants. Journal of Experimental Botany 22(71):465-471. 1971. (1589)
- PITTMAN, U. J. Biomagnetism, a mysterious plant growth factor. Canada Agriculture 13(3):14-15. 1968. (1590)
- PLAUT, Z., HALEVY, A. H. y SHMUELI, E. The effect of growth-retarding chemicals on growth and transpiration of bean plants grown under various irrigation regimes. Israel Journal of Agricultural Research 14(4):153-158. 1964. (1591)
- POAPST, P. A., DURKEE, A. B. y NELSON, S. H. A modified bean root initiation test for auxins and inhibitors. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 47(3):263-268. 1967. (1592)
- POLLOCK, B. M. y TOOLE, V. K. Inhibition period as the critical temperature sensitive stage in germination of lima bean seeds. Plant Physiology 41(2):221-229. 1966. (1593)
- PORTHEIM, L. Further studies on the action of heteroauxin on Phaseolus vulgaris. Annals of Botany (n.s.) 5(17):35-46. 1941. (1594)
- POWELL, R. D. y GRIFFITH, M. M. Effects of kinetin, red light, and gamma radiation on growth of disks of bean leaves. Botanical Gazette 124(4):274-278. 1963. (1595)
- PRIDHAM, A. M. S. Effect of 2,4-D on bean progeny seedlings. Science 105:412. 1947. (1596)
- PRISCO, J. T. y O'LEARY, J. W. Osmotic and 'toxic' effects of salinity on germination of Phaseolus vulgaris L. seeds. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 20(2):177-184. 1970. (1597)
- Sumario en español
- PROAÑO SALAS, V. A. Estudio de las sustancias giberelinoides en semillas maduras y plantas normales y enanas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) var. México 80-R. Tesis Mag. Sci. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1967. 74 p. (1598)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GREENE, G. L. Diferencia en el crecimiento de las plantas normales y enanas mutantes de frijol Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. México 80-R cultivadas en solución Hoagland no. 2. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 18(1):75-76. 1968. (1599)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GREENE, G. L. Sustancias giberelinoides en semillas y plantas de frijol. Ciencia y Naturaleza (Ecuador) 11(1):10-19. 1968. (1600)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GREENE, G. L. Endogenous gibberellins of a radiation induced single gene dwarf mutant of bean. Plant Physiology 43(4):613-618. 1968. (1601)
- PUSZTAI, A. y DUNCAN, I. Changes in proteolytic enzyme activities and transformation of nitrogenous compounds in the germinating seeds of kidney bean Phaseolus vulgaris. Planta 96(4):317-325. 1971. (1602)
- RAHN, E. M. The effect of certain cultural and growth regulator treatments on podset and yield of lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 66:298-307. 1955. (1603)
- RANDHAWA, G. S. y THOMPSON, H. C. Effect of hormone sprays on yield of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 52:448-452. 1948. (1604)
- RAPPAPORT, L. et al. Fate of <sup>14</sup>C-gibberellin A<sub>2</sub> in plant tissues. Annals of the New York Academy of Science 144(1):211-218. 1967. (1605)
- RASMUSSEN, H. P. Chemical and physiological changes associated with abscission layer formation in the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv. Contender). Dissertation Abstracts 26(8):4198. 1966. (1606)



- RASMUSSEN, H. P. y BUKOVAC, M. J. Naphthaleneacetic acid: localization in the abscission zone of the bean. *Science* 152(3719):217-218. 1966. (1607)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BUKOVAC, M. J. A histochemical study of abscission layer formation in the bean. *American Journal of Botany* 56(1):69-76. 1969. (1608)
- RATHORE, V. S. y WORT, D. J. Growth and yield of bean plants as affected by 2,4-D-micronutrient sprays. *Journal of Horticultural Science* 46(2):223-228. 1971. (1609)
- REBER, G. Reversed bean vines. *Journal of Genetics* 59(1):37-40. 1964. (1610)
- REHM, W. S. Bud regeneration and electrical polarities in Phaseolus multiflorus. *Plant Physiology* 13(1):81-101. 1938. (1611)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Electrical response of Phaseolus multiflorus to electrical currents. *Plant Physiology* 14(1):359-363. 1939. (1612)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Maintained electrical polarities in region of the axillary buds in Phaseolus multiflorus. *Plant Physiology* 11:365-382. 1936. (1613)
- RELATION OF period of growth of plant to fruit and seeds - New Wonder bean. In *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1917. pp. 387-391.* (1614)
- RENA, A. B. y SIVORI, E. M. Efeito do ácido indolil-acético na abscisão de ex-planto foliares de feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L. cv. Manteigão Fosco). *Experientiae (Brasil)* 10(1):1-21. 1970. (1615)
- RODRIGO, P. A. Study on the vitality of old and new seeds of mungo (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). *Philippine Journal of Agriculture* 10(3):285-291. 1939. (1616)
- ROYAN-SUBRAMANIAM, S. et al. Growth of excised roots of Phaseolus aureus Roxb., Trigonella foenum-graecum, Linn., Pisum sativum, Linn., and Cicer arietinum L., on nutrient agar slants and stabs. *Current Science* 36(7):184-185. 1967. (1617)
- RUBINSTEIN, B. y ABELES, F. B. Relationship between ethylene evolution and leaf abscission. *Botanical Gazette* 126(4):255-259. 1965. (1618)
- RUBINSTEIN, B. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Internal factors controlling bean leaf abscission. (Abstr.) *Plant Physiology* 36(suppl.):xiv. 1961. (1619)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Effects of amino acids on bean leaf abscission. *Plant Physiology* 37(3):398-401. 1962. (1620)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Analysis of the auxin control of bean leaf abscission. *Plant Physiology* 38(3):262-267. 1963. (1621)
- SABNIS, D. D. y AUDUS, L. J. Growth substance interactions during uptake by coleoptile segments of Avena sativa and hypocotyl segments of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 31(124):817-824. 1967. (1622)
- SACHER, J. A. Senescence: hormonal control of RNA and protein synthesis in excised bean pod tissue. *American Journal of Botany* 52(8):841-848. 1965. (1623)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Senescence: action of auxin and kinetin in control of RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of bean endocarp. *Plant Physiology* 42(10):1334-1342. 1967. (1624)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hormonal control of senescence of bean endocarp; auxin-suppression of RNase. *Plant Physiology* 44(2):313-314. 1969. (1625)
- SACHS, M. Biological activity of PA-X, a plant regulator from bean seeds. *Dissertation Abstracts* 29(7):2320. 1969. (1626)
- SANDSTED, R. F. The effect of chemical defoliation on yield of Red Kidney beans. In *Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963. Report.* Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. p. 52. (1627)
- SARGENT, J. A. Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. *Agrochimica* 12(2-3):166-172. 1968. (1628)
- SARKISSIAN, I. V. y SPELSBERG, T. C. Auxin-induced elimination of a protein in bean hypocotyl. *Nature* 214(5085):319-320. 1967. (1629)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SPELSBERG, T. C. Indoleacetic acid and molecular differentiation: evidence for interaction. *Physiologia Plantarum* 20(4):991-998. 1967. (1630)

- SAVICH, M. S. Natural growth inhibitors of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) (En ruso). Timiryazevskaya Sel'skokhoz Akda. Izv. 2:14-23. 1968. (1631)
- Sumario en inglés
- SCHREIBER, K., WEILAND, J. y SEMBDNER, G. Isolierung von Gibberellin-A-0 (3)-B-D-glucopyranosid aus Früchten von Phaseolus coccineus. Phytochemistry 9(1):189-198. 1970. (1632)
- Sumario en inglés
- SCHULZ, F. A. y BATEMAN, D. F. Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 59:352-355. 1969. (1633)
- SCOTT, P. C. Abscission as a cellular senescence. Dissertation Abstracts 28(3): 803-804. 1967. (1634)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Abscission as a mobilization phenomenon. Plant Physiology 41(5):826-830. 1966. (1635)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WEBSTER, B. D. y LEOPOLD, A. C. Formation of tyloses during bean leaf abscission. (Abstract) Plant Physiology (Suppl.) 39:xliv. 1964. (1636)
- SCOTT, R. A., Jr. y LIVERMAN, J. L. Control of etiolated bean leaf-disk expansion by gibberellins and adenine. Science 126(3264):122-123. 1957. (1637)
- SELF-FERTILITY in bush beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1901. Trenton, N. J., 1902. pp. 457-458. (1638)
- SHEIN, T. y JACKSON, D. I. Hormone interaction in apical dominance in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Annals of Botany 35(141): 555-564. 1971. (1639)
- SHELDRAKE, A. R. y NORTHCOTE, D. H. Production of auxin by detached leaves. Nature (Inglaterra) 217(5124):195. 1968. (1640)
- SHIBAOKA, H. et al. Promoting activity of terpenic lactones in Phaseolus rooting and their reactivity toward cysteine. Plant and Cell Physiology 8(2):293-296. 1967. (1641)
- SHIGEMURA, Y. y YOKOYAMA, K. Movements of the primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris in continuous dark and light measured with recording devices (Abstr.). American Journal of Botany 55:730. 1968. (1642)
- SHOJI, K. y ADDICOTT, F. T. Auxin physiology in bean leaf stalks. Plant Physiology 29(4):377-382. 1954. (1643)
- SHOKRAII, E. H. y FAHIMI, H. Interaction of phytohermes with salinity on the growth of beans. International Botanical Congress, 11th, Seattle, 1969. p. 198. (1644)
- SIEGEL, S. M. Growth - and enzyme - inhibiting properties of bean seed extracts. Plant Physiology 32(2):151-153. 1957. (1645)
- SIMON, E. W. y MEANY, A. Utilization of reserves in germinating Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. Plant Physiology 40(6):1136-1139. 1965. (1646)
- SKENE, K. G. M. Stimulation of germination of immature bean embryos by gibberellic acid. Planta 87(1-2):188-192. 1969. (1647)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The gibberellins of developing bean seeds. Journal of Experimental Botany 21(66):236-246. 1970. (1648)
- SPANG, H. A. The implication of auxin in the UV promoted expansion of etiolated bean leaf disks. Physiologia Plantarum 19(3):672-677. 1966. (1649)
- SPELSBERG, T. C. The effects of differentiation and hormones on nuclear proteins. Dissertation Abstracts 28(9): 3592-3593. 1968. (1650)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SARKISSIAN, I. V. Isolation and analysis of the protein of plant nuclei: interaction of hormones with nuclear proteins in isolated nuclei of Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytochemistry 9(6):1203-1290. 1970. (1651)
- STEWART, W. S. Effect of naphthalene acetic acid on mobile auxin in bean seedlings. Botanical Gazette 101(4):881-889. 1940. (1652)
- STROMME, E. R. y HAMNER, C. L. Delayed maturity of bean plants sprayed with solutions of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of nonherbicidal concentrations. Science 107:170-171. 1948. (1653)
- STUDY EFFECT of sprays on pod set of lima beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. A-81. 1955. pp. 52-53. (1654)
- STUDY EFFECTS of growth regulators on lima beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. A-116. 1961. p. 52. (1655)

- A STUDY OF lima bean pods. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1917. New Brunswick, N.J. 1918. pp. 384-386. (1656)
- SZALAI, I. Gibberellinsäure und Chlorophyllgehalt des Blattes von Phaseolus vulgaris L. Planta 83(2):161-165. 1968. (1657)
- TAUBER, H., KERSHAW, B. B. y WRIGHT, R. D. Studies on the growth inhibitor fraction of lima beans and isolation of a crystalline heat-stable trypsin inhibitor. Journal of Biological Chemistry 179(3):1155-1161. 1949. (1658)
- TAYLOR, O. C. y EATON, F. M. Suppression of plant growth by nitrogen dioxide. Plant Physiology 41(1):132-135. 1966. (1659)
- THIMANN, K. V. y POUTASSE, E. F. Factors affecting root formation of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 16:585-598. 1941. (1660)
- THOMPSON, J. A. Quality effects of defoliation. (Abstract) In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. p. 60. (1661)
- TING, Y. C. y LOCKHART, J. A. Translocation of applied gibberellin in bean seedlings. American Journal of Botany 52:828-833. 1965. (1662)
- TOGNOLI, L. Research on submerged culture of single cells of higher plants (Phaseolus vulgaris and Nicotiana tabacum) (En italiano). Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano 71(3-5):411-419. 1964. (1663)
- TOGNONI, F., HALEVY, A. H. y WITTER, S. H. Growth of bean and tomato plants as affected by root absorbed growth substances and atmospheric carbon dioxide. Planta (Alemania) 72(1):43-52. 1967. (1664)
- TRESHOW, M. y HARNER, F. M. Growth responses of pinto bean and alfalfa to sublethal fluoride concentrations. Canadian Journal of Botany 46(10):1207-1210. 1968. (1665)
- TRIPPI, V. S. y RUIZ PALACIOS, L. Leaf shape induced by the cytokinins kinetin and benzyl adenine in Phaseolus vulgaris. Phyton (Argentina) 27(1):7-10. 1970. (1666)
- TUCKER, C. L. y WEBSTER, B. D. Relation of seed yield and fitness in Phaseolus lunatus L. Crop Science 10:314-315. 1970. (1667)
- TURETSKAYA, R. K. y KOF, E. M. Dynamics of the changes in auxins and inhibitors in green and etiolated bean cuttings in the process of root formation. Doklady Botanical Sciences 163-165:118-121. 1965. (1668)
- ULRICH, A. y BERRY, W. L. Critical phosphorus levels for lima bean growth. Plant Physiology 36(5):626-632. 1961. (1669)
- VARGA, M. y BITO, M. On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. I. Effect of gibberellin on the quantity of free IAA and IAA conjugates in bean hypocotyl tissues. Acta Biologica 19(4):445-453. 1968. (1670)
- VIEIRA, C. Effect of seed age on germination and yield of field bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Turrialba (Costa Rica) 16(4):396-398. 1966. (1671)
- VIGLIERCHIO, D. R. y WENT, F. W. Plant growth under controlled conditions. IX. Growth and fruiting of the Kentucky wonder bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). American Journal of Botany 44:449-453. 1947. (1672)
- WADLEIGH, C. H. y AYERS, A. D. Growth and biochemical composition of bean plants as conditioned by soil moisture tension and salt concentration. Plant Physiology 20:106-132. 1945. (1673)
- WALLACE, A., MUELLER, R. T. y EL-GAZZAR, A. M. Effects of some triazines on corn and bean plants grown on natural and amended soils. Agronomy Journal 62(3):373-375. 1970. (1674)
- WALLACE, D. H. y MUNGER, H. M. Studies of the physiological basis for yield differences. I. Growth analysis of six dry bean varieties. Crop Science 5(4):343-348. 1965. (1675)
- WALTON, D. C. Germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. I. Resumption of axis growth. Plant Physiology 41(2):298-302. 1966. (1676)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. II. Stimulation of axis growth by DL-Fluorophenylalanines. Plant Physiology 41(9):1549-1550. 1966. (1677)
- \_\_\_\_\_. L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity during germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. Plant Physiology 43(7):1120-1124. 1968. (1678)

- WALTON, D. C. y SOOFI, G. S. Germination of Phaseolus vulgaris. III. The role of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the initiation of axis elongation. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 10(2):307-315. 1969. (1679)
- \_\_\_\_\_, SOOFI, G. S. y SONDEHEIMER, E. The effects of abscisic acid on growth and nucleic acid synthesis in excised embryonic axes. *Plant Physiology* 45(1):37-40. 1970. (1680)
- WATERS, E. C., Jr. y ATKIN, J. D. Performance of snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) seedlings having transversely broken cotyledons. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 74:591-596. 1959. (1681)
- WEAVER, R. J. Effect of spray application of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on subsequent growth of various parts of Red Kidney bean and soybean plants. *Botanical Gazette* 107(4):532-539. 1946. (1682)
- WEBSTER, B. D. A morphogenetic study of leaf abscission in Phaseolus. *American Journal of Botany* 57(4):443-451. 1970. (1683)
- WEDDING, R. T. et al. Growth regulators on beans. *California Agriculture* 10(4):4, 12. 1956. (1684)
- WEINSTEIN, L. H. Acid-soluble nucleotides of pinto bean leaves at different stages of development. *Plant Physiology* 44:1499-1510. 1969. (1685)
- WESTER, R. E. y MARTH, P. C. Effect of some growth regulators on yield of bush lima beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 49:315-319. 1947. (1686)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WEIGEL, C. A. Effect of DDT and wetting agent on plant growth of Triumph and Peerless varieties of bush lima beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 54:373-377. 1949. (1687)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WEIGEL, C. A. Effect of DDT insecticides on plant growth and yield of some bush lima bean varieties. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 52:453-460. 1948. (1688)
- WHEELER, A. W. Changes in a leaf-growth substance in cotyledons and primary leaves during the growth of dwarf bean seedlings. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 11(32):217-226. 1960. (1689)
- WHEELER, A. W. Growth activity of the gibberellins of dwarf French bean, potato, and lettuce. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 13(37):36-44. 1962. (1690)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of removing cotyledons, apical growing region, or trifoliate leaves on the growth and growth-substance content of dwarf French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Journal of Experimental Botany* 17(53):621-626. 1966. (1691)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Changes in auxins in expanding and senescent primary leaves of dwarf French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(58):102-107. 1968. (1692)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Annals of Applied Biology* 63(1):127-133. 1969. (1693)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HUMPHRIES, E. C. Separation of the effects of gibberellic acid on leaf and stem growth of dwarf French bean. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 202(4932):616. 1964. (1694)
- WHITE, D. J. B. The development of the runner-bean leaf with special reference to the relation between the sizes of the lamina and of the petiolar xylem. I. The relation between lamina area and petiolar xylem. II. The normal development of the bean leaf. III. The development of the leaf under various conditions. *Annals of Botany (n.s.)* 18(71):327-347. 1954; 20(77):167-177. 1956. (1695)
- WHITEHOUSE, R. L. y ZALIK, S. Translocation of indole-3-acetic acid-1'-<sup>14</sup>C and tryptophan-1-<sup>14</sup>C in seedlings of Phaseolus coccineus L. and Zea mays L. *Plant Physiology* 42(10):1363-1372. 1967. (1696)
- WHITING, A. G. y MURRAY, M. A. Abscission and other responses induced by 2,3,5-triodobenzoic acid in bean plants. *Botanical Gazette* 109(4):447-473. 1948. (1697)
- WIECKOWSKI, S. The relation between the growth of the leaf and the synthesis of chlorophylls in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Photochemistry and Photobiology* 2(2):199-205. 1963. (1698)
- WOLF, B. Chemical factors influencing the set of Henderson lima beans. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 34:646-650. 1942. (1699)

WOLTZ, S. S. Effect of fluorides on certain higher plants. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1966-67. pp. 321-322. (1700)

WOOD, D. R. Effect of raw shale oil naphtha on the yield of Pinto beans. Agronomy Journal 47:235. 1955. (1701)

WOODSTOCK, L. W. y POLLOCK, B. M. Physiological predetermination: inhibition, respiration, and growth of lima bean seeds. Science 150:1031-1032. 1965. (1702)

WORLEY, J. F. y MITCHELL, J. W. Growth responses induced by Brassins (fatty plant hormones) in bean plants. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 96(3):270-273. 1971. (1703)

WORT, D. J. Effects of 2,4-D nutrient dusts on the growth and yield of beans and sugar beets. Agronomy Journal 58(1):27-29. 1966. (1704)

\_\_\_\_\_. Stimulation of vegetative and reproductive growth of bush bean plants by naphthenates. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 49(6):791-796. 1969. (1705)

\_\_\_\_\_. y PATEL, K. M. Response of plants to naphthenic and cycloalkane-carboxylic acids. Agronomy Journal 62:644-646. 1970. (1706)

YOKOYAMA, K., JONES, W. J. y HOSHIZAKI, T. Rhythm of detached and dissected bean leaf. Life Science 7(14):705-711. 1968. (1707)

ZIVER, A. y MORENO, O. Grado de poder germinativo en porotos. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 16(2):92-96. 1956. (1708)

ZUCK, R. K. Effects of fluorescein and photosensin on growth of Red Kidney beans. Botanical Gazette 106(1):124-129. 1944. (1709)

\_\_\_\_\_. y LINDENMEYER, P. Responses of roots of Red Kidney bean and corn to extracts of coralloid roots of cycads and to culture of Anabaena isolated from coralloid roots. (Abstract) In International Botanical Congress, IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 443. (1710)

CITOGENETICA, GENETICA Y MEJORAMIENTO  
(CYTOGENETICS, GENETICS, AND BREEDING)

Citogenética y Genética  
(Cytogenetics and Genetics)

ALLARD, R. W. Inheritance of hypocotyl color in lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 60:387-390. 1952. (1711)

\_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of four morphological characters in lima beans. Hilgardia 22(11):383-389. 1953. (1712)

\_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of some seed-coat colors and patterns in lima beans. Hilgardia 22(5):167-177. 1953. (1713)

\_\_\_\_\_. Genes modifying the Cc and Rr loci in lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 68:386-391. 1956. (1714)

\_\_\_\_\_. An additional gametophyte factor in the lima bean. Züchter 33(5):212-216. 1963. (1715)

\_\_\_\_\_. y CLEMENT, W. M. Linkage in lima beans. Journal of Heredity 50:63-67. 1959. (1716)

ALVAREZ ABURTO, M. Herencia del color de grano en tres cruzamientos de frejol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. Santiago, Universidad de Chile, Facultad de Agronomía, 1968. 66 p. (1717)

ATKIN, J. D. The nature of the stringy rogue of snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 5. (1718)

BARTON, R. Electron microscope studies on the origin and development of the vacuole in root tip cells of Phaseolus vulgaris. Cytologia 30(3):266-273. 1965. (1719)

BEMIS, W. P. Inheritance of a base seed-coat color factor in lima beans. Journal of Heredity 48:124-127. 1957. (1720)

\_\_\_\_\_. Selective fertilization in lima beans. Genetics 44:555-562. 1959. (1721)

\_\_\_\_\_. y KEDAR, N. Inheritance of morphological abnormalities in seedlings of two species of Phaseolus. Journal of Heredity 52:171-178. 1961. (1722)

- BHATNAGAR, P. S. y SINGH, B. Heterosis in mungbean. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 24(1):89-91. 1964. (1723)
- BOSE, R. D. Studies in Indian pulses. IX. Contributions to the genetics of mung (Phaseolus radiatus Linn., Syn. Ph. aureus Roxb.). Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 9(4):575-594. 1939. (1724)
- BOTTINO, P. J. y SPARROW, A. H. Sensitivity of lima bean (Phaseolus limensis Macf.) yield to  $^{60}\text{Co}$  gamma radiation given at three reproductive stages. Crop Science 11(3):436-437. 1971. (1725)
- BRAVO, A., WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R.E. Inheritance of resistance to Fusarium root of beans. Phytopathology 59(12):1930-1933. 1969. (1726)
- BRUCHER, H. The evolution of the garden \* bean, (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) from the wild Sout American bean, Ph. aborigines Burk (En alemán). Angew. Bot. 42(3-4):119-128. 1968. (1727)
- Sumario en inglés
- CAMACHO, L. H., CARDONA, C. Y OROZCO, S.H. Genotypic and phenotypic correlation of components of yield in Kidney beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. pp. 8-9. (1728)
- \_\_\_\_\_, CARDONA, C. y OROZCO, S. H. Variaciones genéticas y heredabilidad en caracteres cuatitativos del frijol. In Congreso Nacional de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 39, Manizales, Colombia, Nov. 21-24, 1965. Memorias. Manizales, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1965. pp. 86-87. (1729)
- CARDENAS RAMOS, F. Herencia de tres caracteres del frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(3):107-111. 1963-64. (1730)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Genética y mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 6a, Lima, Perú, Nov. 1-7, 1964. Actas. San José, Costa Rica, Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 1965. v. 1, pp. 228-229. (1731)
- CARDONA ALVAREZ, C., DUARTE, R. y MANCINI, S. El uso de la radiación artificial en la agricultura y su aplicación al frijol en Colombia. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 16(8):514-523. 1960. (1732)
- CHUNG, H. L. Report of the Agronomy Division: Beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1919. pp. 45-46. (1733)
- COYNE, D. P. A genetic of 'crippled' morphology resembling virus symptoms in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Journal of Heredity 56(4):162,176. 1965. (1734)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A mutable gene system in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Crop Science 6(4):307-310. 1966. (1735)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Genetics of photoperiodism and the effect of temperature on the photoperiodic response for time of flowering in Phaseolus vulgaris L. varieties. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 89:350-360. 1966. (1736)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Linkage and incomplete epistasis between genes for plant habit and photoperiodic response in Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 5. (1737)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Photoperiodism: inheritance and linkage studies in Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Heredity 58(6):313-314. 1967. (1738)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Some physiological and genetic implications to the effect of temperature on the photoperiodic response in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 8-10. (1739)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Test to detect a mutator or unstable gene in field beans. Journal of Heredity 58(3):146-147. 1967. (1740)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Correlation, heritability, and selection of yield components in field beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 93:388-396. 1968. (1741)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Breeding behavior and effect of temperature on expression of a variegated rogue in green beans. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(5):488-491. 1969. (1742)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Breeding behavior of a variegated mutant in green beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no.12. 1969. pp. 15-16. (1743)

- COYNE, D. P. Heritability and selection of yield components in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 14-15. (1744)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A further study of the genetic control of a photoperiod temperature response in bean and implications in selection. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 43-44. (1745)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Genetic control of a photoperiod temperature response for time of flowering in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Crop Science 10(3):246-248. 1970. (1746)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 15-16.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. Physiological genetic studies of variegation in beans and implications for selection. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 16. (1747)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MATTSON, R. H. Inheritance of time of flowering and length of blooming period in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 85:366-373. 1964. (1748)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MATTSON, R. H. Inheritance of pod maturity in a Phaseolus vulgaris L. variety cross. Crop Science 7(4):398-399. 1967. (1749)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. y SHAUGHNESSY, L. Inheritance of reaction to halo blight and common blight bacteria in a Phaseolus vulgaris variety cross. Plant Disease Reporter 50(1):29-32. 1966. (1750)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. y YOUNG, J. O. A genetic study of bacterial wilt (Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens var. aurantiacum) tolerance in Phaseolus vulgaris crosses and the development of tolerance to two bacterial diseases in beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 87:279-285. 1965. (1751)
- CURRENCE, T. M. Inheritance studies in Phaseolus vulgaris. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 68. 1930. 28 p. (1752)
- DALE, J. E. y HEYES, J. K. A virescens mutant of Phaseolus vulgaris; growth, pigment and plastic characters. New Phytologist 69(3):733-742. 1970. (1753)
- DAVIS, D. W. Quantitative inheritance of growth habit in the bush bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Ph.D. Thesis. Corvallis, Oregon State University, 1963. 176 p. (1754)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRAZIER, W. A. Use of diethyl sulfate as a mutagenic agent for Phaseolus vulgaris. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. pp. 13-14. (1755)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of some growth habit components in certain types of bush lines of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 88:384-392. 1966. (1756)
- DE, D. N. y REDDY, L. J. Cytochemical studies on histone meiotic of an asynaptic mutant of Phaseolus mungo. Experientia 25(11):1196-1197. 1969. (1757)
- DEAN, L. L. Progress with persistent-green color and green seed-coat in snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) for commercial processing. HortScience 3(3):177-178. 1968. (1758)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 38-39.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of persistent-green color in bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 45. (1759)
- DELGADO DE LA FLOR, L. F., MOH, C. C. y ALAN, J. J. Frecuencia de mutaciones inducidas por metanosulfonato de etilo en semillas de frijol común (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en diferentes estados de germinación. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 21(1):121-122. 1971. (1760)
- DENIS, J. C. Estimación de la heredabilidad del rendimiento y sus componentes primarios en el frijol común (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), correlaciones fenotípicas y genotípicas entre estos caracteres. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1967. 46 p. (1761)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PINCHINAT, A. M. La heredabilidad del rendimiento y de sus componentes primarios en el frijol común. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 21. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (1762)

- DERMEN, H. Intranuclear polyploidy in bean induced by naphthaleneacetic acid. *Journal of Heredity* 32:133-138. 1941. (1763)
- DHALIWAL, A. S. y SALUNKHE, D. K. Starch grain characteristics and amylose content in relation to pollination time and size, and germination behavior in Phaseolus species. *Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding* 20(2):118-125. 1960. (1764)
- DHALIWAL, H. S. y SINGH, K. B. Combining ability and inheritance of pod and cluster number in Phaseolus mungo L. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 40(3):117-120. 1970. (1765)
- DICKSON, M. H. Inheritance of fish face seed character in snap beans. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 10. 1967. p. 11. (1766)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The inheritance of seed coat rupture in snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Euphytica* 18:110-115. 1969. (1767)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NATTI, J. J. Inheritance of resistance of Phaseolus vulgaris to bean yellow mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 58(10):1450. 1968. (1768)
- También en: *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 11. 1968. pp. 19-20.
- EFFECT OF ultracentrifuging on the cells of the root tip of the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Proceedings of the Royal Society. Series B* 118:264-276. 1935. (1769)
- ELGUETA, M. y BAILLON, L. Ensayo de fecundación ajena en frejoles. *Agricultura Técnica (Chile)* 4(1):38-40. 1944. (1770)
- EMERSON, R. A. Inheritance of color in the seeds of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. *In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Twenty-Second Annual Report* 1908. pp. 64-101. (1771)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A genetic study of plant height in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin* no. 7. 1916. 73 p. (1772)
- EMPIG, L. T. et al. Heritability estimates of quantitative character in mung bean (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). *Crop Science* 10(3):240-241. 1970. (1773)
- FEENSTRA, W. J. Biochemical aspects of seedcoat colour inheritance in Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool te Wageningen* 60(2):1-53. 1960. (1774)
- FRAZIER, W. A. y DAVIS, D. W. Inheritance of silver mutant. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 9. 1966. pp. 22-23. (1775)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DAVIS, D. W. Inheritance of silver mutant; a correction. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 10. 1967. p. 15. (1776)
- FRETS, G. P. The heredity of the dimensions and the weight of the seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Genetica* 25(3-6):338-356. 1951. (1777)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The heredity of the dimensions, the weight and the indices (size and form) of the seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris. *The Hague, Nijhoff*, 1954. 80 p. (1778)
- FROUSSIOS, G. Genetic diversity and agricultural potential in Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Experimental Agriculture* 6(2):129-141. 1970. (1779)
- GALLEGOS BARQUIN, C., CAMPOS TIERRAFRIA, A. MEDINA, A. C. Estudio genético de la resistencia del frijol a Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dows. *Agrociencia (México)* 1(1):56-66. 1966. (1780)
- GENTER, C. F. y BROWN, H. M. X-ray studies on the field bean. *Journal of Heredity* 32:39-44. 1941. (1781)
- GREULACH, V. A. y ATCHISON, E. Inhibition of mitosis in bean buds by maleic hydrazide. *Botanical Gazette* 114(4):478-479. 1953. (1782)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HAESLOOP, J. G. The influence of gibberellic acid on cell division and cell elongation in Phaseolus vulgaris. *American Journal of Botany* 45:566-570. 1958. (1783)
- GUERRA, J., OSORES, A. y ECHANDI, E. Herencia de la resistencia a la raza peruana del virus del mosaico común del frijol. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 21(2):184-188. 1971. (1784)
- English summary
- GUPTA, M. P. y SINGH, R. B. Variability and correlation studies in green-gram, Phaseolus aureus Roxb. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 39(6):483-493. 1969. (1785)



- HARDING, J. y ALLARD, R. W. Genetic variability in highly inbred isogenic lines of lima beans. *Crop Science* 5(3):203-206. 1965. (1786)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALLARD, R. W. Population studies in predominantly self-pollinated species. XII. Interactions between loci affecting fitness in a population of Phaseolus lunatus. *Genetics* 61(3):721-736. 1969. (1787)
- HARRIS, J. A. On the correlation between somatic characters and fertility. II. Illustrations from Phaseolus vulgaris. *American Journal of Botany* 1:398-411. 1914. (1788)
- HOFMANN, F. W. Some attempts to modify the germ plasm of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Genetics* 12(3):284-294. 1927. (1789)
- HONG, L. y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of resistance to halo blight in OSU bush bean line 10183. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11*. 1968. pp. 26-28. (1790)
- HONMA, S. Inversion in the chromosomes of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Cytologia* 33(1):78-81. 1968. (1791)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HEECKT, O. Genetic transfer of hypogeal character of Phaseolus coccineus to other species of Phaseolus. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6*. 1963. p. 21. (1792)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BOUWKAMP, J. C. y STOJIANOV, M. J. Inheritance of dry pod-color in snap beans. *Journal of Heredity* 59(4):243-244. 1968. (1793)
- HUBBELING, N. Genes for resistance to bean common mosaic and strains of the virus. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12*. 1969. pp. 26-27. (1794)
- INHERITANCE IN garden beans. In *Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Fourth Annual Report 1941*. p. 72. (1795)
- IZHAR, S. y WALLACE, D. H. Studies of the physiological basis for yield differences. III. Genetic variation in photosynthetic efficiency of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Crop Science* 7(5):457-460. 1967. (1796)
- JAMES, E. Why store genetic stocks? In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11*. 1968. pp. 29-30. (1797)
- JANA, M. K. X-ray induced mutations of Phaseolus mungo L. I. Chlorophyll mutations. *Caryologia* 16(3):685-692. 1963. (1798)
- KAKIZAKI, Y. Linked inheritance of certain characters in the Adzuki bean. *Genetics* 8(2):168-177. 1923. (1799)
- KALINOVA, V. Influence of dosage strength on the effect of irradiation with gamma-rays and rapid neutrons on beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *C. R. Acad. Sci. Agric. Bulg.* 2:303-306. 1969. (1800)
- KANNENBERG, L. W. y ALLARD, R. W. An association between pigment and lignin formation in the seed coat of the lima bean. *Crop Science* 4(6):621-622. 1964. (1801)
- KLOZOVA, E. Interrelations among several asiatic species of the genus Phaseolus studied by immunochemical methods. In *Symposium of the Mutational Process, Prague, August 9-11, 1965. Proceedings. Mechanism of mutation and inducing factors. Prague, House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1967. pp. 485-487.* (1802)
- KOOIMAN, H. N. Monograph on the genetics of Phaseolus. *Bibliographia Genetica* 8:295-413. 1931. (Micropellicula) (1803)
- KRATZ, F. L. y AULISIO, M. DE B. G. D'. Efeito da radiação x em Phaseolus vulgaris var. vagem manteiga. *Revista de Agricultura (Brasil)* 45(4):167-178. 1970. (1804)
- KRISHNAN, R. y DE, D. N. Cytogenetical studies in Phaseolus. I. Autotetraploid Phaseolus aureus x a tetraploid species of Phaseolus and the back-crosses. *Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding* 28(1):12-22. 1968. (1805)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DE, D. N. Cytogenetical studies in Phaseolus. II. Phaseolus mungo x tetraploid Phaseolus species and the amphidiploids. *Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding* 28(1):23-30. 1968. (1806)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DE, D. N. Pachytene chromosomes and origin of a tetraploid species of Phaseolus. *Cytologia* 35(4):501-512. 1970. (1807)
- KRISTOFFERSON, K. B. Colour inheritance in the seed coat of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Hereditas* 5(1):33-43. 1924. (1808)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Beiträge zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. II. Über vererbung von Hülsefarbe und Hülseform. *Hereditas* 16:295-340. 1932. (1809)

- KRISTOFFERSON, K. B. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. III. Zweiter Beitrag zur Vererbung der Testafarbe. *Hereditas* 17:1-20. 1932-33. (1810)
- KYLE, J. H. y RANDALL, T. E. A new concept of the hard seed character in Phaseolus vulgaris L. and its use in breeding and inheritance studies. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 83:461-475. 1963. (1811)
- LAMPRECHT, H. Beiträge zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris zur Vererbung der Testafarbe. *Hereditas* 16:169-211. 1932. (1812)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. IV. Studien über Genenkoppelung, mit einem Fall von erblich bedingtem wechselndem Crossoverprozent. *Hereditas* 17:21-53. 1932-33. (1813)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. V. Spaltungsergebnisse nach Kreuzung einer Weissämigen mit Gefärbt-ämigen Bohnenlinien. *Hereditas* 17:54-66. 1932-33. (1814)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus. VI. Vierter Beitrag zur Vererbung der Testafarbe. *Hereditas* 17:249-316. 1932-33. (1815)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. VII. Zwei weitere Gene für Sameneigenschaften, Cor und Fast. *Hereditas* 19:163-176. 1934. (1816)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. VIII. Über Farbenverteilung und Vererbung der Teilfarbigkeit der Testa. *Hereditas* 19:177-222. 1934. (1817)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Komplexe und homologe Mutationen insbesondere bei Phaseolus vulgaris, Ph. multiflorus und Pisum sativum. *Hereditas* 20:273-288. 1935. (1818)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. IX. Über den Einfluss des Genpaares R<sub>r</sub> auf die Testafarbe. *Hereditas* 20:32-46. 1935. (1819)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. X. Über Infloreszenztypen und Ihre Vererbung. *Hereditas* 20:71-93. 1935. (1820)
- Sumario en inglés
- LAMPRECHT, H. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. XI. Eine Mutant mit einfachen Blättern und Ihre Vererbungsweise. *Hereditas* 20:238-250. 1935. (1821)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. XIII. Eine neues Grundlagen für Testafarben, ein weiteres Testafarben sowie etwas über Blütenfarben. *Hereditas* 22:241-268. 1936-37. (1822)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. XIV. Über die Wirkung der Gene P, C, J. *Ins. Can, G. B. V. Vir. Och und Flav. *Hereditas* 25:255-288. 1939. (1823)*
- \_\_\_\_\_. Zur Genetik von Phaseolus vulgaris. XV. Über die Vererbung der Mehrfarbigkeit der Testa. *Hereditas* 26:65-99. 1940. (1824)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. Die artgrenze zwischen Phaseolus vulgaris L. und multiflorus Lam. *Hereditas* 27:51-175. 1941. (1825)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. The seven alleles of the gene B of Phaseolus. *Agriculture Hortique Genetica* 5(1-2):46-64. 1947. (Micropelícula) (1826)
- LEBEDEFF, G. A. Inheritance of hard-seed production in common beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). (Abstract) *Records of the Genetics Society of America* no. 11:80. 1942. (1827)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Heredity and environment in the production of hard seeds in common beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Puerto Rico (Rio Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin* no. 4. 1943. 27 p. (1828)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of hard-shell in beans. (Abstract) *Records of the Genetics Society of America* no. 13:25. 1944. (1829)
- MAGRUDER, R. y WESTER, R. E. Green cotyledon, a new character in the mature lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus L.). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 38:581-584. 1941. (1830)
- MEADER, E. M. y HUNG, L. Fragrant bean flowers. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 22. (1831)

- MIDDENDORF, F. G. Cytology of dormancy in Phaseolus and Zea. Botanical Gazette 100(3):485-499. 1939. (1832)
- MIRANDA COLIN, S. Herencia y evolución de la forma del estigma en Phaseolus vulgaris L. y Phaseolus coccineus L. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(5):194-196. 1965. (1833)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Herencia del hábito de crecimiento en Phaseolus vulgaris L. Agrociencia (México) 1(1):77-83. 1966. (1834)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Herencia del tipo de raíz Phaseolus coccineus L., Ph. vulgaris L. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(6):255-257. 1966. (1835)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Infiltración genética de Phaseolus vulgaris L. en Phaseolus coccineus L. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los Trabajos Científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 56-57. (1836)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Infiltración genética entre Phaseolus coccineus L. y Phaseolus vulgaris L. Chapingo, México, Colegio de Postgraduados, Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, 1967. 48 p. (Serie de Investigación no. 9) (1837)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Herencia del tipo de raíz en Phaseolus coccineus L. y Ph. vulgaris L. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(6):255-257. 1967. (1838)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Estudio sobre la herencia de tres caracteres de frijol. Agrociencia (México) 4(1):115-122. 1969. (1839)
- MIYAKA, K., IMAI, Y. y TABUCHI, K. Contributions to the genetics of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of the College of Agriculture (Tokyo) 11:1-20. 1930. (Micropelícula) (1840)
- MOH, C. C. Cytogenetics and disease resistance of beans. I. Cytology of Phaseolus species. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Supplementary Report, 1 July, 1962. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1962. pp. 12-13. (1841)
- Se publicó también en español en: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1962. p. 61.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cytogenetics and disease resistance of beans. I. Effect of low temperatures and p-dichlorobenzene on bean mitosis. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Annual Report 1963. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1963. pp. 15-16. (1842)
- También se publicó en español en: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1963. pp. 74-75.
- MOH, C. C. Preparación de cromosomas en las puntas de raíces de frijol. Fitotecnia Latinoamericana (Costa Rica) 1(2):23-28. 1964. (1843)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. I. Dwarf mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 14(2):82-84. 1964. (1844)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Citogenética y estudios mutagenéticos en los frijoles. I. El efecto de las bajas temperaturas sobre la mitosis. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043, Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear a la Agricultura. Informe Anual 1964. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1964. pp. 44-52. (1845)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. The effect of low temperature on mitosis in the root tips of beans. Caryologia 17(2):409-415. 1964. (1846)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. A note on the inheritance of shiny factor in the seed coat of beans. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 14(3):156-157. 1964. (1847)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Radiation botany. II. Comparative studies on the biological response of beans to acute and chronic gamma radiation. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Annual Report 1963. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1963. pp. 10-12. (1848)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Radiobotánica. II. Estudios comparativos de la respuesta biológica de los frijoles a las radiaciones gamma agudas y crónicas. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043. Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear a la Agricultura. Informe Anual 1964. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1964. pp. 41-44. (1849)

MOH, C. C., ALAN, J. J. y MEÑO, M. E.  
Citogenética y estudios mutagénicos en los frijoles. II. Mejoramiento por medio de mutaciones y análisis mutagénico. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043. Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear a la Agricultura. Informe Anual 1964. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1964. pp. 52-54. (1850)

\_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. A comparative study of the mutation frequency and genetic behavior of mutants induced by acute and chronic gamma irradiation in common beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Comisión Interamericana de Energía Nuclear. Aplicación de la energía nuclear al aumento de la productividad agrícola; primera reunión, Santiago, Chile, 9-12 de enero, 1968. Washington, D.C., Unión Panamericana, 1969. pp. 85-93. (1851)

\_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. VI. Unifoliate mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 21(2):231-232. 1971. (1852)

Sumario en español

\_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Correlation between seed-coat color and the seedling characters in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 21(2):173-175. 1971. (1853)

Sumario en español

MONGE, F. y MOH, C. C. Comparative studies on the biological response of beans to chronic and acute gamma-irradiation. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Supplementary Report, 1 July 1962. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1962. pp. 6-8. (1854)

Se publicó también en español en: Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1962. p. 60.

\_\_\_\_\_. y MOH, C. C. Estudio citológico de plantas autotetraploides de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris). Turrialba (Costa Rica) 13(1):14-21. 1963. (1855)

MORAES, C. F. DE y VIEIRA, C. Hereditarie da cor das vagens de Phaseolus vulgaris L. II. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 15(86):199-209. 1968. (1856)

NAGL, W. The giant chromosome of Phaseolus coccineus L.; peculiarities of structure, structure modifications, nucleoli, and comparison with mitosis chromosomes

(En alemán). Osterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift 114(2):171-182. 1967. (1857)

Sumario en inglés

\_\_\_\_\_. Banded polytene chromosomes in the legume Phaseolus vulgaris. Nature (Inglaterra) 221(5175):70-71. 1969. (1858)

\_\_\_\_\_. Inhibition of polytene chromosome formation in Phaseolus by polyploid mitoses. Cytologia 35(2):252-258. 1970. (1859)

NAKATA, S. y LOCKHART, J. A. Effects of red and far-red radiation on cell division and elongation in the stem of pinto bean seedlings. American Journal of Botany 53(1):12-20. 1966. (1860)

NAKAYAMA, R. Genetical studies on kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). I. On the inheritance of abnormal dwarfness. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Hirosaki University (Japón) no. 3:26-29. 1957. (1861)

Artículo en japonés; resumen en inglés pp. 28-29.

\_\_\_\_\_. Genetical studies on kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). II. On the inheritance of hypocotyl color. 1. III. On the inheritance of chlorina - a type of chlorophyll deficiencies. IV. On the inheritance of hypocotyl color. 2. Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture. Hirosaki University (Japón) no. 4:80-87. 1958; no. 5:1-13. 1959. (1862)

\_\_\_\_\_. Genetical studies on kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). VII. A modifier of flower color and its relation to C<sup>d</sup> gene. Hirosaki University. Faculty of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 10:1-13. 1964. (1863)

\_\_\_\_\_. Genetical studies of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). VIII. A new allele at the C. locu. Hirosaki University. Faculty of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 11:55-58. 1965. (1864)

ORTEGA YBARRA, S. Contribución al estudio de la herencia del hábito de crecimiento en Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a., Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los Trabajos Científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 102-103. (1865)

- OWEN, E. J. Inheritance studies with beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1910. Paterson, N. J. 1911. pp. 277-281. (1866)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance studies in garden plants; beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1915. Paterson, N. J. 1916. pp. 293-294. (1867)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance studies with garden plants: beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1916. Trenton, N. J. 1917. pp. 457-459. (1868)
- PADDA, D. S. Physiological genetic studies of photoperiodic responses in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Dissertation Abstracts 29(1):8-9. 1968. (1869)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of photoperiodic response in dry beans. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 30(2): 465-467. 1970. (1870)
- PARKER, M. C. The inheritance of a yellow-spot character in the bean. Journal of Heredity 24:481-486. 1933. (1871)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of a leaf variegation in the common bean. Journal of Heredity 25:165-170. 1934. (1872)
- PINCHINAT, A. M. Recurrent intercrossing coupled with neutron irradiation as a means of increasing genetic variability in navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Dissertation Abstracts 25(11): 6173-6174. 1965. (1873)
- \_\_\_\_\_. La variabilidad de los componentes de rendimiento de frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria, s.n.t. pp. 62-63. (1874)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frecuencia del gene básico P en veinte cultivares de frijol blanco (Resumen). In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a., Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 1 p. (1875)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frecuencia del gene P en cultivares latinoamericanos de frijol blanco. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 20(3):320-324. 1970. (1876)
- Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. p. 30.
- PINCHINAT, A. M. y ADAMS, M. W. Induction of variation in e bean population by a combination of recurrent intercrossing and neutron irradiation: cycles one and two. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 30-31. (1877)
- PRAKKEN, R. Inheritance of colours and pod characters in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Genetica 16:177-296. 1942. (Micropelícula) (1878)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of colour in Phaseolus vulgaris L. II. A critical review. Mededelinger Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen 70-23:1-38. 1970. (1879)
- PROVVIDENTI, R. y SCHROEDER, W. T. Three heritable abnormalities of Phaseolus vulgaris: seedling wilt, leaf-rolling, and apical chlorosis. Phytopathology 59(10):1550-1551. 1969. (1880)
- PRYKE, P. I. Unusual genotype-Glasshouse reaction. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 35. (1881)
- QUINONES, F. A. Correlations of characters in dry beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 86: 368-372. 1965. (1882)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Correlations and heritabilities in pinto beans under different common bacterial blight epiphytotic conditions. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 36-37. (1883)
- REBER, G. Unusual variation in Phaseolus vulgaris. Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry 7(27):377-379. 1967. (1884)
- RUDORF, W. Genetics of Phaseolus aborigineus Burkart. (Abstract) In International Congress of Genetics, 10th, Montreal, Canada, August 20-27, 1958. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, 1958. v. 2, p. 243. (1885)
- SANCHEZ, A. L. y VIEIRA, C. Hereditariadade da côr das vegens de Phaseolus vulgaris L. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 12(68):106-118. 1964. (1886)
- SAX, K. The association of size differences with seed-coat pattern and pigmentation in Phaseolus vulgaris. Genetics 8:552-556. 1923. (Micropelícula) (1887)

Abstract published in: Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 135. 1923. pp. 101-102.

- SAX, K. Quantitative inheritance in Phaseolus. Journal of Agricultural Research 33(4):349-354. 1926. (1888)
- Un resumen se publicó en: Maine Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin no. 335. 1926. pp. 285-286.
- SCHERTZ, K. F., JURGELSKY, W., Jr. y BOYD, W. C. Inheritance of anti-A<sub>1</sub> hemagglutinating activity in lima beans, Phaseolus lunatus. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (Estados Unidos) 46(4):529-532. 1960. (1889)
- SEN, N. K. y GHOSH, A. K. Studies on the tetraploids of six varieties of green gram. Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India (Part B) 26(5):291-299. 1960. (1890)
- Phaseolus aureus Roxb.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MURTY, A. S. Effects of selection in tetraploid green gram varieties. Euphytica (Holanda) 9(2):235-242. 1960. (1891)
- Phaseolus aureus Roxb.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MURTY, A. S. Inheritance of seed weight in green gram (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). Genetics 45:1559-1562. 1960. (1892)
- SHAMAY, I. Physiological and genetical studies of the net carbon dioxide exchange by individual intact leaves of several dry bean varieties (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 41-42. (1893)
- SHAW, J. K. The inheritance of blossom color in beans. In Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1913. Part I. 1913. pp. 182-203. (1894)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NORTON, J. B. The inheritance of seed coat color in garden beans. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 185. 1918. pp. 59-104. (1895)
- SHEA, P. F. Genetic control of potassium nutrition in snap beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Dissertation Abstracts 28(2):415. 1967. (1896)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GABELMAN, W. H. y GERLOFF, G. C. Inheritance of efficiency in potassium utilization in snap beans, (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 91:286-293. 1967. (1897)
- SHULL, G. H. Some latent character of a white bean. Science 25:828-832. 1907. (Micropellicula) (1896)
- SINGH, D. y SAXENA, J. K. A semi-dominant lethal leaf mutation in Phaseolus aureus. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 19(10):83-89. 1959. (1899)
- SINGH, K. B. y MALHOTRA, R. S. Interrelationships between yield and yield components in mungbean. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 30(1):244-250. 1970. (1900)
- SINGH, T. P. Inheritance of cluster per node in mungbean (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). Current Science 39(11):265. 1970. (1901)
- SMITH, F. L. Pale, an hereditary chlorophyll deficiency in beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 26:893-897. 1934. (1902)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A genetic analysis of red seed-coat color in Phaseolus vulgaris. Hilgardia 12(9):553-621. 1939. (1903)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of seedcoat color in derivatives of Pinto beans. American Society of Agronomy Journal 39:1039-1052. 1947. (1904)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Seed-coat color genes in six commercial varieties of beans. Hilgardia 31(1):1-14. 1961. (1905)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Seed coat color in certain varieties of beans. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. s.n.t. pp. 12-13. (1906)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MADSEN, C. B. Seed-color inheritance in beans; interaction of the alleles at the R, Rk and Bl Loci in Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Heredity 39:191-194. 1948. (1907)
- SRIVASTAVA, L. M. y NAITHANI, S. P. Cytogenetical studies in certain minor "pulses" and beans. Cytologia 29(4):453-464. 1964. (1908)
- STEVENS, M. A. Chemistry and genetics of snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) flavor. Dissertation Abstracts 28(4):1309-1310. 1967. (1909)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of oct-1-en-3-ol and linalool in canned snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 91:274-285. 1967. (1910)

- STIENSWAT, W. Genetic morphological and anatomical studies of six characters in lima beans. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(10):4010. 1968. (1911)
- STROMAN, G. N. Albinos in Pinto beans. *Journal of Heredity* 37:59-60. 1946. (1912)
- STUDIES ON the heredity of habit in beans. In *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report* 1912. Union Hill, N. J. 1913. pp. 405-406. (1913)
- THOMAS, H. Investigations into the inter-relationships of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. and *Ph. coccineus* Lam. *Genetica* 35(1):59-74. 1964. (1914)
- TJEBBES, K. Two linkage groups in the garden bean. *Hereditas* 15:185-195. 1931. (Micropelícula) (1915)
- TUCKER, C. L. Inheritance of white and green seed cota colors in lima beans. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 87:286-287. 1965. (1916)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HARDING, J. Quantitative studies on mating systems. II. Estimation of fitness parameters in a population of *Phaseolus lunatus*. *Heredity* 20(3):393-402. 1965. (1917)
- \_\_\_\_\_. PROUT, T. y HARDING, J. Spread of an undesirable gene in populations of *Phaseolus lunatus* L. *Crop Science* 7(6):619-621. 1967. (1918)
- \_\_\_\_\_. SANCHEZ, R. L. y HARDING, J. Effects of a gene for cotyledon color in lima beans, *Phaseolus lunatus* L. *Crop Science* 7(3):262-263. 1967. (1919)
- VIEIRA, C. Expression of gene Mf in the presence of vlae in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 16(1):87-88. 1966. (1920)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hereditariedade da cor das vagens de *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. III. *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 16(88):63-69. 1969. (1921)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SANCHEZ, A. L. Two studies on the genetics of common beans. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 25-26. (1922)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SHANDS, H. A genetically controlled blotch on bean flowers. *Crop Science* 5(4):371. 1965. (1923)
- WADE, B. L. Genetic studies of variation in snap beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 63(11):661-669. 1941. (1924)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Inheritance of ascorbic acid content in snap beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 70(5):170-174. 1945. (1925)
- WALL, J. R. y YORK, T. L. Inheritance of seedling cotyledon position in *Phaseolus* species. *Journal of Heredity* 48:71-74. 1957. (1926)
- WEISETH, G. Una variedad silvestre del poroto común (*Phaseolus vulgaris*), autoctona del noroeste argentino y su relación genética con variedades cultivadas. *Revista Agronómica del Noroeste Argentino* 1(2)71-86. 1954. (1927)
- WEST, N. B. y GARBER, E. D. Genetic studies of variant enzymes. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology* 9(3):640-655. 1967. (1928)
- YARNELL, S. H. Cytogenetics of the vegetable crops; legumes. *Botanical Review* 31(3):247-330. 1965. (1929)
- YBARRA, S. A. O. Contribuição ao estudo da herencia do hábito de crescimento em *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Thesis Mag. Piracicaba, Brasil, Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz", 1965. 78 p. (1930)
- YEN, E. D. A shyny-podded mutant in pole bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (Section A)* 38(8):820-824. 1957. (1931)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. A heritable abnormality of beans resembling mosaic. *Phytopathology* 28:520-522. 1938. (1932)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of a leaf variegation in beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 64(2):119-127. 1942. (1933)
- Hibridación e Inducción de Mutaciones  
(Hybridization and Mutations Induction)
- ADAMS, M. W. y DUARTE, R. The nature of heterosis for a complex trait in a field bean cross. *Crop Science (Estados Unidos)* 1(5):380. 1961. (1934)
- AIZ AL-YASIRI, S. y COYNE, D. P. Inter-specific hybridization in the genus *Phaseolus*. *Crop Science* 6(1):59-60. 1966. (1935)

- AL-YASIRI, S. A. y COYNE, D. P. Inter-specific hybridization in the genus Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 6-7. (1936)
- ALAN LEON, J. J. y MOH, C. C. Determinación del porcentaje de cruzamiento natural en el frijol común Phaseolus vulgaris L. en Alajuela, Costa Rica. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 16(2):156-158. 1966. (1937)
- ALLARD, R. W. Natural hybridization in lima beans in California. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 64:410-416. 1954. (1938)
- ATKIN, J. D. y MISHANEC, W. Cross pollination of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. s.n.t. p. 3. (1939)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NATTI, J. J. Breeding behavior of Romano x Tendercrop crosses. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 23. (1940)
- BAJAJ, Y. P. S. A comparative study of the effects of gamma radiation on the seeds, seedlings and tissue cultures of Phaseolus vulgaris L. (Abstr.) Plant Physiology 43(suppl.):2. 1968. (1941)
- \_\_\_\_\_. SAETTLER, A. W. y ADAMS, M. W. The effect of ionizing and non-ionizing radiations on bean tissue cultures. American Journal of Botany 55:711-712. 1968. (1942)
- \_\_\_\_\_. SAETTLER, A. W. y ADAMS, M. W. Gamma irradiation studies on seeds, seedlings and callus tissue cultures of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Radiation Botany 10(2):119-124. 1970. (1943)
- BALLON, F. B. y YORK, T. L. Crossing the common and scarlet bean (Phaseolus spp.) with Vigna species. Philippine Agriculturist 42(10):454-455. 1959. (1944)
- BARRONS, K. C. Natural crossing in beans at different degrees of isolation. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 36:637-640. 1938. (1945)
- BATEMAN, A. J. Variation within French bean varieties. The Annals of Applied Biology 39(1):129-138. 1952. (1946)
- BOND, D. A. Hybrid field beans. N.A.S.A. Quarterly Review 81:1-6. 1968. (1947)
- BUISSHAND, T. J. The crossing of beans (Phaseolus spp.). Euphytica (Holanda) 5(1):41-50. 1956. (1948)
- CETAS, R. C. y WESTER, R. W. Natural crossing in lima beans on Long Island, New York, in 1955. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 68:392-393. 1956. (1949)
- COOPER, B. A. Pollination of field beans. Bee World 47(suppl.):199-206. 1966. (1950)
- COYNE, D. P. Species hybridization in Phaseolus. Journal of Heredity 55(1):5-6. 1964. (1951)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Species hybridization in Phaseolus. Journal of Heredity 55(1):5-6. 1964. (1952)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Species hybridization in the genus Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 11-12. (1953)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Component interaction in relation to heterosis for plant height in Phaseolus vulgaris L. variety crosses. Crop Science 5(1):17-18. 1965. (1954)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A breeding procedure to possibly utilize heterosis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 10. 1967. p. 8. (1955)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Reciprocal differences in crossability in Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 11. 1968. p. 18. (1956)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Correlation of yield components in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 13-14. (1957)
- CRISPIN M., A. Cruzamiento natural en el frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 1960-1961(11):38-39. Invierno-Verano 1960-61. (1958)
- También en: Campo (México) 27(850):30,32-33. 1962.
- CURRENCE, T. M. A new pod color in snap beans. Journal of Heredity 22:21-23. 1931. (1959)
- DANA, S. Species cross between Phaseolus aureus Roxb. and P. trilobus Ait. Cytologia 31(2):176-187. 1966. (1960)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pachytene analysis in two triploid interspecific hybrids in Phaseolus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 19. (1961)



- DAVIS, D. W. y FRAZIER, W. A. The incidence of three abnormalities in F<sub>2</sub> progeny of crosses between True bushes and Blue Lake derived bush snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 14-16. (1962
- \_\_\_\_\_ y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of growth habit and other morphological characters in True and Blue Lake derived bushes. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. s.n.t. pp. 12-13. (1963
- DELGADO DE LA FLOR BADARACCO, L. F. Frecuencia de mutaciones inducidas por radiación gamma y metanosulfonato de etilo en la semilla de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1970. 29 p. (1964
- DHALIWAL, A. S., POLLARD, L. H. y LORZ, A. P. Cytological behavior of an F<sub>1</sub> species cross (Phaseolus lunatus L. var. Fordhook x Phaseolus polystachyus L.). Cytologia (Japón) 27(4):369-374. 1962. (1965
- DICKSON, M. H. Diallel analysis of seven economic characters in snap beans. Crop Science 7(3):121-124. 1967. (1966
- DOWN, E. E. Bean hybridization. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 27:318-319. 1935. (1967
- DUARTE TORRES, R. La naturaleza de la heterosis en un carácter complejo del frijol. Revista. ICA (Colombia) 1(2):71-78. 1966. (1968
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Efecto de la selección recurrente en el rendimiento y sus componentes en poblaciones híbridas de frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los Trabajos Científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 11-13. (1969
- \_\_\_\_\_ y ADAMS, M. W. Component interaction in relation to expression of a complex trait in a field bean cross. Crop Science (Estados Unidos) 3(3):185-186. 1963. (1970
- \_\_\_\_\_ y LOPEZ H., J. Combinación de Fls (F. unos) con el fin de aumentar recombinaciones en frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 452. (1971
- DUARTE TORRES, R. y LOPEZ H., J. Estudio sobre posibles ligamientos de algunos factores con el tipo de planta en frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 454-455. (1972
- EMERSON, R. A. Preliminary account of variation in bean hybrids. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifteenth Annual Report 1901. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1902. pp. 30-49. (1973
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Heredity in bean hybrids (Phaseolus vulgaris). In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Seventeenth Annual Report 1903. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1904. pp. 33-68. (1974
- EVANS, A. Heterosis for yield in Phaseolus vulgaris crosses. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 52-54. (1975
- EXPERIMENTS IN crossing lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1901. Trenton, N. J. 1902. pp. 390-392. (1976
- EXPERIMENTS WITH hybrid beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1907. Trenton, N. J. 1908. pp. 346-350. (1977
- FOZDAR, B. S. Cytological investigation of parents, offspring and backcross derivatives involved in the interspecific cross Phaseolus lunatus L. x P. polystachyus (L.) B.S.P. Ph. D. Thesis. Gainesville, University of Florida, 1962. 121 p. (1978
- FRAZIER, W. A. y DAVIS, D. W. Attempts to improve growth habit in 'backcross derived' Blue Lake bush beans via mutants. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 18. (1979
- \_\_\_\_\_ y KLECZYNSKI, D. Transfer of Blue Lake genes to bush beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 20-21. (1980
- \_\_\_\_\_, BAGGETT, J. R. y SISTRUNK, W. A. Transfer of certain Blue Lake pole bean pod characters to bush bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 71:416-421. 1958. (1981
- \_\_\_\_\_ . et al. Status of Blue Lake backcross program. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. p. 6. (1982

- FREE, J. B. y RACEY, P. A. The pollination of runner beans (Phaseolus multiflorus) in a glasshouse. Journal of Agriculture Research 7:67-69. 1968. (1983)
- GRANADOS VASQUEZ, R. Efecto de la irradiación gamma en frijol común (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San Salvador, Universidad de El Salvador, Facultad de Ciencias Agronómicas, 1966. 67 p. (1984)
- GREENE, G. L., PROAÑO, V. A. y MORALES, C. Physiological studies on the radiation-induced dwarf bean mutant. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1968. pp. 38-47. (1985)
- \_\_\_\_\_, PROAÑO, V. A. y MORALES, C. The mechanism controlling dwarfism in a radiation induced, single gene mutant of Mexico 80-R beans. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Triennial Report July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 62-74. (1986)
- GUAZZELLI, R. J. Determinación del por ciento de cruzamiento natural entre dos variedades de porotos. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a, Buenos Aires, Nov. 5-18, 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, INTA, 1962. v. 2, p. 460. (1987)
- GUERRA CH., J. Hibridaciones en frijol y resultados obtenidos. Boletín de Menes tras (Perú) no. 14:1-6. 1970. (1988)
- GURGEL, J. T. A. Cruzamento natural em feijão fava (Phaseolus lunatus). In Congresso Nacional da Sociedade Botânica do Brasil, 4a, Recife, Janeiro 19-26, 1953. Anais. Recife, Brasil, Imprensa Industrial, 1953. pp. 283-284. (1989)
- HALSTED, B. D. Crossed lima beans in 1903. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual report 1903. pp. 488-489. (1990)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OWEN, E. J. "Natural Suspect" beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. pp. 472-473. (1991)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OWEN, E. J. Scarlet Runner hybrids. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. pp. 473-476. (1992)
- HARDING, J. y TUCKER, C. L. Quantitative studies on mating systems. I. Evidence for the non-randomness of out-crossing in Phaseolus lunatus. Heredity 19(3): 369-381. 1964. (1993)
- HONMA, S. A bean interspecific hybrid. Journal of Heredity 47:217-220. 1956. (1994)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HEECKT, O. Bean interspecific hybrid involving Phaseolus coccineus x P. lunatus. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 72: 360-364. 1958. (1995)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HEECKT, O. Interspecific hybrid between Phaseolus vulgaris and Ph. lunatus. Journal of Heredity 50:233-237. 1959. (1996)
- JENKINS, J. M., Jr. The development of early stringless beans by hybridization and selection. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 33:515-517. 1935. (1997)
- KAMMERMANN, N. K. y BEMIS, W. P. Hybridization between two species of Phaseolus separated by physiological and morphological blocks. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 76:397-402. 1960. (1998)
- KOROHODA, J., ANGELUS, W. y KREPEC, A. Mutation variability in Phaseolus vulgaris, induced by the action of high-frequency electro-magnetic waves. In Symposium of the Mutational Process, Prague, August 9-11, 1965. Proceedings. Prague, House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1967. pp. 135-138. (1999)
- KRISTOFFERSON, K. B. Spontaneous crossing in the garden bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Hereditas 2(1):395-400. 1921. (2000)
- LORZ, A. P. An interspecific cross involving the lima bean Phaseolus lunatus L. Science 115(3000):702-703. 1952. (2001)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Progresos y problemas asociados con la hibridación interespecífica dentro del género Phaseolus. In Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a Reunión Anual. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea no. 67. 1968. pp. 73-85. (2002)
- MACKIE, W. W. y SMITH, F. L. Evidence of field hybridization in beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 27:903-909. 1935. (2003)

- MAGRUDER, R. Natural crossing in lima beans in Southern California in 1946. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:471-474. 1948. (2004)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WESTER, R. E. Natural crossing in lima beans in Maryland. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:731-736. 1939. (2005)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WESTER, R. E. Prevention of field hybridization in the lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 40:413-414. 1942. (2006)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WESTER, R. E. Natural crossing in lima beans in Maryland during 1941. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 42:557-561. 1943. (2007)
- MIRANDA COLIN, S. Heterosis en Phaseolus lunatus L. (frijol lima). Agricultura Técnica en México 2(7):291-298. 1967. (2008)
- MOH, C. C. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. III. Wrinkled leaf. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 18(2):181-182. 1968. (2009)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effectiveness of gamma radiation and ethyl methanesulfonate in inducing seed coat color mutants in the common bean and the genetics of the induced white seed coat mutants. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Annual Report July 1, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 12-17. (2010)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The genetic behavior of the mutants induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Annual Report July 1, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 5-12. (2011)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Induction of seed coat color mutants in the common beans. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Triennial Report July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 27-33. (2012)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Seed-coat color changes induced by ethyl methanesulfonate in the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Mutation Research 7(3):469-471. 1969. (2013)
- MOH, C. C. Summary of the mutation breeding method in the seed-coat color of beans. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences of the OAS. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Annual report, July 1, 1970. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1970. pp. 15-18. (2014)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. I. Dwarf mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 14(2): 82-84. 1964. (2015)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Análisis de los mutantes y mejoramiento mutagénico en frijoles. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043. Aplicación de la energía nuclear a la agricultura. Informe Anual Julio 1, 1965. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1965. pp. 39-41. (2016)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. II. Yellow mosaic mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 15(3):199-201. 1965. (2017)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Genetic study of the bean mutants induced by ionizing radiation. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1967. pp. 23-30. (2018)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Mutation frequency in Phaseolus exposed to chronic gamma radiation for the whole life cycle. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1967. pp. 4-11. (2019)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. The response of a radiation-induced dwarf bean mutant to gibberellic acid. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 17(2):176-178. 1967. (2020)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALAN, J. J. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. V. Curly leaf. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 20(1):120-121. 1970. (2021)
- Sumario en español
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NANNE, H. Induction of seed coat color mutants in the common bean. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1968. pp. 18-24. (2022)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NANNE, H. Bean mutant induced by ionizing radiation. IV. "Pepper" mutant. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 19(2): 292-293. 1969. (2023)

- MOH, C. C. y NANNÉ, H. Comparative studies on the mutation frequency and genetic behavior of the mutations induced by acute and chronic gamma irradiation and ethyl methanesulfonate in the common bean. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Triennial Report July 1, 1966 - June 30, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 8-22. (2024)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NANNÉ, H. A list of induced bean mutants and their genetic behavior. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Triennial Report July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 33-38. (2025)
- MORALES RODRIGUEZ, C. Algunos factores relacionados con la causa del enanismo de un mutante de frijol inducido por radiación gamma. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. 1 v., p. irr. (2026)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GREENE, G. L. Physiological studies on the radiation-induced dwarf bean mutant. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Annual Report July 1, 1969. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1969. pp. 43-52. (2027)
- MOUTSCHEN-DAHMAN, J. y MOUTSCHEN-DAHMAN, M. Deux applications des radioisotopes en mutagenèse. Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent (Bélgica) 30(2): 977-989. 1965. (2028)
- NUCCI, L. A. Híbridaçáo artificial no feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Campinas, Brasil. Instituto Agronômico do Estado. Boletim Técnico no. 84. 1940. 21 p. (2029)
- PATIÑO, G. y YERKES, W. D., Jr. Phaseolus coccineus L. como una fuente de alto rendimiento y resistencia a plagas y enfermedades para el frijol común. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a, Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24-Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 242-243. (2030)
- PHEENEN, H. A. VAN. Preliminary study of natural cross-fertilization in mung bean, Phaseolus aureus Roxb. Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science 12(4):260-262. 1964. (2031)
- PINCHINAT, A. M. Recurrent intercrossing coupled with neutron irradiation as a means of increasing genetic variability in navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Ph.D. Thesis. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1964. 57 p. (2032)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cruzamiento natural en el frijol común (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Costa Rica. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Sept. 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 208-209. (2033)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mejoramiento del frijol por hibridación. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 16-18. (2034)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ADAMS, M. W. Yield components in beans, as affected by inter-crossing and neutron irradiation. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 16(3):247-252. 1966. (2035)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DENIS, J. C. Evaluación del grado de cruzamiento natural en el frijol. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe Anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 18-19. (2036)
- POMPEU, A. S. Sementes de feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) irradiadas. In Seminário Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4a, Brasil, Julho 15-26, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. p. 120. (2037)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Variaçáo no cruzamento natural do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) (Resumen). In Seminário Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4a, Brasil, Julho 15-26, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. p. 134. (2038)
- PROAÑO, V. A. y GREENE, G. L. Physiological studies on the radiation-induced dwarf bean mutant. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report. The application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1967. pp. 80-90. (2039)
- QUINONES, F. A. Relationships between parents and selections in crosses of dry beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Crop Science 9(5):673-675. 1969. (2040)

- RUTGER, J. N. y BECKHAM, L. S. Natural hybridization of Phaseolus vulgaris L. x Phaseolus coccineus L. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 95(6):659-661. 1970. (2041
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 68.
- SANTOS, I. S. Reduction of sensitivity to Co<sup>60</sup> gamma rays in Phaseolus aureus Roxb. through pre- or post-irradiation heat treatment of the seed. In Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. The use of induced mutations in plant breedings; report of the FAO/IAEA Technical Meeting. Oxford, Pergamon, 1965. pp. 263-271. (2042
- \_\_\_\_\_. Induction of mutations in mungbean (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.) and genetic studies of some of the mutants. In Symposium on the Nature, Induction and Utilization of Mutations in Plants, Pullman, Washington, July 14-18, 1969. Induced mutations in plants. Proceedings. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1969. pp. 169-179. (2043
- SAX, K. y McPHEE, H. C. Color factor in bean hybrids. (Abstract). Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 315. 1923. p. 100. (2044
- SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Unopened anthers increase hybridization efficiency. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 45. (2045
- SINGH, K. B. y JAIN, R. P. Heterosis in mungbean. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 30(1):251-260. 1970. (2046
- SMARTT, J. Interspecific hybridization between cultivated american species of the genus Phaseolus. Euphytica 19(4): 480-489. 1970. (2047
- SMITH, F. L. Use of the P-white line in Pinto breeding. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. p. 13. (2048
- STRAND, A. B. Species crosses in the genus Phaseolus. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 42:569-573. 1943. (2049
- SUCIU, T., MARCU, T. y HENEGARIU, D. Modifications in bean plants as an effect of ionizing radiation treatment (En rumano). Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru Groza. Lucrari Stînt. Ser. Agr. 22:103-110. 1967. (2050
- SWARUP, V. y GILL, H. S. X-ray induced mutations in French bean. Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding 28(1):44-58. 1968. (2051
- TUCKER, C. L. Bulk breeding of lima beans in California. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 48-49. (2052
- VIEIRA, C. Sobre a hibridação natural em Phaseolus vulgaris L. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 11(63):103-107. 1960. (2053
- WALL, J. R. Interspecific hybridization in Phaseolus and in Cucurbita: I. Gametic diversity as an aid to interspecific hybridization in Phaseolus and in Cucurbita. II. Recombination in species crosses in Phaseolus and in Cucurbita. Ph. D. Thesis. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University, 1955. 104 p. (2054
- \_\_\_\_\_. Experimental introgression in the genus Phaseolus. I. Effect of mating systems on interspecific gene flow. Evolution 24(2):356-366. 1970. (2055
- \_\_\_\_\_. y YORK, T. L. Gametic diversity as an aid to interspecific hybridization in Phaseolus and in Cucurbita. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 75:419-428. 1960. (2056
- WELCH, J. W. y GRIMBALL, E. L., Jr. Natural crossing in lima beans in South Carolina. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 58:254-256. 1951. (2057
- WESTER, R. E. y JORGENSEN, H. Emasculation unnecessary in hybridizing lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 55:384-390. 1950. (2058
- \_\_\_\_\_. y JORGENSEN, H. Hybrid vigor of lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 57:305-309. 1951. (2059
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MARTH, P. C. Some effects of a growth regulator mixture in controlled cross-pollination of lima bean. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 53:315-318. 1949. (2060
- WORKMAN, P. L. y JAIN, S. K. Zygotic selection under mixed random mating and self-fertilization: theory and problems of estimation. Genetics 54(1):159-171. 1966. (2061
- ZERTUCHE, R. Radioisótopos en frijol. Surco (México) 70(6):11. 1965. (2062

- Mejoramiento - Selección en General  
(Breeding - Selection in General)
- ABRAHAO, I. O. Melhoramento do feijoeiro. Bragantia (Brasil) 19(10):129-161. 1960. (2063)
- ADAMS, M. W. Basis of yield component compensation in crop plants with special reference to the field bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Crop Science 7(5):505-510. 1967. (2064)
- ATKIN, J. D. et al. New release policy for snap beans and peas developed by the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, New York. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 5-6. (2065)
- BARNES, W. C. Snap bean breeding and variety trials. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1945. pp. 125-127. (2066)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Snap bean variety trials. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Ninth Annual Report 1946. Clemson, S. C. 1947. pp. 138-140. (2067)
- \_\_\_\_\_. New snap bean varieties. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-First Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1950. pp. 77-78. (2068)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Some new snap bean varieties promising. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Third Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1951. pp. 119-120. (2069)
- \_\_\_\_\_. New green seed limas now available. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fourth Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1952. pp. 108-109. (2070)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Wade snap bean very promising. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fourth Annual Report. Clemson, S. C. 1952. pp. 107-108. (2071)
- BEAN BREEDING. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research progress; 72nd. Annual Report. University Park, New Mexico. 1960-61. p. 11. (2072)
- BEAN SELECTION regional tests. In Puerto Rico (Río Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year 1943-44. San Juan. 1946. pp. 42,44. (2073)
- BEANS AND PEAS; garden beans improved. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 276. 1949. pp. 40-41. (2074)
- BEANS AND PEAS; new snap beans developed. In Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report 1950. Moscow, Idaho, 1950. pp. 32-33. (2075)
- BOCANEGRA SALAZAR, S. Variedad mejorada de frijol Canario para la Costa Central del Perú. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 29(338):14-16. 1955. (2076)
- \_\_\_\_\_. También en: Técnica Agropecuaria (Perú) 1(2):28-29. 1955.
- \_\_\_\_\_. También en: Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Ministerio de Agricultura, Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 168-169.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Trabajos sobre el mejoramiento genético del frijol en el Perú. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 36(426):247,249,251, 253,255,257. 1959. (2077)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Aspectos del problema de mejoramiento del frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-8 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria. 1962. v. 2. pp. 441-442. (2078)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Algunos aspectos del mejoramiento del frijol en el Perú. Cañete, Perú, Asociación de Ingenieros Agrónomos de Cañete, 1967. 12 p. (2079)
- BREEDING WORK yields superior type of lima bean. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1935. Urbana, Illinois, 1936. pp. 279-280. (2080)
- BRUCHER, O. B. DE. Buen comportamiento de la variedad de poroto Magnif 38. In Argentina. Centro Regional Andino de Tecnología Agropecuaria. Memoria Técnica Período 1º Julio, 1959 - 30 Junio, 1961. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. p. 59. (2081)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Relación entre el hábito de crecimiento y los componentes del rendimiento en frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (2082)

CAMACHO, L. H. Estabilidad y adaptabilidad de líneas homocigotas de frijol Phaseolus vulgaris L. y su implicación en la selección por rendimiento. Revista ICA (Colombia) 3(3):165-178. 1968. (2083)

También en: Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 18(2):211-225. 1968.

Also in English in: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 11. Corvallis, Oregon, 1968. pp. 14-15.

También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a., Maracay, Venezuela, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos, Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 100-101.

\_\_\_\_\_, L. H. y CARDONA, C. Sources of germ plasm of the Colombian Bean Breeding Program. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. s.n.t. p. 8. (2084)

LA CARAOTA negra criolla; su mejoramiento por selección. El Agricultor Venezolano 20(179):6-9,23. 1955. (2085)

CARDENAS RAMOS, F. Los métodos de mejoramiento en frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 441. (2086)

\_\_\_\_\_. Importancia de las colecciones e introducciones en el mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22. 1965. pp. 28-34. (2087)

\_\_\_\_\_. y VELO F., G. Jamapa, una variedad mejorada de frijol para el trópico. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericana del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a., Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22. 1965. pp. 35-38. (2088)

CARTER, J., Jr. y STROMAN, G. N. Work underway to improve Pinto beans. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 58th. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1946-1947. pp. 32-33. (2089)

CONOVER, R. A. Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1961. Gainesville, Florida, 1961. p. 354. (2090)

\_\_\_\_\_. Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1962. Gainesville, Florida, 1962. p. 330. (2091)

\_\_\_\_\_. Breeding of improved pole beans varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida. 1963. pp. 342-343. (2092)

COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Nebraska bean research; progress toward a seed industry. Nebraska Experiment Station. Quarterly 10(4):13-14. 1964. (2093)

DOMINGUEZ, R. Mejoramiento del frijol. In El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1950. San Salvador, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1950. pp. 77-79. (2094)

\_\_\_\_\_. Frijoles, prueba de variedades y selección. In El Salvador, Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1951. San Salvador, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1952. pp. 92-97. (2095)

DUARTE TORRES, R. Métodos de mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia. 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura, Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 170-171. (2096)

EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Frijoles: selección y adaptación de variedades de frijol para la zona alta; variedades y selecciones de frijol para la zona costera. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño Americano, Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1955. Santa Tecla, 1956. pp. 34-37. (2097)

\_\_\_\_\_. Arroz y frijoles. I. Prueba y selección de variedades de frijol para la zona media. II. Prueba y selección de variedades de frijol para la zona costera. III. Variedades y selecciones de frijol para la zona baja. In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe 14 de Setiembre, 1955 - 13 Septiembre, 1956. San Salvador, 1956. pp. 14-15. (2098)

- EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Prueba de variedades y selección de frijol para la zona media. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 44-45. (2099)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Incrementación y selección de variedades de frijol costeras Santa Cruz Porrillo. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. pp. 74-76. (2100)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Incrementaciones y selecciones de variedades de frijol criollas. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. p. 65. (2101)
- ELLIS, N. K., STAIR, E. C. y STEVENSON, E. C. Researches continue work with beans. In Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1951. Lafayette, Indiana. 1951. pp. 21-22. (2102)
- EXPERIMENTS WITH lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1907. Trenton, N. J. 1908. pp. 335-340. (2103)
- FERNANDEZ B., L. Descripción, intercambio y aprovechamiento del plasma germinal, In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 172-173. (2104)
- FRAZIER, W. A. Bulk-population selection in Phaseolus vulgaris. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 14. (2105)
- FRIJOL; TRES variedades mejoradas para el trópico. Granja (México) 5(48):4,6-8. 1960. (2106)
- FRIJOL. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 50(614):43-50. 1956. (2107)
- Mejoramiento por selección.
- FRIJOL. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 53(646):39-47. 1959. (2108)
- Mejoramiento por selección.
- FRIJOLES. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 51(632):44-51. 1957. (2109)
- Mejoramiento por selección.
- GARTNER NICHOLLS, A. Frijol. Colombia (Palмира) Estación Agrícola Experimental. Boletín no. 104. 1953. 3 p. (2110)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol: principales objetivos del mejoramiento. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia. 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 174-175. (2111)
- GONZALEZ RIOS, P. El mejoramiento de las habichuelas en Puerto Rico. Revista de Agricultura de Puerto Rico 43(1): 140-142. 1952. (2112)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RIOLLANO, A. The improvement of native white beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) by selection. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 48:425-436. 1946. (2113)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RIOLLANO, A. El mejoramiento de la habichuela blanca del país (Phaseolus vulgaris) por medio de la selección. Puerto Rico (Río Piedras) Estación Experimental Agrícola. Boletín no. 94. 1951. 22 p. (2114)
- GRANADOS V., R. Investigación en variedades de frijol. Agricultura en El Salvador 5(3):11-13. 1964. (2115)
- GUAZZELLI, R. J. Correlation studies in Phaseolus vulgaris. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. s.n.t. pp. 7-8. (2116)
- HALLARD, J. Création de nouveaux cultivars de haricots. Contribution a l'étude de caracteres génétiques quantitatifs chez le mangetout par la méthode de régression a parent constant. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France 56(4):245-249. 1970. (2117)
- HALSTED, B. D. New bush lima bean. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 179. 1904. pp. 12-14. (2118)
- HERNANDEZ, M. Más y mejores frijoles. Surco (México) 69(2):16. 1964. (2119)
- HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Producción de grano de tres compuestos de frijol y de las generaciones posteriores a su formación. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. pp. 62-65. (2120)



- HILLS, W. A. y WOLF, E. A. Breeding vegetables for desirable horticultural characteristics and disease and insect resistance: beans, snap. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1951. p. 201. (2121)
- HONMA, S. Vegetable variety improvement: tomatoes, greenhouse lettuce, peppers, lima beans, snap beans, cauliflower, broccoli and celery. In Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report no. 102. 1969. pp. 2-4. (2122)
- HORN, C. L. Avances en el mejoramiento del frijol. Agricultura en El Salvador 9(1):3-5. 1969. (2123)
- HUDSON, L. W. The value of a germ plasm bank in the improvement of Phaseolus vulgaris as a crop. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 1-4. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (2124)
- Sumario en español
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 56-57.
- HUELSEN, W. A. Three new varieties of bush lima beans. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 461. 1939. pp. 105-120. (2125)
- HUNGERFORD, C. W. Changing bean fashions keep breeders on the alert. Idaho Agricultural Science 38(3):7. 1953. (2126)
- IMPROVEMENT OF the Pinto bean for uniformity of maturity and color, for earliness, and for rust resistance. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 53rd. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1941-1942. pp. 30-31. (2127)
- IMPROVEMENT OF the Pinto bean for uniformity of maturity and color, for earliness, and for rust resistance. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 55th. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1943-1944. pp. 26-27. (2128)
- IMPROVEMENT OF the Pinto bean. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 63rd. Annual Report. State College, N. M. 1952. pp. 28-29. (2129)
- IMPROVEMENT OF varieties of canning beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixtieth Annual Report. 1941. pp. 59-60. (2130)
- IMPROVEMENT OF varieties of canning beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-First Annual Report. 1942. p. 85. (2131)
- INFORMA SOBRE los resultados de los trabajos efectuados en el mejoramiento de caracotas (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Maracay, Venezuela. Instituto Nacional de Agricultura. Sección de Leguminosas Comestibles. Publicación Mimeografiada no. 17. 1954. 13 p. (2132)
- IONESCU, D. y POPA, GH. Linii noi de fasole. Analele Institutului de Cercetari Agronomice (Rumania) (seria noua) 25(6): 253-265. 1957. (2133)
- Resumen en francés
- KALIA, H. R. y DAWA, T. Two promising mutants of Phaseolus mungo Linn. Science and Culture 30(1):47-48. 1964. (2134)
- KEIL, J. B. Growing garden beans of high quality; tests of varieties suitable for culture, yields and adaptation. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 5(11-12):287-293. 1920. (2135)
- KOOISTRA, E. Selection in runner beans (Phaseolus coccineus L.) with special reference to the use of tuberous roots. Euphytica 17(2):183-189. 1968. (2136)
- LEAKEY, C. L. A. Need one grow pure lines in developing countries? In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 62-63. (2137)
- LITZENBERGER, S. C. y PINEDA, C. R. Frijol de variedad "Rico", para Nicaragua. Agricultura y Ganadería (Nicaragua) 3(37):4. 1953. (2138)
- LORZ, A. P. Vegetable breeding; emphasizing table legumes: beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1954. Gainesville, Florida, 1954. pp. 103-104. (2139)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vegetable breeding; emphasizing table legumes: beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1955. Gainesville, Florida, 1955. pp. 111-112. (2140)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vegetable breeding; emphasizing table legumes: beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1956. Gainesville, Florida, 1956. p. 95. (2141)

- LORZ, A. P. Breeding improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1963. p. 177. (2142)
- MAHONEY, C. H., HUNTER, H. A. y WHITE, A. Performance trials of new 'baby' bush lima beans grown for canning - a progress report. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 38:541-545. 1941. (2143)
- MARCHAND, G. LE. Essai de synthese sur l'orientation a donner a la sélection du haricot dans le cadre de l'aide aux pays en voie de développement. Bulletin d'Information de l'INEAC 11(4-6): 247-260. 1962. (2144)
- MARTINEZ RAMIREZ, T. Variedades mejoradas del frijol para el Valle de Cd. Guzmán, Jal. Boletín Técnico de la Sociedad Agronómica Mexicana 1(1):59-65. 1959. (2145)
- MEDINA, A. C. Aspectos generales relacionados con un programa de mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D.F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 14-21. (2146)
- MEJORAMIENTO DEL frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Resumen del Informe de Labores, 1º de Sept., 1949 - 31 Agosto, 1950. México, D.F., 1950. pp. 158-159. (2147)
- MEJORAMIENTO DEL frijol. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Adelantos en la Investigación, Sept. 1º, 1958 - Agosto 31, 1959. México, D. F., 1959. pp. 55-68. (2148)
- MILLER, J. C. Breeding of pole beans; breeding lima beans. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1944-45. pp. 76,78. (2149)
- \_\_\_\_\_, WEBB, R. E. y NOONAN, J. C. Lima bean breeding and yield tests. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949-50. Baton Rouge, La., 1951. p. 74. (2150)
- MIRANDA COLIN, S. Mejoramiento del frijol en México. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto Misceláneo no. 13. 1966. 36 p. (2151)
- MIRANDA COLIN, S. Métodos de mejoramiento del frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Marzo 28-Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 72-73. (2152)
- MONTAÑO CASTILLO, J. Comportamiento de variedades de frijol y selecciones, en la Granja Experimental de la Facultad de Agronomía de Manizales. Agronomía (Columbia) 1(1):9-17. 1962. (2153)
- MUNGER, H. M. Bean breeding. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixtieth Annual Report 1947. pp. 152-153. (2154)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BULLARD, E. T. Bean breeding. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Eighth Annual Report, 1945. pp. 136-137. (2155)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BULLARD, E. T. Bean breeding. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Ninth Annual Report, 1946. pp. 139-140. (2156)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y YORK, T. L. Bean breeding. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Third Annual Report 1950. pp. 145-146. (2157)
- NEW LIMA bean varieties prove their worth on market. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1937. Urbana, Ill., 1939. pp. 293-295. (2158)
- NEW PINTO bean released; improvement work continues. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, 62nd Annual Report. State College, N. M., 1950-51. pp. 27-28. (2159)
- NUTTALL, V. W. et al. Bush snap beans; yield trials and quality evaluation. In Ottawa Central Experimental Farm. Horticulture Division. Progress Report 1954-58. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Department of Agriculture, 1958. pp. 105-106. (2160)
- OVIDO, M. A. El cultivo del frijol. Campo (México) 44(915):3-4,6,8,10-11. 1968. (2161)
- OWEN, E. J. Experiments with beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1909. Trenton, N. J., 1910. pp. 333-341. (2162)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The breeding of vegetable fruits. I. Breeding of beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1917. New Brunswick, N. J., 1918. pp. 396-397. (2163)

- PAUR, S. A new, easy cooking Pinto bean for New Mexico, no. 2574. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Press Bulletin no. 1051. 1951. 4 p. (2164)
- PEARL, R. y SURFACE, F. M. Studies on bean breeding. I. Standard types of yellow eye beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 239. 1915. pp. 161-178. (2165)
- PERKINS, D. Y. y MILLER, J. C. Lima bean breeding. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1954-1955. Baton Rouge, La., 1956. p.125. (2166)
- PINCHINAT, A. M. Variability of yield and yield components in bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 29-30. (2167)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Eficacia de la selección directa en el mejoramiento del frijol en Centro América. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Feb. 28 - Mar. 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 56-57. (2168)
- PINTO BEANS improved strains are tested. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 57th Annual Report. State College, N. M., 1945-46. pp. 17-18. (2169)
- PINTO BEAN improvement. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 65th Annual Report. State College, N. M., 1953-54. pp. 28-29. (2170)
- PINTO BEAN improvement. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress in Agriculture; 67th Annual Report. State College, N. M., 1955-56. pp. 21-22. (2171)
- PINTO BEAN improvement. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Serves New Mexico Agriculture; 69th Annual Report. State College, N. M., 1957-58. pp. 10-11. (2172)
- PINTO BEAN improvement and testing. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Agriculture advances with research; 70th. Annual Report. University Park, New Mexico. 1958-59. pp. 37-38. (2173)
- POMPEU, A. S. Productividade de linhagens de feijoeiro em Mococa. Bragantia (Brasil) 24(13):151-157. 1965. (2174)
- POPOVICH, M. y DEVCIC, J. Obtención de nuevas variedades mejoradas de porotos para chaucha. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria. Memoria Técnica del Instituto de Fito-tecnia, 19 Agosto, 1955 - 31 Julio, 1959. Buenos Aires, 1960. pp. 93-94. (2175)
- PRENDIVILLE, M. D. y SEAGER, J. C. R. French bean variety trial 1960. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Technical Progress Report, 1959-1960. Dublin, 1960. p. 13. (2176)
- RAMIREZ, O. D. y ABRAMS, R. An evaluation of five polebean varieties for a breeding program. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 44(1):31-34. 1960. (2177)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y QUIÑONES, J. A. Snap bean variety trials at the Lajas Substation. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 45(1):26-31. 1961. (2178)
- REUNION CENTROAMERICANA PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DEL FRIJOL, 1a, SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA, MARZO 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D.F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. 44 p. (2179)
- RODRIGUEZ Z., E. et al. Variedades mejoradas de frijol ejotero en el Valle de México. Agricultura Técnica en México 1(1):33-34. 1955. (2180)
- ROQUE, A. y LEBEDEFF, G. A. Improvement of native beans. In Puerto Rico (Río Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1939-1940. p. 42. (2181)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LEBEDEFF, G. A. Mejoramiento de la habichuela blanca del país. In Puerto Rico (Río Piedras) Estación Experimental Agrícola. Informe Bienal 1938-39; 1939-40. p. 98. (2182)
- ROSS, E., BREKKE, J. E. y MOORE, J. F. The objective evaluation of some green bean varieties used for processing in the Northwest. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 67: 398-411. 1956. (2183)
- SAENZ FERRETO, E. M. Obtención de un compuesto de líneas de frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 40 p. (Mimeografiada) (2184)

- SALVIOLI, R. A. y BOGGIATTO, A. J. Poroto "chaucha"; su mejoramiento. I. Ensayo de comportamiento y productividad con variedades. II. Estudio del rendimiento variando ancho y espaciamientos de siembra. In Tucumán. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Publicación Miscelánea no. 14. 1963. pp. 72-73. (2185)
- SANARRUSIA, E. Investigaciones sobre el mejoramiento del cultivo de frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) en el cantón de Pococí, Provincia de Limón. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1962. 133 p. (Mimeografiadas) (2186)
- SHAW, G. W. The selective improvement of the lima bean. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 238. 1913. pp. 581-590. (2187)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SHERWIN, M. E. The production of the lima bean; the need and possibility of its improvement. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 224. 1911. pp. 201-246. (2188)
- SNYDER, R. J. Release of snap bean breeding lines and composites. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 26-27. (2189)
- SPRAGG, F. A. Improved Robust beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 6(3):116-118. 1923. (2190)
- STEPHENS, T. S. y CORREA, R. T. Evaluation of green bean varieties suitable for processing. Journal of the Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society 14:149-168. 1960. (2191)
- STROMAN, G. N., CARTER, J., Jr. y OVERPECK, J. C. Pinto bean improvement. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 270. 1940. 18 p. (2192)
- \_\_\_\_\_. CARTER, J. y PAUR, S. Pinto bean breeding investigations in New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 354. 1950. 16 p. (2193)
- SUESCUN, J. y CARDONA, C. Reseña histórica sobre mejoramiento de frijol en Colombia. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 20(6):307-317. 1964. (2194)
- SUPERIOR TYPES of lima beans being located in tests. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1934. Urbana, Illinois. 1934. pp. 243-244. (2195)
- TAPLEY, W. T. y ENZIE, W. D. Beans for New York. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 135. 1932. 23 p. (2196)
- THOMAS, N. F. Fitomejoramiento de frijoles. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Anual 1952. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1953. p. 26. (2197)
- Published also in English
- TUCKER, C. L. Varietal improvement of lima beans in California. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference. 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 40-42. (2198)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bulk breeding of lima beans in California. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 48-49. (2199)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Lima bean breeding in California. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 49-50. (2200)
- VIEIRA, C. Mejoramiento del poroto en el estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 460-463. (2201)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Melhoramento do feijoeiro (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) no Estado de Minas Gerais. I. Ensaio comparativos de variedades realizados no período de 1956 a 1961. Experimentiae (Brasil) 4(1):2-68. 1964. (2202)
- Resumen en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. Melhoramento do feijoeiro (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) no Estado de Minas Gerais. II. Ensaio comparativos de variedades realizados no período de 1962 a 1965. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 13(73): 53-65. 1966. (2203)
- \_\_\_\_\_. O feijoeiro-comun, cultura, doenças e melhoramento. Viçosa, Universidade Rural do Estado de Minas Gerais, 1967. 220 p. (2204)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Melhoramento do feijoeiro (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) no estado de Minas Gerais. III. Estudos realizados no período de 1965 a 1969. Experimentiae (Brasil) 10(5):93-122. 1970. (2205)

- WADE, B. L. Breeding and improvement of peas and beans. U.S. Yearbook of Agriculture 1937:251-282. (2206)
- WALLACE, D. H. y OZBUN, J. L. Breeding for higher bean yields. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 73-74. (2207)
- WALTER, J. M. Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1960. Gainesville, Florida. 1960. p. 282. (2208)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1961. Gainesville, Florida, 1961. pp. 307-308. (2209)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. p. 293. (2210)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LORZ, A. P. Pole-bean breeding. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1955. Gainesville, Florida, 1955. pp. 284-285. (2211)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LORZ, A. P. Pole-bean breeding. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1956. Gainesville, Florida, 1956. pp. 272-273. (2212)
- WEBB, R. E. y MILLER, J. C. Lima bean breeding. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1948-49. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1950. pp. 86-87. (2213)
- WELCH, J. E. y PARRIS, G. K. Snap beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1939. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1940. pp. 43-44. (2214)
- WELLHAUSEN, E. J. et al. Frijol Roxamex 1, 2 y 3; tres variedades mejoradas para siembras de temporal en la Mesa Central. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación no. 8. 1949. 19 p. (2215)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Nuevas variedades mejoradas de frijol. Agronomía (México) no. 7:7-8. 1949. (2216)
- WINGARD, S. A. y SPASOFF, L. Breeding beans for quality and disease resistance. In Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report for the period July 1, 1953, to June 30, 1957. Blacksburg, Virginia. 1957. p. 213. (2217)
- WOLF, E. A., COX, R. S. y THAMES, W. H., Jr. Breeding snap beans, celery and sweet corn for Southern Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report, 1954. Gainesville, Florida, 1954. pp. 225-226. (2218)
- YOUNG, H. W. Breeding of improved pole bean varieties for commercial production in Florida. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. p. 314. (2219)
- ZADEN, V. Some aspects of our breeding work in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 50-51. (2220)
- ZIVER M., A. Mejoramiento de frejoles en Chile. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 101-102. (2221)
- Selección para Resistencia a Enfermedades  
(Breeding for Disease Resistance)
- ADAMS, M. W. Progress in breeding for (Fusarium) root rot resistance in Michigan navy beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 79. (2223)
- AGEDORN, D. J. Breeding beans tolerant to halo blight and reaction of beans to bacterial brown spot. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 55. (2224)
- ALI, M. A. Genetics of resistance to the common bean mosaic virus (bean virus 1) in the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Phytopathology 40:69-79. 1950. (2225)
- También Resumen en: Phytopathology 39:1. 1949.
- ANDERSEN, A. L. y DOWN, E. E. Inheritance of resistance to the variant strain of the common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44(9):481. 1954. (2226)
- \_\_\_\_\_. , ADAMS, M. W. y WHITFORD, G. Charlevoix, anthracnose-resistant dark Red Kidney bean. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report 6. s.f. 3 p. (2227)

- ANDERSEN, A. L., ADAMS, M. W. y WHITFORD, G. Charlevoix, anthracnose-resistant dark red kidney bean. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report Business no. 6. 1964. 4 p. (2228)
- \_\_\_\_\_, COPELAND, L. O. y SAETTLER, A. W. Grow blight-free field beans. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Bulletin no. 680. 1970. 4 p. (2229)
- ANDRUS, C. F. y WADE, B. L. The factorial interpretation of anthracnose resistance in beans. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 810. 1942. 29 p. (2230)
- También se publicó un resumen en: *Phytopathology* 29:1. 1939.
- BAGGETT, J. R. The inheritance of resistance to strains of bean yellow mosaic virus in the interspecific cross Phaseolus vulgaris x P. coccineus. *Plant Disease Reporter* 40(8):702-707. 1956. (2231)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Breeding beans for resistance to yellow mosaic and Fusarium root rot. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959. pp. 16-17. (2232)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRAZIER, W. A. Disease resistance in the runner bean, Phaseolus coccineus L. *Plant Disease Reporter* 43(2):137-143. 1959. (2233)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRAZIER, W. A. The inheritance of resistance to bean yellow mosaic virus in Phaseolus vulgaris. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 70:325-333. 1957. (2234)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRAZIER, W. A. Sources of resistance to halo blight in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Plant Disease Reporter* 51(8):661-665. 1967. (2235)
- BAILEY, R. M. y FOLSOM, D. Breeding disease resistant beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 449. 1947. pp. 380-381. (2236)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FOLSOM, D. y PULSIFER, H. Breeding beans resistant to halo blight and anthracnose. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 491. 1951. pp. 16-17. (2237)
- BANNEROT, H. y RICHTER, R. Étude de la descendance de deux croisements de haricot pour leur résistance a différentes races physiologiques d'anthracnose. *Annales de l'Amélioration de Plantes* 18(2):171-179. 1968. (2238)
- BARRONS, K. C. A method of determining root knot resistance in beans and cowpeas in the seedling stage. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 57(5):363-370. 1938. (2239)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Root-knot resistance in beans. *Journal of Heredity* 31:35-38. 1940. (2240)
- BARRUS, M. F. Variation of varieties of beans in their susceptibility to anthracnose. *Phytopathology* 1:190-195. 1911. (2241)
- \_\_\_\_\_. An anthracnose-resistant Red Kidney bean. *Phytopathology* 5:303-311. 1915. (2242)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Varietal susceptibility of beans to strains of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. & Magn. B. & C. *Phytopathology* 8(12):589-614. 1918. (2243)
- BEANS AND peas; new virus disease of bean controlled by resistant varieties. In Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 276. 1949. pp. 39-40. (2244)
- BOCANEGRA S., S. Resistencia a las enfermedades del frijol más comunes en la Costa Central. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 30(347):25-28. 1956. (2245)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SANCHEZ, J. L. Resistencia a las enfermedades del frijol más comunes en la Costa Central, Campaña 1956. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 31(361):11-14. 1957. (2246)
- También en: Boletín de la Compañía Administradora del Guano (Perú) 33(10):5,25-26. 1957.
- BREEDING BEANS for resistance to disease. Canada (Ottawa) Central Experimental Farm. Division of Horticulture. Progress Report 1934-1948. Ottawa, 1948. p. 62. (2247)
- BURGESS, I. M., BAILEY, R. M. y FOLSOM, D. Bean diseases; breeding for disease resistance. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 426. 1944. pp. 340-341. (2248)

- BURKE, D. W., SILBERNAGEL, M. J. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Breeding beans resistant to Fusarium root-rot-field test in naturally infested soil. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 79-81. (2249)
- \_\_\_\_\_, WILSON, V. E. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Bigbend, an earlier-maturing, mosaic-resistant short-vined Red Mexican bean for the northwest. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 513. 1969. 3 p. (2250)
- \_\_\_\_\_, WILSON, V. E. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Royal Red, a curly top -and mosaic-resistant Red Kidney bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 10. (2251)
- \* \_\_\_\_\_, WILSON, V. E. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Royal Red, a virus-resistant red kidney bean for production in the northwest. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 504. 1969. 3 p. (2252)
- BURKHOLDER, W. H. The production of an anthracnose-resistant white Marrow bean. Phytopathology 8:353-359. 1918. (2253)
- CARDENAS-RAMOS, F. A. Genetic systems for reaction of field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to infection by three races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Ph. D. Thesis. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1960. 63 p. (2254)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Herencia de la resistencia a tres razas fisiológicas de Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a, Buenos Aires, Nov. 5-18, 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, INTA, 1962. v. 2, pp. 446-447. (2255)
- \_\_\_\_\_, ADAMS, M. W. y ANDERSEN, A. The genetic system for reaction of field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to infection by three physiologic races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Euphytica 13(2):178-186. 1964. (2256)
- CARDONA-ALVAREZ, C. Líneas de frijol, resistentes a la roya, seleccionadas en el Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas 'Tulio Ospina', Medellín. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 17(2): 90-97. 1961. (2257)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Herencia de la resistencia a la mancha angular en frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 18(6):330-331. 1962. (2258)
- También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a, Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24-Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 235-236.
- CHRISTEN VERDEGUER, R. G. Determinación de las razas fisiológicas de la roya (Uromyces phaseoli) (Pers.) Wint. var. phaseoli) presentes en ciertas zonas frijoleras de Costa Rica y evaluación de la resistencia de algunos cultivares seleccionados por el Programa de Cultivos Alimenticios del IICA. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1966. 31 p. (2259)
- CONOVER, R. A., WALTER, J. M. y LORZ, A. P. Dade, a rust resistant pole bean for fresh market. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular S-142. 1962. 6 p. (2260)
- COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Progress report on screening bean species and varieties for reaction to common blight and fuscous blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 11-12. (2261)
- \_\_\_\_\_, y SCHUSTER, M. L. Progress report on screening bean species and varieties for reaction to bacterial wilt. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 13-14. (2262)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Breeding green beans and dry beans for common blight and bacterial wilt tolerance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 10. (2263)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Sources of tolerance and the development of tolerance to several bacterial diseases in dry beans and green beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 13-14. (2264)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Moderate tolerance of bean varieties to brown spot bacterium (Pseudomonas syringae). Plant Disease Reporter 53(8):677-680. 1969. (2265)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 13.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Great northern varieties and breeding lines tolerant to the bacterial diseases common blight and bacterial wilt. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 40-42. (2266)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. A progress report on the reaction of beans tolerant to halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 42-43. (2267)

- COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Jules; a Great Northern dry bean tolerant to common blight. Quarterly Serving Farm, Ranch, and Home 17(3):25-26. 1970. (2268)
- \_\_\_\_\_, SCHUSTER, M. L. y ESTES, L. W. Effect of maturity and environment on the genetic control of reaction to wilt bacterium in Phaseolus vulgaris L. crosses. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 88:393-399. 1966. (2269)
- \_\_\_\_\_, SCHUSTER, M. L. y HARRIS, L. Inheritance, heritability, and response to selection for common blight (Xanthomonas phaseoli) tolerance in Phaseolus vulgaris field bean crosses. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 86:373-379. 1965. (2270)
- CRISPIN M., A. La resistencia de las plantas como medio de control a las enfermedades. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a, Antigua, Guatemala, Marzo 2-4, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22. 1965. pp. 21-27. (2271)
- DEAN, L. L. y HUNGERFORD, C. W. Idaho Bountiful and Golden Gen: curly top and mosaic-resistant snap beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44:486. 1954. (2272)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HUNGERFORD, C. W. Idaho Bountiful and Golden Gen: snap beans resistant to mosaic and curly top. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 217. 1954. 6 p. (2273)
- \_\_\_\_\_, LEBARON, M. J. y LAFERRIERE, L. Pinto UI-114, a new pinto bean resistant to mosaic and curly top. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 485. 1967. 6 p. (2274)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Transmission of the curly top virus to greenhouse grown beans and the implication in breeding for resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 16-17. (2275)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Red Mexican UI-37, two early, mosaic and curly top resistant Small Red bean strains. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 18-19. (2276)
- DICKSON, M. H. y NATTI, J. J. Breeding for halo blight and virus resistance in snap beans. Farm Research 32(3):4-5. 1966. (2277)
- DICKSON, M. H. y NATTI, J. J. Breeding for halo blight and BV<sub>2</sub> resistance in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 10-11. (2278)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NATTI, J. J. Breeding for halo blight resistance in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 20. (2279)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NATTI, J. J. Inheritance of resistance of Phaseolus vulgaris to bean yellow mosaic virus. Phytopathology 58(10):1450. 1968. (2280)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 19-20.
- DUNDAS, B. Growing powdery mildew on detached bean leaflets and breeding for resistance. (Abstract) Phytopathology 24:1137. 1934. (2281)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in beans. Hilgardia 10(8):243-253. 1936. (2282)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in runner beans (Phaseolus coccineus), Tepary beans (Ph. acutifolius), Yard Long beans (Vigna sesquipedalis) and cowpea (Vigna sinensis). (Abstract) Phytopathology 29:824. 1939. (2283)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A new factor for resistance to powdery mildew (Erysiphe polygoni) in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:786. 1940. (2284)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A preliminary report on the inheritance of resistance to rust (Uromyces appendiculatus) in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:786. 1940. (2285)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Further studies on the inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew of beans. Hilgardia 13(10):551-565. 1941. (2286)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Breeding beans for resistance to powdery mildew and rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32:828. 1942. (2287)
- FERGUSON, W., LYALL, L. H. y JASMIN, J. J. Beans. I. Breeding for disease resistance. II. Breeding for earliness, quality and mechanical harvesting. In Ottawa. Central Experiment Farm. Horticultural Division. Progress Report 1949-1953. pp. 136-138. (2288)



- FRAZIER, W. A. Breeding beans tolerant to several bacterial diseases. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 12-19. (2289)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HENDRIX, J. W. Hawaiian Wonder, new rust-resistant pole green bean. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 28. 1949. 7 p. (2290)
- \_\_\_\_\_, HENDRIX, J. W. y KIKUTA, K. Breeding rust resistant pole green beans for Hawaii. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51: 468-470. 1948. (2291)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Testing for combined resistance to certain diseases in snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 78: 308-309. 1961. (2292)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Behavior of certain segregating progenies of Phaseolus vulgaris for root rot resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. pp. 6-7. (2293)
- GALLEGOS B., C. C. La edad de la planta de frijol y su resistencia a la antracnosis. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(4):165-167. 1963-64. (2294)
- GIESSEN, A. C. V. D. y STEENBERGEN, A. V. A new method of testing beans for anthracnose. Euphytica 6(1):90-93. 1957. (2295)
- GOYNE, M. L., SCHUSTER, M. L. y GALLEGOS B., C. C. Inheritance and linkage of the halo blight systemic chlorosis and leaf water-soaked reaction in Phaseolus vulgaris variety crosses. Plant Disease Reporter 55(3):203-206. 1971. (2296)
- HARTER, L. L. Snap-bean seed grown in West is relatively free of blight and anthracnose. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook of Agriculture 1932. p. 341. (2297)
- HUBBELING, N. Inheritance and interaction of genes for disease resistance in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Recent Advances in Botany 1:438-443. 1959. (2298)
- Resumen en: International Botanical Congress, 9th, Montreal, Aug. 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2, pp. 172-173.
- \_\_\_\_\_. New aspects of breeding for disease resistance in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Euphytica 6(2):111-141. 1957. (2299)
- HUBBELING, N. Simultaneous testing of the resistance of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) for five diseases. Advances in Horticultural Science and their Applications 1:503-506. 1961. (2300)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Some experiences in testing beans for resistance to halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 28-29. (2301)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Genes for resistance to bean common mosaic and strains of the virus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 26-27. (2302)
- HUNGERFORD, C. W. Disease resistant field beans for Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 118. 1952. 11 p. (2303)
- KANTZES, J. G. y HOLLIS, W. L. Susceptibility of snap bean varieties and lines to the Maryland strain of rust. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. pp. 9-11. (2304)
- LEAKEY, C. L. A. Anthracnose resistance breeding in pinto beans in Uganda using the Are Gene from Cornell 49-242. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 60-61. (2305)
- LeBARON, M. Red Mexican UI-35, a mosaic resistant small red bean. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 295. 1959. 2 p. (2306)
- MACKIE, W. W. y ESAU, K. A preliminary report on resistance to curly top of sugar beet in bean hybrids and varieties. Phytopathology 22:207-216. 1932. (2307)
- McROSTIE, G. P. Inheritance of anthracnose resistance as indicated by a cross between a resistant and susceptible bean. Phytopathology 9:141-148. 1919. (2308)
- MANCINI-MARTINEZ, S. y CARDONA-ALVAREZ, C. Variedades cremas de frijol, selección de germoplasma por resistencia a enfermedades. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a, Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24-Dic. 6, 1958. Santiago, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 240-241. (2309)
- MASTENBROEK, C. A breeding programme for resistance to anthracnose in dry shell haricot beans, based on a new gene. Euphytica 9(2):177-184. 1960. (2310)

- MOH, C. C. et al. Cytogenetics and disease resistance of beans. II. Mutation breeding for disease resistance. In Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of nuclear energy to agriculture. Annual Report 1963. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1963. pp. 16-17. (2311)
- NATTI, J. J. y DICKSON, M. H. Bean root rot breeding at the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 82. (2312)
- OLAVE L., C. A. Resistencia de algunas variedades y líneas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) al Isariopsis griseola Sacc. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 8(4):197-219. 1958. (2313)
- PARKER, M. C. Inheritance of resistance to the common mosaic virus in the bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 52(12):895-915. 1936. (2314)
- PATEL, P. N. y WALKER, J. C. Resistance in Phaseolus to halo blight. Phytopathology 55(8):889-894. 1965. (2315)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. Inheritance of tolerance to halo blight in bean. Phytopathology 56(6):681-682. 1966. (2316)
- PATINO MENJIVAR, B. Avances en el estudio sobre incorporación de resistencia a Isariopsis griseola Sacc. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 2 p. (2317)
- También en: Agricultura en El Salvador 10(2):20. 1970.
- PIERCE, W. H. Resistance to common bean mosaic in the Great Northern field bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 49(2):183-188. 1934. (2318)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The inheritance of resistance to common bean mosaic in field and garden beans. Phytopathology 25:875-883. 1935. (2319)
- PIERRE, R. E. y WILKINSON, R. E. Pathologic histology apparent phyto-alexin production in beans resistant and susceptible to Fusarium (solani phaseoli) and Thielaviopsis (basicola). U. S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 72-74. (2320)
- PRYKE, P. I. Halo blight: resistance studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 31-32. (2321)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Resistance studies on an important new bean virus in Australia. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 33-34. (2322)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Observations on resistance and susceptibility to a serious unidentified root pathogen. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 35-36. (2323)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Further observations on reactions to unidentified root pathogen. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 31-32. (2324)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y KINSELLA, M. N. A new bean that resists "summer death". Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 68(8):225-227. 1970. (2325)
- PUERTA ROMERO, J. Trabajos de mejora de judías y sojas en los Estados Unidos. In Madrid. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Conferencias 1957-58. Madrid, 1958. pp. 61-72. (2326)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALONSO, A. Pruebas de resistencia a diferentes enfermedades en diversas variedades de judías. Boletín del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas (España) 18(38):37-48. 1958. (2327)
- QUINONES, F. A. Luna, a new high-yielding rust-resistant Pinto bean for the Doming area. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 478. 1963. 5 p. (2328)
- RANDS, R. D. y BROTHERTON, W., Jr. Bean varietal tests for disease resistance. Journal of Agricultural Research 31(2):101-154. 1925. (2329)
- REDDICK, D. A hybrid bean resistant to anthracnose and to mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12:47. 1922. (2330)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Building up resistance to diseases in beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir no. 114. 1928. 15 p. (2331)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STEWART, V. B. Varieties of beans susceptible to mosaic. Phytopathology 8:530-534. 1918. (2332)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STEWART, V. B. Additional varieties of beans susceptible to mosaic. Phytopathology 9:149-152. 1919. (2333)

- ROSSIER, A. y PELET, F. Amélioration de la variété de haricot nain "Idéal" par l'introduction de la résistance a la mosaïque commune. *Revue Horticole Suisse* 43:274-281. 1970. (2334)
- RUDORF, W. The transfer of resistance to bean mosaic from Phaseolus coccineus to fertile hybrids obtained from Ph. vulgaris x Ph. coccineus. In *International Horticultural Congress, 14th, The Hague, Netherlands, 1955. Report. Wageningen, Veenman & Zonen, 1955. v. 1, pp. 446-451.* (2335)
- RUIZ FORNELLS, R. Enfermedades de la judía; técnicas para determinación de resistencia. In *España, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Conferencias 1961-1962. Madrid, 1963. pp. 73-92.* (2336)
- RUST-RESISTANT pole bean. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. *Research Report* 4(3):16. 1959. (2337)
- SCHREIBER, F. Züchtung widerstandsfähiger Bohnen. (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Advances on Horticultural Science and their Applications* 1:500-502. 1961. (2338)
- SCHROEDER, W. T. y PROVVIDENTI, R. Resistance of bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) to the PV2 strain of bean yellow mosaic virus conditioned by single dominant gene By. *Phytopathology* 58(12):1710. 1968. (2239)
- SCHULTZ, H. K. y DEAN, L. L. Inheritance of curly top disease reaction in the bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 39:47-51. 1947. (2340)
- SCHUSTER, M. L. A genetic study of halo blight reaction in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Phytopathology* 40:604-612. 1950. (2341)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A method for testing resistance of beans to bacterial blights. *Phytopathology* 45:519-520. 1955. (2342)
- SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Curly top virus screening service. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 44.* (2343)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Curly top resistance in demand in Australia. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 35.* (2344)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Curly top virus screening service for snap bean breeders. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 34-35.* (2345)
- SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Curly top virus screening service for snap bean breeders. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 71.* (2346)
- SILVERA C., G. A. Evaluación de la resistencia de frijol a la mancha angular, algunos aspectos fisiológicos de Isariopsis griseola Sacc. y patogenicidad de algunas cepas colectadas en Costa Rica. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1967. 59 p. (Mimeografiada) (2347)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Evaluación de la resistencia de variedades de frijol a la mancha angular y otros estudios fisiológicos sobre Isariopsis griseola. In *Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. pp. 60-62.* (2348)
- SKILES, R. L. Problemas patológicos y mejoramiento del frijol en Colombia. In *Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 220-221.* (2349)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Resistance to root rot caused by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. (Abstract) In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. pp. 13-14.* (2350)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Small White 59 - a mosaic resistant Small White. (Abstract) In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. p. 14.* (2351)
- SMITH, F. L. Breeding for mosaic resistance in Pink beans. (Abstract) In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. p. 15.* (2352)
- \_\_\_\_\_. HOUSTON, B. R. Root rot resistance in common beans. In *Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 14-15.* (2353)
- Also in: *California Agriculture* 14(9): 8. 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HOUSTON, B. R. Inheritance of resistance to Fusarium root rot. (Abstract) In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. pp. 24-25.* (2354)

- SUMEGHY, J. B. New bush stringless bean varieties resistant to root rot complex. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 46-47. (2355)
- THOMAS, H. R. y FISHER, H. H. A rapid method of testing snap beans for resistance to common bean mosaic virus. Plant Disease Report 38(6):410-411. 1954. (2356)
- \_\_\_\_\_, JORGENSEN, H. y WESTER, R. E. Resistance to downy mildew in lima bean, and its inheritance. Phytopathology 42:43-45. 1952. (2357)
- \_\_\_\_\_, ZAUMEYER, W. J. y JORGENSEN, H. Inheritance of resistance to lima-bean mosaic virus in the lima bean. Phytopathology 41:231-234. 1951. (2358)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Resistance to downy mildew in lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 41:566-567. 1951. (2359)
- THOMPSON, A. E., LOWER, R. L. y THORNBERRY, H. H. Inheritance in beans of the necrotic reaction to tobacco mosaic virus. Journal of Heredity 53:89-91. 1962. (2360)
- VALENTA, J. R. Evidence for a chemical basis of resistance of lima bean to downy mildew. Ph. D. Thesis. College Park, University of Maryland, 1961. 53 p. (2361)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SISLER, H. D. Evidence for a chemical basis of resistance of lima bean plants to downy mildew. Phytopathology 52:1030-1037. 1962. (2362)
- VILLAO ROSALES, V. M. Evaluación de la resistencia a la antracnosis y determinación de algunas razas fisiológicas de Colletotrichum lindemuthianum presentes en ciertas zonas frijoleras de Costa Rica. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1966. 34 p. (2363)
- VREEKEN, W. Breeding bush beans tolerant to virus 1. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 73. (2364)
- WADE, B. L. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. U.S. no. 5 Refugee, a new mosaic-resistant Refugee bean. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no. 500. 1938. 11 p. (2365)
- WALKER, J. C. y JOLIVETTE, J. P. Productivity of mosaic-resistant refugee beans. Phytopathology 33:778-788. 1943. (2366)
- WALKER, J. C. y PATEL, P. N. Inheritance of resistance to halo blight of bean. Phytopathology 54(8):952-954. 1964. (2367)
- WALLACE, D. H. Breeding Red Kidney beans for resistance to halo blight, root rot, mosaic, and for higher yields. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 50-52. (2368)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WILKINSON, R. E. Breeding for Fusarium root rot resistance in beans. Phytopathology 55(11):1227-1231. 1965. (2369)
- WALTER, J. M. y LORZ, A. P. Florigreen, a disease-resistant pole bean. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular S-92. 1956. 8 p. (2370)
- WESTER, R. E. Resistance to stem anthracnose of lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:573. 1960. (2371)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Baby lima bean lines resistant to "B" strain of the downy mildew fungus. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. p. 16. (2372)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Greenseeded downy mildew-resistant Fordhook lima beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 28-29. (2373)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Lima beans resistant to downy mildew (Phytophthora phaseoli Thaxt.) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 51. (2374)
- \_\_\_\_\_. USDA Limas G. 1 and G. 2 continue to perform satisfactorily. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 36. (2375)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CETAS, R. C. Breeding lima beans for resistance to downy mildew. Plant Disease Reporter Supplement no. 257:181-182. 1959. (2376)
- WILKINSON, R. E. y WALLACE, D. H. A systematic system for incorporating higher levels of halo blight resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 77-78. (2377)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALLACE, D. H. The utilization of controlled environment in screening for common blight resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 76-77. (2378)

- WILKINSON, R. E., KRIKUN, J. y WALLACE, D. H. Resistance to Thielaviopsis basicola in bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 29. (2379)
- WILSON, V. E., DEAN, L. L. y THORNTON, R. E. Breeding for curly top resistance and resistance to strains of common bean-mosaic. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 18-19. (2380)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. White-seeded curly top resistant snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 31. (2381)
- WINGARD, S. A. Development of rust-resistant beans by hybridization. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 51. 1933. 40 p. (2382)
- \_\_\_\_\_. New rust-resistant pole beans of superior quality. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 350. 1943. 31 p. (2383)
- WOLF, E. A. y HILLS, W. A. Seminole, a new disease-resistant, green, round-podded bush bean. Florida. Agricultural Experiment Stations. Circular S-73. 1954. 6 p. (2384)
- WOOD, D. R. Breeding for rust resistance. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? p. 13. (2385)
- YERKES, W. D., Jr. y FREYTAG, G. F. Phaseolus coccineus as a source of root-rot resistance for the common bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:32. 1956. (2386)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. y HARTER, L. L. Genetic studies of resistance to six physiologic races of bean rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31:26. 1941. (2387)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HARTER, L. L. Inheritance of resistance to six physiologic races of bean rust. Journal of Agricultural Research 63(10):599-622. 1941. (2388)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HARTER, L. L. Genetic studies of symptom expression of bean-mosaic virus 4. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33:16. 1943. (2389)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. y HARTER, L. L. Inheritance of symptom expression of bean mosaic virus. Journal of Agricultural Research 67(7):295-300. 1943. (2390)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y THOMAS, H. R. New snap and Pinto beans resistant to several diseases. (Abstract) Phytopathology 47:454. 1957. (2391)
- \_\_\_\_\_. THOMAS, H. R. y AFANASIEV, M. M. A new disease-resistant Great Northern bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:574. 1960. (2392)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. USDA breeding for disease resistance in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 32. (2393)
- Selección para Resistencia a Insectos  
(Breeding for Resistance to Insects)
- CAMPBELL, W. V. y BRETT, C. H. Varietal resistance of beans to the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 59(4):899-902. 1966. (2394)
- CHALFANT, R. B. Resistance of bunch bean varieties to the potato leaf-hopper and relationship between resistance and chemical control. Journal of Economic Entomology 58(4):681-682. 1965. (2395)
- COTTIER, W. Resistance of dwarf beans to field infestation by bean weevil (Bruchus obtectus Say.). New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (section A) 29(6):284-286. 1948. (2396)
- GUEVARA CALDERON, J. El desarrollo y uso de variedades de frijol resistentes a ciertas plagas de las leguminosas. Chapingo (México) 10(62):52-57; (63):107-112; (64):141-155; (65):169-187; (66):228-241. 1957. (2397)
- \_\_\_\_\_. PATIÑO, G. y GASAS, E. Selección de variedades de frijol resistentes al picudo del ejote. Agricultura Técnica en México 1960(10):10-12. Verano 1960. (2398)
- McFARLANE, J. S. y RIEMAN, G. H. Leaf-hopper resistance among the bean varieties. Journal of Economic Entomology 36(4):639. 1943. (2399)
- WOLFENBARGER, D. y SLEESMAN, J. P. Resistance to the Mexican bean beetle in several bean genera and species. Journal of Economic Entomology 54(5):1018-1029. 1961. (2400)

- WOLFENBARGER, D. y SLEESMAN, J. P. Resistance to the potato leafhopper in lima bean lines, interspecific Phaseolus crosses, Phaseolus spp., the cowpea, and the Bonavist bean. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 54(6):1077-1079. 1961. (2401)
- Selección para resistencia a nemátodos  
(Selection for resistance to nematodes)
- BLAZEY, D. A. et al. Nematode resistance in the common bean. *Journal of Heredity* 55(1):20-22. 1964. (2402)
- FASSULIOTIS, G., DEAKIN, J. R. y HOFFMAN, J. C. Root-knot nematode resistance in snap beans: breeding and nature of resistance. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 95(5):640-645. 1970. (2403)
- HARTMANN, R. W. A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for root-knot nematode control in pole beans. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 93:397-401. 1968. (2404)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Manoa Wonder, new root-knot nematode resistant pole bean. *Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular* no. 67. 1968. 10 p. (2405)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inheritance of resistance to root-knot nematodes (Meloidogyne incognita) in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 96(3):344-347. 1971. (2406)
- ISBELL, C. L. Nematode-resistance studies with pole snap beans. *Journal of Heredity* 22:191-198. 1931. (2407)
- McGUIRE, D. C., ALLARD, R. W. y HARDING, J. A. Inheritance of root knot nematode resistance in lima beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 78:302-307. 1961. (2408)
- NEW NEMATODE-RESISTANT lima bean. *Agricultural Research (Estados Unidos)* 1958:5. April 1958. (2409)
- SMITH, P. G. y GENTILE, A. Resistance in beans to Meloidogyne incognita. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 6. 1963. pp. 25-26. (2410)
- WESTER, R. E. A comparison of greenhouse and field methods for evaluating lima beans for resistance to root knot nematodes. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 56:395-400. 1950. (2411)
- WESTER, R. E., CORDNER, H. V. y MASSEY, P. H., Jr. Nemagreen, a nematode-resistant bush lima bean. In *Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report for the period July 1, 1953, to June 30, 1957*. Blacksburg, Virginia. 1957. pp. 213-214. (2412)
- \_\_\_\_\_, TAYLOR, H. P., Jr. y MASSEY, P. H., Jr. Breeding a nematode-resistant green-cotyledon bush-lima bean for Virginia. In *Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Agricultural Research Report* July 1, 1950 to June 30, 1953. Blacksburg, Virginia. 1953. p. 127. (2413)
- VARIETADES - DESCRIPCION Y PRUEBAS DE RENDIMIENTO  
(VARIETIES - DESCRIPTION AND YIELD TESTS)
- ACUÑA GONZALEZ, L. Estudio comparativo de diez variedades enanas de judías verdes en cultivo al aire libre. *Anales del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas (España)* 19:103-110. 1970. (2414)
- AINDA O feijão Tepary. *Chacaras e Quintais (Brasil)* 61(4):514. 1940. (2415)
- ALAN LEON, J. J. Evaluación de las colecciones de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) de la Estación Experimental Agrícola "Fabio Baudrit Moreno". Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1962. 177 p. (Mimeografiada) (2416)
- ALMEIDA, L. D'A. DE., LEITAO FILHO, H. F. y MIYASAKA, S. "Carioca" a new dry bean "cultivar" for the São Paulo State. Resúmen. In *Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia*, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 167. (2417)
- ALVAREZ, E. y BACA CASTI, G. El frijol ojo tero. *El Campo (México)* 29(863):55-56. 1964. (2418)
- También en: *Novedades Horticolas (México)* 8(1):51-21. 1963.
- ALVAREZ G., J. I. Frijol ICA-Cuna. *Boletín Agrícola (Colombia)* no. 601:12059-12061. 1970. (2419)
- ANDERSEN, A. L., ADAMS, M. W. y WHITFORD, G. The seaway pea bean - development and characteristics. *Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin* 45(4):548-559. 1963. (2420)

- ARAUJO, R. A. DE. et al. Feijão; competiçõ de variedades. Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 3(11-12):69. 1954. (2421)
- ARCHIBONG, D., POLSON, D. y ADAMS, M. W. Interplant competition in beans and changes in composition of varietal mixtures over a 5-year period. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 31-32. (2422)
- ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Variedades de feijão para a Alta Mijiana. Biológico (Brasil) 34(6):135-139. 1968. (2423)
- ARTIGA GALARZA, F. C. Ensayos de frijol en El Salvador, 1965. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Marzo 28-Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 71-72. (2424)
- ATKIN, J. D. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. White seeded tendercrop; a new snap bean for canning. Seed World 94(8):16. 1964. (2425)
- AVILA S., G. Ensayo comparativo de rendimiento de siete variedades de frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 23(3):170-172. 1967. (2426)
- BAILEY, R. M. Shell bean trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 438. 1945. pp. 659-660. (2427)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Snap bean trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 438. 1945. p. 660. (2428)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BURGESS, I. M. Field beans, variety tests. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 377. 1934. pp. 395-396. (2429)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OGDEN, E. C. Field bean variety trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 438. 1945. pp. 658-659. (2430)
- BARNES, W. C. Lima bean variety trials. In South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Ninth Annual Report 1946. pp. 136-137. (2431)
- BARRIOS GONZALEZ, A. Ensayos de rendimiento en caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) bajo condiciones de lluvia y riego. In Jornadas Agronómicas, 6as, Maracaibo, Venezuela, Marzo 17-21, 1966. Memoria. Caracas, Sociedad Venezolana de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 1966. v. 1, p. irr. (2432)
- BARRIOS GONZALEZ, A. Información preliminar sobre ensayos de rendimientos de caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) bajo condiciones de lluvia y riego. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 16(1):95-100. 1966. (2433)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Principales características de las caraotas negras (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) venezolanas. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 19(4):269-298. 1969. (2434)
- English summary
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ORTEGA Y., S. Coche: nueva variedad de caraota negra (Phaseolus vulgaris ). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 18(2):321-325. 1968. (2435)
- BASTIDAS R., G. y ALVAREZ G., I. Ensayos regionales de frijol del PCCMCA en Colombia. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 12-14. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (2436)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CAMACHO, L. H. Competencia entre plantas y su efecto en el rendimiento y otras características del frijol 'Caraota' (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 19(2):69-88. 1969. (2437)
- BIRD, W. Resultados de los ensayos de variedades de frijol del PCCMCA sembrados en Nicaragua en 1964. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 10a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. p. 88. (2438)
- BLACKWELL, C. y WINDHAM, S. L. Four varieties of beans yield well in tests. Mississippi Farm Research 14(10):1,8. 1951. (2439)
- BOCANEGRA SALAZAR, S. y VOYSEST, O. Canario Divex 8120. Una variedad precoz de frijol para la Costa Central. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 44(518-519):9-24. 1967. (2440)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Panamito Sanilac, Panamito Gratiot y Panamito Saginaw, variedades de frijol para la campaña de verano. Perú. Ministerio de Agricultura y Pesquería, Misión Agrícola de Carolina del Norte-USAID, 1969. 10 p. (2441)
- BOWERS, J. L. New varieties lead test for production of fall snap beans. Mississippi Farm Research 10(1):8. 1947. (2442)

- BOWERS, J. L. Contender and Topcrop are earliest varieties in bean tests at State College. Mississippi Farm Research 14(2):4. 1951. (2443)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y JENKINS, W. F. Snap bean line leads in Station tests. Mississippi Farm Research 12(11):3. 1949. (2444)
- \_\_\_\_\_, HYRT, B. C. y CAMPBELL, J. A. Tests show lima beans adapted as processing crop. Mississippi Farm Research 14(6):1,7. 1951. (2445)
- BRADLEY, G. A., VOSE, H. H. y McDONOUGH, M. A. Lima beans for Arkansas. Arkansas Farm Research 19(4):4. 1970. (2446)
- BRENDLER, R. A. Bush snap beans - varietal evaluations and timing for mechanical harvest. California Agriculture 23(6):16-17. 1969. (2447)
- BURDINE, H. W. y GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, spring 1958. Florida (Everglades) Station. Mimeo Report 59-30. 1959. 5 p. (2448)
- BURGESS, I. M. Variety trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 420. 1943. p. 539. (2449)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FOLSOM, D. Field beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 420. 1943. pp. 538-539. (2450)
- BURKE, D. W., WILSON, V. E. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Royal Red, a curly top -and mosaic-resistant Red Kidney bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 10. (2451)
- \_\_\_\_\_, WILSON, V. E. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Royal red, a virus-resistant red kidney bean for production in the Northwest. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 504. 1969. 3 p. (2452)
- CAMACHO, L. H., CARDONA, C. y OROZCO, S. H. Test of normality on two enumerating components of yield of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 7-8. (2453)
- CAMPBELL, G. M., MOORE, E. L. y AMMERMAN, G. R. Preliminary data on snap bean variety research for the Mississippi Delta. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Information Sheet no. 1003. 1968. 2 p. (2454)
- CAMPBELL, J. A. New bean lines prove superiority for fall planting. Mississippi Farm Research 9(7):8. 1946. (2455)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Black Valentine best of bunch beans for spring plantings. Mississippi Farm Research 10(10):2. 1947. (2456)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Henderson bush leads in lima bean variety tests. Mississippi Farm Research 12(3):8. 1949. (2457)
- \_\_\_\_\_. High yields made by new snap beans. Mississippi Farm Research 12(2):8. 1949. (2458)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Contender outyields other varieties at Truck Crops Station. Mississippi Farm Research 14(3):7. 1951. (2459)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Contender leads all bean varieties in Station tests. Mississippi Farm Research 19(1):3. 1956. (2460)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Choctaw, a new wax bean, developed at Truck Crops Station. Mississippi Farm Research 20(12):1,7. 1957. (2461)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Contender bean leading variety in Station test. Mississippi Farm Research 20(2):7. 1957. (2462)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Longval is new bean for fresh market and gardens. Mississippi Farm Research 22(1):1,4. 1959. (2463)
- \_\_\_\_\_. New bean longval highest producer in Station tests. Mississippi Farm Research 23(4):2. 1960. (2464)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bush snap bean variety trials. Mississippi Farm Research 24(3):7. 1961. (2465)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bush snap bean variety trials. Mississippi Farm Research 26(3):7-8. 1963. (2466)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Varieties tested for once-over bean harvest. Mississippi Farm Research 33(3):1-2. 1970. (2467)
- CAMPOS GOUVEA, F. Feijão das agus. Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 8(11-12):165. 1959. (2468)
- CANO AVERANGA, E. H. Comparativo de 16 variedades de frijol de grano blanco en el valle de Chincha. Tesis Ing. Agr. Lima, Universidad Agraria, 1965. 81 p. (2469)

También en: Mississippi Farm Research 32(3):7-8. 1969.



- CARACTERISTICAS DE variedades de frijol recomendadas por la División de Experimentación Agrícola del PCEA. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 39, Bogotá y Palmira, Colombia, Oct. 18-28, 1960. Trabajos. Bogotá, Ministerio de Agricultura y Servicio Técnico Agrícola Colombiano-Americano, 1960. pp. 463-465. (2470)
- CARDONA, C. y OROZCO, S. H. New bean varieties for Colombian farmers. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 10-11. (2471)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BARROS, N. y SKILES, R. L. Diacol Nutibara; una nueva variedad de frijol. Colombia. Departamento de Investigación Agropecuaria. Boletín de Divulgación no. 4. 1958. 15 p. (2472)
- \_\_\_\_\_, CAMACHO, L. H. y OROZCO, S. H. Diacol Nima, variedad mejorada de frijol. Colombia. Departamento de Investigación Agropecuaria. Boletín de Divulgación no. 8. 1959. 24 p. (2473)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Dos nuevas variedades de frijol para Colombia: Diacol Nima y Diacol Andino. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a, Buenos Aires, Nov. 5-18, 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, INTA, 1962. v. 2, pp. 452-454. (2474)
- CASSERES, E. H. y THOMPSON, H. C. Snap bean variety tests at Turrialba, Costa Rica. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 56:349-352. 1950. (2475)
- CHALOT, C. Les bonnes variétés de pois du Cap (*Phaseolus lunatus* Linn.). Agronomie Coloniale 4(28):121-122. 1920. (2476)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Le haricot du Kisi (*Phaseolus lunatus* Linn.). Agronomie Coloniale 5(31):24. 1920. (2477)
- CHEVALIER, A. Une plante coloniale précieuse pour l'alimentation; le haricot doré ou Boubour. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 19(213):313-322. 1939. (2478)
- CHOUX, P. Les Amériques, haricots a petites graines de Madagascar et de la Réunion. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 4(31):184-187. 1924. (2479)
- CLARK, B. E. y PECK, N. H. Relationship between the size and performance of snap bean seeds. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 819. 1968. 30 p. (2480)
- COIMBRA, R. DE O. et al. Feijão; competição de variedades. Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 4(11-12):140. 1955. (2481)
- COLMENARES C., S. y CHACON CHACON, F. Pruebas de adaptación de variedades de vainitas (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) en los valles de Aragua - Venezuela. In Reunión de la American Society for Horticultural Science. Región Tropical, 17a, Cali, Palmira, Colombia, 1969. Cagua, Venezuela, Servicio Shell para el Agricultor, 1969. 13 p. (2482)
- CORDERO R., C. A. Evaluación de las mejores variedades de frijol de Centro América. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 67 p. (2483)
- \_\_\_\_\_. e IGLESIAS, G. E. Frijol: informes locales sobre ensayos en Costa Rica. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a, Antigua, Guatemala, Marzo 2-4, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1965. pp. 51-56. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22) (2484)
- COYNE, D. P. Evaluation of yield and maturity of some Great Northern dry bean lines tolerant to bacterial diseases in Nebraska. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 17-18. (2485)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. "Tara" - a new Great Northern dry bean variety tolerant to common blight bacterial disease. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Station Bulletin no. 506. 1969. 10 p. (2486)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. "Jules" - a Great Northern dry bean variety tolerant to common blight bacterium (*Xanthomonas phaseoli*). Plant Disease Reporter 54(7):557-559. 1970. (2487)
- CRAIG, J. Notes on vegetables: cucumbers, lima beans, tomatoes, egg plants, sweet potatoes, peppers. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 47. 1900. pp. 308-337. (2488)
- frijol lima: pp. 316-321.
- CRISPIN MEDINA, A. Variedades de frijol con amplio grado de adaptación. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(9):412-416. 1968. (2489)

- CRISTALES, F. R. Ensayos de adaptación y rendimiento de seis variedades de frijol en la zona occidental de El Salvador. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 17 p. (2490)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Rojo-70, nueva variedad de frijol para El Salvador. Agricultura en El Salvador 10(3):37-38. 1970. (2491)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y APONTES M., M. Ensayo de adaptación y rendimiento de seis variedades de frijol en la zona occidental de El Salvador. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Nov. 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, 1970. p. 169. (2492)
- DEAN, L. L. Idachief and Idagem, two new snap beans resistant to curly top and mosaic. Idaho Agricultural College. Extension Bulletin no. 499. 1969. 6p. (2493)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 37-38.
- DEKOV, D. y RADKOV, P. On the yielding of certain new bean varieties in the Russé area (En ruso). Plant Science (Rusia) 6(5):31-37. 1969. (2494)
- Sumario en inglés
- DELPIN, H. y GASKINS, M. H. Effect of seed source on yield of 10 bean lines. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1st to Dec. 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. p. 137. (2495)
- DeVAUS, M. K. French beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 61(1):43-46. 1963. (2496)
- DEVICIC, J. y POPOVICH, M. "Magnif 31", nueva variedad de poroto para chaucha. IDIA (Argentina) no. 96:24-26. 1955. (2497)
- DIACONU, N. y PRUNESCU, P. French bean cultivars recommended for production. Revue Horticole Vitic. 19(4):34-39. 1970. (2498)
- DICKSON, M. H. y NATTI, J. J. Release of WB6-5 and WB-10 wax beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 20. (2499)
- DOHERTY, N. W. Mung bean success. Queensland Agricultural Journal 89(3):176-177. 1963. (2500)
- DOLAN, D. D. Heirloom beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 20-22. (2501)
- DOWN, E. E. y BROWN, H. M. Investigations with strains of beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin no. 156. 1926. 9 p. (2502)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y THAYER, J. W., Jr. The Michelite bean. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin no. 295. 1938. 23 p. (2503)
- DUNCAN, A. A. et al. Objectives in developing snap bean varieties for high density plantings in the future. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 48-50. (2504)
- DURAN, L. et al. Calidad industrial de variedades de judías verdes. I. Rendimientos y parámetros de calidad de algunas variedades para conservas. Revista de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos 5(3):340-348. 1965. (2505)
- DWARF FRENCH beans. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 87(3):136-138. 1962. (2506)
- EDIBLE BEANS for the English market. Bulletin of the Imperial Institute 30(4):413-434. 1932. (2507)
- EMPIG, L. T. y ADAY, B. A. Green pod yield of bush and pole Kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Philippine Agriculturist 47(1):12-22. 1963. (2508)
- ERWIN, A. T. y HABER, E. S. Notes on some of the newer vegetables. Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 363. s.f. pp. 130-149. (2509)
- Frijol, pp. 131-134.
- ESCALANTE E., C. Frijol mungo (Phaseolus mungo). Agricultura (México) 2(14):34-35. 1939. (2510)
- ESPINOSA S., E. y CAVINESS, C. E. Prueba de variedades de frijoles 1952-53. Divisa, Panamá. Instituto Nacional de Agricultura. Servicio Nacional de Investigación Agrícola. Folleto no. 3. 1954. 5 p. (2511)
- EXPERIMENTS WITH lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1897. Trenton, N. J., 1898. pp. 292-299. (2512)

- EXPERIMENTS WITH lima beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1899. pp. 383-384. (2513)
- FARNSWORTH, C. H. Gifts of the Americas: the lima bean. Agriculture in the Americas 5(6):139. 1945. (2514)
- También en español en: Hacienda 40(9): 441. 1945.
- FERNANDEZ CUEVAS, A. Judías. In Variedades de hortalizas para cultivo intensivo. España. Ministerio de Agricultura. Hojas Divulgadoras no.8-9-68-H. 1968. pp. 26-28. (2515)
- FONTENOT, J. F. y MILLER, J. C. Bush snap beans; pole snap beans. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1954-55. pp. 124-125. (2516)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y MILLER, J. C. Pole bean and bush bean variety yield tests. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1950-51. pp. 92. (2517)
- \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Pole bean variety yield tests. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949-50. pp. 75-76. (2518)
- FRAZIER, W. A. Sterile bean lines. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 15. (2519)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Notes on OSU 58 bush bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 22-23. (2520)
- \_\_\_\_\_. New bush bean released. Better Fruit and Better Vegetables 64(4):20. 1970. (2521)
- \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Release of two bush snap beans varieties. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 23-24. (2522)
- \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Conditional, preliminary, release of Oregon State University (OSU) 58 bush green pod bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 22-23. (2523)
- FREYTAG, G. F. Ensayo de rendimiento y susceptibilidad a enfermedades, Honduras. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a, Antigua, Guatemala, Marzo 2-4, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1965. p. 69. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22) (2524)
- FREYTAG, G. F. Evaluación de colecciones de frijol en Honduras. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Marzo 28-Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 61-63. (2525)
- GALLAGHER, E. C. Gallaroy, a new navy bean variety. Queensland Agricultural Journal 94(11):698-699. 1968. (2526)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Navy bean crop in Queensland. Queensland Agricultural Journal 94(12): 738-747. 1968. (2527)
- GARDEN TESTS of vegetables: a comparative trials of garden beans. In Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1889. pp. 133-151. (2528)
- GARVER, S. The Redfield tepary bean, an early maturing variety. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 26:397-403. 1934. (2529)
- GLOYER, W. O. Two new varieties of Red Kidney bean: Geneva and York. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 145. 1928. 51p. (2530)
- GOODMAN, O. G. Climbing French bean variety trial. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1963. pp. 9-10. (2531)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Dwarf French bean variety trial. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1963. p. 9. (2532)
- GRANADOS V., R. Investigación en variedades de frijol. Agricultura en El Salvador 5(3):11-13. 1964. (2533)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Informe de los ensayos de frijol del PCCMCA en El Salvador durante el año 1964. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 10a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 83-87. (2534)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol: informes locales sobre ensayos en El Salvador. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a, Antigua, Guatemala, Marzo 2-4, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1965. pp. 57-66. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22) (2535)

- GROBBELAAR, W. S. y ROCHER, P. M. Sugar-bean varieties in the winter-rainfall region. *Farming in South Africa* 43(1): 15,17. 1967. (2536)
- GROSZMANN, H. M. French bean varieties for Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 89(7):391-394. 1963. (2537)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stringless French beans. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 83(10):579-852. 1957. (2538)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GALLAGHER, E. C. Bush navy beans for direct heading. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 92(9):516-520. 1966. (2539)
- GUAZZELLI, R. J. Competencia de variedades de porotos secos. *In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a, Buenos Aires, Nov. 5-18, 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, INTA, 1962. v. 2, pp. 459-460.* (2540)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Competencia preliminar de variedades y linajes de porotos secos. *In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a, Buenos Aires, Nov. 5-18, 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, INTA, 1962. v.2, p. 458.* (2541)
- GUTIERREZ GUTIERREZ, M. Resumen regional del ensayo comparativo de frijol patrocinado por el Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol en 1965. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, s.f. 17 p. (2542)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen regional del ensayo comparativo de frijol en 1965. *In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 45-50.* (2543)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ensayos centroamericanos de frijol del año agrícola 1966-67. Guatemala, PCCMCA, IICA, Zona Norte, 1967. s.p. (2544)
- GUZMAN, V. L. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, Spring 1960. Florida Everglades Station. Mimeo Report 61-10. 1961. 3 p. (2545)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Horticultural trials with bush, Spring 1962. Florida Everglades Station. Mimeo Report 63-10. 1962. 3 p. (2546)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BURDINE, H. W. Horticultural trials with bush snap beans, Spring 1959. Florida. Everglades Station Mimeo Report 60-10. 1960. 6 p. (2547)
- HALLARD, M. J., GOULPAUD, J. y FERRIERE, C. Rendement en gousses de haricots filets. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France* 52(17):1319-1324. 1966. (2548)
- HALSTED, B. D. Experiments with beans. *In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1898. pp. 309-313.* (2549)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Experiments with lima beans. *In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1898. pp. 318-319.* (2550)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Experiments with dwarf lima beans. *In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1903. pp. 485-488.* (2551)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Varietal study of lima beans. *In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1903. pp. 489-490.* (2552)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Novelties in vegetable fruits, general trial for 1908; beans. *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 209. 1908. pp. 19-21.* (2553)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OWEN, E. J. Experiments with bush beans. *In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. pp. 454-468.* (2554)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OWEN, E. J. Experiments with lima beans. *In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. pp. 446-454.* (2555)
- HAMMETT, H. L. Spring and fall lima bean tests at State College. *Mississippi Farm Research* 22(4):6. 1959. (2556)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tests show better snap bean varieties. *Mississippi Farm Research* 22(3):5. 1959. (2557)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Snap beans, pole and bush, tested at State College. *Mississippi Farm Research* 23(2):3. 1960. (2558)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Thaxter, new lima bean, yields well in Station trials. *Mississippi Farm Research* 23(4):7. 1960. (2559)
- HARICOT BEANS at Wisley, 1940. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 66(3): 97-98. 1941. (2560)
- HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Plan nacional de frijoles de Costa Rica, ensayos de rendimiento en ocho localidades, 1968. *In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de*

- Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 7-12. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (2561)
- HIGGINS, J. E. Report of the Horticultural Division; bean tests. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1918. Honolulu, 1919. pp. 16-19. (2562)
- HOFF, J. C. y WOOD, D. R. Field bean tests. \* Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report no. 224. 1967. 2 p. (2563)
- \_\_\_\_\_, SHAFER, S. L. y WOOD, D. R. Field \* bean variety tests. Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report PR69-32. 1969. 2 p. (2564)
- HONMA, S. Spartan Freezer: a new lima bean for processing. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 50(4):520-523. 1968. (2565)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vegetable variety improvement; tomatoes, greenhouse lettuce, peppers, lima beans, snap beans, cauliflower, broccoli, and celery. In Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report no. 102. 1969. pp. 2-4. (2566)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BEDFORD, C. L. Spartan Arrow: a new snap bean variety for processing and fresh market. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 45(4):608-611. 1963. (2567)
- IDAHO'S NEW garden beans promise double dividend. Idaho Agricultural Science 39(4):1. 1954. (2568)
- IGLESIAS, G. E. Informe regional sobre los ensayos uniformes de rendimiento en el año 1963. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a, Antigua, Guatemala, Marzo 2-4, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1965. pp. 70-82. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22) (2569)
- IMMINK, R. J. Dwarf bean varieties for the Transvaal Middle- and Highveld. Farming in South Africa 33(9):44-45, 47. 1957. (2570)
- INCREMENTACION DE frijoles mexicanos. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano, Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. p. 73. (2571)
- JOSHI, S. N. Variety x environment interactions in varietal tests of greengram (Phaseolus aureus Roxb.). Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences 39(10): 1010-1012. 1969. (2572)
- JOUBERT, T. G. LA G., y VERMEULEN, W. J. A new pole-bean variety "Green Savage". Farming in South Africa 30(351):297-298. 1955. (2573)
- KEFFORD, R. O. The vegetable garden: dwarf French beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 52(11):524-525. 1954. (2574)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The vegetable garden: beans, dwarf and climbing. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 54(11): 602-603. 1956. (2575)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The vegetable patch: beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 57(10):673-675. 1969. (2576)
- KEMP, G. A. Limelight green-shell bean. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 48(2): 219-220. 1968. (2577)
- KENNEDY, P. B. y MADSON, B. A. The mat bean (Phaseolus aconitifolius). California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 396. 33 p. (2578)
- LaMALFA, G. Two years comparative testing \* of the bean variety 'Mangiatutto' (En italiana). Técnica Agrícola 19(5):505-519. 1967. (2579)
- Sumario en inglés
- LEIVA CANALES, M. Investigaciones varietales, épocas de siembra y rendimiento con semilla nacional y extranjera en vainicas (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1962. 99 p. (Mimeografiada) (2580)
- LITTLEFIELD, L. y MURPHY, E. F. Snap bean variety trials. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 491. 1951. p. 16. (2581)
- MCCALLUM, A. Pole beans without poles. Organic Gardening and Farming 16(6):47. 1969. (2582)
- MAIZ ARICHUNA, caracas coche. Agricultor Venezolano 32(238):24-25. 1968. (2583)

- MANDY, G. Buda dwarf bean for the canning industry. *Acta Agronomica (Hungria)* 17:448-449. 1968. (2584)
- MARCANO COELLO, L. y LINARES S., P. J. "Cubagua" nueva variedad de caraota negra (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela)* 6(1):27-30. 1956. (2585)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y LINARES S., P. J. "Margarita" nueva variedad de caraota negra (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela)* 6(1):31-33. 1956. (2586)
- MARIN, G. Informe del ensayo uniforme de rendimiento del PCCMF, Panamá 1962. *In Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol*, 2a. Reunión Centroamericana, San Salvador 12-15 Marzo, 1963. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 53-55. (2587)
- MARTINEZ L., J. y PERRY, J. P., Jr. Variedades mayas de frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México 1956-1957(3):14-15, 47. Invierno 1956-1957.* (2588)
- MARTINEZ, T. Formación de nuevas variedades de frijol en México. *In Congreso Interamericano de Campesinos y Agrónomos*, 1er, México, D.F., Septiembre 22-29, 1949. Memoria general. México, D.F., 1950. v. 2, pp. 521-536. (2589)
- MASAYA S., P. Resultados preliminares de ensayos con variedades ejoteras. *In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios*, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. p. 70. (2590)
- MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. et al. Ensaio de competição de variedades de feijoeiro no Vale do Ribeira. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 26(25):XLVII-IL. 1967. (2591)
- \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Ensaio de competição de variedades de feijoeiro em Monte Alegre do Sul. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 27(Nota 9): XXIX-XXXIII. 1968. (2592)
- MEADER, E. M. y HUNG, L. Kingred horticultural bean. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7.* 1964. pp. 21-22. (2593)
- MENDOZA, M. D. Informe del proyecto cooperativo de frijol en Guatemala. *In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios*, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 16-19, 1965. Informes generales. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 79-83. (2594)
- MENDOZA, M. D. Ensayos de rendimiento del PCCMCA realizados en Guatemala. *In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios*, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras. 1968. . 2, p. irr. (2595)
- MEXICO PRODUCE nuevas variedades de frijol. *México Agrícola* 9(102):36. 1962. (2596)
- MILLER, J. C. y NOONAN, J. C. Lima bean variety trial. *In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1950-51.* Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1952. pp. 92-93. (2597)
- MINGES, P. A. New vegetable varieties. List XV. *American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings* 92:823-840. 1968. (2598)
- MIRANDA COLIN, S. Competencia entre tres variedades de frijol. *Agrociencia (México)* 4(1):123-131. 1969. (2599)
- MIRANDA M., H. Resumen preliminar de los ensayos centroamericanos de frijol del año agrícola 1967-1968. *In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios*, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (2600)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ensayos de frijol en el Istmo Centroamericano año agrícola 1967-1968, PCCMCA. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1969. 70 p. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 61) (2601)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen de los ensayos de frijol en América Central, 1968-1969. PCCMCA. *In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios*, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 54-58. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (2602)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Prueba de variedades de frijol en América Central, PCCMCA 1969-1970. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Norte. Publicación ZA/103-71. 1971. 30 p. (2603)
- \_\_\_\_\_, ECHANDI, E. y PINCHINAT, A. M. Pruebas regionales de frijoles en Costa Rica, 1965. *In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios*, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. pp. 63-66. (2604)

- MOLINA, J. Frijol de costa. Agricultura en El Salvador 1(4):25-26. 1960. (2605)
- MONTENEGRO BARAHONA, J. Resultados de tres experimentos con variedades de frijol en Honduras, 1966. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. pp. 50-51. (2606)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Comportamiento de líneas y variedades experimentales de frijol en Honduras. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (2607)
- MOORE, J. F. y CARSTENS, M. W. Bush bean variety studies in Western Washington. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 551. 1954. 13 p. (2608)
- MORENO SANCHEZ, C. Descripción de las principales variedades de frejoles que se cultivan en el país. Agricultura y Ganadería (Chile) 9(30):12-23. 1965. (2609)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nuevas variedades de frejoles de exportación para la zona central de Chile. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. p. 207. (2610)
- MURPHY, E. F. Variety yields of snap beans. Main Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 449. 1947. pp. 381-382. (2611)
- NEW ILLINOIS lima bean is excellent for freezing. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1938. Urbana, Illinois, 1942. pp. 291-292. (2612)
- NEW MEXICO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Respose of pinto beans to date of planting. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 529. 1968. 13 p. (2613)
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1967 vegetable variety trials. New Mexice Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report 142. 1968. 12 p. (2614)
- NOTES ON VEGETABLES: tomatoes, peas, beans, potatoes. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 54. 1895. 36 p. (2615)
- Frijol: pp. 25-34.
- NUCCI, L. A. Uma boa variedade de feijão. O Agrônômico (Brasil) 1(1-2):33-38. 1941. (2616)
- NUEVA VARIEDAD de frijol desarrolla El Salvador. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) Septiembre: 60. 1968. (2617)
- OCAÑA, G. y SILVERA, G. A. Investigación realizada en 1970 sobre rendimiento y adaptabilidad de variedades de frijol Phaseolus vulgaris y Vigna sinensis, en el Centro de Investigación Agrícola de la Facultad de Agronomía, en Tocumen. In Panamá. Universidad. Facultad de Agronomía. Progresos de labores de investigaciones agropecuarias. Panamá, 1969. pp. 134-135. (2618)
- OROZCO, S. H., CARDONA, C. y CAMACHO, L. H. Diacol Calima, a new bean variety. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 24. (2619)
- ORTEGA Y., S. Adaptación de caraoatas negras (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Venezuela. I. Comportamiento de 8 variedades centroamericanas y 12 líneas colombianas. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 19(3):177-187. 1969. (2620)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. Resultados de los ensayos de caraoata (P. vulgaris L.) del PCCMCA en Venezuela en 1969. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 7 p. (2621)
- PALEVITCH, D. Effects of variety, season and maturity on yield and quality of single-harvest snap beans. Experimental Agriculture 6(3):245-253. 1970. (2622)
- PATÍÑO M., B. Selección 184, una nueva variedad de frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 14-15. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (2623)
- PÊSSOA, O. y HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Adaptación de variedades de frijol en Parrita. I. Ensayo de variedades. Alajuela, Costa Rica. Estación Experimental Agrícola "Fabio Baudrit M.". Boletín Técnico no. 6. 1969. 7 p. (2624)

- PINCHINAT, A. M. Pruebas de rendimiento de nuevas selecciones del Programa de Frijol del Centro de Turrialba. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 19-20. (2625)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Parcelas de demostración de resultados. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 20-21. (2626)
- POLLARD, L. H. Lima beans, possible new crop for Utah. Farm & Home Science (Utah) 12(2):25. 1951. (2627)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Wasatch Bush - a new green-seeded lima bean. Farm & Home Science (Utah) 19(1):4-5. 1958. (2628)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HAMSON, A. R. Kingston; a new lima bean variety. Utah Science 31(3):79. 1970. (2629)
- POMPEU, A. S. e IGUE, T. Comportamento de linhagens de feijoeiro a níveis diferentes de adubação. Bragantia (Brasil) 27:LXXI-LXXV. 1968. (2630)
- POPOVICH, M. y DEVCIC, J. Magnif Acay INTA, nueva variedad de poroto para chaucha obtenida en el Instituto de Fitotecnia. IDIA (Argentina) no. 202:33-39. 1964. (2631)
- POTTER, F. G. Dwarf stringless French beans. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society (Inglaterra) 81(1):37-39. 1956. (2632)
- PROGRAMA COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE CULTIVOS ALIMENTICIOS. Ensayos centroamericanos de frijol del año agrícola 1966-67. Guatemala, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Norte, 1967. 70 p. (2633)
- PRUEBA DE rendimiento de variedades de frijol criollas. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. pp. 66-67. (2634)
- PRUEBA DE rendimiento de variedades de frijol guatemaltecas. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. p. 72. (2635)
- PRUEBA REGIONAL con variedades de frijol costero. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. pp. 68-71. (2636)
- PUERTA ROMERO, J., RUIZ-FORNELIS, R. y ALONSO, A. Ensayos comparativos de variedades de judía (años 1954 a 1958). Anales del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas (España) 10(2):269-444. 1961. (2637)
- QUIÑONES, F. A. Pinto bean trials in New Mexico. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 411. 1956. 12 p. (2638)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Dry bean tests near Deming and Española, New Mexico. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report no. 34. 1960. 6 p. (2639)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Luna, a new Pinto bean variety. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 24-25. (2640)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Reponse of pinto beans to date of planting. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 529. 1968. 13 p. (2641)
- RADKOV, P. Trials with some field bean \* varieties for seed as irrigated post-stubble crops (En búlgaro). Rasten. Nauki 6(9):47-54. 1969. (2642)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. Performance tests with certain irrigated grain bean varieties (En búlgaro). Plant Science (Bulgaria) 7(3):57-64. 1970. (2643)
- Sumario en inglés
- RATHER, H. C. More about Robust beans; a high yielding variety which is giving increased returns per acre. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 6(3):87-89. 1924. (2644)
- RECOMMENDED VARIETIES of field beans. \* Great Britain. National Institute of Agricultural Botany. Farmers Leaflet no. 15. 1968. 4 p. (2645)
- RODRIGUEZ C., R. y MIRANDA M., H. Ensayos de frijol del PCCMCA en Santa Marta, Colombia. In Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Reunión Anual, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Frijol. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Norte. Publicación Miscelánea no. 77. 1970. pp. 26-29. (2646)



- RODRIGUEZ COQUIEZ, E. Informe de progreso de almacigal de 60 entradas y comparativos de variedades (14) de frijol rojo. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 4 p. (2647)
- RODRIGUEZ M., M. A. Ensayo regional de 15 variedades de frijol rojo del programa cooperativo 1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para El Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (2648)
- ROMERO, J. Estudio comparativo de variedades criollas comerciales con variedades mejoradas en frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a., Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 171. (2649)
- ROMUALDO, F. et al. Feijão da seca sem irrigação; competição de variedades. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 8(11-12):163-164. 1959. (2650)
- RUTGER, J. N., DOLAN, D. D. y BRAVERMAN, S. W. Distribution and association of characters in a collection of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 38-39. (2651)
- SALAS, A. y ECHANDI, E. Informe del ensayo uniforme del PCCMCA en Costa Rica durante el año 1964. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 77-79. (2652)
- SALVIOLI, R. A. y BOGGIALTO, A. J. Comportamiento de variedades de tomate en Tucumán y variedades de poroto para "chaucha" ensayadas en el año 1961. Tucumán, Universidad, Facultad de Agronomía. Publicación Miscelánea no. 14. 1964. 16 p. (2653)
- SANCHEZ, C. M. Frejoles cuyo cultivo ha sido recomendado en Chile. (Resumen). In Seminario Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4a, Brasil, Julho 15-26, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. p. 145. (2654)
- SCARLET RUNNER bean (Phaseolus coccineus). \* Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Advanced Leaflet no. 502, rev. 1969. 7 p. (2655)
- SILBERNAGEL, M. J. "Apollo" snap bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 70-71. (2656)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y WILSON, V. E. Apollo snap bean opens new areas. Seed World 108(5):10-11. 1971. (2657)
- SILVA, T. y CRUZ, J. M. DE A. Feijão; competição de variedades. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 4(11-12):142. 1955. (2658)
- SILVERA, G. A. y OCAÑA, G. Investigación realizada en 1970 sobre rendimiento y adaptabilidad de variedades de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris y Vigna sinensis) en el Centro de Investigación Agrícola de la Facultad de Agronomía, en Tocumen. In Panamá. Universidad. Facultad de Agronomía. Progresos de Labores de investigaciones agropecuarias 1969. Panamá, 1970. pp. 134-154. (2659)
- SINGH, H. B. y PRASAD, R. French beans - choice of varieties for Northern Plains. \* Indian Horticulture 12(1):21-22. 1967. (2660)
- SINGLETARY, C. C. Snap-bean varieties. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1955. pp. 84-85. (2661)
- SNYDER, R. J. Lika lake, a new blue lake bush type variety. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 23. (2662)
- SPRAGG, F. A. Robust beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 1(4):173-174. 1919. (2663)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y DOWN, E. D. The Robust bean. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin no. 108. 1921. 10 p. (2664)
- STAIR, E. C. y STEVENSON, E. C. Test bean varieties. In Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1952. Lafayette, Indiana. 1952. p. 21. (2665)
- STATEN, H. W. Mung beans for Oklahoma. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Experiment Station Circular no. C-104. 1942. 7 p. (2666)

- SUMEGHY, J. B. New bush stringless bean varieties resistant to root rot complex. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 46-47. (2667)
- SUMNER, D. R. y EVANS, M. P. Small quantities of seed are available upon request for trial use. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 47-48. (2668)
- SUTTIE, J. M. The butter bean (Phaseolus coccineus L.) in Kenya. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 35(2): 211-212. 1969. (2669)
- SWINGLE, H. D., MULLINS, C. y GILMORE, T. R. Snap bean variety evaluation. Tennessee Farm and Home Science. Progress Report 73. 1970. pp. 20-22. (2670)
- TACHINABA, S. T. y FRAZIER, W. A. Beans, varietal studies. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1941-1942. pp. 100-101. (2671)
- TAFT, L. R. y DEAN, M. L. Notes on vegetables: notes on beans - 1901. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 196. 1902. pp. 87-89. (2672)
- TAPLEY, W. T. Description and yields of canning and garden beans grown in New York. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fifth Annual Report. 1946. p. 63. (2673)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Varieties of beans for canning. Farm Research 13(3):16. 1947. (2674)
- TERESHKOVICH, G., BRANTLEY, B. B. y DEMPSEY, A. H. Miscellaneous vegetable variety trials: cucumbers, lima beans, green beans. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station. Mimeograph Series N.S. 51. 1958. 14 p. (2675)
- TOLTON, B. H. White bean production. Ontario, Department of Agriculture. Information Leaflet. 1968. 6 p. (2676)
- TRIFUNOVIC, M. Some string bean varieties. Contemporary Agriculture 14(9):13-20. 1966. (2677)
- TRIM, L. G. Pod quality in French beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 80(6): 319-322. 1955. (2678)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The St. Andrew's bean. Queensland Agricultural Journal 84(12):751-753. 1958. (2679)
- U.S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE. CROPS \* RESEARCH DIVISION. Notice to seedsmen and processors concerning the naming and release of snap bean variety Bonus. Vegetable Improvement Newsletter 9:4-5. 1967. (2680)
- VAKILI, N. G. Field evaluation of bean introductions. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. pp. 129-132. (2681)
- VARGAS SACO, R. Variedades nacionales de frijol en la Costa Central. Boletín Trimestral de Experimentación Agropecuaria (Perú) 2(4):26-29. 1953. (2682)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Variedades de frijol y épocas de siembra. La Molina, Perú. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Boletín no. 11. 1965. 15 p. (2683)
- También en: Vida Agrícola (Perú) 42 (504-505):509-520. 1966.
- VARIETADES DE frijol mungo. In El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1948. Santa Tecla, 1948. p. ES-3. (2684)
- VARIETADES DE frijol que se recomienda sembrar en diversas regiones del país. México Agrícola 11(127):10. 1964. (2685)
- VARIETADES DE vainitas. Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela) 5(23):89-90. 1969. (2686)
- VAZQUEZ, N. A. Estudio preliminar de algunas variedades de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) cultivadas en Costa Rica. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1957. 70 p. (Mecanografiada) (2687)
- VEGETABLE CROPS: bush beans, pole beans. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1948-49. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. 1950. pp. 150-151. (2688)
- VEGETABLE CROP studies: bush beans, pole beans, pole lima beans. In Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949-50. Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1951. pp. 149-150. (2689)
- VERGNIAUD, P. Results of a study of the behavior of some varieties of "Mangetout" beans (En francés). Pépiniéristes Horticulteurs Maraichers (Francia) 58:2861-2864. 1965. (2690)

- VIEIRA, C. Manteigão Fosco-11, variedade de feijão para a Zona da Mata, Minas Gerais. *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 11(62): 98-102. 1960. (2691)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Rico-23, nova variedade de feijão preto para a Zona da Mata, Minas Gerais. *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 11(61):22-26. 1959. (2692)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOMES, F. R. Correlação entre o peso da palha e o das sementes, em variedades de feijão (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 16(88):81-87. 1969. (2693)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Progressos nos trabalhos experimentais com o feijoeiro comum, na Universidade Rural do Estado de Minas Gerais, Brasil - ano agrícola 1965-66. In *Asociación Latinoamericana de Fito-technistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966*. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966, pp. 30-35. (2694)
- WADE, B. L. Hardiness and productiveness of U. S. no. 5 Refugee snap bean in the Southern United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no. 648. 1942. 12 p. (2695)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y KANAPAU, M. S. Yields of hardy snap bean strains. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 43:239-245. 1943. (2696)
- WAINSTEIN, P. Estudios comparativos sobre variedades de poroto. *IDIA (Argentina)* no. 67:22-24. 1953. (2697)
- WALKER, M. R. Green beans for forcing. *Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture* 40:258-264. 1969. (2698)
- WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R. E. Origin of N203 (PI 203958). In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9*. 1966. pp. 38-39. (2699)
- WARREN, G. F. y VOORHEES, J. A. Bean variety test for forcing. In *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906*. New Brunswick, 1907. p. 248. (2700)
- WESTER, R. E. Introducing green seeded fordhook bush lima bean. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10*. 1967. p. 28. (2701)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Lima beans resistant to downy mildew (*Phytophthora phaseoli* Thaxt.). In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11*. 1968. p. 51. (2702)
- WESTER, R. E. Lima beans resistant to downy mildew (*Phytophthora phaseoli* Thaxt.). In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11*. 1968. p. 51. (2703)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Newer forkhook lines. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13*. 1970. p. 75. (2704)
- \_\_\_\_\_. New lima bean Dover. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13*. 1970. p. 75. (2705)
- WISLEY TRIALS, 1957; climbing French beans. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society (Inglaterra)* 83(5):217-218. 1958. (2706)
- WISLEY TRIALS, 1957; runner beans. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 83(2):89-91. 1958. (2707)
- WISLEY TRIALS, 1959; climbing pencil-podded and stringless French beans. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 85(3):137-140. 1960. (2708)
- WISLEY TRIALS, 1960; dwarf French beans, grown from seed sown in July. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* 86(7):326-327. 1961. (2709)
- WOODS, M. J. French beans variety trial under glass. In *Ireland. An Foras Talúntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1961*. Dublin, 1961. pp. 50-51. (2710)
- YOUNGMAN, W. H. America - home of the bean. *Agriculture in the Americas* 3(12):228-232. 1943. (2711)
- Variedades.
- ZIVER M., A. Zeus, nueva variedad de frejol para consumo en verde. *Investigación y Progreso Agrícola (Chile)* 1:17-18. 1967. (2712)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CAFATI K., C. Arroz 3, nueva variedad de fréjoles de exportación. *Investigación y Progreso Agrícolas (Chile)* 2:32-33. 1968. (2713)
- \_\_\_\_\_. ALVAREZ A., M. y CAFATI K., C. Seaway: un frejol para la exportación. *Investigación y Progreso Agrícola (Chile)* 3:36. 1969. (2714)

PRACTICAS DE CULTIVO  
(CULTURAL PRACTICES)

General  
(General)

- AGUILAR YEPEZ, S. et al. El cultivo de maiz, cebada y frijol en Tlaxcala y zona contigua de Puebla. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Centro de Investigaciones Básicas. Circular CIB no. 20. 1969. 29 p. (2715)
- ALPIZAR, V. El bajo rendimiento del frijol cubano y sus causas principales. Campo (Cuba) 10(8):60,62. 1958. (2716)
- Prácticas culturales.
- BARBER, J. M. y COLDITZ, P. Snap bean production. Georgia Cooperative Extension Service. Circular no. 532. 1971. 4 p. (2717)
- BARBOSA, E. H. O. Cultura do feijão. Cruz das Almas, Bahia, Brasil. Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste. Circular no. 20. 1969. 12 p. (2718)
- BARRIOS G., A. El cultivo de la variedad de frijol "Arauca". Maracay, Venezuela, Centro de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Circular no. 7. 1963. 11 p. (2719)
- BLANCO ARROYO, C. A. Estudio sobre algunos métodos culturales en frijol Phaseolus vulgaris L. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 47 p. (Mimeografiada) (2720)
- BURGESS, I. M. y BAILEY, R. M. Beans: planting rate for snap beans; effect of frequency of harvest on the yield and grade of snap beans; effect of the application of nitrate of soda on the yield and grade; bean breeding. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 400. 1940. pp. 202-203. (2721)
- BUSS, A. et al. Cultura do feijão. Curitiba, Paraná, Brasil. Ministério da Agricultura. Circular no. 5. 1970. 28 p. (2722)
- CARAOTA (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 26(6):413-416. 1970. (2723)
- CARDENAS R., F. y SERRANO P., J. L. El frijol requiere cuidados en las regiones tropicales. Hacienda 59(11):51-53. 1964. (2724)
- CARDENAS R., F. y SERRANO P., J. L. Cómo cosechar más frijol en el trópico. México. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas del Sureste. Circular CIASE no. 7. 1967. 12 p. (2725)
- También en: Campo (México) 30(879):4-12. 1965; 44(914):18-28. 1968.
- CARDONA ALVAREZ, C. Uso de maquinaria en el cultivo de frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 15(12):839-842. 1959. (2726)
- CARR, T. W. A. Production of Red Kidney bean. Trinidad an Tobago. Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries. Crop Bulletin no. 12. 1969. 4 p. (2727)
- CRISPIN MEDINA, A. y MIRANDA COLIN, S. El frijol: un cultivo importante en México. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto de Divulgación no. 37. 1968. 19 p. (2728)
- CULTIVO DE la caraota. Venezuela. Consejo de Bienestar Rural. Serie de Cultivos no. 10. 1966. 56 p. (2729)
- EL CULTIVO del frijol. II. El Campo (México) 44(916):20,22-26. 1968. (2730)
- CULTIVO DEL frijol en agosto. El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Hoja Divulgativa no. 88. 1968. 5 p. (2731)
- CULTIVO DEL frijol negro o caraota. Carta Agraria (Colombia) no. 243:2-3. 1970. (2732)
- DARDON AVILA, O. R. Apuntes sobre el cultivo del frijol. Floresta (Guatemala) 5(50):14. 1969. (2733)
- También en: Chacra (Perú) 22(112):10. 1969.
- DAVIS, D. W. y MUNSON, S. T. Quality fruits and vegetables for your table. Minnesota Science 24(3):22-24. 1968. (2734)
- DAVIS, H. W. y KNAVEL, D. E. Snap bean production in Kentucky. Kentucky University. Cooperative Extension Service. Leaflet no. 317-A. 1970. 8 p. (2735)
- FEIJÃO; INDICAÇÕES para cultivo no Rio Grande do Sul. Brasil. Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Sul. Circular no. 36. 1969. 36 p. (2736)
- FIGUEIREDO, M. DE S. y VIEIRA, C. Desbaste na cultura do feijoeiro-comum. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 15(83):40-43. 1968. (2737)

- FLORES, B. Recomendaciones para el cultivo del frijol. Nicaragua. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Circular no. 60. 1969. 12 p. (2738)
- También en: Nuestra Tierra Paz y Progreso (Nicaragua) 11(2):45-49. 1967.
- FRIJOL DE postreta. Nicaragua. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Servicio de Extensión en Agricultura y Ganadería. Hoja Informativa no. 4. 1965. 2 p. (2739)
- FRIJOL DE riego. In Cultivos importantes en el Bajío. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícola del Bajío. Circular CIAB no. 18. 1968. pp. 19-20. (2740)
- FRIJOL. El cultivo de la variedad Arauca. • Inagra (Venezuela) 41(29):64-65. 1963. (2741)
- FRIJOL. In Recomendaciones para los cultivos de la región de Matamoros, Tam. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas de Tamaulipas. Circular CIAT no. 1. 1970. pp. 8-9. (2742)
- GALLAGHER, E. C. Navy bean growing. Queensland Agricultural Journal 96(12): 829-838. 1970. (2743)
- GANE, A. J. Vining peas and dwarf beans. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 73(6):250-254. 1966. (2744)
- GARCIA BERNAL, A. El cultivo de la soya y el frijol en el estado de Chihuahua. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Circular CIANA no. 26. 1968. 14 p. (2745)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cómo obtener mejores rendimientos de frijol en la región temporalera del estado de Chihuahua. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas del Noroeste. Circular CIANA no. 37. 1970. 11 p. (2746)
- HARVESTER SNAP bean; cultural practices affect yields and quality. Asgrow Your Crops 8(3):1,3. 1960. (2747)
- HERNANDEZ TORRES, O. Notas sobre habas de lima. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 10(1):19-20. 1928. (2748)
- Prácticas culturales.
- HURST, W. M., WHITE, H. D. y McCRAANEY, R. J. Pea and bean huller for use in locker and community canning plants. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no. 856. 1950. 10 p. (2749)
- JORDAN, A. T. Bush limas: varieties, thickness of planting, irrigation, fertilizers. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1898. New Brunswick, N.J., 1899. pp. 177-180. (2750)
- LOPEZ GARCIA, H. Aumente sus rendimientos de frijol. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícola de Sinaloa. México. Circular CIAS no. 5, 2a. ed. 1970. 20 p. (2751)
- MENEZES, D. M. DE. Rendimiento da mandioca e do feijão em função de época do plantio. Rio de Janeiro, Ministério de Agricultura, Instituto de Ecología e Experimentação Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico no. 5. 1958. 13 p. (2752)
- MOORE, J. F. y ALLMENDINGER, D. F. Blue Lake pole beans in Western Washington; varietal, plant - and row-spacing, and growth regulating materials studies. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 548. 1954. 15 p. (2755)
- MOSCARELLI, M. L. Feijão; indicações para cultivo no Rio Grande do Sul. Pelotas, Brasil, IPEAS. Circular no. 36. 1969. 36 p. (2756)
- NATTI, J. J. y ATKIN, J. D. By-passed bean acreage as a sourced of seed. Farm Research 28(3):2-3. 1962. (2757)
- NAVY BEANS threshed by machine or hand. Ohio Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 2(12):408. 1917. (2758)
- NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. • DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY. Bean growing. New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin P5. 1967. 16 p. (2759)
- NORTH, J. J. Growing field beans. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 75(1):14-17. 1968. (2760)
- NOTES UPON shading bush beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1897. Trenton, N.J. 1898. pp. 351-352. (2761)
- A ORDEN agora é produzir feijão. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 5(3):12-13. 1966. (2762)
- OVIEDO ZELAYA, R. Cultivo del frijol en agosto. Agricultura en El Salvador 10(3):12-15. 1970. (2763)

- PETTIGROVE, H. R. Growing better kidney beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 17(1):28-33. 1934. (2764)
- PINCHINAT, A. M. Parcelas de demostración de resultados. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 20-21. (2765)
- UM POCO de técnica faz feijão render. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 7(1):14. 1967. (2766)
- POLANCO, I. A. DE. El cultivo del frijol en Panamá. MAG (Panamá) 5(2):34-40. 1970. (2767)
- POPA, G. et al. The grain beans growing technology (En rumano). Probleme Agricole 23(4):61-72. 1971. (2768)
- RECOMENDACIONES GENERALES para el cultivo del frijol. Nuestra Tierra, Paz y Progreso (Nicaragua) 9(3-4):72-74. 1966. (2769)
- RECOMENDACIONES PARA el cultivo del frijol. Café de Nicaragua no. 201:32. 1968. (2770)
- RIBAGIN, T. Testing certain new beans varieties (En búlgaro). Plant Science 8(2):61-67. 1971. (2771)
- Sumario en inglés
- RIOTTE, L. Fall bush beans are bests. Organic Gardening and Farming 17(8):90-91. 1970. (2772)
- RUPPEL, R. y JANES, R. L. Field bean, soybean and sugar beet production. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Bulletin no. 499. 1970. 7 p. (2773)
- SALAZAR R, D. y ESTRADO, R. Comportamiento del frijol Phaseolus vulgaris L. en Santágueda Caldas. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 26(9):695-698. 1970. (2774)
- SANDSTED, R. F. et al. Growing dry beans in New York State. New York State College of Agriculture. Information Bulletin no. 2. 1971. 22 p. (2775)
- SCHALES, F. D., SCOTT, F. H. y WATTS, A. V. \* Lima beans and snap beans. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Extension Circular no. 680, rev. 1966. 4 p. (2776)
- ., WATTS, A. V. y SCOTT, F. H. Snap beans. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Extension Circular no. 655, rev. 1965. 4 p. (2777)
- SCHRADER, O. L. Estudo de alguns fatores que influencian na produção dos feijoes de Lima da variedade Fordhook. Brasil. Ministerio de Agricultura. Serviço de Informação Agrícola. Rio de Janeiro, 1944. 52 p. (2778)
- SELLSCHOP, J. P. F. y BREVIS, J. Soil and fertilizer requirements of dry beans. Farming in South Africa 45(9):38,44. 1969. (2779)
- SIEMBRE FRIJOLES. Revista de Agricultura (Costa Rica) 43(5-6-7-8):80. 1971. (2780)
- SIMOTA, H. Contributions to the establishment of bean agrotechnics in Dobrodja (En rumano). Probleme Agricola 21(4):38-45. 1969. (2881)
- SISTRUNK, W. A. et al. Effect of irrigation, mulch and time of harvest on certain chemical and physical changes in fresh and processed green beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 76:389-396. 1960. (2882)
- SMITH, F. G., JONES, A. G. y JUBB, S. Climbing French beans in mobile glasshouse. Experimental Horticulture 10:22-31. 1964. (2883)
- STANTON, W. R. Factors affecting the limitation of the cultivation of grain legumes in tropical territories. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society 29(1):57-64. 1970. (2884)
- TOLEDO M. FILHO, A. y LORDELLO, L. G. E. Causas do declínio da cultura do feijão no norte do Paraná. O Solo (Brasil) 42(2):15. 1970. (2885)
- Sumario en inglés
- TOUZARD, J. Greenhouse culture trials of \* autumn beans treated with C.C.C. (En francés). Pepinieristes Horticulteurs Maraichers (Francia) 74:3947. 1967. (2886)
- VAUS, N. DE. How to grow beans without magic. Journal of Agriculture (Melbourne, Australia) 66(2):433-437. 1968. (2887)
- VENEZUELA. CONSEJO DE BIENESTAR RURAL. Recomendaciones para el cultivo de la caraota. Agricultura Venezolana no. 61:50-57; 62:42-52. 1966. (2888)
- WHITLOCK, R. The price of high yields. \* Agricultural Merchan 48(2):7,11,15. 1968. (2889)

WORT, D. J. y PATEL, K. M. Raising the yield of bush beans by means of naphthenate, and the effect of the application method (En alemán). Angew. Bot. 44:179-185. 1970. (2890)

Sumario en inglés

Ecología, Zonificación y Época de Siembra  
(Ecology, Crop Zoning, and Planting Date)

GARCIA BENAVIDES, J. Zonificación de Phaseolus vulgaris en función de su régimen híbrido. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 19(3):197-203. 1969. (2891)

Sumario en inglés

MIYASAKA, S. y ALMEIDA, L. D'A. DE. Clima e solo para o feijoeiro. s.n.t. 47 p. (2892)

MONTOYA, J. M. Zonas ecológicas para frijol en América Central; una metodología. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1969. v. 2, pp. 26-34. (2893)

NEW MEXICO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Response of pinto beans to date of planting. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 529. 1968. 13 p. (2894)

QUINONES, F. A. Response of pinto beans to date of planting. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 529. 1968. 13 p. (2895)

REIS, A. C. Zoneamento em bases climáticas das principais plantas cultivadas em Pernambuco. Recife, Brasil, SUDENE, Divisão de Documentação, 1967. 35 p. (2896)

Frijol pp. 18-23.

VARGAS S., R. Variedades de frijol y épocas de siembra. La Molina, Perú. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Boletín no. 11. 1965. 15 p. (2897)

Método de Siembra y Espaciamento  
(Planting Method and Spacing)

AGNEW, G. W. J. French bean variety and spacing trial. Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science 16(4):283-290. 1959. (2898)

ALAM, Z. y LOCASCIO, S. J. Effect of seed size and depth of planting on broccoli and beans. Florida State Horticultural Science. Proceedings 78:107-112. 1965. (2899)

\_\_\_\_\_ y LOCASCIO, S. J. Seed size and dept of planting effects on broccoli, sweet corn, and beans. Florida Sunshine State. Agricultural Research Report 13(4):14-16. 1968. (2900)

ALVIM, R. y ALVIM, P. DE T. Efeito da densidade de plantio no aproveitamento da energia luminosa pelo milho (Zea mays) e pelo feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris), em culturas exclusivas e consorciadas. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 19(3):389-393. 1969. (2901)

APPADURAI, R. R., RAJAKARUNA, S. B. y GUNASENA, H. Effect of spacing and leaf area on pod yields of kidney-bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 37(1):22-26. 1967. (2902)

ATKIN, J. D. Row spacing influences yield of snap and dry beans. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 27(3):13. 1961. (2903)

BEAN YIELDS again increased by thicker planting. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1928-1929. Urbana, Illinois. 1929. pp. 240-241. (2904)

BEANS AND peas; relatively high seeding rates favor yield but reduces seed size in beans. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 276. 1949. pp. 43-45. (2905)

BLEASDALE, J. K. A. Effects of plant spacing on the yield and profitability of the scarlet runner bean (Phaseolus multiflorus Willd.). Horticulture Research 8: 155-169. 1968. (2906)

BURGESS, I. M. Effect of planting rate on yield and grade of snap beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 405. 1941. pp. 413-414. (2907)

- BURGWIN, W. A. A spacing and fertilizer trial with Mexico 142 beans. Kenya Sisal Board. Bulletin no. 69:22-23. 1969. (2908)
- CAMACHO, L. H., OROZCO, S. H. y BASTIDAS, G. Yield component vs. plant spacing in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 15. (2909)
- CAMPBELL, J. S. y HODNETT, G. E. Spacing experiments with dwarf beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) in Trinidad. Tropical Agricultura (Trinidad) 37(4):265-270. 1960. (2910)
- CARDENAS R., F. La densidad de siembra influye en el rendimiento del frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 1961-1962(12):6-8. Invierno 1961-1962. (2911)
- CELESTINO, A. F. y DEANON, J. R., Jr. Snap beans. I. The influence of planting dates on dry bean yield of bush and pole snap bean varieties. Philippine Agriculturist 43(6):379-385. 1959. (2912)
- CHUNG, J. H. y GOULDEN, D. S. Yield components of haricot beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) grown at different plant densities. New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research 14(1):227-234. 1971. (2913)
- CLORE, W. J. Variety and time of planting as related to lima bean production in Central Washington. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:747-751. 1939. (2914)
- COMMON BEAN-SEEDING rate does not give best yield. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1929-1930. Urbana, Illinois. 1930. pp. 256-257. (2915)
- CORREA, R. T. y STEPHENS, T. S. The effect of row spacing on green bean varieties. Journal of the Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society 14:140-148. 1960. (2916)
- CRUZ, J. M. DE A. Experimento de competencia de épocas de siembra de porotos. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 459. (2917)
- CUTCLIFFE, J. A. Effect of seed spacing on yield and size distribution of snap beans. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 47(5):519-522. 1967. (2918)
- DUARTE, R. y CAMACHO, L. H. Spacing experiments with beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 20. (2919)
- DUNCAN, A. A. et al. Objectives in developing snap bean varieties for high density plantings in the future. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 48-50. (2920)
- EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Métodos de siembra del frijol. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 40-41. (2921)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Prueba de rendimiento de variedades de frijol comestible con diferentes sistemas de siembra. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. San Tecla, 1958. pp. 46-48. (2922)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tiempo de siembra del frijol. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 49-51. (2923)
- EPOCA DO plantio do feijão da agua e da seca. Sítios e Fazendas (Brasil) 12(8):38-39. 1947. (2924)
- ESPAÇAMENTO NA cultura do feijão. Sítios e Fazendas 23(9):106. 1957. (2925)
- GILLIS, M. C. The relation between rate of planting and yield in garden beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 25:80-86. 1928. (2926)
- GONZALEZ DIAS, E. Estudio de distancias en siembra de frijol negro. Agrotecnia (Cuba) 10:69-73. 1955. (2927)
- GONZALEZ R., A. El frijol ejotero bajo estado en el valle de Culiacán. Novedades Horticolas (México) 12(1-4):9-20. 1967. (2928)
- HEYDECKER, W. Response of Phaseolus vulgaris seeds of high and low vigour to seedbed conditions. Horticulture Research 7:151-154. 1967. (2929)
- HIGH DENSITY planting. I. American Vegetable Growers 16(10):9-11,25-26. 1968. (2930)



- IGLESIAS P., G. E. Estudio sobre el efecto de la densidad de siembra, hábito de crecimiento, color y tamaño del grano de frijol en los ensayos de variedades. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a, Antigua, Guatemala, 2-4 de Marzo de 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22. 1965. pp. 39-44. (2931)
- LARSON, R. E. y PENG-FI, LI. The influence of various row and plant spacings on yields of lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:479-485. 1948. (2932)
- MacGILLIVRAY, J. H. et al. Spacing effect on the yield of green lima beans for freezing. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 60: 330-334. 1952. (2933)
- MACK, H. J. High populations boost snap bean and sweet corn yields. Better Crops with Plant Food 53(1):30-32. 1969. (2934)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HATCH, D. L. Effects of plant arrangement and population density on yield of bush snap beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 92:418-425. 1968. (2935)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Spacing and population density effects on bush snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 63-64. (2936)
- MASAYA SANCHEZ, P. N. Estudio sobre el abo- namiento y densidad de siembra del cultivo de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. Guatemala, Guatemala, Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, 1968. 75 p. (2937)
- MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. et al. Espaçamento para feijão goiano precoce. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(41, nota 11):li-liiii. 1966. (2938)
- MATTHEWS, W. A. The influence of planting distances on the yield of snap and lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 30:567-570. 1933. (2939)
- MENDOZA RAVELO, J. A. Estudio de distancia y densidades de siembra en frijol en Costa Rica. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1967. 57 p. (Mecanografiada) (2940)
- MIRANDA M., H. Efecto de la distancia entre surcos sobre el rendimiento de frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 89-91. (2941)
- MISIC, V. y POPOVIC, R. The interrelationship of bean individuals (Phaseolus vulgaris) in different densities and methods of planting under fields conditions. Archives of Biological Sciences 15(1-2):1-28. 1963. (2942)
- MONTALVO S., R. Densidad de siembra en el cultivo del frijol, 1959. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 34(391):7-16. 1960. (2943)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Campaña 1958 en: Lima. Estación experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 33(384):5-15. 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Densidad de siembra en el cultivo del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. p. 447. (2944)
- MONTEALEGRE LOPEZ, A. Ensayos sobre densidades de siembra y variedades de frijol de guía (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 96 p. (Mimeografiada) (2945)
- MORENO SANCHEZ, C. Cantidades de semilla más adecuadas para la siembra de las variedades de frejoles de mayor cultivo en Chile. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. p. 206. (2946)
- MUÑOZ, J. M. Ensayo de densidad de siembra con dos variedades de frijol. Agronomía (México) no. 10:5. 1950. (2947)
- ORTEGA Y., S. y BARRIOS, G. A. Sistema de siembra en hileras pares en caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 18(3):357-361. 1968. (2948)
- PEREZ PEREZ, N. R. Estudio de diferentes densidades de siembra en caraotas (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Jornadas Agronómicas, 7as, Araure, Acarigua, Venezuela, Abril 17-20, 1969. s.n.t. 17 p. (2949)

- PORTER, W. M., CAMACHO, L. H. y BASTIDAS, G. Effect of distance between rows on quantity of protein of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 65. (2950)
- RODRIGUEZ Z., E. Use la cantidad apropiada de semilla para la siembra de frijol ejotero. Novidades Horticolas (México) no. 2:7-8. 1956. (2951)
- SENGUPTA, J. C. y MUKHERJI, D. K. Growth and development of "mung" (Phaseolus radiatus Linn.). Nature 163(4137):252-253. 1949. (2952)
- Influencia de época de siembra.
- SIEMBRA MECANIZADA de caraotas. Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela) 5(11):41-43. 1968. (2953)
- TATHAM, P. B. Optimum density for runner beans. Great Britain. National Agricultural Advisory Service, Experimental Husbandry Farms, Experiment Horticulture Station. Progress Report 8:50-51. 1967. (2954)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Polythene tunnels increase stick bean profits. Grower 74:711-712. 1970. (2955)
- TEST BENEFITS of seed firming of snap beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. A-116. 1961. p. 54. (2956)
- THICKER PLANTING increases green bean yield. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1927-1928. Urbana, Illinois. 1928. p. 293. (2957)
- THOMAS, M. O. Influence of variety and population density on yield and pod color of pole beans. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 78:87-89. 1966. (2958)
- VARGAS SACO, R. Época de siembra en variedades de frijol de período vegetativo diferente. Agronomía (Perú) 18(73):27-34. 1953. (2959)
- VEGAS O., U. Cantidad de semillas más recomendable en el cultivo de la caraota. Tabaco (Venezuela) 5(22):10-11. 1968. (2960)
- VIEIRA, C. Efeitos da densidades de plantio sobre a cultura do feijoeiro. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 15(83):44-53. 1968. (2961)
- VIEIRA, C. y SANCHEZ, A. L. Effect of seed size on dry bean yield. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 27-28. (2962)
- WARREN, G. F. Effect of rate and depth of seedling on the yield and maturity of Henderson bush lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 55:372-374. 1950. (2963)
- WESTER, R. E. Seed size effects in lima beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 27. (2964)
- ZIVER, A. Distancia de siembra y cantidad de semilla en porotos. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 16(1):36-42. 1956. (2965)
- Fertilizantes y Coberturas  
(Fertilizers and Mulches)
- BARNES, W. C. Effect of lime, potash, and magnesium on yield of snap beans. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report, 1945. pp. 124-125. (2966)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of lime, potash, and magnesium on yield of snap beans. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Ninth Annual Report, 1947. pp. 140-141. (2967)
- BARRIOS, A. et al. Resultados de ensayos de fertilización en caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 20(5):355-369. 1970. (2968)
- BOYD, D. A. The manuring of beans and peas. Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture 14(56):195-207. 1946. (2969)
- BRELAND, H. L. The effect of soil application of calcium and phosphorus on the soil analysis and yield of snap beans and Irish potatoes. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1961. Gainesville, Florida, 1961. p. 185. (2970)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of soil applications of calcium and phosphorus on the soil analysis and yield of snap beans and Irish potatoes. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. pp. 163-164. (2971)

- BRESSANI, R. Efecto de la fertilización sobre el contenido de proteína y valor nutritivo del frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. Mexico, D.F., 1967. pp. 42-44. (2972)
- BROWN, J. W. y LeBARON, M. Zinc fertilizers for beans in Southern Idaho. Idaho. University. Current Information Series no. 66. 1968. 2 p. (2973)
- BURGIN, W. A. A spacing and fertilizer trials with Mexico 142 beans. Kenya Sisal Board. Bulletin no. 69:22-23. 1969. (2974)
- BURKE, D. W. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to nitrogen fertilization on Fusarium-infested and noninfested land. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 687. 1967. 5 p. (2975)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NELSON, C. E.  $NH_4^+$  versus  $NO_3^-$  fertilization of dry field beans on Fusarium solani var phaseoli infested land. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 490. 1968. 9 p. (2976)
- CAMPBELL, J. A. Anhydrous ammonia as a source of nitrogen for cabbage, tomatoes, and beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 56: 253-256. 1950. (2977)
- CAROLUS, R. L. Effects of the fertilizer treatment on the growth, yield and quality of Henderson bush lima beans at successive stages of maturity. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 29:445-450. 1932. (2978)
- CHACON ZUÑIGA, M. E. Ensayo sobre fertilización nitrogenada e inoculación en frijoles (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1961. 72 p. (Mimeografiada) (2979)
- CHUCKA, J. A., BAILEY, R. M. y LOVEJOY, D. B. Fertilizer and lime tests with beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 377. 1934. p. 396 (2980)
- COMO ABONAR los frijolares. Boletín de Fomento (Costa Rica) 2(1):550-551. 1912. (2981)
- CONAGIN, A. Análise suscinta de um grupo de experimentos de adubação de feijoeiro. In Seminario Internacional sobre Investigación Económica y Experimentación Agrícola. Montevideo, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Sur, 1967. pp. 143-150. (2982)
- COOK, R. L. y MILLAR, C. E. Manganese for oats and white beans in Michigan. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 6:224-227. 1941. (2983)
- CUMINGS, G. A. et al. Machine placement of fertilizers for snap beans in Florida. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no. 399. 1936. 42 p. (2984)
- DALLYN, S. L. y SAWYER, R. L. The nutritional requirements of Fordhook lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 73: 355-360. 1959. (2985)
- DENARIE, J. Effect of a small application of manure, placed near the seeds, on the resistance of plants to nematode infection. (En francés). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France 9:651-658. 1968. (2986)
- ECCHER, T. y MAGGIOLI, U. Mineral fertilizing of French beans (En italiano). Progresso Agricolo 13(7):737-746. 1967. (2987)
- ECHEVERRIA ALVARADO, G. Investigaciones sobre fertilización de frijoles (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en la Estación Experimental Agrícola de San Fernando. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1960. 72 p. (Mimeografiada) (2988)
- EFFECT OF heavy applications of fertilizer on yields of lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949. p. 30. (2989)
- EFFECT OF nitrogen and phosphorus on yield of lima beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1940. Part I. pp. 43-44. (2990)
- EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Prueba de rendimiento de variedades de frijol comestible con distintos niveles de fertilizante. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1958. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 42-43. (2991)
- ELLIS, B. G., DAVIS, J. F. y JUDY, W. H. Effect of method of incorporation of zinc in fertilizer on zinc uptake and yield of pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 29:635-636. 1965. (2992)

- EMMERT, E. M. The effect of "split applications" of nitrogen and phosphorus on the yields of tomatoes and large seeded lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 44:433-440. 1944. (2993)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Methods of using several types of plastic for producing Kentucky Wonder beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1956. Lexington, 1957. pp. 108-109. (2994)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Use of plastic mulches on fall snap beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1956. Lexington, 1957. p. 109. (2995)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Clear plastic over black plastic mulch, for vegetables: snap beans, lima beans, sweet corn, tomatoes. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1961. Lexington, Kentucky, 1962. pp. 57-58. (2996)
- ESPINOZA TORO, R. Contribución al estudio de fertilización de frejoles de Chile. El Agrario (Chile) 19(448):24,26-27; (449):17-19. 1954. (2997)
- EXPERIMENTAÇÃO COM o feijoeiro; adubação nitrogenada. Agrônomico (Brasil) 18(3-4): 1-4. 1967. (2998)
- EXPERIMENTO DE fertilización de frijol en el Municipio de Durango, Dgo. Boletín de Guanos y Fertilizantes (México) 1(5): 4-6. 1955. (2999)
- FASSBENDER, H. W. La fertilización del frijol (*Phaseolus sp.*). Turrialba (Costa Rica) 17(1):46-52. 1967. (3000)
- FONTES, L. A. N., GOMES, F. R. y VIEIRA, C. Resposta do feijoeiro a aplicação de N,P,K e calcário na zona da Mata, Minas Gerais. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 12(71): 266-285. 1965. (3001)
- FORSEE, W. T., Jr. y HOFFMAN, J. C. The phosphate and potash requirements of snap beans on the organic soils of the Florida Everglades. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 56:261-265. 1950. (3002)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Soil fertility investigations under field and greenhouse conditions. Lake Worth Laboratory (Eastern Palm Beach County): beans. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1952. p. 199. (3003)
- FRASER, W. S. The influence of magnesium, potassium and lime on the yield and chemical composition of beans. Ph. D. Thesis. East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1954. 182 p. (3004)
- GALLAGHER, P. A. French beans - NPK fertilizer trial. In Ireland. An Foras Taluntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1963. Dublin, 1963. p. 25. (3005)
- GODOY, O. P. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro \* (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Tesis Livre Doc. Piracicaba, Brasil. Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz", 1968. 64 p. (3006)
- GOUVEA, F. C., ANDRADE, M. E. y COIMBRA, I. DE O. Feijão; adubação NPK. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 3(11-12):67-68. 1954. (3007)
- GUZZELLI, R. J. Experimento de abonado de poroto. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, p. 457. (3008)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Experimento del efecto de la vegetación natural en el cultivo del poroto. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, pp. 456-457. (3009)
- GUEDEZ ACEVEDO, H. Respuesta relativa de la soya y el frijol a la aplicación de nutrientes en un suelo de la serie "Valle" bajo condiciones de invernadero. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 10(3-4): 305-329. 1960. (3010)
- HAAG, W. L. Differential response among bean varieties (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) to nitrogen and phosphorus. Thesis M.S. s.l., Michigan State University, 1970. 91 p. (3011)
- HARDENBURG, E. V. Effects of fertilizer rate of application, analysis, and placement on plant injury and yield of field beans. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report. 1944. pp. 170-171. (3012)
- HAWORTH, F. The effects of different manurial treatments on the yield and mineral composition of runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*). Journal of Horticultural Science 38(1):26-39. 1963. (3013)
- HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Estudio del efecto fitotóxico de algunos fertilizantes sobre la germinación de semillas de frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1961. 129 p. (3014)

- HERRERA BARRANTES, M. A. Ensayos de fertilizantes en frijoles (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en cinco distintas localidades de los cantones de Acosta y Aserrí. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1964. 84 p. (Mimeografiada) (3015)
- HORNER, G. M. y MOJTEHEDI, M. Yield of grain legumes as affected by irrigation and fertilizer regimes. *Agronomy Journal* 62(4):449-450. 1970. (3016)
- IGLESIAS P., G. E. Ensayo sobre fertilización nitrogenada e inoculación. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, p. 456. (3017)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ensayos sobre fertilización en frijoles en la Estación Experimental de San Fernando (Universidad de Costa Rica). In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, pp. 455-456. (3018)
- IGUE, T. Interações em grupos de experimentos de adubação do feijoeiro com N, P, e K, segundo o esquema fatorial 3x3x3. Tesis Mag. Sc. Piracicaba, Brasil. Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz", 1968. 81 p. (3019)
- JENKINS, J. M., Jr. Some effects of potassium on yields of snap beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 34:471-473. 1936. (3020)
- JUDY, W. H. Zinc availability from soil applied zinc sulfate and zinc EDTA. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(12,pt.1):4840. 1968. (3021)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Field and laboratory studies with zinc fertilization of pea beans. *Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin* 46(3):386-400. 1964. (3022)
- KATHIRGAMATHAIYAH, S. Fertilizer experiments on cabbage and bean in the up-country. *Tropical Agriculturist* 121(3-4):151-155. 1965. (3023)
- KING, J. M. Manurial experiments in dwarf french beans. *Experimental Horticulture* 19:47-53. 1969. (3024)
- LAROCHE, F. A. et al. Experimento de fertilidade em solos de tabuleiros. Resultados dos efeitos de calagem e adubação com a cultura do feijão mulatinho (Phaseolus vulgaris). Brasil. Ministério do Interior. Superintendência do Desenvolvimento do Nordeste. SUDENE. *Agricultura* 7. 1967. 16 p. (3025)
- LAWTON, K. y DAVIS, J. F. The effect of liming on the utilization of soil and fertilizer phosphorus by several crops grown on acid organic soils. *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America* 20(4):522-526. 1956. (3026)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Incluye experimentos con frijol.
- LEAL, J. C. Produção de materia verde de variedades de soja e de feijão miúdo. *Revista da Faculdade de Agronomia e Veterinaria da Universidade do Rio Grande do Sul (Brasil)* 4(2):71-75. 1961. (3027)
- LeBARON, M., MANNERING, J. V. y BAKER, G. O. Bean fertilization in Southern Idaho. *Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin* no. 299. 1959. 5 p. (3028)
- LIZARRAGA, H. Rendimientos de frijol en pruebas de fertilizantes en cuatro países de Centro América, 1962-1963. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. *Memoria. s.n.t.* pp. 51-53. (3029)
- LLOYD, J. W. y LEWIS, E. P. Fertilizer experiments with ten market-garden crops in Cook County, Illinois. *Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin* no. 377. 1932. (3030)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol: pp. 17-21.
- LOCASCIO, S. J. The effect of calcium and phosphorus on soil analysis and yield of snap beans and potatoes. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. *Annual Report* 1962. Gainesville, Florida, 1962. pp. 176-177. (3031)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of calcium and phosphorus on soil analysis and yield of snap beans and Irish potatoes. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. *Annual Report* 1963. Gainesville, Florida, 1963. p. 180. (3032)
- McCLURG, C. A., BERGMAN, E. L. y BRESSLER, G. O. The influence of ashed poultry manure on soil, snap beans, and tomatoes. *Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report* no. 312. 1971. 10 p. (3033)

- MACK, H. J., FANG, S. C. y APPLE, S. B. Response of snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to soil temperature and phosphorus fertilization of five Western Oregon soils. Soil Science Society of America. Proceedings 30(2):236-239. 1966. (3034)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Effects of soil moisture and nitrogen fertilizer on pole beans. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 97. 1966. 28 p. (3035)
- MAGALHÃES, A. C., MONTOJOS, J. C. y MIYASAKA, S. Effect of dry organic matter on growth and yield of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Experimental Agriculture 7(2):137-143. 1971. (3036)
- MARTINI, J. A. Guía para la investigación en el abonamiento del frijol para el PCCMA 1968. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea no. 53. 1968. 28 p. (3037)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PINCHINAT, A. M. Ensayos de abonamiento del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en el invernadero con tres suelos de áreas frijoleras en Costa Rica. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 17(4):411-418. 1967. (3038)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PINCHINAT, A. M. Ensayos de abonamiento del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en el invernadero con tres suelos de áreas frijoleras en Costa Rica. Boletín de la Corporación Nacional de Fertilizantes (Perú) (2a. época) 6(1-4):23-33. 1968. (3039)
- MAS FRIJOLES mediante NPK en Costa Rica. CIA (Alemania) 6(1):1. 1965. (3040)
- MASAYA SANCHEZ, P. N. Estudio sobre el abonamiento y densidad de siembra del cultivo de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. Guatemala, Guatemala, Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, 1968. 75 p. (3041)
- MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. et al. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. XI - Efeitos de N, P, K e da calagem, em campos cerrados do Planalto Paulista. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(22):303-316. 1967. (3042)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Adubação verde do feijoeiro "da seca" com ervilha-de-vaca. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25):XXXVII-XL. 1967. (3043)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Efeito da adubação verde do feijoeiro "da seca" com Crotalaria juncea L., empregando-se toda a vegetação ou retirando-se campos as hastes despojadas de suas folhas. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(17):219-234. 1967. (3044)
- MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. et al. Repostas do feijoeiro a adubação com N, P, e K em solo orgânico de Ribeirão Preto. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25):V-VIII. 1967. (3045)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. XII. Efeitos da calagem, do nitrogênio e do fósforo em solo latossolo vermelho amarelo do Vale do Ribeirão. Bragantia (Brasil) 28(7):71-83. 1969. (3046)
- MAZARIEGOS ANLEU, F. J. Abonamiento con N, P, K, en maíz y frijol y su efecto residual sobre la productividad y propiedades del suelo. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. 100 p. (3047)
- MELO, C. P., COIMBRA, R. DE O. y SILVA, F. Feijão; experimento de adubação de feijão das águas e da seca. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 4(11-12):138. 1955. (3048)
- MENDEZ, F. Abonos para habichuelas del país. In Puerto Rico (Río Piedras) Estación Experimental Agrícola. Informe Bienial 1938-39. pp. 98-99. (3049)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Comparative tests on yield of native red and white beans, with and without fertilizer. In Puerto Rico (Río Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report for the Fiscal Year 1937-38. pp. 77-78. (3050)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Fertilizer test with native red beans. In Puerto Rico (Río Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report for the fiscal year 1938-39. p. 88. (3051)
- MILLAR, C. E. y MITCHELL, J. F. Effect of rate and method of application of fertilizer on the germination of white beans. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 19:270-279. 1927. (3052)
- \_\_\_\_\_, COOK, R. L. y DAVIS, J. F. Fertilizers for white pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin no. 296. 1938. 45 p. (3053)
- MIRANDA, A. R. DE., VIEIRA, C. y COUTO, F. A. A. Efeito do modo de localização dos adubos, no solo, sobre as culturas de amendoim, ervilha e feijão. Experimentiae (Brasil) 10(2):23-42. 1970. (3054)
- MIRANDA M., H. y MASAYA, P. Estudios sobre fertilización y densidad de siembra en frijol, Chimaltenango, Guatemala. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador,

Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 44-48. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (3055)

MITCHELL, A. R. Fertilizers for culinary bean seed production in Northern Queensland. Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science 21(3-4):295-302. 1964. (3056)

MIYASAKA, S. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. II. Efeitos de N,P,K, da calagem e de uma mistura de enxofre e micronutrientes em terra-roxa-misturada. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(13):145-159. 1966. (3057)

\_\_\_\_\_. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. III. Efeitos do N, P, K, da calagem e de uma mistura de enxofre e micronutrientes, em solo massapé-salmourão. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(15):179-188. 1966. (3058)

\_\_\_\_\_. IV. Efeitos de N, P, K, da calagem e de uma mistura de enxofre e micronutrientes, em Tietê e Tatuí. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(27):297-305. 1966. (3059)

\_\_\_\_\_. V. Efeitos de N, P, K, S, e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, em dois solos do Vale do Paraíba. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(28):307-316. 1966. (3060)

\_\_\_\_\_. VI. Efeitos de N, P, K, S, e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, em solo Massapé-Salmourão. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(34):371-384. 1966. (3061)

\_\_\_\_\_. VII. Efeitos de N, P, K, S, da calagem e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, no sul do planalto Paulista. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(35):385-392. 1966. (3062)

\_\_\_\_\_. VIII. Efeitos de N, P, K, S, e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, em novas experiências conduzidas em Tatuí e Tietê. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(36):393-405. 1966. (3063)

\_\_\_\_\_. Adubos verdes para o feijoeiro "da seca" (1964-65). In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe Anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 56-71. (3064)

\_\_\_\_\_. Efeitos da cobertura e da incorporação ao solo, imediatamente antes do plantio, de diferentes forma de matéria orgânica não decomposta, na cultura do feijoeiro. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(32):349-363. 1966. (3065)

MIYASAKA, S. Efeito da incorporação do adubo verde imediatamente antes do plantio do "feijão da seca". Agrônômico (Brasil) 17(7-8):1-3. 1967. (3066)

\_\_\_\_\_. Verde dobra produção de feijão. Cooperçotia (Brasil) 23(196):26-27. 1966. (3067)

\_\_\_\_\_, FREIRE, E. S. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Modo e época de aplicação de nitrogênio na cultura do feijoeiro. Bragantia (Brasil) 22(40):511-519. 1963. (3068)

\_\_\_\_\_, FREIRE, E. S. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Ensaio de adubação da soja e do feijoeiro em solo do Arenito Botucatu, com vegetação de cerrado. Bragantia (Brasil) 23(5):45-54. 1964. (3069)

\_\_\_\_\_, FREIRE, E. S. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Efeito da matéria orgânica sobre a produção do feijoeiro. Bragantia (Brasil) 24(38, nota 11):49-51. 1965. (3070)

\_\_\_\_\_, IGUE, K. y FREIRE, E. S. Adubação do feijoeiro em solos derivados do Arenito Bauru. Bragantia (Brasil) 24(20):231-245. 1965. (3071)

\_\_\_\_\_. et al. Adubação verde, calagem e adubação mineral do feijoeiro em solo com vegetação de "cerrado". Bragantia (Brasil) 24(26):321-338. 1965. (3072)

\_\_\_\_\_. et al. Efeito da adubação verde com uma gramínea e quatro leguminosas sobre a produção do feijoeiro "da seca" em terra roxa-misturada. Bragantia (Brasil) 25(25):277-289. 1966. (3073)

\_\_\_\_\_. et al. Efeitos da incorporação ao solo, de diferentes especies e formas de aplicação de matéria orgânica não decomposta, imediatamente antes do plantio de feijão. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe Anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 36-55. (3074)

\_\_\_\_\_. et al. Adubação mineral do feijoeiro. IX. Efeitos de N, P, K, S, e de uma mistura de micronutrientes em "terra-roxa-misturada" previamente tratada, ou não, com calcário dolomítico e adubação verde com labelabe. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(12):161-180. 1967. (3075)

\_\_\_\_\_. et al. X. Efeitos de N,P,K, S, e de uma mistura de micronutrientes, em terra-roxa-legítima e

- terra-roxa-misturada. *Bragantia* (Brasil) 26(21):287-302. 1967. (3076)
- MIYASAKA, S. *et al.* Repostas do feijoeiro a aplicação de diversos tipos de matéria orgânica não decomposta na presença de adubações minerais com P, PK, NP, ou NPK. *Bragantia* (Brasil) 26(25):335-344. 1967. (3077)
- \_\_\_\_\_. *et al.* Alongamento do caule de feijoeiro estimulado pela incorporação ao solo de massa vegetal de plantas de tremôço (*Lupinus albus* L.). *Bragantia* (Brasil) 26(25):XXVII-XXXII. 1967. (3078)
- \_\_\_\_\_. *et al.* Efeitos sobre a produção do feijoeiro, da aplicação de diversos tipos de matéria orgânica não decomposta, na presença da adubação mineral com P, NP, ou PK. In *Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia*, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Sept. 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes. Maracay, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 204-205. (3079)
- También en: *Bragantia* (Brasil) 26(14):187-196. 1967.
- MOLINA, S. Ensayos de fertilización en frijol. In *Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios*, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1969. 7 p. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (3080)
- MUNDIM, L. B. Feijão; ensaio de adubação. *Boletim de Agricultura* (Brasil) 3(11-12):66. 1954. (3081)
- MARVAEZ C., J. M. Ensayo de fertilizantes en frijol, llevado a efecto en La Calera, Depto. de Managua, Nicaragua. In *Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol*, 3a, Antigua, Guatemala, Marzo 2-4, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1965. pp. 67-68. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22) (3082)
- NELLER, J. R. y MORSE, W. J. Effects upon the growth of potatoes, corn and beans resulting from the addition of borax to the fertilizer used. (Abstract) *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin* no. 304. 1921. pp. 356-357. (3083)
- NETTLES, V. F. Yield responses of beans to repeated use of soil fumigants and three sources of nitrogen. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 63:320-324. 1954. (3084)
- NETTLES, V. F. y HULBURT, W. C. Placement of liquid and dry fertilizer for vegetable crops. *Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings* 80:193-200. 1966. (3085)
- ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION. *Essai de fertilisation sur haricot. In* \_\_\_\_\_ . Enquetes sur les terres et les eaux dans la plaine des Gonaïves et le département du Nord-Ouest. Haiti; rapport final. Rome, 1968. v. 1, p. 109. (3086)
- PARKER, M. M. Effect of fertilizer placement on snap beans, lima beans, and peas. *Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin* no. 107. 1942. pp. 1759-1781. (3087)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The interrelation between the effect of fertilizer composition and the method of application on the germination and growth of lima beans and snap beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 37:737-742. 1939. (3088)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CUMMINGS, G. A. Placement of fertilizer for Henderson bush lima beans in Virginia. *Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin* no. 99. 1938. pp. 1559-1578. (3089)
- PARRA H., J. El encalamiento de cinco cultivos en suelos de cenizas volcánicas; experimentación en la zona cafetera. *Cenicafé* (Colombia) 20(3):91-109. 1969. (3090)
- PATERSON, D. R. *et al.* Effects of nitrogen on yield, quality and mineral uptake of harvester snap beans. *Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. Miscellaneous Publication* no. MP-808. 1966. 11 p. (3091)
- PECK, H. M. Snap beans snap back with potash. *Better Crops with Plant Food* 48(6):12-16. 1964. (3092)
- \_\_\_\_\_. *et al.* Potassium fertilization of snap beans. *Farm Research* 29(3):8-9. 1963. (3093)
- \_\_\_\_\_. *et al.* Balancing P and K boosts snap bean yields. *Crops and Soils* 17(2):7-8. 1964. (3094)
- \_\_\_\_\_. *et al.* Phosphorus fertilization of snap beans. *Farm Research* 29(4):10-11. 1964. (3095)



- ESSOA C., O. y HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Fertilización y producción de frijol en Parrita, Costa Rica, 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a., San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 22-28. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (3096)
- INCHINAT, A. M. Ensayos extensivos de fertilizantes en Centroamérica 1966-1968. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Publicación Miscelánea no. 58. 1968. 43 p. (3097)
- \_\_\_\_\_, TERKUILE, C. C. y LIZARRAGA, H. Resumen preliminar de los ensayos extensivos de fertilizantes (FAO/IICA) en 1966-1967 y 1967-1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (3098)
- RECZNER, G. The effects of nitrogen fertilizer on the yield of full crop snap bean (En húngaro). Zoldsegtérmeztes 1:35-38. 1967. (3099)
- Sumario en inglés
- REST, R. L. Side dressing French beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 82(7): 377-380. 1956. (3100)
- UIRCE CARBALLO, O. Ensayo de fertilización N-P-K-Ca e inoculación en frijoles (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1960. 67 p. (Mecanografiada) (3101)
- ADER, L. F., Jr., REYNOLDS, D. S. y JACOB, K. D. Effect of picric acid in superphosphate on tomatoes and beans as indicated by greenhouse experiments. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 36:544-551. 1944. (3102)
- AHN, E. M. Drilling vs. banding of fertilizer for lima beans. Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 291. 1951. 8 p. (3103)
- AI, G. S., HAMNER, C. L. y COOK, R. L. Effect of biuret on bean plants grown in different soil types. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 39(1):88-96. 1956. (3104)
- HOADS, W. A., WALLACE, A. y ROMNEY, E. M. A slowly soluble source of micronutrients for plants. Soil Science 81:359-369. 1956. (3105)
- Ensayos realizados en frijol.
- RI, P. M. Manuring of French beans. In Ireland. An Foras Talúntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1961. Dublin, 1961. p. 24 (3106)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Manuring of French beans. In Ireland. An Foras Talúntais. Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1962. Dublin, 1962. pp. 22-24. (3107)
- RIEKE, P. E. y DAVIS, J. F. Borax toxicity in white pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 46(3):401-406. 1964. (3108)
- RODRIGUEZ M., M. A. y RODRIGUEZ M., L. Ensayos de fertilizantes en frijol en la zona norte de Nicaragua, 1966. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. pp. 47-48. (3109)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ensayos de fertilizantes en frijol en la zona norte de Nicaragua 1966-1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (3110)
- SALAZAR, J. R. Informe de fertilización de la sección de suelos de la Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola en El Salvador, 1967. In Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Reunión anual. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Zona Norte. Publicación Miscelánea no. 67. 1968. pp. 137-141. (3111)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Efecto de nitrógeno y fósforo en el rendimiento de frijol en el occidente de El Salvador. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a., Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 4 p. (3112)
- SAMMAN, Y. S. Effect of methods of phosphate and lime placement on dry matter content and yield of dry bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Ph.D. Thesis. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University, 1963. 151 p. (3113)

- SAYRE, C. B. y CLARK, A. W. Rates of solution and movement of different fertilizers in the soil and the effects of the fertilizers on the germination and root development of beans. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 231. 1935. 67 p. (3114)
- SEQUEIRA, F. y RODRIGUEZ, M. A. Efecto preliminar a diferentes niveles de triple superfosfato y densidad de siembra en suelos de La Calera, Nicaragua 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a., San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 52.-53. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (3115)
- SILVA, T. y GOUVEA, F. C. Ensaio de adubação NPK para feijão. Boletim de Agricultura (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 4(11-12): 139. 1955. (3116)
- SISTACH, E. Efectos de la fertilización nitrogenada y la inoculación en el rendimiento y contenido de nitrógeno del frijol negro (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Revista Cubana de Ciencia Agrícola 4(3): 233-237. 1970. (3117)
- STEPHENS, D. The effect of ammonium sulphate and other fertilizers and inoculation treatment on beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 32(4):411-417. 1967. (3118)
- SUMMERVILLE, W. A. T. Bean fertilizer investigations during 1940. Queensland Agricultural Journal 55(4):288-290. 1941. (3119)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean fertilizer investigations during 1941. Queensland Agricultural Journal 56(5):374-377. 1941. (3120)
- TAPIA B., H. Ensayos de fertilizantes en frijol en Nicaragua. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 91-94. (3121)
- TIEDJENS, V. A. y SCHERMERHORN, L. G. Fertilizer requirements for lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 36:743-746. 1939. (3122)
- UKKELBERG, H. G., HARMON, S. A. y LONG, F. \* L. Nitrogen requirements of snap beans in the lower Coastal Plain of Georgia. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station. Mimeographed Series (n.s.) no. 196. 1964. 11 p. (3123)
- VARGAS SACO, R. Abonamiento en el cultivo del frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 31(365):7-12. 1957. (3124)
- También en: Boletín de la Compañía Administradora del Guano (Perú) 34(1C): 20-24. 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Abonamiento e inoculación en el cultivo del frijol, 1957. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 32(372):10-16. 1958. (3125)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Abonamiento e inoculación en el cultivo del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2. pp. 448-449. (3126)
- VIEIRA, C. Abonamiento y relación suelo-agua-planta en el cultivo del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 6a, Lima, Perú, Noviembre 1-7, 1964. Actas. San José, Costa Rica, Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 1965. v. 1, pp. 229-230. (3127)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOMES, F. R. Ensaio de adubação química do feijoeiro. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 11(65):253-264. 1961. (3128)
- VINANDE, R. Field and laboratory studies with zinc and iron fertilization of pea beans, corn, and potatoes. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 50(4):625-636. 1968. (3129)
- VITUM, M. T. A case where it paid to side-dress snap beans with nitrogen. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 14(2):10-1948. (3130)
- WARE, L. M. Influence of the major fertilizer elements on the earliness and yield of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 35:699-703. 1937. (3131)
- WECKLE, C. Ensaio de fertilizantes para frijoles. Boletín de Fomento (Costa Rica) 1(1):243-244. 1911. (3132)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ensayos de fertilización para frijoles. Guatemala Agrícola 3(54):824. 1931. (3133)
- WESTER, R. E. y MAGRUDER, R. Effect of boron on plant growth and dry seed yield in lima bean (*Phaseolus lunatus* L.). Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 38:472-474. 1941. (3134)

WINDHAM, S. L. Fertility tests shows lime may increase yields. Mississippi Farm Research 20(2):8. 1957. (3135)

En frijoles.

GLESIAS P., G. E. Estudio sobre la respuesta del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) a los fertilizantes. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D.F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 31-40. (3136)

IMMERLEY, H. H. The effects of heavy applications of phosphorus on the interrelation of soil reaction, growth, and partical chemical composition of lettuce, beets carrots, and snap beans. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 73. 1930. pp. 865-928. (3137)

Riego y Control de Humedad del Suelo  
(Irrigation and Soil Moisture Control)

JARNES, D. y PACHECO M., F. La producción comercial de frijol bajo riego. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación no. 14. 1954. 21 p. (3138)

También en: Campo (México) 22(762):6-28. 1955. Tierra (México) 9(8):579-581,622-625. 1954.

ASTIDA PEREZ, J. R. y CAPIELLO, A. Comportamiento de algunos cultivares de carotas (Phaseolus vulgaris) sembrados con riego en la llanura Coriana. Cagua, Venezuela, Fundación Shell, s.f. 8 p. (3139)

BERNARDO, S. et al. Efeito dos níveis de água no solo sobre a produção do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris). Seiva (Brasil) 30(71):7-13. 1970. (3140)

BLACKWALL, F. L. C. Effects of weather, irrigation, and pod-removal on the setting of pods and the marketable yield of runner beans (Phaseolus multiflorus). Journal of Horticultural Science 44:371-384. 1969. (3141)

BOWERS, J. L., BENEDICT, R. H. y McFERRAN, J. Irrigation of sweet potatoes, snap beans, and cucumbers in Arkansas. Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 578. 1956. 27 p. (3142)

BOWERS, S. A. Influence of water mulches on soil temperatures and sweet corn and green bean production. Soil Science 105:335-345. 1968. (3142a)

CAROLUS, R. L. y SCHLEUSENER, P. E. Effect of irrigation on the yield of snap beans, sweet corn and tomatoes as influenced by certain cultural practices in 1949. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 32(4):465-478. 1950. (3143)

CLORE, W. J. y STANBERRY, C. O. Growing lima beans in irrigated Central Washington. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 530. 1951. 19 p. (3144)

DANIELSON, R. E. Response of field beans \* to irrigation scheduling. Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report no. 208. 1967. 2 p. (3145)

DASBERG, S. y BAKKER, J. W. Characterizing soil aeration under changing soil moisture conditions for bean growth. Agronomy Journal 62(6):689-692. 1970. (3146)

EMMERT, E. M. Aluminum furrow irrigation of garden beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1954. p. 73. (3147)

FORSYTHE, W. M. y PINCHINAT, A. M. Tolerancia de la variedad de frijol '27-R' a la inundación. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 21(2):228-231. 1971. (3148)

Sumario en inglés.

GABELMAN, W. H. y WILLIAMS, D. D. F. Developmental studies with irrigated snap beans. Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin no. 221. 1960. 57 p. (3149)

GARCIA, F. y UTZ, S. Results of bean experiments on the Storrie irrigation project, Las Vegas, N. M. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 236. 1936. 31 p. (3150)

GODOY, O. P. et al. A irrigação do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Revista de Agricultura (Brasil) 41(4):145-153. 1966. (3151)

GUZMAN C., C. Determinación del coeficiente "K" regional para el cálculo del uso consuntivo del frijol negro criollo en los distritos del Estado de Veracruz. México. Dirección General de Distritos de Riego. Memorandum Técnico no. 236. 1966. 18 p. (3152)

HORNER, G. M. y MOJTEHEDI, M. Yield of grain legumes as affected by irrigation and fertilizer regimes. Agronomy Journal 62(4):449-450. 1970. (3153)

- IRRIGATION OF beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1896. Trenton, N. J. 1897. pp. 489-490. (3154)
- IRRIGATION OF pole beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1952. Lexington, Kentucky, 1953. pp. 56-57. (3155)
- JANES, B. E. The effect of varying amounts of irrigation on the composition of two varieties of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:457-462. 1948. (3156)
- KATTAN, A. A. y FLEMING, J. W. Effect of irrigation at specific stages of development on yield, quality, growth and composition of snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 68:329-342. 1956. (3157)
- \_\_\_\_\_, HUGHEY, B. E. y FLEMING, J. W. For irrigating snap beans, some use of salty water may be possible. Arkansas Farm Research 6(3):5. 1957. (3158)
- LUNIN, J., GALLATIN, M. H. y BATCHELDER, A. R. Effect of stage of growth at time of salinization on growth and chemical composition of beans. I. Total salinization accomplished in one irrigation. II. Salinization in one irrigation compared with gradual salinization. Soil Science 91:194-202; 92:194-201. 1961. (3159)
- MacKAY, D. C. y EAVES, C. A. The influence of irrigation treatments on yields and on fertilizer utilization by sweet corn and snap beans. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 42(2):219-228. 1962. (3160)
- McMASTER, G. M. The effect of frequency and rate of irrigation on yield and quality of bean seed. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 20-22. (3161)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Irrigation of snap beans grown for seed in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 336. 1960. 19 p. (3162)
- MENEZES, D. M. DE. y PINTO, M. M. Influência do fator hídrico no desenvolvimento da cultura do feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) na baixada fluminense. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 2:383-389. 1967. (3163)
- MIDDLETON, J. E. Consumptive use of water by beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. report. Albany California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?, pp. 23-24. (3164)
- MILLER, S. F., BOERSMA, L. L. y CASTLE, E. N. Irrigation water values in the Willamette Valley; a study of alternative valuation methods. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 85. 1965. 34 p. (3165)
- MONTALVO S., R. y CHANG N., L. Frecuencia de riegos en el cultivo del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, pp. 447-448. (3166)
- MYERS, V. I. et al. Irrigation of field beans in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin no. 37. 1957. 16 p. (3167)
- NETTLES, V. F. Two years results of the effect of several irrigation treatments on the yields of cabbage and snap beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 51:463-467. 1948. (3168)
- \_\_\_\_\_, JAMISON, F. S. y JANES, B. E. Irrigation and other cultural studies with cabbage, sweet corn, snap beans, onions, tomatoes and cucumbers. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 495. 1952. 26 p. (3169)
- PICU, I. et al. Some ways of increasing the bean yield grown as double crop under irrigation conditions (En rumano). Probleme Agricole 21(5):23-32. 1969. (3170)
- Sumario en inglés
- RADKOV, P. Trials with some field bean \* varieties for seed as irrigated post-stubble crops (En búlgaro). Rasten. Nauki 6(9):47-54. 1969. (3171)
- Sumario en inglés
- ROBINS, J. S. y DOMINGO, C. E. Moisture deficits in relation to the growth and development of dry beans. Agronomy Journal 48:67-70. 1956. (3172)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HOWE, O. W. Irrigating dry beans in the West. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 499. 1961. 6 p. (3173)

- THOMAS, N. C. Beans & irrigation. Your kind of poetry? *Irrigation Age* 4(10): 21-23. May-June, 1970. (3174)
- VITTUM, M. T. y GIBBS, G. H. Don't wait too long to irrigate snap beans. *Farm Research (Estados Unidos)* 27(2):15. 1961. (3175)
- WILLIAMSON, R. E. Effect of water table depth and method of watering on yield of string-beans. *Agronomy Journal* 60(2):242-244. 1968. (3176)
- Control de Malas Hierbas y Herbicidas  
(Weed Control and Herbicides)
- AGUNDIS M., O. Consideraciones generales sobre el uso de herbicidas en frijol. In Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a., Reunión Centroamericana, San Salvador, El Salvador, 12-15 Marzo, 1963. Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas de la OEA, 1963. pp. 23-31. (3177)
- \_\_\_\_\_, CASTILLO A., B. y VALTIERRA O., A. Selección de herbicidas en el frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(1):41-46. 1962. (3178)
- \_\_\_\_\_, VALTIERRA, A. y CASTILLO, B. Períodos críticos de competencia entre frijol y malezas. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(2):87-90. 1962-63. (3179)
- ALBAN, E. K. y KEIRNS, V. E. 2,4-D: post emergence with mung bean and potato. (Abstract) In North Central Weed Control Conference, 4th. Annual Meeting. Topeka, Kansas, December 1947. Proceedings. Topeka, Kansas. 1947. p. 227. (3180)
- ALVES, A. y BERNARDI, J. B. Controle de ervas daninhas em cultura de feijão-vagem pelo uso de herbicidas. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 27(16):187-192. 1968. (3181)
- ANDERSON, J. L. y SCHAEFFLING, J. P. Effects of Pyrazon on bean chloroplast ultrastructure. *Weed Science* 18(4):455-459. 1970. (3182)
- AULTMAN, D. A. Herbicide tests with snap beans. *Mississippi Farm Research* 26(3): 7. 1963. (3183)
- BASLER, E., SLIFE, F. W. y LONG, J. W. Some effects of humidity on the translocation of 2,4,5-T in bean plants. *Weed Science* 18(3):396-398. 1970. (3184)
- BENAVIDES GOMEZ, M. Control práctico de las malezas en los cultivos del frijol, en el Valle del Cauca. *Agricultura Tropical (Colombia)* 12(4):221-227. 1956. (3185)
- BOCANEGRA SALAZAR, S. y CAMPOS DIAZ, G. Período crítico de competencia entre frijol y malezas. Resúmen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. pp. 167-168. (3186)
- CHAPPELL, W. E. 1967 herbicide recommendations; annual weed and grass control in snap and lima beans. *Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Extension Leaflet no. 274. 1966. 2 p.* (3187)
- CIALONE, J. C. Weed control in snap beans. \* Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 22nd. Proceedings. 1968. pp. 49-53. (3188)
- COMBATE DE malezas con herbicidas en siembras de carotas y frijoles. *Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela)* 1(13):49-51. 1956. (3189)
- COMES, R. D., TIMMONS, F. L. y WELDON, L. W. Chemical control of annual weeds in Pinto and Great Northern field beans. *Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 393. 1962. 15 p.* (3190)
- CONTROL DE malezas en carotas y frijoles. *Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela)* 2(34): 133-134. 1961. (3191)
- CONTROLLING WEEDS in irrigated beans. *Agricultural Research (Estados Unidos)* 11(6): 12. 1962. (3192)
- CRISTALES, F. R. y GARCIA, J. G. L. Control de malezas y su efecto sobre el rendimiento de frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) en El Salvador. *Agricultura en El Salvador* 11(1):36-40. 1971. (3193)
- DANIELSON, L. L., MARSHALL, E. R. y VANGELUWE, J. Preemergence weed control in beans with water soluble dinitro compounds. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference. 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 87-92. (3194)
- DAWSON, J. H. Competition between irrigated field beans and annual weeds. *Weeds* 12(3):206-208. 1964. (3195)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BRUNS, V. F. Chemical control of annual weeds in field beans. *Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 655. 1964. 16 p.* (3195a)

- DAWSON, J. H., BRUNS, V. F. y ROCHE, B. Chemical weed control in field beans. Washington State University. Institute of Agricultural Science. Extension Service. Extension Circular no. 328. 1962. folder (3196)
- DOHERTY, P. J. y CASSIDY, J. C. Evaluation of pre- and post-emergence treatments for weed control in french beans. British Weed Control Conference, 9th. Proceedings. 1968. pp. 437-442. (3197)
- EMMERT, E. M. y KLINKER, J. E. The comparative use of aero cyanamid and allyl alcohol for controlling weeds in snap beans and sweet corn. (Abstract) Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 58:191. 1951. (3198)
- EMMERT, F. H. Retention and passage of calcium and strontium in stems of Phaseolus vulgaris as mediated by xylem stream flow rate and dinitrophenol. *Physiologia Plantarum* 22:246-252. 1969. (3199)
- ENSAYO DE herbicidas en fréjoles. In Chile (Maipú). Estación Experimental Agronómica y Facultad de Agronomía. Memoria Anual de Investigaciones no. 3. Temporada Agrícola 1958-1959. Maipú, 1960. pp. 68-70. (3200)
- ENSOR, H. L. The post-emergence use of dinosebacetate in dwarf beans. British Weed Control Conference, 9th. Proceedings. 1968. pp. 443-448. (3201)
- FENSTER, C. R., FLOWERDAY, A. D. y ROBINSON, L. R. Incorporation of EPTC and trifluralin for weed control in field beans. *Agronomy Journal* 63(2):214-216. 1971. (3202)
- FISHER, D. A., BAYER, D. E. y WEIER, T. E. Morphological and anatomical effect of picloram on Phaseolus vulgaris. *Botanical Gazette* 129:67-70. 1968. (3203)
- FOOTE, L. E. y CHURCHILL, B. R. A study of chemical and cultural weed control treatments in navy, cranberry, and kidney beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 45(2):318-324. 1962. (3204)
- FORSTER, R. y ALVES, A. Observações sobre a aplicação do Eptam no combate as ervas mas na cultura do feijoeiro. In Seminario Brasileiro de Herbicidas e Ervas Daninhas, 3o. Campinas, São Paulo, 1960. Anais. Campinas, São Paulo, Instituto Agronômico, 1961. pp. 267-281. (3205)
- FOSTER, J. y TERRY, P. J. Field screening trials against various weed species in six arable crops, during the short rains of 1967-1968. VI. The effect on the beans. Arusha. Tropical Pesticide Research Institute. Miscellaneous Report no. 665. 1969. 13 p. (3206)
- \_\_\_\_\_, TERRY, P. J. y MOSHA, C. J. A preliminary screening trials with seven new soil-applied herbicides against weeds in three legume crops. Arusha. Tropical Pesticide Research Institute. Miscellaneous Report no. 670. 1969. 12 p. (3207)
- FRANK, R. Weed control in soybeans and white beans. Ontario Soil Crop Improvement Association Addresses Proceedings, 26th Annual Meeting 1965:112-116. (3208)
- GARCIA BLANCO, H., OLIVEIRA, D. DE A. y ARAUJO, J. B. M. Competição de plantas daninhas com a cultura do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Biológico (Brasil)* 35(12):304-308. 1969. (3209)
- GLAZE, N. C. Progress report on herbicides for lima beans. Weed Science Society Proceedings 22D:223. 1969. (3210)
- GROVER, R. y HANCE, R. J. Adsorption of some herbicides by soil and roots. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 49: 378-380. 1969. (3211)
- GUAZELLI, R. J. Testes de herbicida em feijão de porco. In Seminario Brasileiro de Herbicidas e Ervas Daninhas, 2o, Belo Horizonte, Brasil, Julho 31 - Agosto 2, 1958. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas, 1959. pp. 59-60. (3212)
- HALLAM, N. D. The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and related compounds on the fine structure of the primary leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 21(69):1031-1038. 1970. (3213)
- HAMSON, A. R. Logarithmic determination and response from yield evaluations of pre-emergence and pre-planting soil incorporated applications of herbicides in furrow-irrigated lima beans. Western Weed Control Conference. Proceedings 21:39-43. 1967. (3214)
- HAREL, S. Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid movement in bean petioles by light. *Plant Physiology* 44(4):615-617. 1969. (3215)

- ARTEL, K. Recent possibilities of chemical weed control in kidney beans, potatoes, and Umbelliferae. Mededelinger van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent (Bélgica) 27(3):1275-1288. 1962. (3216)
- EMPHILL, D. D. Performance of vegetable crops on an area treated with Tordon herbicide. Down to Earth 24(1):2,24. 1968. (3217)
- ERBICIDAS EN soya y caraota. Noticias Agrícola (Venezuela) 5(7):25-26. 1968. (3218)
- UFFAKER, R. C., SARQUIS, A. V. y MILLER, M. D. Modification of the effects of 2,4-D inhibition of growth and lethality in field beans by cooper sulfate and copper ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Crop Science 9(6):737-738. 1969. (3219)
- ACOB, W. C. Pre-emergence weed control in lima beans and cauliflower. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 5th. New York, January 1951. Proceedings. New York, 1951. pp. 109-113. (3220)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The comparison of several chemicals as weed control agents in lima beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 93-95. (3221)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SAUDDER, W. T. Pre-emergence chemical weeding of lima beans and cauliflower on Long Island. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, New York, 1949. Proceedings. New York, 1949. pp. 76-83. (3222)
- KOLLER, R. y ZWYGART, T. Experiments with Preforan in bush beans (En alemán). Gemüsebau 33(1):14-15. 1970. (3223)
- CONSTANTINOV, K. Tests with certain herbicides against weeds in field beans (En búlgaro). Rasteniievudni Nak. 5(2):125-135. 1968. (3224)
- Sumario en inglés
- ANA, E. P. Lima and snap bean pre-emergence study. (Abstract) In North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Research Report. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1950. pp. 152-153. (3225)
- LOPEZ-JURADO, G. y ROSAMONCAYO, M. DE LA. Identificación de malezas en alfalfa, frijol, maíz y trigo: cultivos importantes en Nariño. Tesis Ing. Agr. Pasto, Universidad de Nariño, 1966. 249 p. (3226)
- LYUBENOV, Y. Results from certain herbicides tested on mixtures of corn and field beans (En búlgaro). Rasteniievudni Nauk 5(4):103-117. 1968. (3227)
- Sumario en inglés
- MARSHALL, E. R. Preliminary trials with some new materials as selective herbicides in field beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 231-233. (3228)
- MERKLE, M. G. y DAVIS, F. S. Effect of moisture stress on absorption and movement of picloram and 2,4,5-T in beans. Weeds 15(1):10-12. 1967. (3229)
- MOFFATT, J. R. Weed control by herbicides in field beans. Harpenden, Rothamsted Experimental Station. Report for 1963. 1964. pp. 181-185. (3230)
- NOLL, C. J. Chemical weeding of lima beans and snap beans - a progress report. Northeastern Weed Control Conference. Proceedings 21:17-20. 1967. (3231)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OLLAND, M. L. Weeding of lima beans with pre-emergence applications of herbicides. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 97-99. (3232)
- OGLE, W. L. An evaluation of herbicides for southern peas and snap beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 90:290-295. 1967. (3233)
- PEREZ ZAPATA, H. El cuidado de las malezas del frijol debe ser constante. Boletín Agrícola (Colombia) no. 559:10577. 1967. (3234)
- PINCHINAT, A. M. y PAEZ, G. Una evaluación del efecto de herbicidas en el cultivo de frijol. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotécnica, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 154. (3235)
- PRINCE, A. E. y LITTLEFIELD, R. Weed control in beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 473. 1949. p. 17. (3236)
- RAHN, E. M. Chemical weed control in asparagus, lima beans, vine crops, sweet corn, and strawberries. Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 303. 1954. 32 p. (3237)

- RAMIREZ, A. y ZIVER, A. Algunos resultados preliminares de control de malezas en porotos con aplicación de herbicidas en pre-emergencia. *Agricultura Técnica (Chile)* 16(1):30-35. 1956. (3238)
- RAMIREZ DE V., A. y ESCAFF G., M. Determinación del efecto de las malezas en el cultivo del frejol y su control. (Resumen). *Simiente (Chile)* 41(1-2):29-30. 1971. (3239)
- RAWSON, J. E. Use of pre-emergence herbicides in navy beans. Queensland *Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* 26(2):231-234. 1969. (3240)
- REID, C. P. P. y HURTT, W. Translocation and distribution of picloram in bean plants associated with nastic movements. *Plant Physiology* 44(10):1393-1396. 1969. (3241)
- RIGGLEMAN, J. D. y MEADE, J. A. Incorporation of trifluralin in snap beans, soybeans and cantaloupes. Northeastern Weed Control Conference. Proceedings 18:97-99. 1964. (3242)
- ROBERTS, H. A. Weed control with dinoseb (amine) in runner and French beans. *Journal of Horticultural Science* 35(4):266-274. 1960. (3243)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WILSON, B. J. Evaluation of herbicides for weed-control in dwarf beans. British Weed Control Conference. Proceedings of the 8th Annual Meeting 2:672-678. 1966. (3244)
- ROGERS, R. L. A physiological basis for resistance to fluometuron. *Dissertation Abstracts* 29(2):500-501. 1968. (3245)
- RUTLEDGE, A. D., SWINGLE, H. D. y HILTY, J. W. Root rot and weed control studies with snapbeans. Tennessee Farm and Home Science. Progress Report no. 70. 1969. pp. 5-7. (3246)
- SAAD, O. y ONETTO, D. A. Aplicação de herbicidas na cultura de feijão. *Boletim do Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste (Brasil)* 7(2):113-117. 1964. (3247)
- SALDARRIAGA V., A., BENAVIDES G., M. y REVELO P., M. Ensayos de contrarresto químico de las malezas de frijol en Colombia. *Agricultura Tropical (Colombia)* 12(10):649-662. 1956. (3248)
- SANCHEZ EMERS, O. Herbicidas en frijol. *In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitepatólogos, Entomólogos, y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia, Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales.* 1958. p. 279. (3249)
- SARGENT, J. A. y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. IV. Mechanisms controlling the rate of penetration of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) into leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 20(64):542-555. 1969. (3250)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BLACKMAN, G. E. Studies on foliar penetration. VI. Factors controlling the penetration of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid (picloram) into the leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 21(66):219-227. 1970. (3251)
- \_\_\_\_\_. BLACKMAN, G. E. y MARTINEZ, A. G. Studies on foliar penetration. V. Factors controlling the penetration of 2,2-dichloropropionic acid (dalapon) into leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 20:841-848. 1969. (3252)
- SEXSMITH, J. J. Control of weeds in peas, white beans, corn, and sugar beets. Canadian Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Research Report, 12th Annual Report 1965:116-126. (3253)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Control of weeds in peas, white beans, corn, and sugar beets. Canadian Nat. Weed Comm. West. Sect. Research Report, 13th Annual Report, 1966:127-147. (3254)
- SILVA, T. C. A. DA y VIEIRA, C. Nota sobre o emprego de EPTC no controle de ervas daninhas na cultura do feijão. *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 12(67):58-62. 1963. (3255)
- SISTRUNK, W. A. y TALBERT, R. The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 93:854-859. 1968. (3256)
- SOMA, K. The effect of direct application of 2,4-D to the shoot apex of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Phytomorphology (India)* 18(3):305-324. 1968. (3257)
- SWEET, R. D. y RIES, S. K. Herbicide screening with three species of beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 79-82. (3258)
- SWINGLE, H. D. y MULLINS, C. Herbicides for snap beans. Southern Weed Conference. Proceedings, 20th Annual Meeting 1967:154-155. (3259)



- AFURO, A. J. y BEATTY, R. H. Preliminary report of weed control of four different species of beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference. 6th. New York, January 1952. Proceedings. New York, 1952. pp. 83-86. (3260)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VanGELUWE, J. Further results with pre-emergence weed control in field beans. In Northeastern Weed Control Conference, 5th, New York, January 1951. Proceedings. New York, 1951. pp. 187-191. (3261)
- AYLOR, C. E. Pre-emergence chemical control of weeds in various beans. (Abstr.) In North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Research Report. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1950. p. 162. (3262)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pre-emergence weeding of snap bean and sweet corn varietal trials with NH4DNOSBP. (Abstract) In North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Research Report. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1950. p. 162. (3263)
- TRATAMIENTO DE pre y postemergencia en fréjol. In Maipú. Estación Experimental Agronómica. Memoria Anual de Investigaciones no. 2. Temporada Agrícola 1957-1958. Maipú, Chile, 1958. p. 38. (3264)
- BRUNKENBOLTZ, M. Contribution to the study of weed control in kidney beans (En francés). Conf. Com. Franc. Mauv. Herbes, 4e, Comptes Rendus. 1967. pp. 434-440. (3265)
- BUCKER, B. V. Paraquat soil bonding and plant response. Weed Science 17:448-451. 1969. (3266)
- VENGRIS, J. y STACEWICZ-SAPUNCAKIS, M. Common purslane competition in table beets and snap beans. Weed Science 19(1):4-6. 1971. (3267)
- VEIRA, C. Período crítico de competição entre ervas daninhas e a cultura do feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Revista Ceres (Brasil) 17(94):354-367. 1970. (3268)
- WALLACE, A., MUELLER, R. T. y EL-GAZZAR, A. M. Effects of some triazines on corn and bean plants grown on natural and amended soils. Agronomy Journal 62(3): 373-375. 1970. (3269)
- WILSON, J. H. A bio-assay of Tordon solutions. Rhodesia Zambia Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research 5(3):307-308. 1967. (3270)
- WILSON, H. P. et al. Preplant incorporated \* and pre-emergence applicants of herbicides in snapbeans and lima beans. Northeastern Weed Control Conference. Proceedings, 21st Annual Meeting 1967: 1-8. (3271)
- WILSON, J. D. y BRUNER, H. E. Post-emergence control of weeds in snap beans using a shielded boom. (Abstract) In North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Research Report. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1950. p. 169. (3272)
- También se publicó en: North Central Weed Control Conference, 7th. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, December 1950. Proceedings. pp. 58-59.
- ZAHARCHUK, A. Results of new herbicides \* on corn, soybeans and snap bean. Northeastern Weed Control Conference. Proceedings, 18th Annual Meeting 1964: 257-258. (3273)
- ZIVER M., A. Efecto de las malezas en siembras de frejoles. Agricultura y Ganadería (Chile) 4(16):6. 1958. (3274)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Efecto de las malezas en porotos y su control por desmalezaduras a azadón. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 16(2): 97-100. 1956. (3275)

Recolección o Cosecha  
(Harvesting)

- ALVAREZ LUNA, E. La cosecha de los ejotes. Campo (México) 28(851):34. 1963. (3276)

Aparece también en: Novedades Hortícolas (México) no. 2:3-4. 1956.

- BRENDLER, R. A. Bush snap beans - varietal evaluations and timing for mechanical harvest. California Agriculture 23(6): 16-17. 1969. (3277)
- BURGESS, I. M. Effect of harvest interval on the yield and grade of snap beans. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 405. 1941. p. 414. (3278)
- CUBLESAN, V. Mechanical harvesting of \* long pod beans (En rumano). Industria Alimentara 19(1):22-23. 1968. (3279)

Sumario en inglés

- DANCER, J. Use of gibberellic acid in facilitating the mechanical harvesting of dwarf beans. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 12(9):648-650. 1961. (3280)
- DUNCAN, A. A. Bush bean harvesters for \* 1969. *American Vegetable Growers* 17(2): 16-18. 1969. (3281)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Multi-row bean harvesters. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 46-48.* (3282)
- DURAN, L. et al. Calidad industrial de variedades de judías verdes. II. Estudio de variedades seleccionadas. Influencia de la pauta de recolección sobre el rendimiento y la calidad. *Revista de Agronomía y Tecnología de Alimentos* 6(3): 327-334. 1966. (3283)
- PARIS, D. G. y SMITH, F. L. Effect of maturity at time of cutting on quality of dark Red Kidney beans. *Crop Science (Estados Unidos)* 4(1):66-69. 1964. (3284)
- FUENTES CORTES, R. DE. Recolección y acondicionamiento mecánicos de judías verdes. España. Ministerio de Agricultura. *Hojas Divulgadoras no. 24-69H.* 1969. 16 p. (3285)
- GARNETT, C. B. Beanpickers from Rio Grande \* Valley now make jets in Dallas. *Employment Service Review* 5(12):22-27. 1968. (3286)
- GOODMAN, O. G. Dwarf French bean harvesting trial. In Ireland. An Foras Talún-tais. *Horticulture and Forestry Division. Research Report 1961. Dublin, 1961. p. 34.* (3287)
- GUNKEL, W. W. y ANSTEE, L. L. Direct harvesting of dry beans. *Farm Research (Estados Unidos)* 28(2):12. 1962. (3288)
- HARVESTING MUNG beans for sprouting. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. *Mimeo Circular M-170. 1947. 4 p.* (3289)
- HOW, J. y HEYDECKER, W. When to harvest \* dwarf beans. Nottingham. University. School of Agriculture. Report 1967-1968. pp. 68-72. (3290)
- HUTCHINSON, F. E. Chemical defoliants speed up the dry bean harvest. *Maine Farm Research* 9(4):6-8. 1962. (3291)
- LEPOUTRE, F. y TROISTORFF, B. The mechanical harvesting of vegetables in open fields (En francés). *Pepinieristes Horticulteurs Maraichers (Francia)* 59:2935-2936. 1965. (3292)
- MECHANICAL HARVESTING of snap beans. In *New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Second Annual Report. 1933. pp. 93-94.* (3293)
- PALEVITCH, D. Defoliation of snap beans with pre-harvest treatments of 2-chloro ethylphosphonic acid. *HortScience* 5(4):224-226. 1970. (3294)
- PETTIGROVE, H. R. The "McNaughton system" of curing beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. *Quarterly Bulletin* 9(3):113-116. 1927. (3295)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Field stacking for Michigan beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. *Special Bulletin no. 276. 1936. 18 p.* (3296)
- PUMPHREY, F. V. Field bean harvest not efficient, survey shows. *Nebraska Experiment Station Quarterly* 3(1):12. 1954. (3297)
- REID, J. T. A mechanical harvester for southern peas and lima beans. *Agricultural Engineering* 50(7):412-413. 1969. (3298)
- RENA, A. B. y VIEIRA, C. Efeito da colheita, em diferentes estádios de maturação, na produção e na qualidade do feijão (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Experientiae (Brasil)* 11(6):239-257. 1971. (3299)
- SALUNKHE, D. K. et al. Evaluation of yield and quality in relation to harvest time of lima beans grown for processing in Utah. *Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 407. 1959. 30 p.* (3300)
- SAUVE, E. C. Using the harvester combine for navy beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. *Quarterly Bulletin* 14(1):24-27. 1931. (3301)
- SHOWALTER, R. K. Mechanizing the harvesting and post-harvest handling of snap beans, celery and sweet corn. Florida State Horticultural Society. *Proceedings* 80: 203-207. 1968. (3302)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Detachment force for harvesting snap beans. Florida State Horticultural Society. *Proceedings* 82:115-118. 1969. (3303)

- SHOWALTER, R. K. Mechanization after machine harvesting of celery and snap beans. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 81:120-126. 1969. (3304)
- SMITH, F. L. The effects of dates of harvest operations on yield and quality of pink beans. Hilgardia 24(2):37-52. 1955. (3305)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LINDT, J. H. Harvesting Sutter pink beans. California Agriculture 7(10):15. 1953. (3306)
- STEVENS, M. A. y FRAZIER, W. A. A low cost, small plot, bean thresher. HortScience 1(1):24-25. 1966. (3307)
- SWINGLE, H. D. et al. Yield and quality of snap beans associated with reel and tractor speeds of a mechanical harvester. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 567. 1970. 14 p. (3308)
- TANG, R. C. W. Chemical defoliation of dry beans. Ph. D. Thesis. New York, Cornell University, 1955. 143 p. (3309)
- WATADA, A. E. y MORRIS, L. L. Post-harvest behavior of snap bean cultivars. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 89:375-380. 1966. (3310)
- Rotación y Siembras Intercaladas  
(Crop Rotation and Intercropping)
- ALVARADO MORALES, C. M. Rotación maíz frijol, frijol maíz e investigaciones sobre algunas prácticas culturales. Tesis Ing, Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1962. 129 p. (Mimeografiada) (3311)
- ARAUJO, R. A. DE. Feijão; competição de variedades em consorciação com o milho. Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 3(11-12):70. 1954. (3312)
- BENNINGSON, R. H. y EVANS, D. D. Some effects of crop rotation on the productivity of crops on a red earth in a semi-arid tropical climate. Journal of Agricultural Science 71(3):365-380. 1968. (3313)
- BORISOV, G. Effect of two-crop rotations on bean yield (En búlgaro). Plant Science 7(6):77-84. 1970. (3314)
- CONNOLD, W. Q. Winter beans in the South-West. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 61:217. 1954. (3315)
- CORN, POLE beans grown together for complete silage. Feedstuffs 38:2. 1966. (3316)
- DAIGGER, L. y ANDERSON, F. Alternating beets, beans in tests favor sugarbeets. Sugarbeet Grower Quarterly 5(3):6. 1967. (3317)
- EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Métodos de siembra del frijol con y sin maíz. In El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Salvadoreño-Americano. Centro Nacional de Agronomía. Informe 1959. Santa Tecla, 1959. pp. 77-78. (3318)
- FEIJÃO GOIANO em meio dos vinhedos pagará as capinas. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 4(5):16-17. 1965. (3319)
- HUGHES, R. G. y SOPER, M. H. R. Intensive cereal growing; break crops: field beans. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 74(9):410-415. 1967. (3320)
- KRUTMAN, S. Cultura consorciada cana x feijoeiro. Primeiros resultados. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 3:127-134. 1968. (3321)
- LeBARON, M. Tests of bean rotations measure value of rye in cropping policy. Idaho Agricultural Science 47(1):6. 1962. (3322)
- LIMA, P. DE O. Produção de milho e do feijão em áreas canavieiras. Brasil Açucareiro 67(6):32-35. 1966. (3323)
- LLOSA BALUARTE, C. Cultivo asociado de frijol con vainita. Lima. Estacion Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual Noviembre 1953:14-17. 1953. (3324)
- MAIER, C. R. Effects of crop sequences on cotton seedling diseases and pinto bean root rot. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 492. 1965. 14 p. (3325)
- MANCINI M., S. y CASTILLO D., M. A. Observaciones sobre ensayos preliminares en el cultivo asociado de frijol de enredadera y maíz. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 16(3):161-166. 1960. (3326)
- MATTEI, F. Associated culture of corn and beans (En italiano). Italia Agricola 104(8):869-874. 1967. (3327)

- NATTI, J. J. Influence of cabbage-bean cropping sequence on root-rot and yields of dry beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 24. (3328)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of crops sequences on root-rots and yields of red kidney beans. Farm Research 31(3):14-16. 1965. (3329)
- SALONTAI, A., CERNEA, S. y POPTTECAN, I. Experiente privind cultura intercalata a porumbului cu fasole, in conditiile unui sol brun de padure (En rumano). Probleme Agricole (Rumania) 15(4):58-66. 1963. (3330)
- Resumen en francés
- SMITH, F. L., HOLLAND, A. H. y MacGILLIVRAY, J. H. Forty-five years of continuous cropping with lima beans. Science 105:179-180. 1947. (3331)
- TEIXEIRA, A. Feijão; experimento de competição de variedades de feijão em consorciação com milho. Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 4(11-12):141. 1955. (3332)
- SUELOS  
(SOILS)
- General  
(General)
- BEAUCHAMP, E. G. y CRETE, R. Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide incorporated into a mineral and an organic soil. Soil Science 106(6):421-428. 1968. (3333)
- BORNEMISZA, E. y FASSBENDER, H. W. Uptake of fertilizer phosphate from nine soils from the humid tropics. Agrochimica 14(2-3):259-268. 1970. (3334)
- BURTON, J. C., ALLEN, O. N. y BERGER, K.C. The prevalence of strains of Rhizobium phaseoli in some midwestern soils. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 16(2):167-170. 1952. (3335)
- COOK, R. J. Influence of the nutritional and biotic environments of soil on the bean root rot Fusarium (solani phaseoli). Dissertation Abstracts 25(7):3781-3782. 1965. (3336)
- DAVIS, J. F. Soil management for beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 25(4):342-350. 1943. (3337)
- DOBEREINER, J. y RUSCHEL, A. P. Fixação simbiótica do nitrogênio atmosférico em feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris). I. Influência do solo e da variedade. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico no. 10. 1961. 16 p. (3338)
- ENO, C. F. y EVERETT, P. H. Effects of soil applications of 10 chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on soil microorganisms and the growth of stringless Black Valentina beans. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 22(3):235-238. 1958. (3339)
- FONDER, J. F. The relationship of soil type to the calcium and magnesium content of green bean stems and leaves and of their expressed juice. Soil Science 27:415-431. 1929. (3340)
- GUNNER, H. B. et al. Distribution and persistence of diazinon applied to plant and soil and its influence on rhizosphere and soil microflora. Plant and Soil 25(2):249-264. 1966. (3341)
- HESTER, J. B. The influence of soil acidity and soil type upon the growth and composition of the lima bean plant. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 32:600-603. 1934. (3342)
- HOWARD, R. G. Terraces quadruple pinto bean yields. Soil Conservation 8(1):14-15, 22. 1942. (3343)
- KAUKOVIITA, E. Pea as growing medium for \* plants in containers. International Society for Horticultural Science. Acta Horticulture no. 7:176-180. 1968. (3344)
- LUNIN, J. y GALLATIN, M. H. Salinity-infertility interactions in relation to the growth and composition of beans. I. Effect of N, P, and K. Agronomy Journal 57(4):339-342. 1965. (3345)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GALLATIN, M. H. Salinity-fertility interactions in relation to the growth and composition of beans. II. Varying levels of N and P. Agronomy Journal 57(4):342-345. 1965. (3346)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GALLATIN, M. H. y BATCHELDER, A. R. Effect of saline water on the growth and chemical composition of beans. II. Influence of soil acidity. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 25(5):372-376. 1961. (3347)

- UNIN, J., GALLATIN, M. H. y BATCHELDER, A. R. Interactive effects of soil fertility and salinity on the growth and composition of beans. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 85:350-360. 1964. (3348)
- LACK, H. J., FANG, S. C. y APPLE, S. B. Effects of soil temperature and phosphorus fertilization on snap beans and peas. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 84:332-338. 1964. (3349)
- McMASTER, G. M. et al. The influence of soil moisture on snap bean seed production. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 435. 1965. 20 p. (3350)
- MILLER, R. H. y SCHMIDT, E. L. Uptake and assimilation of amino acids supplied to the sterile soil: root environment of the bean plant (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Soil Science 100(5):323-330. 1965. (3351)
- PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VI. Effect of amendments on bean root rot caused by *Thielaviopsis basicola* and on inoculum density of the causal organism. Phytopathology 58(4):421-428. 1968. (3352)
- \_\_\_\_\_, ADAMS, P. B. y LEWIS, J. A. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. V. Saprophytic multiplication of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli* in soil. Phytopathology 58(4):414-420. 1968. (3353)
- \_\_\_\_\_, LEWIS, J. A. y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon to nitrogen balance on *Fusarium* root rot of beans. Phytopathology 58(3):365-372. 1968. (3354)
- PEREZ-ESCOLAR, R. y LUGO-LOPEZ, M. A. The effect of synthetic soil conditioners on soil aggregate stability and the production of potatoes and stringless beans. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 41(2):127-133. 1957. (3355)
- ROSENBERG, N. J. y WILLITS, N. A. Yield and physiological response of barley and beans grown in artificially compacted soils. Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America 26(1):78-82. 1962. (3356)
- RUSCHEL, A. P. y DOBEREINER, J. Equilibrio microbiano na rizosfera de arroz, feijão e milho. Rio de Janeiro. Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas. Comunicado Técnico no. 14. 1961. 14 p. (3357)
- SAXENA, G. J., HAMMOND, L. C. y LUNDY, H. W. Response of several vegetable crops to under-ground asphalt moisture barrier in Lakeland fine sand. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 80:211-217. 1968. (3358)
- SCHUSTER, M. L. y HARRIS, L. Find new ground for your 1958 bean crop. Nebraska Experiment Station Quarterly 5(1):3-4. 1957. (3359)
- TAYLOR, G. S. y PARKINSON, D. Studies on fungi in the root region. II. The effect of certain environment conditions on the development of root surface mycofloras of dwarf bean seedlings. Plant and Soil 20(1):34-42. 1964. (3360)
- THOMAS, A. y PARKINSON, D. The initiation \* of the rhizosphere mycoflora of dwarf bean plants. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 13(5):439-446. 1967. (3361)
- WIEBE, J. et al. Effects of additions of \* straw on soil temperature and moisture, and on yield of potatoes, strawberries and beans. Ontario Horticulture Experiment Station. Report 1965:40-47. 1966. (3362)
- WILCOX, L. V. Investigations of the effect of soil pH on *Thielaviopsis (basicola)* root rot of *Phaseolus vulgaris* var. Red Kidney. Dissertation Abstracts 26(1):21. 1965. (3363)
- SEMILLA  
(SEED)
- General  
(General)
- ALAM, Z. y LOCASCIO, S. J. Seed size and depth of planting effects on broccoli, sweet corn, and beans. Florida Sunshine State. Agricultural Research Report 13(4):14-16. 1968. (3364)
- BEATTLE, J. H. A simple, low-cost sheller for peanuts, beans, and peas. Agronomy Journal 42:56-57. 1950. (3365)

- CLARK, B. E., KLINE, D. B. y WATERS, E. C., Jr. 1968 research on seed factors affecting the establishment of vegetable crop stands. New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Seed Research Circular no. 3. 1968. 21 p. (3366)
- DELPHIN, H. y GASKINS, M. H. Effect of seed source on yield of 10 bean lines. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. p. 137. (3367)
- DORRELL, D. G. Seedcoat damage in navy beans. Phaseolus vulgaris (L.) induced by mechanical abuse. Dissertation Abstracts 29:3568-3569. 1969. (3368)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ADAMS, M. W. Effect of some seed characteristics on mechanically induced seedcoat damage in navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agronomy Journal 61(5):672-673. 1969. (3369)
- FIGUEIREDO, M. DE S. y VIEIRA, C. Efeito do tamanho das sementes sobre o "stand", produção e altura das plantas, na cultura do feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Revista Ceres (Brasil) 17(91):47-60. 1970. (3370)
- Sumario en inglés
- KEFFORD, R. O. The vegetable patch: French bean seed. Journal Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 58(6):391. 1960. (3371)
- KEMP, G. A. Green seed color in the common bean. Canadian Journal of Plant Science 48(2):228. 1968. (3372)
- Tratamiento  
(Treatment)
- BAIN, D. C. Seasons, varieties and yields factors considered in bean seed treatment study. Mississippi Farm Research 12(5):3. 1949. (3373)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Varietal response of snap beans to seed treatment. (Abstract) Phytopathology 39:494. 1949. (3374)
- COHN, A. E. y DeZEEUW, D. J. Response of certain varieties of snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) to seed treatments. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 32(3):386-401. 1950. (3375)
- CROSIER, W. F. Seed treatments for dry beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 27-30. (3376)
- CUNNINGHAM, H. S. The role of soil moisture in relation to chemical seed treatment of lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 33:3. 1943. (3377)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Lima bean seed treatment on Long Island. Phytopathology 34:790-796. 1944. (3378)
- DeZEEUW, D. J. y ANDERSEN, A. L. Lima bean seed treatment trials in Michigan, 1951-52. Plant Disease Reporter 37(2):69-70. 1953. (3379)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ANDERSEN, A. L. y GUYER, G. E. Comparison of fungicide and fungicide-insecticide seed treatments of peas and beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:10. 1956. (3380)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GUYER, G. E. y ANDERSEN, E. L. Fungicide and insecticide seed treatments of peas and beans, 1953-55. Plant Disease Reporter 40(8):727-733. 1956. (3381)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Fungicide-insecticide combination seed treatment of bean for the control of damping-off and seed corn maggot. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 37(2):204-217. 1954. (3382)
- DICKENS, L. E. y OSHIMA, N. Seed treatment for the prevention of Fusarium root rot of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 18-20. (3383)
- DOUBLE PROTECTION of lima bean seed stresses as result California tests. Agricultural News Letter (Estados Unidos) 19(6):118-129,114. 1951. (3384)
- JOHANNES, H. Zur Frage der Bohnenbeizung mit kombinierten Beizmitteln. Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes (Alemania) 11(12):188-190. 1959. (3385)
- LANGHE, W. H., Jr., SEYMAN, W. S. y LEACH, L. D. Seed treatment of lima beans. California Agriculture 10(4):3,15. 1956. (3386)

- LEACH, L. D. y HOLLAND, A. H. Seed treatment of large lima beans in California. *Plant Disease Reporter* 27(20):498-500. 1943. (3387)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Lima bean seed treatment trials in California, 1950-52. *Plant Disease Reporter* 38(3):193-199. 1954. (3388)
- LEIDERMAN, J. Inoculación de semillas de poroto (Phaseolus vulgaris) tratadas con Thiuram. *Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán (Argentina)* 47(2):47-50. 1970. (3389)
- LIPMAN, O. B. Directions for the inoculation of bean seed, applicable to other legumes. California. Department of Agriculture. *Monthly Bulletin* 9(1-2):36-37. 1920. (3390)
- ORPHANOS, P. I. y HEYDECKER, W. On the nature of the soaking injury of Phaseolus vulgaris seeds. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 19(61):770-784. 1968. (3391)
- PACHECO B., J. C., OLIVERO, E. L. G. DE y SCHIEL, E. Revestimiento de semilla inoculada de poroto (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) con diversos polvos. *Revista de Investigaciones Agropecuarias Serie 2. Biología y Producción Vegetal (Argentina)* 6(24):374-382. 1969. (3392)
- PRUEBA DE germinación y tratamiento de la semilla del frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Departamento de Enseñanza y Divulgación Agrícolas, Serie M.T.F. no. 3-S. s.f. 10 p. (mimeo) (3393)
- RUSCHEL, A. P., ROCHA, A. C. DE M. y PENTEADO, A. DE F. Efeito do boro e do molibdênio aplicados a diferentes revestimentos da semente de feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira* 5:49-52. 1970. (3394)
- SEGURA, C. B. DE. Influencia de dos fungicidas sobre el poder germinativo de las semillas de pallar y frijol. *Vida Agrícola (Perú)* 37(436):139-140. 1960. (3395)
- WATSON, R. D., COLTRIN, L. y ROBINSON, R. The evaluation of materials for heat treatment of peas and beans. *Plant Disease Reporter* 35(12):542-544. 1951. (3396)
- Producción y Tecnología  
(Production and Technology)
- ABRAHÃO, J. T. M. y TOLEDO, F. F. DE. Resultados preliminares de testes de vigor em sementes de feijoeiro. *Revista de Agricultura (São Paulo, Brasil)* 54(4):132,160-163. 1969. (3397)
- ANDERSEN, A. L. Role of the western dry bean industry in production of seed beans for the eastern dry bean region. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th. Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division. 1963. pp. 36-37. (3398)
- ATKIN, J. D. y NATTI, J. J. Problems of producing snap bean seed in New York. *Farm Research (Estados Unidos)* 28(4):10-11. 1962. (3399)
- BARTHA, L. French bean seed certification, season 1962-63. *Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia)* 61(9):408-419. 1963. (3400)
- \_\_\_\_\_. French bean seed certification, season 1963-64. *Journal of Agriculture (Australia)* 62(11):480. 1964. (3401)
- CAKETT, K. E. Winter production of seed beans in the lowveld. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal* 62(3):69-71,73. 1965. (3402)
- CHAVARRIAGA M., E. Campaña de multiplicación de semillas de maíz y frijol. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 89-90. (3403)
- CLARK, B. E. y PECK, N. H. Relationship between the size and performance of snap bean seeds. *New York State Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin* 819. 1968. 30 p. (3404)
- También en: *New York's Food and Life Sciences* 1(1):17-19. 1968. (3405)
- DALESCIO, C. y COELHO, G. M. A produção de sementes melhoradas de feijão no Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 5ª, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Venezuela, 1966. v. 2, pp. 1-6. (3406)

- DELPIN, H. Winter season planting for seed increase and evaluation. Beans. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. p. 119. (3407)
- EMONSON, K. H. Certified French bean seed the 1956-57 season. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 55(10): 647-648. 1957. (3408)
- GARDINER, K. D. y PRENDIVILLE, M. D. Seed percentage, seed length and shear press values in the evaluation of quality and maturity in french beans. Journal of Horticultural Science 45(4):303-314. 1970. (3409)
- GROWING FRENCH beans for seed. Queensland Agricultural Journal 55(6):515. 1941. (3410)
- HANSSSEN, K. B. Production of seed beans for export. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 67(2):45-50. 1970. (3411)
- KEFFORD, R. O. French bean seed certification, season 1954-55. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 53(10):467-468. 1955. (3412)
- \_\_\_\_\_. French bean seed certification. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 56(9):608-611. 1958. (3413)
- \_\_\_\_\_. French bean seed certification scheme. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 57(9):569-571. 1959. (3414)
- KERR, E. W. Bean seed production. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 59(3):159-164. 1962. (3415)
- KOOISTRA, E. Germinability of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) at low temperatures. Euphytica 20(2):208-213. 1971. (3416)
- MACKIE, W. W., SNYDER, W. C. y SMITH, F. L. Production in California of snap-bean seed free from blight and anthracnose. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 689. 1945. 23 p. (3417)
- MATTHEWS, S. y BRADNOCK, W. T. Relationship between seed exudation and field emergence in peas and french beans. Horticultural Research 8(1):89-93. 1968. (3418)
- MECHANICAL DAMAGE to dry beans. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Bulletin E-540. 1970. 7 p. (3419)
- MOORE, E. L. y WATSON, W. W. The relation of sieve size, pod weight and harvest period of snap bean varieties for processing. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 744. 1967. 7 p. (3420)
- ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION. Las semillas agrícolas y horticolas; producción control y distribución de las mismas. Roma, 1961. 616 p. (FAO. Estudios Agropecuarios no. 55) (3421)
- Phaseolus spp. pp. 313-318.
- También en francés bajo el título "Semences agricoles et horticoles". Rome, 1961. 607 p. (Etudes agricoles de la FAO). pp. 318-323.
- POLLOCK, B. M. y MANALO, J. R. Simulated mechanical damage to garden beans during germination. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 95(4):415-417. 1970. (3422)
- PRODUÇÃO DE sementes sadias de feijão. Agrônômico (Brasil) 16(7-8):36-37. 1967. (3423)
- RAPP, C. W. Some important factors in snap bean production. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 17:116-119. 1920. (3424)
- RICHTER R., A. Influencia del tamaño de la semilla en el desarrollo y producción de la caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Septiembre 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes de los trabajos científicos. Maracay, Venezuela, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 146-147. (3425)
- SELLSCHOP, J. The grading of dry beans. Farming in South Africa 28(328):223-225. 1953. (3426)
- SOMMERFRUCHT, R. M. y WAGNER, R. W. Pneumatic unloader conveys green beans without damage. Food Process 30(3):16. 1969. (3427)
- STIENSWAT, W., POLLARD, L. H. y CAMPBELL, W. F. Nature of hard-seededness in lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus L.). Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 96(3):312-315. 1971. (3428)
- TRACY, W. W. The production of vegetable seeds: sweet corn and garden peas and beans. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry. Bulletin no. 184. 1910. 39 p. (3429)



- VARGAS, R. Proyecto para el establecimiento y operación de semilleros de fundación de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 5<sup>o</sup>, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Venezuela, 1966. v. 2, 1 p. (3430)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol; Campaña 1959. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 34(397):11-18. 1960. (3431)
- También en: Vida Agrícola (Perú) 37 (442):485-489. 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Producción de semilla de fundación de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) In Seminario Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4<sup>o</sup>, Brasil, Julho 15-26, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. p. 203. (3432)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BROWN, L. R. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol, campaña 1957. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 32(368):5-7. 1958. (3433)
- También en: Boletín de la Campaña Administradora del Guano (Perú) 34(11):3-4. 1958.
- Vida Agrícola (Perú) 35(414):277-278. 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BROWN V., L. R. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol; campaña 1958. Lima, Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 33(379):1-9. 1959. (3434)
- También en: Vida Agrícola (Perú) 36(431):617,619,621,623. 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BROWN V., L. R. Producción de semilla seleccionada de frijol. Lima. Programa Cooperativo de Experimentación Agropecuaria 6(4):8-10. 1957; 8(2):19-25. 1959. (3435)
- WILLIAMS, E. P. Bean seed production in the Burdekin Valley. Queensland Agricultural Journal 85(12):811-814. 1959. (3436)
- ZINK, E. Estudos sobre a conservação de sementes de feijão-vagem. Bragantia (Brasil) 29(33):LVII-LX. 1970. (3437)
- Sumario en inglés
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALMEIDA, L. D'A. DE. Estudos sobre a conservação de sementes de feijoeiro. Bragantia (Brasil) 29(33):XLV-LXVII. 1970. (3438)
- Sumario en inglés
- ZIVER M., A. Semillas de fréjoles (Phaseolus vulgaris) para Latinoamérica. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 5<sup>o</sup>, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría, 1966. v. 2/3. p. irr. (3439)
- Pruebas y Multiplicación  
(Trials and Multiplication)
- ACCORSI, W. R. et al. Longevidade e comportamento biológico dos "seedlings" de feijoeiro - Phaseolus vulgaris - em função das reservas cotiledonares. Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" (Brasil) 21:93-104. 1964. (3440)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Observações preliminares sobre a longevidade dos "seedlings" de feijoeiro - Phaseolus vulgaris - em função das reservas cotiledonares. Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" (Brasil) 21:105-114. 1964. (3441)
- BEGG, J. A. Seed treatments for control of the cyclodiene-resistant root maggot, Hylemya liturata, attacking beans and corn. Journal of Economic Entomology 58(5):1012-1013. 1965. (3442)
- FENNE, S. B. Report of demonstrations using disease-free Western-grown snap-bean seed. Plant Disease Reporter 30(11):426-427. 1946. (3443)
- GARNER, F. H. y SANDERS, H. G. Investigations in crop husbandry. II. On the age of seed beans. Journal of Agricultural Science 25:361-368. 1935. (3444)
- GODOY, O. P., TOLEDO, F. F. DE. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Competição entre tratamentos de sementes de feijão. Revista de Agricultura (Brasil) 39(1):45-46. 1964. (3445)
- HOFFMAN, J. C. Notice to seedsmen and collaborators of the release for seed increase of snap bean selection B3370. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. pp. 19-20. (3446)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Notice to seedsmen and collaborators of the release for seed increase of snap bean selected B3125-A05-2. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. pp. 20-21. (3447)

- HOLGUIN, J. E. y MANOTAS, L. E. Campaña nacional de multiplicaciones de semillas mejoradas de maíz y frijol. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 3º, Bogotá, y Palmira, Colombia, Octubre 18-28, 1960. Bogotá, Ministerio de Agricultura. 1960. pp. 231-235. (3448)
- JAMES, E. Limitations of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity for estimating viability in beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Crop Science* 8(4):403-405. 1968. (3449)
- LA SELECCION de la semilla del frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Departamento de Enseñanza y Divulgación Agrícolas, s.f. 8 p. (3450)
- MASCARENHAS, H. A. A., TOLEDO, F. F. DE. y GODOY, O. P. Competição entre tratamentos de sementes de feijão (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) (Resumen). In Seminário Pan-Americano de Sementes, 4º, Brasil, Julho 15-26, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. pp. 185-186. (3451)
- WHEELER, A. W. Effect of seed treatment on growth and growth-substance content of dwarf French beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Journal of Experimental Botany* 16(49):714-720. 1965. (3452)
- Análisis químico  
(Chemical Analysis)
- Véase también: Alimentación  
Humana y Estudios Nutri-  
cionales
- See also: Human Nutrition  
and Nutritional Studies
- BRESSANI, R. Variación en el contenido de nitrógeno, metionina, cistina y lisina de selecciones de frijol. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15ª, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 5-7. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (3453)
- GOMEZ BRENES, R. Importancia del frijol en la América Central y variabilidad en su composición química. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16ª, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 13 p. (3454)
- JONES, V. M. y BOULTER, D. Amino acid analysis of germinating seeds of some members of the Leguminosae. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 19:745-748. 1968. (3455)
- NELSON, S. O. Electrical treatment for reducing hard-seed content. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 13. 1970. pp. 64-65. (3456)
- PEI-SHOW JUO y STOTZKY, G. Changes in protein spectra of bean seed during germination. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 48(7):3147-1350. 1970. (3457)
- POLANSKY, M. M. Vitamin B6 components in fresh and dried vegetables. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 54(2):118-121. 1969. (3458)
- RUTGER, J. N. Protein studies in beans. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 11. 1968. p. 38. (3459)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean protein studies. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 12. 1969. p. 32. (3460)
- SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Bean protein studies. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 11. 1968. p. 45. (3461)
- WOOD, D. R. et al. Bean seed protein studies. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 12. 1969. pp. 39-40. (3462)
- ENFERMEDADES Y PLAGAS  
(DISEASES AND PESTS)
- BURKHOLDER, W. H. y CROSBY, C. R. Diseases, and insect and other pests, of the field bean in New York. Ithaca. Cornell University. College of Agriculture. Cornell Extension Bulletin no. 58. 1923. 38 p. (3463)
- CASTILLO, L. M. Sobre algunas plagas y enfermedades del frijol en Guatemala. *Monitor del INFOP (Guatemala)* 11(5):26. 1951. (3464)
- COMMON DISEASES and insects injurious to vegetables: bean. In *New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Fourteenth Annual Report. 1895. pp. 371-373. (3465)*

- CRISPIN M., A., ORTEGA C., A. y GALLEGOS B., C. C. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México. México. Instituto de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto de Divulgación no. 33. 1964. 41 p. (3466)
- DRY BEAN problems. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Farm Science Series. Extension Bulletin E-629. 1968. 1 h. pleg. (3467)
- EL CULTIVO de la caraota; enfermedades y plagas. Agricultura Venezolana no. 62: 42-52. 1966. (3468)
- ENFERMEDADES Y plagas del frijol en México. Campo (México) 29(874):15-28. 1964. (3469)
- HERNANDEZ TORRES, O. Insectos y enfermedades de las habas "Lima bean". Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 8(4):43-44. 1927. (3470)
- MEDINA, A. C., ORTEGA C., A. y GALLEGOS B., C. C. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México. México, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto de Divulgación no. 33. 1964. 41 p. (3471)
- También en: Campo (México) 29(873): 4-26; (874):15-28. 1964.
- Agricultura de las Américas 14(3):56-58,68. 1965.
- Vida Rural en México 9(104):16-19. 1966.
- MONEY, S. P. Pests and diseases of beans. New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 110(2):135,137,139,141. 1965. (3472)
- PUERTA ROMERO, J. Enfermedades y plagas de la judía. Madrid. Dirección General de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agraria. Hojas Divulgadoras nos. 11 y 12-62H. 1962. 28 p. (3473)
- STARR, R. I. y JOHNSEN, R. E. Laboratory method for determining the rate of volatilization of insecticides from plants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 16(3):411-414. 1968. (3474)
- WALLACE, G. B. French bean diseases and bean fly in East Africa. East African Agricultural Journal 5(3):170-175. 1939. (3475)
- YERKES, W. D., Jr., MEDINA, A. C. y BARNES, D. Enfermedades y plagas del frijol en México. México, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación no. 29. 1959. 39 p. (3476)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. Bean disease and insect survey in El Salvador. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 28-29. (3477)
- Enfermedades parasíticas  
(Parasitic diseases)
- General
- ANDERSEN, A. L. Investigations on bean root rot and legume viruses in Michigan. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1963. pp. 53-54. (3478)
- ANDRUS, C. F. Early-season bean diseases at Charleston, South Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 22(1):171-172. 1938. (3479)
- ARANGO BONILLA, H. Algunas enfermedades del del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en el Valle del Cauca. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 8(1-2):1-75. 1958. (3480)
- BAIN, D. C. et al. Other reports on diseases of beans. Plant Disease Reporter 28(33):1018-1020. 1944. (3481)
- BALLANTYNE, B. Stem and root diseases of \* beans. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 79(8):463-468. 1968. (3482)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Summer death - a new disease of beans. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 79(8):486-489. 1968. (3483)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean summer death. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 32-34. (3484)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Transmission of summer death of beans. Australian Journal of Science 31(2):433-434. 1969. (3485)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Field reactions of bean varieties to summer death in 1970. Plant Disease Reporter 54(10):903-905. 1970. (3486)
- \_\_\_\_\_. SUMEGHY, J. B. y PULVER, R. J. Reaction of bean varieties to summer death. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 80:430-433. 1969. (3487)
- BEANS AND peas; control of certain seed-borne diseases. In Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report, 1950. pp. 30-32. (3488)

- BIRD, J., SANCHEZ, J. y MARAMOROSCH, K. Development of wound tumors by different varieties and lines of the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* 54(3):588-593. 1970. (3489)
- BODINE, E. W. Diseases of bean in Colorado and Wyoming. *Plant Disease Reporter* 28(28):880-881. 1944. (3490)
- BOYLE, L. W. Bean diseases in the Willamette Valley of Oregon. *Plant Disease Reporter* 28(27):859-860. 1944. (3491)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean diseases in Western Washington. *Plant Disease Reporter* 28(33):1017-1018. 1944. (3492)
- BROOKS, C. y McCOLLOCH, L. Stickiness and spotting of shelled green lima beans. U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Technical Bulletin* no. 625. 1938. 24 p. (3493)
- BROWN V., L. Trabajos fitopatológicos durante la campaña 1958, en el cultivo del frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". *Informe Mensual* 33(383):1-10. 1959. (3494)
- BURKHOLDER, W. H. Bean diseases in New York State in 1916. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 7:61. 1917. (3495)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MULLER, A. S. Hereditary abnormalities resembling certain infectious diseases in beans. *Phytopathology* 16:731-737. 1926. (3496)
- CARDENAS C., H. Persistencia de la acción protectora de varios fungicidas en el frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). *Acta Agronómica (Colombia)* 8(1-2):77-100. 1958. (3497)
- CARDONA-ALVAREZ, C. Enfermedades del frijol en Colombia. *Agricultura Tropical (Colombia)* 17(4):225-228. 1961. (3498)
- También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24 - Dic. 6, 1958. *Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura*, 1958. pp. 189-190.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SKILES, R. L. Appraisal of bean disease losses in Colombia. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 44:484. 1954. (3499)
- CHUPP, C. y SHERF, A. F. Bean diseases. In \_\_\_\_\_. *Vegetable diseases and their control*. New York, Ronald Press, 1960. pp. 104-165. (3500)
- CLAYTON, E. E. Spraying experiments with bush lima beans. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletin* no. 558. 1928. 22 p. (3501)
- COOK, M. T. Common diseases of beans and peas. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. *Circular* no. 142. Rev. 1922. 8 p. (3502)
- COONS, G. H. Michigan experiments on bean disease control. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. *Quarterly Bulletin* 1(3):104-106. 1919. (3503)
- CRISPIN MEDINA, A. Problemas fitopatológicos del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. *Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria*, 1962. v. 2, p. 442. (3504)
- DEAN, L. L. y LaFERREIRE, L. Diseases of beans in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. *Bulletin* no. 293. 1958. 19 p. (3505)
- DEVERALL, B. J., SMITH, I. M. y MAKRIS, S. Disease resistance in Vicia faba and Phaseolus vulgaris. *Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology* 74(Suppl. 1):137-148. 1968. (3506)
- DIAZ POLANCO, C. Contribución al estudio de la microflora en semilla de Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. *Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola*, 1970. 9 p. (3507)
- También en: *Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela)* 20(2):97-107. 1970.
- DONGO D., S. Enfermedades del frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. *Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria*, 1962. v. 2, pp. 449-450. (3508)
- También en: *Vida Agrícola (Perú)* 39(463):295-308. 1962.
- ECHANDI, E. Principales enfermedades del frijol observadas en diferentes zonas ecológicas de Costa Rica. *Turrialba (Costa Rica)* 16(4):359-363. 1966. (3509)

- ECHANDI, E. Enfermedades de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) observadas en Nicaragua, El Salvador, Guatemala y Honduras en la segunda siembra del año 1964. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 104-106. (3510)
- EN EL cultivo de frijoles la prevención de enfermedades es fundamental. Revista de Agricultura (Costa Rica) 37(12):388. 1965. (3511)
- ENFERMEDADES DEL frijol. Boletín Agrícola (Colombia) no. 581:11331-11332. 1969. (3512)
- FRAZIER, W. A., BAGGETT, J. R. y VAUGHAN, E. K. Combing resistance to rust, root rot, yellow mosaic and halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 20-21. (3513)
- FREYTAG, G. F. Resumen de datos sobre enfermedades de frijol en Zamorano. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 106-108. (3514)
- FULTIN, H. R. Diseases of pepper and beans. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 101. 1908. 21 p. (3515)
- GALLEGOS, C. C. Métodos de inoculación con Pseudomonas phaseolicola y Rhizoctonia solani. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, pp. 444-445. (3516)
- GEORGIA BEAN disease survey. Plant Disease Reporter 12(4):36-37. 1928. (3517)
- GONZALEZ, L. C. Reseña de la situación fitopatológica en los ensayos de frijol durante la segunda época de siembra de 1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (3518)
- GOSS, R. W. y AFANASIEV, A. Bean diseases in Nebraska in 1935. Plant Disease Reporter 20(6):106. 1936. (3519)
- GOSS, R. W. et al. Bean diseases. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Fifth Annual Report 1941. pp. 37-38. (3520)
- GREEN, D. E. Hygiene in the war-time vegetable garden: dwarf and runner bean diseases. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 66(4):132-133. 1941. (3521)
- GUPTA, B. M. New disease on mung bean from Udaipur, Rajasthan, India. Plant Disease Reporter 54(6):453. 1970. (3522)
- GUTIERREZ GUTIERREZ, M. y SCHIEBER, E. Reacción a las enfermedades de las variedades de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) probadas en Chimaltenango, Guatemala, en 1965. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1967. 57 p. (3523)
- HALSTED, B. D. Bean diseases and their remedies. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 151. 1901. 28 p. (3524)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OWEN, E. J. Spraying experiments with bush beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1906. pp. 471-472. (3525)
- HARRISON, A. L. y BURKHOLDER, W. H. Canning bean diseases in New York in 1936. Plant Disease Reporter 20(18):290-291. 1936. (3526)
- \_\_\_\_\_. , HORSFALL, J. G. y BURKHOLDER, W. H. Diseases of canning beans in New York. Plant Disease Reporter 16(15):164-166. 1932. (3527)
- HENDERSON, J. W. Diseases of peas and beans and their control. Colorado State College. Extension Service D-21. 1942. 8 p. (3528)
- HOYMAN, W. G. Diseases of Pinto beans in New Mexico during 1943 and 1944. Plant Disease Reporter 28(33):1017. 1944. (3529)
- ISSA, E. y ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Contribuição para o controle da ferrugem e da antracnose do feijoeiro. Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (Brasil) 31(4):119-126. 1964. (3530)

- JOHANNES, H. y FUCHS, W. H. Zur Ermittlung der Phytotoxizität von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. I. Ein Test an Primärblättern getopfter Phaseolus-Pflanzen. II. Ein test an abgeschnittenen Primärblättern der Bhone. Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes (Alemania) 12(6):82-85. 1960. (3531)
- Sumario en inglés
- KAISER, W. J. et al. Disease of pulse crops (Edible legumes) in Iran. Plant Disease Reporter 52(9):687-691. 1968. (3532)
- KEZER, A. y SACKETT, W. G. Beans in Colorado and their diseases. Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 234. 1918. 32 p. (3533)
- KIMATI, H. y MASCARENHAS, H. A. A. Incidência de doenças em ensaios de variedades de feijoeiro na cultura das águas no Estado de São Paulo. Bragantia (Brasil) 26(25):XVII-XXV. 1967. (3534)
- LAURITZEN, J. I., HARTER, L. L. y WHITNEY, W. A. Environmental factors in relation to snap-bean diseases occurring in shipment. Phytopathology 23(5):411-445. 1933. (3535)
- LINN, M. B. Vegetable diseases. Illinois. University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics. Circular no. 802. 1958. 64 p. (3536)
- Enfermedades del frijol: pp. 8-11.
- MCCARTHY, G. J. P. Navy bean diseases. Queensland Agricultural Journal 95(8): 536-539. 1969. (3537)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Navy bean diseases. Queensland Agricultural Journal 96(12):839-841. 1970. (3538)
- MEINERS, J. P. Bean diseases in Southern Idaho in 1949. Plant Disease Reporter 34(1):14. 1950. (3539)
- MENZIES, J. D. Observations on the introduction and spread of bean diseases into newly irrigated areas of the Columbia Basin. Plant Disease Reporter 36(2):44-47. 1952. (3540)
- MICHIGAN DRY edible bean problems. Michigan State University. Extension Bulletin no. E-629. 1968. 7 p. (3541)
- MILLER, P. R. Diseases of cabbage and beans in Cepiah County, Mississippi. Plant Disease Reporter 20(12):190-193. 1936. (3542)
- MONTENEGRO B., J. Enfermedades en variedades comerciales y colecciones de frijol en dos localidades de Honduras en 1965. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. p. 69. (3543)
- MULLER, A. S. Doenças do feijão em Minas Gerais. Boletim de Agricultura, Zootecnia e Veterinaria (Brasil) 7(12): 383-388. 1934. (3544)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Enfermedades de las caracas, frijoles y habas en Venezuela. El Valle, Venezuela. Instituto Experimental de Agricultura y Zootecnia. Circular no. 1. 1946. 14 p. (3545)
- MUNCIE, J. H. Experiments on the control of bean anthracnose and bean blight. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 38. 1917. 50 p. (3546)
- NIEDERHAUSER, J. S. Bean diseases in New York. Plant Disease Reporter 28(28): 879-880. 1944. (3547)
- OSHIMA, N. y DICKENS, L. Diseases of canning crops in Colorado. Plant Disease Reporter 52:542-544. 1968. (3548)
- PANZER, J. D. y NICKESON, R. L. Delayed synergism of bacterial blight and bean mosaic on Phaseolus vulgaris L. Plant Disease Reporter 43(2):133-136. 1959. (3549)
- PATINO M., B. Principales enfermedades del frijol y su distribución en El Salvador. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 29-31. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (3550)
- PLANT PATHOLOGY: beans. In The Rockefeller Foundation Colombian Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1954 - April 30, 1955. New York, 1955. pp. 117-121. (3551)
- PLANT PATHOLOGY: beans. In The Rockefeller Foundation Colombian Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1955 - April 30, 1956. pp. 123-130. (3552)
- PRINCE, A. E. Diseases of snap beans and lima beans in North Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 28(33):1015-1016. 1944. (3553)

- RADULESCU, E., SEVERIN, V. y FRATILA, E.  
The diseases of beans and their control  
(En rumano). Probleme Agricole 23(4):  
73-81. 1971. (3554)
- RAMSEY, G. B. y WIAINT, J. S. Market dis-  
eases of fruits and vegetables: aspara-  
gus, onions, beans, peas, carrots,  
celery, and related vegetables. U.S.  
Department of Agriculture. Miscellane-  
ous Publication no. 440. 1941. 70 p.  
(3555)
- Beans: pp. 19-33.
- REID, W. D. Resistance of beans against  
bacterial-wilt, anthracnose, and bean-  
mosaic. New Zealand Journal of Agri-  
culture 67(6):411-412. 1943. (3556)
- RIOS, F. No permita que se lleven sus fri-  
joles. Surco Latino-Americano (México)  
71(1):4-5. 1966. (3557)
- RIVERA C., J. E. Claves para la identifica-  
ción de enfermedades más comunes en ce-  
bolla, frijol, papa y tomate. Agrono-  
mía (México) no. 115:42-47. 1967.  
(3558)
- RODRIGUEZ S., H. Enfermedades del frijol  
(Phaseolus vulgaris). Fitófilo (México)  
8(12):32-36. 1955. (3559)
- RUIZ FORNELLS, R. Enfermedades de las ju-  
días; técnicas para determinación de  
resistencia. In España. Instituto Na-  
cional de Investigaciones Agronómicas.  
Conferencias 1961-1962. Madrid, 1963.  
pp. 73-92. (3560)
- SAETTLER, A. W. y POTTER, H. S. Chemical  
control of bacterial blights of dry  
field beans in Michigan by foliage  
sprays applied by ground and air equip-  
ment. Plant Disease Reporter 51(8):  
622-625. 1967. (3561)
- SANTOS, H. P. y WAITE, B. H. Algumas doen-  
ças importantes de feijão na Bahia.  
Cruz das Almas, Brasil. Instituto de  
Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuá-  
rias do Leste. Circular no. 15. 1969.  
35 p. (3562)
- SCHIEBER, E. Principales enfermedades del  
frijol en Guatemala. In Proyecto Coope-  
rativo Centroamericano para el Mejora-  
miento del Frijol, 2a. Reunión Centroame-  
ricana, San Salvador, El Salvador, 12-15  
Marzo, 1963. Turrialba, Costa Rica,  
IICA, 1963. pp. 31-36. (3563)
- También en: Fitotecnia Latinoamericana  
(Costa Rica) 1(1):85-94. 1964.
- SCHIEBER, E. Enfermedades del frijol  
(Phaseolus vulgaris) en la República  
Dominicana. Turrialba (Costa Rica)  
20(1):20-23. 1970. (3564)
- English summary
- \_\_\_\_\_ y SANCHEZ, A. Índice preliminar  
de las principales enfermedades de las  
plantas en Guatemala. Frijol (Phaseolus  
vulgaris L.). Guatemala. Ministerio de  
Agricultura. Boletín Técnico no. 25.  
1968. pp. 25-26. (3565)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y ZENTMYER, G. A. A new bean  
disease in the Caribbean area. Plant  
Disease Reporter 55(3):207-208. 1971  
(3566)
- SCHNATHORST, W. C. Bacteria and fungi in  
seeds and plants of certified bean  
varieties. Phytopathology 44:588-592.  
1954. (3567)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y WALTERS, H. J. Microorganisms  
in seeds and plants of certified beans.  
(Abstract) Phytopathology 43:483.  
1953. (3568)
- SCHUSTER, M. L. Bean diseases. In Nebraska  
Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-  
Second Annual Report 1948. Lincoln,  
Nebraska. 1949. p. 50. (3569)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Bean diseases. In Nebraska Agri-  
cultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Third  
Annual Report 1949. Lincoln, Nebraska.  
1950. p. 67. (3570)
- SHANDS, H., VIERA, C. y ZAUMEYER, W. J.  
Observations on dry bean diseases in  
Brazil. Plant Disease Reporter 48(10):  
784-787. 1964. (3571)
- SILBERNAGEL, M. J. 1964 snap bean disease  
survey in the Pacific Northwest. Plant  
Disease Reporter 49(7):837-838. 1965.  
(3572)
- SILVERA, G. A. Enfermedades del frijol.  
MAG (Panamá) 5(2):47-61. 1970. (3573)
- SMITH, M. A., MCCOLLOCH, L. P. y FRIEDMAN,  
B. A. Market diseases of asparagus,  
onions, beans, peas, carrots, celery,  
and related vegetables. U.S. Department  
of Agriculture. Agriculture Handbook  
no. 303. 1966. 82 p. (3574)
- SNYDER, W. C. Introductory remarks on re-  
search on bean diseases. In Annual Dry  
Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los  
Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963.  
Report. Albany, California, Agricultural  
Research Service, Western Regional  
Research Division, 1963. pp. 42-45.  
(3575)

- SOME BEAN diseases. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin no. 48 (n.s.) 1892. p. 333. (3576)
- STEVENSON, J. A. Diseases of vegetable and garden crops: beans (*Phaseolus* spp.). Journal of Agriculture (Puerto Rico) 1:94-98. 1917. (3577)
- THOMAS, W. O. Control of lima bean diseases. Mississippi Farm Research 26 (5):3,7. 1963. (3578)
- TIMS, E. C. Bean diseases in Louisiana. Plant Disease Reporter 14(11):95. 1930. (3579)
- TOWNSEND, G. R. y RUEHLE, G. D. Diseases of beans in Southern Florida. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 439. Rev. 1947. 56 p. (3580)
- VIEIRA, C. As doenças do feijoeiro (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) na Zona da Mata, Minas Gerais. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 11(62):73-91. 1960. (3581)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Problemas agronômicos do feijoeiro. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 12(67):46-57. 1963. (3582)
- WALKER, J. C. Diseases of bean and lima bean. In \_\_\_\_\_. Diseases of vegetable crops. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1952. pp. 10-56. (3583)
- WHETZEL, H. H. Some diseases of beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 239. 1906. pp. 197-214. (3584)
- WHITNEY, W. A. Bean diseases in Maryland. Plant Disease Reporter 13(5):71-72. 1929. (3585)
- WILLIAMS, F. J. A hypocotyl collar rot of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. Plant Disease Reporter 49(2):134. 1965. (3586)
- WILSON, V. E. 1955 bean disease survey in Southern Idaho. Plant Disease Reporter 40(4):312. 1956. (3587)
- YARWOOD, C. E. Heat-induced susceptibility of beans to some viruses and fungi. Phytopathology 46:523-525. 1956. (3588)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Resistance of bean leaf pulvini to fungi and viruses. Phytopathology 44:64. 1954. (3589)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HOLM, E. W. Heat adaptation in a rust and a virus. Phytopathology 52:709-712. 1962. (3590)
- YERKES, W. D., Jr. y CRISPIN M., A. Bean diseases of importance in Mexico in 1955. Plant Disease Reporter 40(3):222-223. 1956. (3591)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NIEDERHAUSER, J. S. y CRISPIN M., A. Enfermedades del frijol en México. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación no. 15. 1954. 29 p. (3592)
- También se publicó en: Campo (México) 24(807):94,96-106; 24(808):101-107. 1959.  
Tierra (México) 9(9):659-661,697-701. 1954.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Jr., NIEDERHAUSER, J. S. y MEDINA, A. C. Enfermedades del frijol en México. Campo (México) 43(905):4, 6-8,10,12,14,16,18-20,22. 1967. (3593)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. Bean diseases in Western United States in 1929. Plant Disease Reporter 14(5):38-43. 1930. (3594)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean diseases in Western United States in 1930. Plant Disease Reporter 14(22):228-239. 1930. (3595)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Control of bean diseases. U.S. Yearbook of Agriculture 1943-1947. pp. 333-337. (3596)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean diseases in Colorado in 1943. Plant Disease Reporter 28(1):2-7. 1944. (3597)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean diseases in some of the intermountain States in 1945. Plant Disease Reporter 30(4):97-105. 1946. (3598)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. Bean disease investigations. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. pp. 31-32. (3599)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. Bean disease investigations: new diseases. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 28. (3600)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y THOMAS, H. R. Bean diseases in some of the intermountain States in 1946. Plant Disease Reporter 31(2):59-65. 1947. (3601)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y THOMAS, H. R. Bean diseases in some of the mountain States in 1947. Plant Disease Reporter 31(11):432-442. 1947. (3602)

*Uromyces phaseoli* y virus del mosaico del tabaco en frijol.



- ZAUMEYER, W. J. y THOMAS, H. R. Field diseases of beans and lima beans. U.S. Yearbook of Agriculture 1953:393-400. (3603)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y THOMAS, H. R. Bean diseases and their control. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1692. Rev. 1958. 38 p. (3604)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y THOMAS, H. R. Bean diseases - how to control them. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Handbook no. 225. 1962. 39 p. (3605)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y THOMAS, H. R. Enfermedades del frijol y cómo prevenirlas. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Manual de Agricultura no. 225. 1964. 40 p. (3606)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WADE, B. L. Bean and pea diseases in Colorado in 1935. Plant Disease Reporter 20(5):84-86. 1936. (3607)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WADE, B. L. y MULLIN, J. R. Bean diseases in Colorado in 1937. Plant Disease Reporter 22(2):39-44. 1938. (3608)
- Bacterias  
(Bacterias)
- ANDERSEN, A. L. Bacterial diseases of Michigan Navy pea beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 33(3):199-200. 1951. (3609)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Plant disease diagnostic laboratory's service in Michigan for detecting bacterial blight on and in bean seed. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 29-32. (3610)
- ANDRUS, C. F. A method of testing beans for resistance to bacterial blights. Phytopathology 38:757-759. 1948. (3611)
- ARP, G., COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Disease reaction of bean varieties to Xanthomonas phaseoli and Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans using two inoculation methods. Plant Disease Reporter 55(7):577-579. 1971. (3612)
- BAJAJ, Y. P. S. y SAETTLER, A. W. Effect of halo toxin-containing filtrates of Pseudomonas phaseolicola on the growth of bean callus tissue. Phytopathology 60(7):1065-1067. 1970. (3613)
- BASU, P. K. y WALLEN, V. R. Influence of temperature on the viability virulence, and physiologic characteristics of Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans in vitro. Canadian Journal of Botany 44(10):1239-1245. 1966. (3614)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALLEN, V. R. Factors affecting virulence and pigment production of Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans. Canadian Journal of Botany 45(12):2367-2374. 1967. (3615)
- BEACH, S. A. Bean blight. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Eleventh Annual Report 1892. Albany, N.Y. 1893. pp. 553-555. (3616)
- BEACH, W. S. The relation of Bacterium vignae to the tissues of lima bean. Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 226. 1928. 15 p. (3617)
- BHATT, V. V., ABHYANKAR, S. G. y PATEL, M. K. A new bacterial leaf-spot on Phaseolus trilobus. Current Science (India) 25(9):299. 1956. (3618)
- BOELEMA, B. H. Fuscous blight of beans in South Africa. South African Journal of Agricultural Science 10(4):1059-1063. 1967. (3619)
- BOHN, G. W. y MALOIT, J. C. The effects of carborundum in inoculating bean plants with bacteria. Phytopathology 37:196-198. 1947. (3620)
- BURKE, D. W. Incidence of bacterial pathogens in dry beans in irrigated districts of Nebraska, Wyoming and Colorado in 1954 and 1955. Plant Disease Reporter 14(5):488-490. 1957. (3621)
- BURKHOLDER, W. H. The bacterial blight of the bean: a systemic disease. Phytopathology 11(2):61-69. 1921. (3622)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Varietal susceptibility among beans to the bacterial blight. Phytopathology 14(1):1-7. 1924. (3623)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A new bacterial disease of the bean. Phytopathology 16:915-927. 1926. (3624)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The bacterial diseases of the bean, a comparative study. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir no. 127. 1930. 93 p. (3625)

- BURKHOLDER, W. H. Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans on beans in New York State. Plant Disease Reporter 28(15): 496-497. 1944. (3626)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Xanthomonas vignicola sp. nov. pathogenic on cowpeas and beans. Phytopathology 34:430-432. 1944. (3627)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The longevity of the pathogen causing the wilt of the common bean. Phytopathology 35:743-744. 1945. (3628)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BULLARD, E. T. Varietal susceptibility of beans to Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans. Plant Disease Reporter 30(12):446-448. 1946. (3629)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZALESKI, K. Varietal susceptibility of beans to an American and a European strain of Phytomonas medicaginis var. phaseolicola, and a comparison of the strains in culture. Phytopathology 22:85-94. 1932. (3630)
- BUTCHER, C. ., DEAN, L. L. y GUTHRIE, J. W. Effectiveness of halo blight control in Idaho bean seed crops. Plant Disease Reporter 53(11):894-896. 1969. (3631)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 37-39.
- \_\_\_\_\_. , DEAN, L. L. y LAFERRIERE, L. Incidence of halo blight in Idaho. Plant Disease Reporter 51(4):310-311. 1967. (3632)
- CINAR, O. y RUDOLPH, K. The importance of \* Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans, the cause of bean blight, in Germany (En alemán). Z. Pflkrankh. 77:515-524. 1970. (3633)
- Sumario en inglés
- COLENO, A. Utilisation de la technique d'immuno-fluorescence pour le dépistage de Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dowson dans les lots de semences de haricot contaminés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de Seances de l'Academie d'Agriculture de France 54:1016-1020. 1968. (3634)
- COYNE, D. P. Bacterial wilt inoculation technique. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. pp. 4-5. (3635)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Evaluation of yield and maturity of some Great Northern dry bean lines tolerant to bacterial diseases in Nebraska. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 17-18. (3636)
- COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. "Tara" - a new Great Northern dry bean variety tolerant to common blight bacterial disease. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Station Bulletin no. 506. 1969. 10 p. (3637)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. p. 12. .
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. "Jules". A Great Northern dry bean variety tolerant to common blight bacterium (Xanthomonas phaseoli). Plant Disease Reporter 54(7):557-559. 1970. (3638)
- \_\_\_\_\_. , SCHUSTER, M. L. y AL-YASIRI, S. Reaction studies of bean species and varieties to common blight and bacterial wilt. Plant Disease Reporter 47(6): 534-537. 1963. (3639)
- \_\_\_\_\_. , SCHUSTER, M. L. y FAST, R. Sources of tolerance and reaction of beans to races and strains of halo blight bacteria. Plant Disease Reporter 51(1):20-24. 1967. (3640)
- \_\_\_\_\_. , SCHUSTER, M. L. y FAST, R. Sources of tolerance to races and strains of halo blight bacteria in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 6-7. (3641)
- DEAN, L. L. y BUTCHER, C. L. Status of halo blight in Idaho. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 39. (3642)
- D'EASUM, C. Idaho whips bean (halo) blight. Extension Service Review 40(7):4-5. 1969. (3643)
- DEVERALL, B. J. y DALY, J. M. Comparison of some processes in homogenates and sections of healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the bacterial halo-blight disease. Journal of Experimental Botany 15(4):308-313. 1964. (3644)
- DICKENS, L. E. y OSHIMA, N. An evaluation of protective sprays for halo blight control in snap beans. Plant Disease Reporter 52(3):225-226. 1968. (3645)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OSHIMA, N. Protective sprays inhibit secondary spread of common bacterial blight in snap beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 17-18. (3646)
- También en: Plant Disease Reporter 53: 647. 1969.

- DICKSON, M. H. y NATTI, J. J. Tolerance to halo blight race 2 in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 19-20. (3647)
- DIAMOND, A. E. y STODDARD, E. M. Common blight of bean as a screen for testing chemotherapeutic activity. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38:313. 1948. (3648)
- \_\_\_\_\_, STODDARD, E. M. y CHAPMAN, R. A. Chemotherapeutic investigations on the common bacterial blight of beans. Phytopathology 42:72-76. 1952. (3649)
- DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Crestamentos bacterianos - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):38. 1969. (3650)
- EDGERTON, C. W. y MORELAND, C. C. The bean blight and preservation and treatment of bean seed. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 139. 1913. 43 p. (3651)
- EL-KHALIFA, M. D. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Promotion of crown-gall tumor initiation on primary pinto bean leaves by certain inorganic salts. Plant and Cells Physiology 9(2):217-225. 1968. (3652)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Quantitative measurements of interactions between crown-gall tumors and the pinto bean host. American Journal of Botany 55(3):382-391. 1968. (3653)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. Journal of Experimental Botany 19(61):749-759. 1968. (3654)
- EPTON, H. A. S. y DEVERALL, B. J. Physiological races of Pseudomonas phaseolicola causing halo blight of bean. Plant Pathology 14(2):53-54. 1965. (3655)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DEVERALL, B. J. A biochemical difference between healthy bean leaves resistant and susceptible to the halo-blight disease caused by Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Annals of Applied Biology 61(2):255-268. 1968. (3656)
- ERCOLANI, G. L. y CROSSE, J. E. Growth of Pseudomonas phaseolicola and related plant pathogens in vivo. Journal of General Microbiology 45(3):429-439. 1966. (3657)
- FERNANDEZ ECHEVERRI, J. M. Identificación de bacterias patógenas en frijol. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1966. 54 p. (Mimeografiada) (3658)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Identificación de bacterias patógenas en frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. pp. 57-59. (3660)
- FRAZIER, W. A. Halo blight resistance. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 22. (3661)
- GARDNER, M. W. y KENDRICK, J. B. Bacterial spot of cowpea and lima bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 31(8):841-863. 1925. (3662)
- GLOYER, W. O. The effect of planting on the bacterial blight of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 14:27. 1924. (3663)
- GOSS, R. W. The relation of temperature to common and halo blight of beans. Phytopathology 30:258-264. 1940. (3664)
- GOTH, R. W. A simplified test for bean blight. Agricultural Research 14(1):16. 1965. (3665)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Puncture method for isolating bacterial blights of bean. Phytopathology 55(8):930-931. 1965. (3666)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The use of partial vacuum to inoculate bean seeds with pathogenic bacteria. Plant Disease Reporter 50(2):110-111. 1966. (3667)
- GROGAN, R. G. y KIMBLE, K. A. Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. California Agriculture 21(7):3-4. 1967. (3668)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y KIMBLE, K. A. The role of seed contamination in the transmission of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 57(1):28-31. 1967. (3669)
- GUTHRIE, J. W. Factors influencing halo blight transmission from externally contaminated Phaseolus vulgaris seed. Phytopathology 60(2):371-372. 1970. (3670)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The detection and eradication of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in Phaseolus vulgaris. International Seed Testing Association. Proceedings 35:89-93. 1970. (3671)

- GUTHRIE, J. W. y FENWICK, H. S. Bacterial pathogens of beans. Idaho Agricultural Research. Progress Report no. 121. 1967. 36 p. (3672)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FENWICK, H. S. Pathogenicity of Idaho isolates of Pseudomonas phaseolicola. Plant Disease Reporter 51(7):591-593. 1967. (3673)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FENWICK, H. S. y HUBER, D. Rapid identification of halo blight of beans. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(2):147. 1966. (3674)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FENWICK, H. S. y HUBER, D. Serological detection of bacterial diseases of beans. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(2):147. 1966. (3675)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HUBER, D. M. y FENWICK, H. S. Serological detection of halo blight. Plant Disease Reporter 49(4):297-299. 1965. (3676)
- HAGEDORN, D. J. Some bean bacterial diseases investigations in Wisconsin. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 24-25. (3677)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PATEL, P. N. Halo blight and bacterial brown spot of bean in Wisconsin in 1964. Plant Disease Reporter 49(7):591-595. 1965. (3678)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WADE, E. K. y WEIS, G. Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. Plant Disease Reporter 53(3):178-181. 1969. (3679)
- HALO BLIGHT of beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 38(2):203. 1932. (3680)
- HALO BLIGHT of beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 47(3):412-414. 1949. (3681)
- HARRISON, D. E. y FREEMAN, H. Bacterial brown spot (Pseudomonas syringae) of French bean. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 63(11):523-526, 533. 1965. (3682)
- HEDGES, F. A bacterial wilt of the bean caused by Bacterium flaccumfaciens nov. sp. Science 50(1425):433-434. 1922. (3683)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean wilt (Bacterium flaccumfaciens Hedges). Further studies. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 14:27. 1924. (3684)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean wilt traceable to infected seed. U.S. Yearbook of Agriculture 1926:165-166. (3685)
- HEDGES, F. Bacterial wilt of beans (Bacterium flaccumfaciens Hedges), including comparisons with Bacterium phaseoli. Phytopathology 16(1):1-22. 1926. (3686)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bacterial diseases of beans in some Western commercial seed-growing and canning areas and Southern trucking sections in 1927 and 1928. Plant Disease Reporter 12(11):121-122. 1928. (3687)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean bacterial wilt. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 174. 1939. 6 p. (3688)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Association of Bacterium phaseoli and the virus of common bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:9. 1940. (3689)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Association of Xanthomonas phaseoli and the common bean-mosaic virus, Marmor phaseoli. I. Effect on pathogenicity of the seed-borne infective agents. II. Dissociation studies of X phaseoli. Phytopathology 34:662-693. 1944; 36:612. 1946. (3690)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Experiments on the overwintering in the soil of bacteria causing leaf and pod spots of snap and lima beans. Phytopathology 36:677-678. 1946. (3691)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FISHER, H. Association of Bacterium phaseoli and the virus of the common bean mosaic: the effect of varying amounts of nitrogen. (Abstract) Phytopathology 31:10. 1941. (3692)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FISHER, H. Association of Xanthomonas phaseoli and the common bean-mosaic virus, Marmor phaseoli. III. The effect of varying amounts of nitrogen on pathogenicity. Phytopathology 36:613-623. 1946. (3693)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FREEMAN, H. y SMITH, P. R. Common and fuscous blights of French bean. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 62(11):508-514. 1964. (3694)
- HENIS, Y. e INBAR, M. Effect of Bacillus subtilis on growth and Sclerotium formation by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 58(7):933-938. 1968. (3695)
- HIGGINS, B. B. Halo spot of beans and kudzu. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 161. 1930. 21 p. (3696)

- HILDEBRAND, D. C. y SCHROTH, M. N. Isolation of Pseudomonas phaseolicola from bean leaves exhibiting systemic symptoms. Phytopathology 61(5):580-581. 1971. (3697)
- HOITINK, H. A. J. Biology and physiology of bacterial brownspot of bean. Dissertation Abstracts 28(8):3129. 1968. (3698)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Bacterial brown spot (Pseudomonas syringae) of bean and pea. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):881. 1966. (3699)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SINDEN, S. L. Partial purification and properties of chlorosis inducing toxins of Pseudomonas phaseolicola and Pseudomonas glycinea. Phytopathology 60(8):1236-1237. 1970. (3700)
- \_\_\_\_\_. COULSON, J. G. y PELLETIER, R. L. A halo-inducing toxin in culture filtrates of Pseudomonas phaseolicola. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):895. 1964. (3701)
- \_\_\_\_\_. PELLETIER, R. L. y COULSON, J. G. Toxemia of halo blight of beans. Phytopathology 56(9):1062-1065. 1966. (3702)
- HONG, L. Y FRAZIER, W. A. Inheritance of resistance to halo blight in OSU bush bean line 10183. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 26-28. (3703)
- HRISTOVA, E. y RADKOV, P. Susceptibility of some bean cultivars to bacterial diseases with and without irrigation (En búlgaro). Rastit. Zast. 18(1):20-25. 1970. (3704)
- HUANG, H. C. y PATRICK, Z. A. Variability of Thielaviopsis basicola in culture. Canadian Journal of Botany 49(6):1041-1047. 1971. (3705)
- IZQUIERDO LUNA, M. y TELIZ ORTIZ, M. Ensayo sobre control químico del tizón de halo del frijol causado por Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dows. Agrociencia (México) 3(1):87-96. 1968. (3706)
- JENSEN, J. H. y GOSS, R. W. Physiological resistance to halo blight in beans. Phytopathology 32:246-253. 1942. (3707)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LIVINGSTON, J. E. Variation in symptoms produced by isolation of Phytomonas medicaginis var. Phaseolicola. Phytopathology 34:471-480. 1944. (3708)
- JENSEN, J. H., GOSS, R. W. y LIVINGSTON, J. E. Bean diseases. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report 1943. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1944. pp. 43-44. (3709)
- Enfermedades bacteriales.
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Bacterial blights of beans. In Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Sixth Annual Report 1942. Lincoln, Nebraska. 1943. pp. 39-40. (3710)
- KLEMENT, Z. Two new bacteriophages for bacterial pathogens of the bean. Nature 180(4575):41-42. 1957. (3711)
- KOVACHEVSKY, J. Bean diseases in Bulgaria. \* (In Russian). Bulgaria. Ministry of Agriculture and National Domains. 1930. 46 p. (3712)
- Summary in English
- KREITLOW, K. W. Seed treatment for the control of bacterial bean blight. (Abstract) Phytopathology 30:14-15. 1940. (3713)
- LEACH, J. G., LILLY, V. G. y WILSON, H. A. The nature and function of the exudate produced by Xanthomonas phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 44:496. 1954. (3714)
- LEBEN, C., SCHROTH, M. N. y HILDEBRAND, D. C. Colonization and movement of Pseudomonas syringae on healthy bean seedlings. Phytopathology 60(4):677-680. 1970. (3715)
- LEONARD, L. T. Effect of moisture on a seed-borne bean disease. Journal of Agricultural Research 28(5):489-497. 1924. (3716)
- \_\_\_\_\_. An influence of moisture on bean wilt. Journal of Agricultural Research 24(9):749-752. 1923. (3717)
- LIPPINCOTT, B. B. y LIPPINCOTT, J. A. Bacterial attachment to a specific wound site as an essential stage in tumor initiation by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Journal of Bacteriology 97(2):620-628. 1969. (3718)
- LIPPINCOTT, J. A. y HEBERLEIN, G. T. Quantitative determination of the infectivity of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. American Journal of Botany 52(8):856-863. 1965. (3719)

- LIPPINCOTT, J. A. y LIPPINCOTT, B. B. Timing of events in crown-gall tumor development on pinto bean leaves. *Developmental Biology* 12(2):309-327. 1965. (3720)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LIPPINCOTT, B. B. The induction of necrotic lesions on primary pinto bean leaves by *Pseudomonas savastanoi*. *Phytopathology* 57(10):142-143. 1967. (3721)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LIPPINCOTT, B. B. Lysopine and octopine promote crown-gall tumor growth in vivo. *Science* 170:176-177. 1970. (3722)
- \_\_\_\_\_. LIPPINCOTT, B. B. y EL-KHALIFA, M. D. Evidence for a tumor-associated factor active in the promotion of crown-gall tumor growth on primary pinto bean leaves. *Physiologia Plantarum* 21(4):731-741. 1968. (3723)
- MANDELSON, L. F. Halo blight - a bacterial disease of beans. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 37(2):128-133. 1932. (3724)
- MARLATT, R. B. Effectiveness of streptomycin as a control for common bacterial blight of Pinto bean. *Plant Disease Reporter* 39(3):213-214. 1955. (3725)
- MENZIES, J. D. Effect of sprinkler irrigation in an arid climate on the spread of bacterial diseases of beans. *Phytopathology* 44:553-556. 1954. (3726)
- MEYER, M. W. The nucleic acids of crown-gall tumors from pinto bean leaves and their significance to crown-gall tumor induction by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(9):3601-3602. 1968. (3727)
- MILLARD, R. L. Studies on the nature of pathogenicity of *X. phaseoli* (E. F. SM.) Dowson and of *X. phaseoli* var. *sojensis* (Hedges) Starr and Burk. Ph. D. Thesis. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University, 1955. 122 p. (Micropelícula) (3728)
- MITCHELL, J. W., ZAUMEYER, W. J. y ANDERSON, W. P. Translocation of streptomycin in bean plants and its effect on bacterial blights. *Science* 115(2979):114-115. 1952. (3729)
- \_\_\_\_\_. ZAUMEYER, W. J. y PRESTON, W. H. Absorption and translocation of streptomycin by bean plants and its effects on the halo and common blight organisms. *Phytopathology* 44(1):25-30. 1954. (3730)
- MOORE, L. W. y HILDEBRAND, D. C. Electron microscopy of *Erwinia amylovora* and *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in bacterial ooze. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(8):891. 1966. (3731)
- MORRIS, H. E. y AFANASIEV, M. M. Control of bacterial halo blight on garden bean in Montana in 1952 and 1953. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 44:499. 1954. (3732)
- NATTI, J. J. Races of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* isolated from beans in New York. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55(12):2184. 1965. (3733)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Overwinter survival of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in New York. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 57(4):343. 1967. (3734)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Influence to bean plant development at inoculation with halo blight on the incidence of infected seeds. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 21-22. (3735)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ATKIN, J. D. Potential danger from halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 23. (3736)
- OMER, M. E. H. y WOOD, R. K. S. Growth of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in susceptible and in resistant bean plants. *Annals of Applied Biology* 63(1):103-116. 1969. (3737)
- OSHIMA, N., DICKENS, L. E. y COUNTER, B. F. Bacterial blight of beans in Colorado. *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(6):371-372. 1966. (3738)
- PAIZS, L. Possibilities of controlling the bacterial diseases of beans (En húngaro). *Novenytermeles* 17(3):259-269. 1968. (3739)
- Sumario en inglés
- PARADELA FILHO, O., CARVALHO, A. M. B. y POMPEU, A. S. Ocorrência de *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fuscans* (Burk.) Starr and Burk. nos feijoeiros do Estado de São Paulo. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 26(25):I-IV. 1967. (3740)
- PARKER, M. C. Use of excised bean cotyledons for detecting presence of bacterial blight organisms. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 28-29. (3741)

- PARKER, M. C. y DEAN, L. L. Ultraviolet as a sampling aid for detection of bean seed infected with Pseudomonas phaseolici. Plant Disease Reporter 52:534-538. 1968. (3742)
- PATEL, P. N. Studies on halo and common bacterial blights of bean. Ph. D. Thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1962. 11 p. (3743)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. Physiology of halo blight in resistant and susceptible beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:24. 1962. (3744)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. Changes in free amino acid and amine content of resistant and susceptible beans after infection with the halo blight organism. Phytopathology 53(5):522-528. 1963. (3745)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. Relation of air temperature and age and nutrition of the host to the development of halo and common bacterial blights of bean. Phytopathology 53:407-411. 1963. (3746)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. Reactions of Phaseolus spp. to two races of Pseudomonas phaseolicola and a brown-spot organism. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):903. 1964. (3747)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Bacterial brown spot of bean in central Wisconsin. Plant Disease Reporter 48(5):335-337. 1964. (3748)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Bacterial brown spot of bean in Central Wisconsin. Plant Disease Reporter 48(5):335-337. 1964. (3749)
- PERSON, L. H. y EDGERTON, C. W. Seed treatment for the control of bacterial blight of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29:19. 1939. (3750)
- PINTO DE TORRES, A. Bacteriosis o tizón común del frejol en Chile. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 29(1):14-20. 1969. (3751)
- PORTER, F. E., NELSON, I. S. y JORGENSEN, I. L. The disposable plant growth pouch as a tool in halo blight studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 34-35. (3752)
- PORTOLES, A. y BELTRA, R. Antibiotics in the therapy of "crow gall". Phyton (Argentina) 21(2):181-189. 1964. (3753)
- QUADLING, C. Mutation in phytopathogenic bacteria: studies on Xanthomonas phaseoli. Recent Advances in Botany 1: 638-642. 1959. (3754)
- Resumido en: International Botanical Congress, IXth, Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2, p. 315.
- RAPP, C. W. Bacterial blight of beans. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 131. 1920. 39 p. (3755)
- REID, W. D. Control of halo-blight of beans. New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (section A) 30(1):45-48. 1948. (3756)
- RICKARD, S. F. Physiology of bacterial wilt of bean. Dissertation Abstracts 25(4):2161. 1964. (3757)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. Mode of inoculation and host nutrition in relation to bacterial wilt of bean. Phytopathology 55(2):174-178. 1965. (3758)
- ROBBS, C. F. A bacteriose do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) no Distrito Federal. Agronomia (Brasil) 12(3-4): 231-233. 1954. (3759)
- RUDOLPH, K. Analysis of proteins and enzymes of the interaction between Phaseolus vulgaris and Pseudomonas phaseolicola (halo blight of beans). (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):904-905. 1964. (3760)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STAHMANN, M. A. Interactions of peroxidases and catalases between Phaseolus vulgaris and Pseudomonas phaseolicola (halo blight of bean). Nature (Inglaterra) 204(4957):474-475. 1964. (3761)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STAHMANN, M. A. Multiple hydrolases in bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) and the effect of the halo blight disease caused by Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burkh.) Dowson. Plant Physiology 41(3):389-394. 1966. (3762)
- RUDOLPH, R. von y CINAR, O. Eine in Deutschland kaum bekannte Bakterienkrankheit and Bohnen, der Bohnenbrand, verursacht durch Xanthomonas phaseoli var. fuscans (Burkh.) Starr et Burkh. Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes 21(3):33-35. 1969. (3763)
- SCHAREN, A. L. Comparative population trends of Xanthomonas phaseoli in susceptible, field tolerant and resistant hosts. Phytopathology 49:425-428. 1959. (3764)

- SCHNATHORST, W. C. Unaltered specificity in several xanthomonads after repeated passage through Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 56(1):58-60. 1966. (3765)
- SCHROTH, M. N., VITANZA, V. B. y HILDEBRAND, D. C. Pathogenic and nutritional variation in the halo blight group of fluorescent Pseudomonas of bean. Phytopathology 61(7):852-857. 1971. (3766)
- SCHUSTER, M. L. Relation of root-knot nematodes and irrigation water to the incidence and dissemination of bacterial wilt of bean. Plant Disease Reporter 43(1):27-32. 1959. (3767)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Survival of bean bacterial pathogens in the field and greenhouse under different environmental conditions. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 43-44. (3768)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Survival studies of several bean bacterial pathogens under greenhouse and field conditions. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 32-33. (3769)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Survival of bacterial pathogens of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 68-70. (3770)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CHRISTIANSEN, D. W. An orange-colored strain of Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens causing bean wilt. Phytopathology 47:51-52. 1957. (3771)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SAYRE, R. M. A coryneform bacterium induces purple-colored seed and leaf hypertrophy of Phaseolus vulgaris and other leguminosae. Phytopathology 57(10):1064-1066. 1967. (3772)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VIDAVER, A. K. A new bean wilt bacterium. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 33. (3773)
- \_\_\_\_\_. COYNE, D. P. y KERR, E. D. New virulent strain of halo blight bacterium overwinter in the field. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 55:1075. 1965. (3774)
- \_\_\_\_\_. COYNE, D. P. y KERR, E. D. Pathogenicity tests of Nebraska isolates of halo blight bacteria on legumes. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 35-36. (3775)
- \_\_\_\_\_. COYNE, D. P. y SINGH, K. Population trends and movement of Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens var. aurantiacum in tolerant and susceptible beans. Plant Disease Reporter 48(10):823-827. 1964. (3776)
- SCHUSTER, M. L., COYNE, D. P. y SINGH, K. Population trends and movement of Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens var. aurantiacum in tolerant and susceptible beans. Plant Disease Reporter 48(10):823-827. 1964. (3777)
- \_\_\_\_\_. COYNE, D. P. y SINGH, K. Nature of tolerance to bacterial wilt in Phaseolus species. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 25. (3778)
- \_\_\_\_\_. JONES, J. P. y SAYRE, R. M. The effects of thiamine and temperature upon the pigmentation and growth of bean wilt bacteria. Plant Disease Reporter 43(4):439-443. 1959. (3779)
- SEGURA, C. B. DE. "El hielo amarillo", enfermedad bacteriana del frijol en el Perú. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Boletín no. 50. 1953. 15 p. (3780)
- También en: Agronomía (Perú) 18(75):73-82. 1953.  
Chacra (Perú) no. 39:31,33-34. 1956.  
Vida Agrícola (Perú) 30(359):821, 823,825,827-828. 1953.
- SKOOG, H. A. Studies on host-parasite relations of bean varieties resistant and susceptible to Pseudomonas phaseolicola and toxin production by the parasite. (Abstract) Phytopathology 42:475. 1952. (3781)
- SPLITTSTOESSER, D. F., MAUTZ, M. y COLWELL, R. R. Numerical taxonomy of catalase-negative cocci isolated from frozen vegetables. Applied Microbiology 16(7):1024-1028. 1968. (3782)
- STARR, G. H. y KERCHER, C. J. Passage of Pseudomonas phaseolicola in bean plants through sheeps. Phytopathology 59(12):1976. 1969. (3783)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Antibiotics for bean blight control. Agronomy Journal 43:617. 1951. (3784)
- STHOLASUTA, P. et al. Effect of bacterial inoculation of bean and pea leaves on the accumulation of phaseollin and pisatin. Physiological Plant Pathology 1(2):177-183. 1971. (3785)
- STODDARD, E. M. Susceptibility to common blight of bean as influenced by level of nutrition. (Abstract) Phytopathology 38:315. 1948. (3786)



- SUTTON, M. D. y WALLEN, V. R. Phage of Xanthomonas phaseoli isolated from beans. Canadian Journal of Botany 45(2):267-272,273-280. 1967. (3787)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALLEN, V. R. Epidemiological and ecological relations of Xanthomonas phaseoli and X. phaseoli var. fuscans on beans in southwestern Ontario, 1961-1968. Canadian Journal of Botany 48(7):1329-1334. 1970. (3788)
- TAYLOR, J. D. The quantitative estimation of the infection of bean seed with Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burkh.) Dowson. Annals of Applied Biology 66(1):29-36. 1970. (3789)
- THAUNG MAUNG MYA. Bacterial blight of lima bean. Ph. D. Thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1956. 43 p. (Micropellicula) (3790)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. Studies on bacterial blight of lima bean. Phytopathology 47:413-417. 1957. (3791)
- THOMAS, W. D., Jr. y GRAHAM, R. W. Bacteria in apparently healthy Pinto beans. Phytopathology 42:214. 1952. (3792)
- TISDALE, W. B. y WILLIAMSON, M. M. Bacterial spot of lima bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 25(3):141-153. 1923. (3793)
- VIDAVER, A. K. Bacteriophages and bacteriocins of P. phaseolicola, P. syringae and X. phaseoli. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 72. (3794)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Bacteriophages for Xanthomonas phaseoli. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 35-36. (3795)
- WALKER, J. C. y PATEL, P. N. Splash dispersal and wind as factors in epidemiology of halo blight of bean. Phytopathology 54(2):140-141. 1964. (3796)
- WALLACE, D. H. Field inoculation with halo blight. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 26. (3797)
- WALLEN, V. R. y SUTTON, M. D. Fuscous blight, a widespread bean disease of economic importance to Ontario. Research Farmers 9(3):6-7. 1964. (3798)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SUTTON, M. D. Xanthomonas phaseoli var. Fuscans (Burkh.) Starr & Burkh. on field bean on Ontario. Canadian Journal of Botany 43(4):437-446. 1965. (3799)
- WALLEN, V. R., SUTTON, M. D. y GRAINGER, P. N. A high incidence of fuscous blight in Salinac beans from Southwestern Ontario. Plant Disease Reporter 47(7):652-653. 1963. (3800)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Identification and effects on germination and emergence of the fuscous blight organism in bean seed. Association of Official Seed Analyst. Proceedings 53:194-198. 1963. (3801)
- WHARTON, A. L. Detection of infection by Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burkh.) Dowson in white-seeded dwarf bean seed stocks. Annals of Applied Biology 60(2):305-312. 1967. (3802)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sources of infection by physiological races of Pseudomonas phaseolicola Burkholder (Dowson) in dwarf beans. Plant Pathology 16(1):27-31. 1967. (3803)
- WILSON, V. E. y DUNLEAVY, J. M. A seed-borne disease of beans, Phaseolus vulgaris caused by a species of Corynebacterium. Plant Disease Reporter 48(6):453-455. 1964. (3804)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. "Brown stem", a bacterial disease of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 30. (3805)
- WINGARD, S. A. A yeast parasitic on lima beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 12:47. 1922. (3806)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Yeast-spot of lima beans. Phytopathology 12:525-523. 1922. (3807)
- YARWOOD, C. E. Association of rust and halo blight on beans. Phytopathology 59(9):1302-1305. 1969. (3808)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. Seed infection by Bacterium phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 19:96. 1929. (3809)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The bacterial blight of beans caused by Bacterium phaseoli. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 186. 1930. 36 p. (3810)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Comparative histology of three bacterial blight of beans in the seedling stage. (Abstract) Phytopathology 21:115. 1931. (3811)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Comparative pathological histology of three bacterial diseases of bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 44(8):605-632. 1932. (3812)

ZAUMEYER, W. J. et al. Field control of halo blight of beans with streptomycin. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 43:407. 1953. (3813)

Hongos  
(Fungus)

ADAMS, P. B., PAPAVIDAS, G. C. y LEWIS, J. A. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on chlamyospore germination of Fusarium solani f. sp. phaseoli in soil. *Phytopathology* 58(3):373-377. 1968. (3814)

\_\_\_\_\_, LEWIS, J. A. y PAPAVIDAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. IX. Mechanism of control of Fusarium root rot of bean with spent coffee grounds. *Phytopathology* 58(12):1603-1608. 1968. (3815)

ADEGBOLA, M. O. K. A Pythium blight disease of beans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Dissertation Abstracts 29:1896-1897. 1968. (3816)

\_\_\_\_\_. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Symptomatology and epidemiology of Pythium bean blight. *Phytopathology* 59(8):1113-1118. 1969. (3817)

\_\_\_\_\_. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Host-parasite relations in Pythium bean blight. *Phytopathology* 59(10):1484-1487. 1969. (3818)

ALCORN, J. L. Occurrence and host range of Ascochyta phaseolorum in Queensland. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 21(6):1143-1151. 1968. (3819)

ANDERSEN, A. L. Control of bean anthracnose in navy beans by seed treatment. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 42:1. 1952. (3820)

\_\_\_\_\_. y DeZEEUW, D. J. Seed treatment studies for damping-off control in garden and canning beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 34(4):357-364. 1952. (3821)

\_\_\_\_\_. y HUBER, D. M. Cropping sequence and environment as related to bean root rot. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 76. (3822)

ANDERSON, E. J. Effect of nutrient variations on host and parasite in the Rhizoctonia stem rot disease of bean. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 29:1. 1939. (3823)

ANDRUS, C. F. Seed transmission of Macrophomina phaseoli. *Phytopathology* 28:620-630. 1938. (3824)

\_\_\_\_\_. y MOORE, W. D. Colletotrichum truncatum (Schw.), N. comb., on garden and lima beans. *Phytopathology* 25:121-125. 1935. (3825)

ANTHRACNOSE OF the bean - remedy suggested. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1891. Trenton, N. J. 1892. pp. 284-287. (3826)

ANTHRACNOSE DO feijoeiro. Rural (Brasil) 45(511):52. 1963. (3827)

APP, F. The history and economic importance of the lima bean downy mildew disease. *Plant Disease Reporter Suppl.* 257:177-178. 1959. (3828)

ARBELAEZ T., G. y ULLOA R., J. La roya del frijol causada por Uromyces phaseoli var. typica Arth. *Agricultura Tropical (Colombia)* 22(11):571-578. 1966. (3829)

ARMSTRONG, G. M. y ARMSTRONG, J. K. Fusarium wilt of bean in South Carolina and some host relations of the bean Fusarium. *Plant Disease Reporter* 47(12):1088-1091. 1963. (3830)

\_\_\_\_\_. y ARMSTRONG, J. K. Pathogenicity of isolates of the bean wilt Fusarium from England and the United States. *Plant Disease Reporter* 48(11):846-847. 1964. (3831)

ATKIN, J. D. y MATTI, J. J. Technique for improving accuracy of bean root-rot readings in field plots. (Abstract) *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5.* 1962. p. 4. (3832)

BAGGETT, J. R. y DAVISON, A. D. Testing procedures for Fusarium root rot resistance. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6.* 1963. pp. 6-8. (3833)

\_\_\_\_\_. y FRAZIER, W. A. y VAUGHAN, E. K. Tests of Phaseolus species for resistance to Fusarium root rot. *Plant Disease Reporter* 49(7):630-633. 1965. (3834)

BAKER, R. y NASH, S. M. Ecology of plants pathogens in soil. VI. Inoculum density of Fusarium solani f. sp. phaseoli in bean rhizosphere as affected by cellulose and supplement nitrogen. *Phytopathology* 55(12):1381-1382. 1965. (3835)

- BANNEROT, H. Résultats de l'infection d'une collection de haricots par six races physiologique d'antracnose. Annales de l'Amélioration des Plantes 15(2):201-222. 1965. (3836)
- BARKER, K. R. On the disease reduction and reproduction of the nematode Aphelenchus avenae on isolates of Rhizoctonia solani. Plant Disease Reporter 48(6):428-432. 1964. (3837)
- BARRETO FIGUEIREDO, M., TERANISHI, J. y CARDOSO, R. M. G. Incidência de Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl.) Ash., (Rhizoctonia bataticola Taub.) em feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) e outras plantas cultivadas. Biológico (Brasil) 35(5):105-109. 1969. (3838)
- BARROS N., O. Especies de Fusarium asociadas con pudriciones de la raíz del frijol en Colombia. Revista del Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario ICA 1(2):97-108. 1966. (3839)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Una nueva forma de Fusarium roseum asociada con pudriciones radiculares del frijol en Colombia. Revista del Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario ICA 1(2):79-86. 1966. (3840)
- \_\_\_\_\_, CARDENOSA, R. y SKILES, R. L. The severity and control of angular leaf spot of beans in Colombia. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 47:3. 1957. (3841)
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. La lucha contra la mancha angular de la hoja del frijol en Colombia. Boletín Fitosanitario de la FAO 6(7):97-102. 1958. (3842)
- También en francés en: Bulletin Phytosanitaire FAO 6(7):97-102. 1958.  
En inglés en: Plant Protection Bulletin 6(7):97-101. 1958.
- BARRUS, M. F. Bean anthracnose. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir no. 42. 1921. pp. 97-215. (3843)
- BATEMAN, D. F. The influence of pH on growth of Thielaviopsis basicola in culture and the development of Thielaviopsis root rots of poinsettia and bean in soil. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:628. 1960. (3844)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pectic enzymes associated with Rhizoctonia-infected tissues of bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:2. 1962. (3845)
- BATEMAN, D. F. Pectolytic activities of culture filtrates of Rhizoctonia solani and extracts of Rhizoctonia-infected tissues of bean. Phytopathology 53(2):197-204. 1963. (3846)
- \_\_\_\_\_. An induced mechanism of tissue resistance to polygalacturonase in Rhizoctonia (solani) infected hypocotyls of bean. Phytopathology 54(4):438-445. 1964. (3847)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cellulase and the Rhizoctonia disease of bean. Phytopathology 54(11):1372-1377. 1964. (3848)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pectic enzymes produced by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in culture and associated with Fusarium-infected bean tissues. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 55(12):1283. 1965. (3849)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Physiological aspects of pathogenesis of Rhizoctonia solani. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 74-75. (3850)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Alteration of cell wall components during pathogenesis by Rhizoctonia solani. In Mirocha, C. J. y Uritani, I., eds. The dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. 1967. pp. 58-79. (3851)
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Susceptibility to enzymatic degradation of cell walls from bean plants resistant and susceptible to Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn. Plant Physiology 44(5):641-648. 1969. (3852)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Depletion of the galacturonic acid content in bean hypocotyl cell walls during pathogenesis by Rhizoctonia solani and Sclectium rolfsii. Phytopathology 60(12):1846-1847. 1970. (3853)
- \_\_\_\_\_, y DALY, J. M. The respiratory pattern of Rhizoctonia infected bean hypocotyls in relation to lesion maturation. Phytopathology 57(2):127-131. 1967. (3854)
- \_\_\_\_\_, y LUMSDEN, R. D. Relation of calcium content and nature of the pectic substances in bean hypocotyls of different ages to susceptibility to an isolate of Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 55(7):734-738. 1965. (3855)
- \_\_\_\_\_, y MAXWELL, D. P. Phenol oxidase activity in extracts of Rhizoctonia solani infected hypocotyls of bean and its distribution in relation to lesion areas (Abstract). Phytopathology 55(2):127. 1965. (3856)

- BEACH, S. A. Bean anthracnose and its treatment. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Eleventh Annual Report, 1892. pp. 531-552. (3857)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean rust. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Eleventh Annual Report 1892. pp. 555-556. (3858)
- BEAN ANTHRACNOSE. Queensland Agricultural Journal 46(4):519. 1936. (3859)
- BEAN ROOT ROT. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research progress; 72nd. Annual Report. University Park, New Mexico. 1960-61. p. 27. (3860)
- BEAN RUST. Journal of Agriculture (Western Australia) (3rd Series) 3(4):439-440. 1954. (3861)
- BEAN ROOT rot of snap beans. Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 40. 1944. pp. 100-101. (3862)
- BELL, A. A. Partial purification of self-inhibitors of germination from uredospores of Uromyces phaseoli var. typica. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 50:629. 1960. (3863)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Formation of fungitoxins in wound sap of Phaseolus lunatus. Phytopathology 57(10):1111-1115. 1967. (3864)
- BENITEZ BROWN, A., ROBLES GUTIERREZ, L. y RIVERA CAMARENA, J. E. Influencia de algunos factores en el control químico de patógenos fungosos asociados con la pudrición de la raíz del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24 - Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 233-234. (3865)
- BERRY, R. A. y MAIER, C. R. Loss by Chaetomium globosum and C. cochilioides of in vitro antagonism to Fusarium solani sp. phaseoli. Mycologia 60(2):457-459. 1968. (3866)
- BIEHN, W. L., KUC, J. y WILLIAMS, E. B. Accumulation of phenols in resistant plant-fungi interaction. Phytopathology 58(9):1255-1260. 1968. (3867)
- Helminthosporium carbonum
- BLACKALLER VALDEZ, A. Dos importantes enfermedades fungosas del frijol. Tierra (México) 2(4):214-215. 1947. (3868)
- BLODGETT, E. C. The Sclerotinia rot disease of beans in Idaho. Plant Disease Reporter 30(5):137-144. 1946. (3869)
- BORDERS, H. I. Chemical control of Rhizoctonia solani and Sclerotium rolfsii of snap beans in Boca Raton, Florida, 1962. Plant Disease Reporter, 46(9):651-652. 1962. (3870)
- BRIDGMON, G. H. Research on bean root rot and its incitant at the University of Wyoming. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Fall, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 9-10. (3871)
- BRIEN, R. M. y JACKS, H. French-bean rust Uromyces appendiculatus in New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology 36(3):280-284. 1954. (3872)
- BRUNER, S. C. y JENKINS, A. E. Identity and host relations of the Elsinoe of lima bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 47(10):783-789. 1933. (3873)
- BURKE, D. W. Pathogenicity of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in different soils. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 44:483. 1954. (3874)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Research on bean root rot in Washington. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1959. pp. 7-8. (3875)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Preconditioning and placement of organic materials in control of bean root rot. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 52:727. 1962. (3876)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Fusarium root rot of beans and behavior of the pathogen in different soils. Phytopathology 55(10):1122-1126. 1965. (3877)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Plant spacing and Fusarium root rot of beans. Phytopathology 55(7):757-759. 1965. (3878)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The near immobility of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in natural soils. Phytopathology 55(11):1188-1190. 1965. (3879)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Predisposition of bean plants to Fusarium root rot. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):872. 1966. (3880)

- BURKE, D. W. Root growth obstruction and Fusarium root rot of beans. Phytopathology 58(11):1575-1976. 1968. (3881)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hard soil and Fusarium root rot of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 10-11. (3882)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BARKER, A. W. Importance of lateral roots in Fusarium root rot of beans. Phytopathology 56(3):292-294. 1966. (3883)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to nitrogen fertilization on Fusarium-infested and non-infested land. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 687. 1967. 5 p. (3884)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to Fusarium root rot and nitrogen fertilization. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. pp. 3-4. (3885)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NELSON, C. E. NH<sub>4</sub> + versus NO<sub>3</sub>-fertilization of dry field beans on Fusarium (solani var phaseoli) infested land. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 490. 1968. 9 p. (3886)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NELSON, C. E. Response of field beans to three nitrogen fertilizers in a Fusarium infested field. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 14. (3887)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SILBERNAGEL, M. J. A promising method of testing beans for tolerance to Fusarium root rot under natural field conditions. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 6. (3888)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Testing beans for field tolerance to Fusarium root rot. Phytopathology 55(9):1045-1046. 1965. (3889)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOMES, J. C. y FOEPPPEL, W. G. Observations on Sclerotinia wilt of beans in Northeastern Colorado. Plant Disease Reporter 41(2):72-73. 1957. (3890)
- BURKHOLDER, W. H. The dry root-rot of the bean. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir no. 26. 1919. pp. 999-1033. (3891)
- BURKHOLDER, W. H. The gamma strain of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. et Magn.) B. et C. Phytopathology 13:316-323. 1923. (3892)
- \_\_\_\_\_. En Phaseolus vulgaris.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pea bean rust in New York State. Plant Disease Reporter 41(12):1036. 1957. (3893)
- CAMPBELL, L. Gray mold of beans in Western Washington. Plant Disease Reporter 33(2):91-93. 1949. (3894)
- CARDENAS RAMOS, F., ADAMS, M. W. y ANDERSEN, A. The genetic system for reaction of field beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to infection by three physiologic races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Euphytica 13(2):178-186. 1964. (3895)
- CARDONA ALVAREZ, C. Angular leaf spot of bean. Ph. D. Thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1956. 56 p. (3896)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pudriciones fungosas radiculares del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en el Valle de Medellín, Colombia. Revista de la Facultad Nacional de Agronomía (Medellín, Colombia) 15(46):137-209. 1954. (3897)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RENAUL, J. La mancha harinosa, nueva enfermedad de la caraota en Venezuela. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 17(3):213-214. 1967. (3898)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SKILES, R. L. Floury leaf spot (mancha harinosa) of bean in Colombia. Plant Disease Reporter 42(6):778-780. 1958. (3899)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. Angular leaf spot of bean. Phytopathology 46:610-615. 1956. (3900)
- CARDOSO, C. O. N. Contribuição ao estudo das relações entre Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli (Schlecht) Kendr. e Snyder. e Phaseolus vulgaris. Tese. Piracicaba, Brasil, Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz", 1967. 48 p. (Mimeografiada) (3901)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y KIMATE, H. y FERNANDES, N. G. Nota sobre a ocorrência de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli (Schlecht) Kendrick e Snyder causando murcha vascular em feijoeiro. Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz" (Brasil) 23:273-276. 1966. (3902)

- CARDOSO, E. J. B. N. Contribuição ao estudo do controle biológico da murcha de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli (Schlecht) Kendr. e Snyder. em Phaseolus vulgaris L. Tesis Mag. Sc. Piracicaba, Brasil, Escola Superior de Agricultura "Luiz de Queiroz", 1968. 58 p. (3903)
- CARPENTER, C. W. Bean spot disease. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Extension Bulletin no. 8. 1918. 4 p. (3904)
- CASTRO MARIN, J. Estudio sobre la transmisión de Thanatephorus cucumeris (Frank) Donk y Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc & Magn) Scrib en la semilla de frijol. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1970. 57 p. (3905)
- CAVALIE, G. L'antracnose du haricot: teneurs en acides organiques non volatils des plantes saines et des plantes parasitées. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie de Sciences (Francia) Ser. D. 263(12):880-882. 1966. (3906)
- CHAMBERS, A. Y. y ANDES, J. O. Stem anthracnose and its control on lima beans. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 338. 1962. 19 p. (3907)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HARDIE, M. Sclerotinia rot of beans. Journal of Agriculture (Western Australia) (4th. series) 1(11):977-979, 982-983. 1960. (3908)
- LA CHASPARRIA del frijol provocada por Pellicularia filamentosa. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1961. San José, Costa Rica, 1962. pp. 30-31. (3909)
- LA CHASPARRIA del frijol provocada por Pellicularia filamntosa. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1962. San José, Costa Rica, 1963. p. 61. (3910)
- LA CHASPARRIA del frijol provocada por Pellicularia filamentosa; patogenicidad de diferentes cepas del hongo; evaluación de la resistencia a la chasparría de variedades y selecciones de frijol. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Técnico 1963. San José, Costa Rica, 1964. p. 76. (3911)
- CHATTERJEE, P. The bean root rot complex in Idaho. Phytopathology 48:197-200. 1958. (3912)
- CHORIN, M. y HOLFON-MEIRI, A. Losses caused by Rhizoctonia solani borne on bean seed. Plant Disease Reporter 46(11):790-791. 1962. (3913)
- CHRISTEN VERDEGUER, R. G. y ECHANDI, E. Razas fisiológicas más comunes de la roya Uromyces phaseoli var. phaseoli en Costa Rica y evaluación de la resistencia de algunos cultivares de frijol a la roya. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 17(1):7-10. 1967. (3914)
- CHRISTOU, T. Penetration and host-parasite relationships of Rhizoctonia solani in the bean plant. Phytopathology 52:381-389. 1962. (3915)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Penetration and host-parasite relationship of Thielaviopsis basicola in the bean plant. Phytopathology 52:194-198. 1962. (3916)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SNYDER, W. C. Penetration and host-parasite relationships of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in the bean plant. Phytopathology 62:219-226. 1962. (3917)
- CIPOLLA, G. Marchitamiento en arveja y poro to producido por Fusarium solani, IDIA (Argentina) 95:1-2. 1955. (3918)
- COHEN, M. Increased resistance to bean rust associated with water infiltration. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 41:937. 1951. (3919)
- COLE, H., Jr. Angular leaf spot associated with severe defoliation of red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) in Pennsylvania. Plant Disease Reporter 50(7):494-496. 1966. (3920)
- CONOVER, R. A. Control of Rhizoctonia solani on snap beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1953. p. 329. (3921)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Control of rust on pole beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1956. p. 312. (3922)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Control of rust on pole beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report. 1957. pp. 351-352. (3923)
- COOK, H. T. Powdery mildew disease of snap beans. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 74. 1931. pp. 929-940. (3924)

- COOK, H. T. Control of powdery mildew of snap beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 22:7. 1932. (3925)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean rust severe in Eastern Virginia. *Plant Disease Reporter* 20(20):327. 1936. (3926)
- COOK, R. J. Influence of barley straw on the early stages of pathogenesis in Fusarium root rot of beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 52:728. 1962. (3927)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SNYDER, W. C. Influence of host exudates on growth and survival of germlings of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in soil. *Phytopathology* 55(9):1021-1025. 1965. (3928)
- COSPER, H. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Effect of urea on the incidence of bean rust. *Agronomy Journal* 45:74-75. 1953. (3929)
- COUNTER, B. F. y OSHIMA, N. Incidences of Pythium wilt in Colorado. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 11-12. (3930)
- COX, R. S. Further studies on stem anthracnose of lima bean in North Carolina. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 39:5. 1949. (3931)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of temperature on the development of downy mildew of lima bean. *Phytopathology* 44:325-327. 1954. (3932)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HIRE, R. A. Overwintering of Phytophthora phaseoli on infected lima bean pods in the soil. *Plant Disease Reporter* 35(8):354. 1951. (3933)
- CRISPIN MEDINA, A. Identificación de razas fisiológicas en Colletotrichum lindemuthianum y Uromyces phaseoli typica. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Nov. de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, pp. 443-444. (3934)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DONGO, S. New physiologic races of bean rust, Uromyces phaseoli typica, from Mexico. *Plant Disease Reporter* 46(6):411-413. 1962. (3935)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GALLEGOS, C. C. Web blight, a severe disease of beans and soybeans in Mexico. *Plant Disease Reporter* 47(11):1010-1011. 1963. (3936)
- CROP RESIDUES and bean root-rot. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station Agriculture advances with research; 70th. Annual Report. University Park, New Mexico. 1958-59. pp. 61-62. (3937)
- CROSSAN, D. F. Comparative studies on species of Ascochyta from okra, bean, and cotton in North Carolina. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 43:469. 1953. (3938)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LLOYD, P. J. Control of Phytophthora phaseoli, causal agent of lima bean downy mildew. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 47:451. 1957. (3939)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Control of downy mildew of lima bean. *Plant Disease Reporter* 41(3):156-159. 1957. (3940)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Control of Rhizoctonia root-rot of snapbean: low volume in-the-furrow versus high volume preplant fungicidal sprays. *Plant Disease Reporter* 47(2):109-111. 1963. (3941)
- CROWELL, I. H. Bean rust in the Laurentian Mountains of Quebec. *Plant Disease Reporter* 24(18):379-380. 1940. (3942)
- CRUIKSHANK, I. A. M. y PERRIN, D. R. The isolation and partial characterization of Monilicolin A<sub>2</sub> A polypeptide with Phaseollin-inducing activity from Monilinia fructicola. *Life Science* 7(10,pt.2):449-458. 1968. (3943)
- CUELLAR, R. y TOLER, R. W. Tratamiento de la semilla de frijol para el control del mal de almácigo. Divisa, Panamá. Servicio Nacional de Investigación Agrícola. Folleto no. 28. 1956. 7 p. (3944)
- CUNNINGHAM, H. S. Certain organic materials in relation to cooper compounds for the control of downy mildew of lima beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 33:2-3. 1943. (3945)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Spraying and dusting of lima beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Second Annual Report. 1943. pp. 41-42. (3946)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Spraying and dusting lima beans. on Long Island. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fourth Annual Report. 1945. p. 49. (3947)

- CUNNINGHAM, H. S. Spraying and dusting lima beans on Long Island. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Fifth Annual Report. 1946. p. 46. (3948)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Control of downy mildew of lima beans on Long Island. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 723. 1947. 19 p. (3945)
- CURTIS, C. R. Bean rust development in relation to gravity. *Phytopathology* 57(10):1025-1027. 1967. (3950)
- CURTIS, R. W. Curvatures and malformations in bean plants caused by culture filtrate of *Aspergillus niger*. *Plant Physiology* 33(1):17-22. 1958. (3951)
- DALY, J. M. y LIVNE, A. Dark fixation of carbon dioxide by healthy and rust-affected leaves of wheat and bean. *Phytopathology* 56(2):164-169. 1966. (3952)
- DANA, B. F. y VAUGHAN, E. K. Etiology and control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on Blue Lake beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 39:859. 1949. (3953)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VAUGHAN, E. K. Experiments in control of white mold of beans by fungicides applied as dusts and sprays. *Plant Disease Reporter* 34(1):8-14. 1950. (3954)
- DARBY, J. F. Stem anthracnose of bean in Florida. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 41:9. 1951. (3955)
- DAVIS, D., BECKER, H. J. y ROGERS, E. F. The chemotherapy of wheat and bean rust diseases with sydones. *Phytopathology* 49:821-823. 1959. (3956)
- DAVISON, A. D. Factors affecting the identification of races of *Uromyces phaseoli* (Pers.) Wint. var. *phaseoli*. Ph. D. Thesis. Corvallis, Oregon State University, 1962. 82 p. (3957)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Preparation of *Fusarium* oat inoculum in volume for field tests. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 15. (3958)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VAUGHAN, E. K. A revised system for identification of races of *Uromyces phaseoli* var. *phaseoli*. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 52:729. 1962. (3959)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VAUGHAN, E. K. A simplified method for identification of races of *Uromyces phaseoli* var. *phaseoli*. *Phytopathology* 53(4):456-459. 1963. (3960)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 17.
- DAVISON, A. D. y VAUGHAN, E. K. Longevity of urediospores of use 33 of *Uromyces phaseoli* var. *phaseoli* in storage. *Phytopathology* 53:736-737. 1963. (3961)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 16.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VAUGHAN, E. K. Effect of urediospore concentration on determination of races of *Uromyces phaseoli* var. *phaseoli*. *Phytopathology* 54(3):336-338. 1964. (3962)
- También en: Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VAUGHAN, J. R. Effect of several antibiotics and other organic chemicals on isolates of fungi which cause bean root rot. *Plant Disease Reporter* 41(5):432-435. 1957. (3963)
- DEIGHTON, F. C. Floury leaf spot of French bean caused by *Ramularia phaseoli* (Drummond) comb. nov. *British Mycological Society. Transactions* 50(1):123-127. 1967. (3964)
- DEKHUIJZEN, H. M. y STAPLES, R. Mobilization factors in urediospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. Boyce Thompson Institute. *Contributions* 24(3):39-51. 1968. (3965)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STAPLES, R. C. Incorporation of  $H^3$  - and  $C^{14}$  labeled orotic acid into ribonucleic acid of isolated bean rust mycelium. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 57(8):808. 1967. (3966)
- \_\_\_\_\_. SINGH, H. y STAPLES, R. C. Some properties of hyphae isolated from bean leaves infected with the bean rust fungus (*Uromyces phaseoli*). Boyce Thompson Institute. *Contributions* 23(11):367-372. 1967. (3967)
- DESROSIERS, R. Studies on root rot of beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1946. p. 191. (3968)
- DIAS F., I. R. y COSTA, J. C. DA. Identificação de raças fisiológicas da ferrugem (*Uromyces phaseoli typica* Arth.) do feijoeiro (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) em duas regiões fisiográficas do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira* 3:165-170. 1968. (3969)
- English summary



- DIAZ POLANCO, C. Virulencia de cepas de Rhizoctonia solani obtenidas de semilla caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris). Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 18(4):475-479. 1968. (3970)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ARMAS, E. DE. Relaciones entre exudados de cuatro variedades de caraotas y el crecimiento de Phytophthora parasitica, Pytium aphanidermatum e Isariopsis griseola. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 14(3):169-174. 1964. (3971)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CASANOVA, J. R. Las enfermedades fungosas más importantes de la caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en la zona central de Venezuela. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 16(2):129-139. 1966. (3972)
- \_\_\_\_\_, ARMAS, E. DE. y BARIOS, A. La mancha angular de la caraota producida por Isariopsis griseola Sacc. en la cuenca del Lago de Valencia. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 14(4):261-275. 1965. (3973)
- DICKENS, L. E. y OSHIMA, N. Seed treatment for the prevention of Fusarium root rot of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 18-20. (3974)
- DILLON, W. A. R. Chocolate spot of beans. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 51(7):325-326. 1944. (3975)
- DIX, N. J. Colonization and decay of bean roots. British Mycological Society. Transactions 47(2):285-292. 1964. (3976)
- DODMAN, R. L., BARKER, K. R. y WALKER, J. C. A detailed study of the different modes of penetration by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 58(9):1271-1276. 1968. (3977)
- DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Antracnose - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):34. 1969. (3978)
- DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Ferrugens - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):41. 1969. (3979)
- DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Mosaico comum - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):45,47. 1969. (3980)
- DOENÇAS DAS plantas. Murcha de fusarium - feijoeiro. Dirigente Rural (Brasil) 8(9):47. 1969. (3981)
- DONGO D., S. Control de la chupadera fungosa del frijol mediante fungicidas. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 33 (381):12-15. 1959. (3982)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Estudio y control de la chupadera fungosa del frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Publ. no. 1. 1961. 15 p. (3983)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Especies de Fusarium patógenas sobre frijol en el Perú. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Publ. no. 3. 1961. 16 p. (3984)
- También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, pp. 450-451.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Acción inhibitoria del Arasán S. F. y Terraclor W. P. en el desarrollo de los hongos causantes de las pudriciones radiculares del frijol. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Nov. de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, p. 450. (3985)
- \_\_\_\_\_. La chupadera fungosa del frijol. Chacra (Perú) 15(73):14. 1962. (3986)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Podredumbres radiculares del frijol y medios de control. Chacra (Perú) 17(86):19-21. 1964. (3987)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Estudio sobre la patogenicidad de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli en frijol. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1967. 46 p. (3988)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MULLER, L. E. Estudio sobre la patogenicidad de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli en el frijol. II. Pruebas varietales. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 19(1):82-90. 1969. (3989)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MEDINA, A. C. El chahuixtle del frijol en México. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(1):26-28. 1962. (3990)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OSORES D., A. Determinación de nuevas especies patógenas del género Fusarium en el cultivo del frijol. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 37(443):549-550. 1960. (3991)

- DONGO D., S. y OSORES D., A. Especies de Fusarium en el cultivo del frijol en el Perú. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 11(4): 161-162. 1961. (3992)
- DOWNY MILDEW of lima beans. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 297. 1934. 2 p. (3993)
- DRESCHSLER, C. Bean stem rot in Maryland and Delaware caused by several Pythium species. Plant Disease Reporter 36(1): 13. 1952. (3994)
- DUNDAS, B. Host range and strains of the powdery mildew (Erysiphe polygoni) of bean and cowpea. (Abstract) Phytopathology 29:824. 1939. (3995)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mutation in bean rust uredospores in cold storage. Phytopathology 38:914. 1948. (3996)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Perithecia of bean powdery mildew. (Abstract) Phytopathology 32:828. 1942. (3997)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCOTT, G. W. Physiologic strains of bean rust. Phytopathology 29:820-821. 1939. (3998)
- DUNIWAY, J. M. y DURBIN, R. D. Inhibition of stomatal opening in bean by Uromyces phaseoli (Abstract) Phytopathology 60(1):6. 1970. (3999)
- DURBIN, R. D. Kinetics of Ca<sup>45</sup> and P<sup>32</sup> accumulation in rusted bean leaves. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 55:1056. 1965. (4000)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Obligate parasite: effect on the movement of solutes and water. In Mirocha, C. J. y Uritani, I., eds. The dynamic role of molecular constituents in plant-parasite interaction. 1966. pp. 80-99. (4001)
- ECHANDI, E. Causas de las enfermedades del frijol y modo de combatirlas. Tierra (Costa Rica) 2(11):14-15. 1960. (4002)
- \_\_\_\_\_. La chasparria del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) "web blight" provocada por Pellicularia filamentosa (Pat.) Rogers (sinónimo Corticium microsclerotia (Matz) Weber.). In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, Nov. 5-18, 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, p. 463. (4003)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Basidiospore infection by Pellicularia filamentosa (= Corticium microsclerotia), the incitant of web blight of common bean. Phytopathology 55(6):698-699. 1965. (4004)
- ECHANDI, E. Asarillamiento del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) provocada por Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 17(4):409-410. 1967. (4005)
- ECHANDI Z., R. Naturaleza de la resistencia a la pudrición radical seca en el frijol causado por Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 3 p. (4006)
- EDGERTON, C. W. Preliminary report on the anthracnose or pod spot disease of beans. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 116. 1909. 11 p. (4007)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The bean anthracnose. Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 119. 1910. 55 p. (4008)
- EL-HELALY, A. F. Bordeaux mixture for the prevention of rust and chocolate spot of beans. Phytopathology 40:699-701. 1950. (4009)
- ELLIS, E. D. Ascochyta leaf spot of bean in North Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 36(1):12. 1952. (4010)
- ERB, K. L., GALLEGLY, M. E. y LEACH, J. G. Longevity of mycelium of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in young and old hypocotyl tissue of resistant and susceptible bean varieties. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):877. 1966. (4011)
- FA, I. R. D. y COSTA, J. C. DA. Identificação de raças fisiológicas da ferrugem (Uromyces phaseoli typica Arth.) do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) em duas regiões fisiográficas do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 29-49. (4012)
- FIGUEIREDO, M. B., TERANISHI, J. y CARDOSO, R. M. G. Incidencia de Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl.) Ash., (Rhizoctonia bataticola Taub.) em feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) e outras plantas cultivadas. Biológico (Brasil) 35:105-109. 1969. (4013)

- FINLEY, A. M. Effect of crop rotation on the prevalence and persistence of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in the soils of Southcentral Idaho. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 11-12. (4014)
- FISHER, H. H. New physiologic races of bean rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica). Plant Disease Reporter 36(3):103. 1952. (4015)
- FOSTER, H. H. Reaction to rust, under Mississippi conditions, of certain lines and varieties of pole snap beans. Plant Disease Reporter 31(10):378-383. 1947. (4016)
- FRENHANI, A. A. et al. Contrôle da ferrugem (Uromyces phaseoli var. typica Arth.) do feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) com fungicida sistêmico. Biológico (Brasil) 37(2):25-30. 1971. (4017)
- FRESA, R. "Mancha de la levadura" en Phaseolus lunatus. IDIA (Argentina) no. 183:45-48. 1963. (4018)
- FROMME, F. D. Relative susceptibility of beans to rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 8:76. 1918. (4019)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Studies of bean rust. In Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report for the period July 1, 1919 to June 30, 1927. Blacksburg, Virginia. 1928. pp. 36-38. (4020)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WINGARD, S. A. Bean rust. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 220. 1918. 18 p. (4021)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WINGARD, S. A. Varietal susceptibility of beans to rust. Journal of Agricultural Research 21(6):385-404. 1921. (4022)
- FUCHS, W. H. y TSCHEN, J. Syntheseaktivität und Größe der Zellkerne von Phaseolus vulgaris nach Infektion mit Uromyces phaseoli typica. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 75(1-2):86-95. 1969. (4023)
- Sumario en inglés
- FUENTES F., S. Enfermedades en cultivos del Valle de Culiacán; el moho blanco del frijol. Agronomía en Sinaloa (México) 3(4):4-5. 1969. (4024)
- GALVEZ, G. E. y CARDONA A., C. Razas de Rhizoctonia solani Kühn en frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 16(7):456-460. 1960. (4025)
- GARMAN, H. A bean disease introduced in diseased seeds. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 16. 1917. pp. 91-95. (4026)
- GAY, J. D. Effects of temperature and moisture on snap bean damping-off caused by three isolates of Pythium myriotylum. Plant Disease Reporter 53(9):707-709. 1969. (4027)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y McCARTER, S. M. Stem rot of snap bean in southern Georgia caused by Pythium myriotylum. Plant Disease Reporter 52(5):416. 1968. (4028)
- GERWITZ, D. L. The effect of rust on the weight, growth rate, and P<sup>32</sup> content of bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:733. 1962. (4029)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Some physiological changes in bean due to infection by Uromyces phaseoli typica. Ph. D. Thesis. St. Paul, University of Minnesota, 1962. 78 p. (4030)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DURBIN, R. D. The effect of bean rust on the foliar uptake of P<sup>32</sup>. (Abstract) Phytopathology 53:876. 1963. (4031)
- GILL, C. C. Suppression of virus lesions by rust infection. Virology 26(4):590-595. 1965. (4032)
- GONÇALVES, J. R. C. Queima das folhas do feijoeiro em Altamira (Pará). In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 72-73. (4033)
- GOODE, M. J. A new race of bean rust in Arkansas. Plant Disease Reporter 45(9):690-691. 1961. (4034)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Rhizoctonia root and stem rot of beans. Arkansas Farm Research 14(5):7. 1965. (4035)
- GOTH, R. W. A quasi-parasite of bean pods: Fusarium oxysporum. Phytopathology 56(4):442-443. 1966. (4036)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y OSTAZESKI, S. A. Sporulation of Macrophomina phaseoli on propylene oxide-sterilized leaf tissues. Phytopathology 55(10):1156. 1965. (4037)

- GOTH, R. W. y WESTER, R. E. Culture of Phytophthora phaseoli on living and sterilized media. Phytopathology 53(2):233-234. 1963. (4038)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Occurrence of Phyllosticta leaf spot in beans in 1963. Plant Disease Reporter 47(12):1079. 1963. (4039)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Reactions of bean varieties to four races of anthracnose. Plant Disease Reporter 49(10):815-818. 1965. (4040)
- GRIFFEY, R. T. y LEACH, J. G. The influence of age of tissue on the development of bean anthracnose lesions. Phytopathology 55:915-918. 1965. (4041)
- HAENSELER, C. M. Rust of beans in New Jersey. Plant Disease Reporter 20(18):292. 1936. (4042)
- HALLARD, M. J. Comparaison de deux techniques d'infestation expérimentale de plantules de haricots par suspension de spores de champignons causant l'anthracnose. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France 51(4):252-258. 1965. (4043)
- HAMMERSCHLAG, R. S., SISLER, H. D. y BELL, A. A. Isolation and identification of protocatechic acid from Uromyces phaseoli var. typica uredospores. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):880. 1966. (4044)
- HARDWICK, N. V., GREENWOOD, A. D. y WOOD, R. K. S. The fine structure of the haustorium of Uromyces appendiculatus in Phaseolus vulgaris. Canadian Journal of Botany 49(3):383-390. 1971. (4045)
- HARNISH, W. N., BERG, L. A. y LILLY, V. G. Factors in lima bean and hemp seed required for oospore formation by species of Phytophthora. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):895. 1964. (4046)
- HARRISON, A. L. Bean rust on the West Coast area of Florida. Plant Disease Reporter 29(18):448. 1945. (4047)
- HARTER, L. L. Podblight of the lima bean caused by Diaporthe phaseolorum. Journal of Agricultural Research 11(10):473-504. 1917. (4048)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Fusarium disease of beans. (Abstract) Phytopathology 19:84. 1929. (4049)
- HARTER, L. L. y WHITNEY, W. A. A transit disease of snap beans caused by Pythium aphanidermatum. Journal of Agricultural Research 34(5):443-447. 1927. (4050)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Pythium butleri - the cause of a bean wilt. Phytopathology 21:991-994. 1931. (4051)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. A wilt of beans caused by Pythium. (Abstract) Phytopathology 21:115-116. 1931. (4052)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Differentiation of physiologic races of Uromyces phaseoli typica on bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 62(12):717-731. 1941. (4053)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Downy mildew of lima beans in Colorado. Phytopathology 32:438. 1942. (4054)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. A monographic study of bean diseases and methods for their control. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 868. 1944. 160 p. (4055)
- HAYMAN, D. S. The role of cotton and bean seed exudate in pre-emergence infection by Rhizoctonia solani. Dissertation Abstracts 29(1):10. 1968. (4056)
- HEDGE, R. K. et al. Serology in the differentiation of physiologic races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. and Magn.) Bri & Cav. and determination of varietal resistance to disease. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology 6(3):166-167. 1968. (4057)
- HENDRIX, F. F. y TOUSSOUN, T. A. Influence of nutrition on sporulation of the banana wilt and bean root rot Fusaria on agar media. Phytopathology 54(4):389-392. 1964. (4058)
- HENIS, Y. y BEN-YEPHET, Y. Effect of propagule size of Rhizoctonia solani on saprophytic growth, infectivity, and virulence on bean seedlings. Phytopathology 60(9):1351-1356. 1970. (4059)
- \_\_\_\_\_. e INBAR, M. Effect of Bacillus subtilis on growth and Sclerotium formation by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 58(7):933-938. 1968. (4060)
- HEUBERGER, J. W. y CROSSAN, D. F. Control of lima bean downy mildew by fungicides. Plant Disease Reporter Suppl. 257:183-186. 1959. (4061)

- HEUVEL, J. VAN DEN. Effects of Aureobasidium pullulans on numbers of lesions on dwarf bean leaves caused by Alternaria sinnae. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 75(5):300-307. 1969. (4062)
- HOCKING, D. A new virulent form of Phaeosariopsis griseola causing circular leaf spot of French beans. Plant Disease Reporter 51(4):276-278. 1967. (4063)
- HOWARD, F. L. y ANDERSEN, E. M. Susceptibility of Logan and Florida Belle beans to Fusarium yellows. (Abstract) Phytopathology 35:655. 1945. (4064)
- HOWLAND, A. K. y MACARTNEY, J. C. East African bean rust studies. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 32(2):208-210. 1966. (4065)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STOREY, H. H. Rust disease of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. Record of Research January 1, - December 31, 1963. Annual Report 1963. Kikuyu, Kenya, 1964. pp. 57-58. (4066)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STOREY, H. H. Rust disease of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In East African Agriculture and Forestry Organization. Record of research; annual report 1964. Kikuyu, Kenya, 1965? pp. 73-74. (4067)
- HOYMAN, W. G. Withnes' broom of beans. Phytopathology 34:505-506. 1944. (4068)
- HUBBELING, N. Multiplication of some phytopathogenic fungi in relation to testing the disease resistance of vegetable crops. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. p. 22. (4069)
- HUBER, D. M. Investigations on root rot of beans caused by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. Dissertation Abstracts 25(1):17. 1964. (4070)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ANDERSEN, A. L. Interrelation of bacterial necrosis of Fusarium to crop rotation, isolation frequency, and bean root rot. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:737. 1962. (4071)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FINLEY, A. M. Gliocladium, a causal agent in the bean root rot complex in Idaho. Plant Disease Reporter 43(6):626-628. 1959. (4072)
- HUNGERFORD, C. W. y PITTS, R. The Sclerotinia disease of beans in Idaho. Phytopathology 43:519-521. 1953. (4073)
- HYRE, R. A. Forecasting downy mildew of lima bean. Plant Disease Reporter 41(1):7-9. 1957. (4074)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The development of a method for forecasting downy mildew of lima bean. Plant Disease Reporter Suppl. 257:179-180. 1959. (4075)
- \_\_\_\_\_. New aids for forecasting downy mildew of lima bean. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:572. 1960. (4076)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Colonization of lima bean plants by Phytophthora phaseoli as affected by temperature and age of plants. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 52:1219. 1962. (4077)
- \_\_\_\_\_. High temperature following infection checks downy mildew of lima bean. Phytopathology 54(2):181-184. 1964. (4078)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of temperature on colonization of lima beans by Phytophthora phaseoli. (Abstract) Phytopathology 54(8):896-897. 1964. (4079)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of low postinoculation temperature on colonization of lima bean stems by Phytophthora phaseoli. Plant Disease Reporter 50(10):734-735. 1966. (4080)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of high postinoculation temperature on colonization of lima bean stems by Phytophthora phaseoli. Phytopathology 56(11):1274-1276. 1966. (4081)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y COX, R. S. Factors affecting viability and growth of Phytophthora phaseoli. Phytopathology 43:419-425. 1953. (4082)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ETTINGER, G. Sporulation of Phytophthora phaseoli. Plant Disease Reporter 51(4):253-256. 1967. (4083)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ETTINGER, G. Colonization of lima bean and sporulation of Phytophthora phaseoli during step-diurnal temperature and moisture regimes. Phytopathology 59(4):514-515. 1969. (4084)
- \_\_\_\_\_, MacLEOD, J. y DAVIS, S. H., Jr. Forecasting downy mildew of lima bean in Cape May County, New Jersey. Plant Disease Reporter 46(6):393-395. 1962. (4085)

- IKEGAMI, H. Heat-induced susceptibility of beans to rust. *Phytopathology* 58(6):773-775. 1968. (4086)
- INMAN, R. E. Disease development, disease intensity, and carbohydrate levels in rusted bean plants. *Phytopathology* 52:1207-1211. 1962. (4087)
- ISSA, E. y ARRUDA, H. V. Teste preliminar de resistência varietal do feijoeiro a antracnose e a ferrugem. *Arquivos do Instituto Biológico (Brasil)* 33(3):53-58. 1966. (4088)
- JEFFERS, W. F., WEAVER, L. O. y COX, C. E. The occurrence of stem anthracnose of lima bean in Maryland during the 1948 season. *Plant Disease Reporter* 32(10):450. 1948. (4089)
- JENKINS, W. A. Snap bean tissues affected with black root. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 31:767. 1941. (4090)
- JEROME, S. M. R. y MULLER, K. O. Studies on phytoalexins. II. Influence of temperature on resistance or Phaseolus vulgaris towards Sclerotinia fructicola with reference to phytoalexin output. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* 11(3):301-314. 1958. (4091)
- JUNQUEIRA NETTO, A., ATHOW, K. L. y VIEIRA, C. Identificação de raças fisiológicas de Uromyces phaseoli var. phaseoli, no Estado de Minas Gerais. *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 16(87):1-18. 1969. (4092)
- \_\_\_\_\_, ATHOW, K. L. y VIEIRA, C. Reação de variedades de Phaseolus vulgaris L. a seis raças fisiológicas da ferrugem identificadas em Minas Gerais. *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 16(87):19-29. 1969. (4093)
- KAISER, W. J. Rhizoctonia stem canker disease of mungbean (Phaseolus aureus in Iran. *Plant Disease Reporter* 54(3):246-250. 1970. (4094)
- KEIL, H. L., FROELICH, H. P. y MAUGHAN, F. B. Efficacy of organic compounds in control of bean powdery mildew under laboratory conditions. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 43:477. 1953. (4095)
- KENDRICK, J. B. Seed transmission of Fusarium yellows of beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 24:1139. 1934. (4096)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALLARD, R. W. A root rot tolerant lima bean. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 42:515. 1952. (4097)
- KENDRICK, J. B. y MIDDLETON, J. T. Gray mold of lima beans. *Phytopathology* 40:228-234. 1950. (4098)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SNYDER, W. C. Fusarium yellows of beans. *Phytopathology* 32:1010-1014. (4099)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WILBUR, W. D. The relationship of population density of Pythium irregulare to pre-emergence death of lima bean seedlings. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55(10):1064. 1965. (4100)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PAULUS, A. O. y DAVISON, J. Control of Rhizoctonia stem canker of beans. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 47:19-20. 1957. (4101)
- KIRALY, Z., EL-HAMMADY, M. y POZSAR, B. I. Increased cytokinin activity of rust-infected bean and broad bean leaves. *Phytopathology* 57(1):93-94. 1967. (4102)
- KNOX-DAVIES, P. S. Pycnidium production by Macrophomina phaseoli. *South African Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 8(1):205-218. 1965. (4103)
- KRAFT, J. M. y ERWIN, D. C. Effects of inoculum, substrate and density on the virulence of Pythium aphanidermatum to mung bean seedlings. *Phytopathology* 58:1427-1428. 1968. (4104)
- LAI, M. T., WEINHOLD, A. R. y HANCOCK, J. G. Cell permeability increases in mung bean during infection by Rhizoctonia solani. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(8):886. 1966. (4105)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WEINHOLD, A. R. y HANCOCK, J. G. Permeability changes in Phaseolus aureus associated with infection by Rhizoctonia solani. *Phytopathology* 58(2):240-245. 1968. (4106)
- LEACH, C. M. y PIERPOINT, M. Seed transmission of Rhizoctonia solani in Phaseolus vulgaris and P. lunatus. *Plant Disease Reporter* 40(10):907. 1956. (4107)
- LEACH, J. G. The parasitism of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. *Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 14.* 1923. 57 p. (4108)
- En Phaseolus vulgaris.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CLULO, G. Association between Nematospora phaseoli and the green stinkbug. *Phytopathology* 33:1209-1211. 1943. (4109)

- LEACH, L. D. y SNYDER, W. C. Localized chemical applications to the soil and their effects upon root rots of beans and peas. (Abstract) Phytopathology 37:363. 1947. (4110)
- LEWIS, J. A. y PAPAVIDAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VII. Decomposition of tannins and lignins in soils and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 63:124-134. 1968. (4111)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PAPAVIDAS, G. C. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XIII. Decomposition of flavonoids and other phenolics in soil and their effects on Fusarium root rot of bean. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 15:527-533. 1969. (4112)
- LIVNE, A. y DALY, J. M. Translocation in healthy and rust-affected beans. Phytopathology 56(2):170-175. 1966. (4113)
- LLANOS M., C. Patogenicidad del Isariopsis griseola Sacc. en frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 7(2):165-190. 1957. (4114)
- LOCKE, S. B. Occurrence of ashy stem blight on bean reporter from Arkansas. Plant Disease Reporter 23(16):278-279. 1939. (4115)
- LOPEZ DUQUE, S. Estudio sobre la patogénesis e histología sintomatológica de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli en el frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1968. 67 p. (4116)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MÜLLER, L. A. Estudio sobre la patogenicidad de Fusarium oxysporum f. phaseoli en el frijol. I. Patogénesis e histología sintomatológica. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 19(1):71-81. 1969. (4117)
- LOPEZ F., L. C. y CHRISTENSEN, C. M. Efectos del ataque de hongos en el frijol almacenado. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(1):33-37. 1962. (4118)
- Also in English in: Plant Disease Reporter 46(11):785-789. 1962.
- LOPEZ MENDIBELSO, A. Efectividad de varios fungicidas en el represión del "damping-off" y de la pudrición de semillas de frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 7(2):141-163. 1957. (4119)
- LUMSDEN, R. D. A study of the pectolytic, proteolytic, and phosphatide-degrading enzymes associated with pathogenesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. infected with Thielaviopsis basicola (Berk. & Br.) Ferr. Disseration Abstracts 28(1):17. 1967. (4120)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sclerotinia sclerotiorum infection of bean and the production of cellulase. Phytopathology 59(5):653-675. 1969. (4121)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Phosphatidase of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum produced in culture and in infected bean. Phytopathology 60(7):1106-1110. 1970. (4122)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BATEMAN, D. F. Pectic enzymes detected in culture filtrates of Thielaviopsis basicola and in extracts of Thielaviopsis - infected bean root tissue. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(6):585. 1966. (4123)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BATEMAN, D. F. Phosphatidase associated with Thielaviopsis root rot of red kidney beans and Thielaviopsis basicola in culture. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(4):342. 1967. (4124)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BATEMAN, D. F. Phosphatide-degrading enzymes associated with pathogenesis in Phaseolus vulgaris infected with Thielaviopsis basicola. Phytopathology 58(2):219-227. 1968. (4125)
- LUTTRELL, E. S. A pycnidial strain of Macrophomina phaseoli. Phytopathology 36:978-980. 1946. (4126)
- McCALLAN, S. E. A. y ZINGERMAN, R. C. The bean rust method of evaluating fungicides in greenhouse tests. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 21(8):473-480. 1962. (4127)
- McCLINTOCK, J. A. Sclerotinia blight; a serious disease of snap beans caused by Sclerotinia libertiana, Fckl. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 20. 1916. pp. 419-428. (4128)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sclerotinia libertiana on snap beans. Phytopathology 6:436-441. 1916. (4129)
- McCUBBIN, W. A. Observations on lima-bean scab in Puerto Rico. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 35:488. 1945. (4130)

- McLEAN, D. M., HOFFMAN, J. C. y BROWN, G.  
B. Greenhouse studies on resistance  
of snap beans to Rhizoctonia solani.  
Plant Disease Reporter 52(6):486-488.  
1968. (4131)
- McMILLAN, R. T., Jr. Post-harvest control  
of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum of pole  
beans. Florida State Horticultural  
Society. Proceedings 82:139-140.  
1970. (4132)
- McWHORTER, F. P. White and gray molds on  
Blue Lake beans in Western Oregon dur-  
ing 1947. Plant Disease Reporter  
32(6):240-241. 1948. (4133)
- MACIEJOWSKA, Z. y BOGUSLAWSKI, W. Studies  
of pathogenicity of Rhizoctonia solani  
Kuehn on green beans (En polonés).  
Poznan. Inst. Ochrony Roslin. Prace  
Nauk. 10(1):101-112. 1968. (4134)
- Sumario en inglés
- MACKIE, W. W. A hitherto unreported dis-  
ease of maize and beans. Phytopatholo-  
gy 22:637-644. 1932. (4135)
- MAIER, C. R. Effect of certain crop resi-  
dues on bean root-rot pathogens. Plant  
Disease Reporter 43(9):1027-1030.  
1959. (4136)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Black root-rot development of  
Pinto beans, incited by selected  
Thielaviopsis basicola isolates, as  
influenced by different soil temper-  
atures. Plant Disease Reporter 45(10):  
804-807. 1961. (4137)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Selective effects of barley  
residues on fungi of the Pinto bean  
root-rot complex. Plant Disease Report-  
er 45(10):808-811. 1961. (4138)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effects of crop residues on the  
pinto bean root rot complex. New  
Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station.  
Bulletin no. 491. 1965. 29 p. (4139)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Influence of nitrogen nutrition  
on Fusarium root rot of pinto bean and  
on its suppression by barley straw.  
Phytopathology 58(5):620-625. 1968.  
(4140)
- MALOY, O. C. Microbial associations in the  
Fusarium root rot of beans. Plant Dis-  
ease Reporter 43(8):929-933. 1959.  
(4141)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BURKHOLDER, W. H. Some effects  
of crops rotation on the Fusarium root  
rot of bean. Phytopathology 49:583-587.  
1959. (4142)
- MANNING, W. J. Effects of snap bean and  
oat straw amendments and their associ-  
ated microflora on Rhizoctonia solani.  
Phytopathology 59:400-401. 1969. (4143)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effects of plant amendments  
and their associated microflora on  
Rhizoctonia solani Kuehn. Dissertation  
Abstracts 29(7):2257. 1969. (4144)
- \_\_\_\_\_. CROSSAN, D. F. Field and green-  
house studies on the effects of plant  
amendments on Rhizoctonia solani  
hypocotyl rot of snap bean. Plant Dis-  
ease Reporter 53(3):227-231. 1969.  
(4145)
- \_\_\_\_\_. CROSSAN, D. F. y MORTON, D. J.  
Effects of planting depth and asphalt  
mulch on Rhizoctonia root and hypocotyl  
rot of snapbean. Plant Disease Reporter  
51(3):158-160. 1967. (4146)
- MANNIX FERNANDEZ, J. Reconocimiento de las  
principales enfermedades fungosas que  
incidieron sobre diversas variedades de  
frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) sembra-  
das en Alajuela. Tesis Ing. Agr. San  
José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facul-  
tad de Agronomía, 1959. 106 p. (4147)
- MARCUS, C. P., Jr. A new physiologic race  
of rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica Arth.)  
causing losses to beans in Maryland.  
(Abstract) Phytopathology 42:342.  
1952. (4148)
- MARTE, M. Modifications which accompany  
\* the process of virulence in uredospore  
of Uromyces appendiculatus (En italiano).  
Rivista di Patologia Vegetale. Serie 3.  
4(1):11-23. 1968. (4149)
- Sumario en inglés
- MARTINEZ SALAZAR, E. y ANDERSEN, A. L. Ef-  
fects of temperatures on spore germi-  
nation and host infectivity by three  
strains of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum.  
(Abstr.) Phytopathology 47:23. 1957.  
(4150)
- MAURER, C. L. y BAKER, R. Chitin-lignin  
amendments for control of bean root rot.  
(Abstr.) Phytopathology 53:882. 1963.  
(4151)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BAKER, R. Ecology of plant  
pathogens in soil. I. Influence of  
chitin and lignin amendments on develop-  
ment of bean root rot. Phytopathology  
54(11):1425-1426. 1964. (4152)



- MAURER, C. L. y BAKER, R. Ecology of plant pathogens in soil. II. Influence of glucose, cellulose, and inorganic nitrogen amendments on development of bean root rot. *Phytopathology* 55(1): 69-72. 1965. (4153)
- MAXFIELD, J. E. Investigations under controlled environment conditions on interactions between Erysiphe polygoni D. C. and southern bean mosaic virus in bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. Bountiful and Pinto. Dissertation Abstracts 28(7):2686. 1968. (4154)
- MAXWELL, D. P. y BATEMAN, D. F. Changes in the activities of some oxidases in extracts of Rhizoctonia - infected bean hypocotyls in relation to lesion maturation. *Phytopathology* 57(2):132-136. 1967. (4155)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LUMSDEN, R. D. Oxalic acid production by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in infected bean and in culture. *Phytopathology* 60(9):1395-1398. 1970. (4156)
- MEIRLEIRE, H. DE. Bean anthracnose \* (Colletotrichum lindemuthianum) (En francés). *Phytoma* 179:26-28. 1966. (4157)
- MELLENDEZ DE LA GARZA, M. DE LOS A. Reacción de frijol en México a tres razas de Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Técnico no. 9. 1951. 29 p. (4158)
- También en: *Tierra* (México) 7(9):594-596, 640-642. 1952.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Resistencia y susceptibilidad de las variedades mexicanas de frijol a la antracnosis (Colletotrichum lindemuthianum (Sacc. y Magn.) Bri. y Cav.). In *Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología*, la., México, D.F., 1950. Trabajos Presentados. México, D.F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo no. 4. 1951. p. 118. (4159)
- MIDDLETON, J. T., STONE, M. W. y KENDRICK, J. B., Jr. Incidence of lima bean root rot in soils treated with fumigants and insecticides for control of wireworms. *Phytopathology* 39:813-821. 1949. (4160)
- MILBRATH, J. A. Studies on the control of bean rust. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 34:936. 1944. (4161)
- MILLER, J. J. A method of obtaining a high incidence of powdery mildew on snap beans in the greenhouse for fungicide screening tests. *Phytopathology* 42:114. 1952. (4162)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HILDEBRAND, A. A. y KOCH, L. W. Macrophomina and Fusarium attacking field beans in Ontario. *Scientific Agriculture* (Canada) 27(6):251-259. 1947. (4163)
- MIROCHA, C. J. y ZAKI, A. I. Fixation of C<sup>14</sup>O<sub>2</sub> in the dark by fungus-infected bean, beet, barley, and oat plants. *Phytopathology* 55(8):940-941. 1965. (4164)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAKI, A. I. Fluctuation in amount of starch in host plants invaded by rust and mildew fungi. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1220-1224. 1966. (4165)
- MITCHELL, J. W. et al. Absorption and translocation of the f-17 antirust complex by bean plants and subsequent effect on the rust fungus, Uromyces phaseoli typica. *Plant Disease Reporter* 43(4):431-436. 1959. (4166)
- MOH, C. C. y ECHANDI, E. El efecto de Rhizoctonia en los frijoles. In *Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas*. Contrato AT(30-1)-2043. Aplicación de la Energía Nuclear a la Agricultura. Informe Anual 1962. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1962. pp. 54-56. (4167)
- Also in English.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ECHANDI, E. y SALAS, J. A. Cytogenetics and disease resistance of beans. II. The effect of Rhizoctonia on beans. In *Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences*. Contract AT(30-1)-2043. The Application of Nuclear Energy to Agriculture. Supplementary Report, 1 July 1962. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1962. p. 15. (4168)
- MOORE, W. D. Ashy stem blight on lima beans in North and South Carolina. *Plant Disease Reporter* 15(11):114-115. 1931. (4169)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pod blight of lima beans in North Carolina and Virginia. *Plant Disease Reporter* 15(11):113-114. 1931. (4170)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Powdery mildew (Erysiphe polygoni) on garden snap beans. *Phytopathology* 26:1135-1144. 1936. (4171)

- MOORE, W. D. Field studies of certain diseases of snap beans in the Southeast. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 647. 1938. 28 p. (4172)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CONOVER, R. A. Chemical soil treatments for the control of Rhizoctonia on snap beans. Plant Disease Reporter 39(2):103-105. 1955. (4173)
- MUJICA R., F. Roya del frejol. Simiente (Chile) 24(1-4):96-100. 1954. (4174)
- MULLER, K. O. Studies on phytoalexins. I. The formation and the immunological significance of phytoalexin produced by Phaseolus vulgaris in response to infections with Sclerotinia fructicola and Phytophthora infestans. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 11(3):275-300. 1958. (4175)
- NASH, S. M. The existence of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in nature. Ph. D. Thesis. Berkeley, University of California, 1962. 87 p. (4176)
- \_\_\_\_\_. SNYDER, W. C. Dissemination of the root rot Fusarium with bean seed. Phytopathology 54(7):880. 1964. (4177)
- \_\_\_\_\_. CHRISTOU, T. y SNYDER, W. C. Existence of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli as chlamydospores in soil. Phytopathology 51:308-312. 1961. (4178)
- NATTI, J. J. White mold of beans. Farm Research 32(2):4-5. 1966. (4179)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean white mold control with foliar sprays. Farm Research 33(4):10-11,16. 1967. (4180)
- NAVARRO, L. Hongos del frijol. Boletín de Agricultura (El Salvador) 5:383-385. 1905. (4181)
- NEW SOUTH WALES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. DIVISION OF SCIENCE SERVICE. BIOLOGY BUREAU. Anthracnose of French bean. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 79(1):3-4. 1968. (4182)
- NILES, R. M. y RICH, A. E. The effect of various peptone sources on germ tube elongation in Uromyces phaseoli. Phytopathology 61(5):562-564. 1971. (4183)
- OROZCO SARRIA, S. H. y CARDONA ALVAREZ, C. Evidence of seed transmission of angular leaf spot of bean. Phytopathology 49:159. 1959. (4184)
- OROZCO SARRIA, S. H., REY G., J. V. y LOZANO T., J. C. Algunos estudios de la roya del frijol en el valle del Cauca (Colombia). In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Nov. de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, p. 454. (4185)
- OSHIMA, N., DICKENS, L. E. y COUNTER, B. F. Incidences of Pythium wilt of snap beans in Colorado. Plant Disease Reporter 53(9):766. 1969. (4186)
- OXENHAM, B. L. Bean rust control. Queensland Agricultural Journal 82(6):319-320. 1956. (4187)
- PAPAVIZAS, G. C. Effects of oat straw and supplemental nitrogen on microbial antagonism in bean rhizosphere. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 53:885. 1963. (4188)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. VIII. Distribution of Rhizoctonia solani in various physical fractions of naturally and artificially infested soils. Phytopathology 58(6):746-751. 1968. (4189)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XII. Germination and survival of endoconidia and chlamydospores of Thielaviopsis basicola in fallow soil and in soil adjacent to germinating bean seed. Phytopathology 59(3):371-378. 1969. (4190)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DAVEY, C. B. Investigations on the control of the Rhizoctonia disease of snap beans by green organic soil amendments. (Abstract) Phytopathology 49:525. 1959. (4191)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DAVEY, C. B. Rhizoctonia disease of bean as affected by decomposing green plant materials and associated microfloras. Phytopathology 50:516-522. 1960. (4192)
- \_\_\_\_\_. LEWIS, J. A. y ADAMS, P. B. Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. XIV. Effect of amendments and fungicides on bean root rot caused by Thielaviopsis basicola. Plant Disease Reporter 54(2):114-118. 1970. (4193)
- PARRIS, G. K. The reactions of introduced bean varieties to rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica) in Hawaii. Plant Disease Reporter 22(21):424-428. 1938. (4194)

- PARRIS, G. K. y MATSUURA, M. A second strain of bean rust in Hawaii. *Plant Disease Reporter* 25(11):311. 1941. (4195)
- PAVGI, M. S. y THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Angular black spot disease of mung beans. *Nature* 172(4372):314-315. 1953. (4196)
- PEGG, K. G. Control of Sclerotinia rot of French bean. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science* 19(4):561-564. 1962. (4197)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Brown spot disease of French bean caused by Pleiochaeta setosa. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences* 25(4):219-223. 1968. (4198)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ALCORN, J. L. Ascochyta disease of French beans. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 93(6):321-323. 1967. (4199)
- PERSON, L. H. Parasitism of Rhizoctonia solani on beans. *Phytopathology* 34:1056-1068. 1944. (4200)
- PERSONS, T. D. Preliminary report on an anthracnose of lima bean. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 24:837. 1934. (4201)
- PETERSEN, L. J., DeVAY, J. E. y HOUSTON, B. R. Effect of gibberellic acid on development of hypocotyl lesions caused by Rhizoctonia solani on Red Kidney bean. *Phytopathology* 53:630-633. 1963. (4202)
- \_\_\_\_\_, DeVAY, J. E. y HOUSTON, B. R. The effect of gibberellic acid on the parasitism of Rhizoctonia solani on beans and cotton. *Phytopathology* 51:67. 1961. (4203)
- PIERRE, R. E. y BATEMAN, D. F. Induction and distribution of phytoalexins in Rhizoctonia-infected bean hypocotyls. *Phytopathology* 57(11):1154-1160. 1967. (4204)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MILLAR, R. L. Histology and apparent phytoalexin production in beans resistant and susceptible to Fusarium (solani phaseoli) and Thielaviopsis (basicola). U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 72-74. (4205)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WILKINSON, R. E. Histopathological relationship of Fusarium and Thielaviopsis with beans. *Phytopathology* 60(5):821-824. 1970. (4206)
- PLANT DISEASE investigations on Long Island: lima bean seed treatment; spraying and dusting lima beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixtieth Annual Report. 1941. pp. 39-40. (4207)
- PLANT DISEASE investigations on Long Island: lima bean seed treatment; spraying and dusting lima beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-First Annual Report. 1942. pp. 59-60. (4208)
- POLANCO, C. D. Virulencia de cepas de Rhizoctonia solani obtenidas de semilla de caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris). *Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela)* 18(4):475-479. 1968. (4209)
- PONTIS VIDELA, R. E. Una podredumbre de la caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Venezuela, causada por Pythium aphanidermatum. *Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela)* 2(3):207-209. 1952. (4210)
- POSTLETHWAIT, S. N. y CURTIS, R. W. Histology of malformations produced on bean plants by culture filtrate of Aspergillus niger. *American Journal of Botany* 46(1):31-35. 1959. (4211)
- POZSAR, B. I., KRISTEV, K. y KIRALY, Z. \* Rust resistance induced by amino acids: a decrease of the enhanced protein synthesis in rust-infected bean leaves. *Acta Phytopathologica* 1(3-4):203-208. 1966. (4212)
- PRASAD, K. y WEIGLE, J. L. Resistance to Rhizoctonia solani Kuhn. in Phaseolus vulgaris (Snap Beans). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 30-31. (4213)
- También en: *Plant Disease Reporter* 53(5):350-352. 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WEIGLE, J. L. Screening for resistance to Rhizoctonia solani in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Plant Disease Reporter* 54(1):40-44. 1970. (4214)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WEIGLE, J. L. Interaction of snap bean and Rhizoctonia solani. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 66. (4215)
- PRESTON, W. H., Jr. et al. Effects of absorbed and translocated F-17 culture filtrate antibiotic factors on the bean rust organism. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 46:469. 1956. (4216)

- PRIDHAM, T. G. et al. Antibiotics against plant disease. II. Effective agents produced by Streptomyces cinnamomeus forma azacoluta f. nov. Phytopathology 46:575-581. 1956. (4217)
- Antibióticos contra Uromyces phaseoli var. typica; Colletotrichum lindemuthiana; Erysiphe polygoni y Phytophthora phaseoli.
- RACKHAM, R. L. y VAUGHN, J. R. The effects of gibberellin and fungicides on bean root rot. Plant Disease Reporter 43(9):1023-1026. 1959. (4218)
- RAHE, J. E. et al. Induced resistance in Phaseolus vulgaris to bean anthracnose. Phytopathology 59(11):1641-1645. 1969. (4219)
- RAMAKRISHNAN, L. y STAPLES, R. C. Some observations on ribonucleic acids and their synthesis in germinating bean rust uredospores. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(8):826. 1967. (4220)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STAPLES, R. C. Evidence for a template RNA in resting uredospores of the bean rust fungus. Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute 24(10):197-202. 1970. (4221)
- Uromyces phaseoli
- REEVES, D. L. Ortho-dihydroxy phenols and their relations to Fusarium resistance in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 67. (4222)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Phytoalexins and their relation of root rot in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 67-68. (4223)
- REICHLE, R. E. An electron microscope study of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in bean hypocotyls. Dissertation Abstracts 26(6):2967. 1965. (4224)
- REID, W. D. y BRIEN, R. M. Control of anthracnose of dwarf beans. New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (section A) 29(6):304-306. 1948. (4225)
- REINKING, O. A. Sclerotinia rot of beans in New York. Plant Disease Reporter 24(18):394. 1940. (4226)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Fusarium strains causing pea and bean root rot. Phytopathology 40:664-683. 1950. (4226a)
- REVILLA, V. y VARGAS S., R. Control del "Oidium" y la "Roya" del frijol, 1956. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 31 (358):9-12. 1957. (4227)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VARGAS S., R. Control de la chupadera fungosa del frijol. Agronomía (Perú) 18(73):47-51. 1953. (4228)
- \_\_\_\_\_. VARGAS S., R. y SANCHEZ A., J. L. Control de la "Chupadera" del frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 29(335):7-11. 1955. (4229)
- \_\_\_\_\_. VARGAS S., R. y SANCHEZ A., J. L. Control del "Oidium" del frijol, Campaña 1955. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 30(348):18-20. 1956. (4230)
- También en: Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 29(333):13-18. 1955.
- REY G., J. V. y LOZANO T., J. C. Estudios fisiológicos de la roya del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) causada por el Uromyces phaseoli var. typica Arth. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 11(3-4):147-186. 1961. (4231)
- REYNOLDS, E. S. y MILLER, B. S. Plant extracts and fungi. II. Bean extracts in relation to Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. (Abstract) Phytopathology 21:124. 1931. (4232)
- REYNOLDS, S. G. The effect of mulches on southern blight (Sclerotium rolfsii) in dwarf bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad) 47(2):137-144. 1970. (4233)
- RICK, P. D. y MIROCHA, C. J. Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. Plant Physiology 43(2):201-208. 1968. (4234)
- ROCCA DE SARASOLA, M. A. Micosis, Royas. Castelar, Argentina. INTA. Curso de Fitopatología para Graduados. Apuntes de Clase no. 68. 1969. 160 p. (4235)
- Roya del poroto, pp. 61-68.
- RODRIGUEZ L., L. La "antracnosis del frijol". Boletín del Instituto Botánico de la Universidad Central (Ecuador) 1(2):204-217. 1942. (4236)

- RODRIGUEZ LANDAETA, A. La antracnosis de las carotas. *El Agricultor Venezolano* 11(115):35-36. 1946. (4237)
- ROMANOWSKI, R. D., KUC, J. y QUACKENBUSH, F. W. Biochemical changes in seedlings of bean infected with Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. *Phytopathology* 52:1259-1263. 1962. (4238)
- RUPERT, J., ORTEGA, B. y CARDONA, C. Root-rot of the Mexican "frijol". (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 38:22-23. 1948. (4239)
- RUTLEDGE, A. D., SWINGLE, H. D. y HILTY, J. W. Root rot and weed control studies with snapbeans. *Tennessee Farm and Home Science. Progress Report no. 70.* 1969. pp. 5-7. (4240)
- RYAN, E. W. Isariopsis griseola on French beans in Ireland. *Plant Pathology* 14(1):142. 1965. (4241)
- SAAD, S. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Symptomatology and epidemiology of Alternaria leaf spot of bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. *Phytopathology* 59(10):1530-1533. 1969. (4242)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Host-parasite relations in the initiation and development of bean Alternaria leaf spot. *Phytopathology* 59:1773-1774. 1969. (4243)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Growth and nutrition of an Alternaria pathogenic to snapbeans. *Phytopathology* 60(5):903-906. 1970. (4244)
- SANCHEZ, D. Pruebas de resistencia y combate por medios químicos de la chasparria del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.), causada por el hongo Pellicularia filamentosa (Pat.) Rogers. Tesis Mag. Agr. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1963. 39 p. (4245)
- SANCHEZ P., A. Efectividad de varios fungicidas usado solos y en combinación para el control del damping-off y la pudrición de semillas en arvejas y frijoles. *Acta Agronómica (Colombia)* 6(1):1-35. 1956. (4246)
- SAPPENFIELD, W. P. A new physiologic race of bean rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica) from New Mexico. *Plant Disease Reporter* 38(4):282. 1954. (4247)
- SCHEIN, R. D. Effects of postinoculation temperatures on rate of bean rust symptom development. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 50:653. 1960. (4248)
- SCHEIN, R. D. A high-temperature-induced local necrosis associated with the bean rust disease. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 50:653. 1960. (4249)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Temperature conversion of rust response of bean. *Phytopathology* 51:486-489. 1961. (4250)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Some effects of temperature during the colonization period of bean rust. *Phytopathology* 51:574-680. 1961. (4251)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Storage viability of bean rust uredospores. *Phytopathology* 52:653-657. 1962. (4252)
- SCHIEBER, E. Observaciones preliminares sobre "Ramularia" en frijol en el alti plano de Guatemala. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (4253)
- También en: AGA. Asociación General de Agricultores (Guatemala) no. 121:7, 22. 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ramularia leaf spot on beans in the highlands of Guatemala. *Plant Disease Reporter* 53(6):415-417. 1969. (4254)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tizón del frijol incitado por Ascochyta boltshauseri en el altiplano de Guatemala. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 4 p. (4255)
- SCHIPPER, A. L., Jr. y MIROCHA, C. J. Starch patterns associated with single pustules of Uromyces phaseoli typica, race 32, on bean at various times after inoculation. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 56(8):899. 1966. (4256)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MIROCHA, C. H. Starch depletion and the patterns of its accumulation associated with different rust reaction types of Uromyces phaseoli var. typica race 32 on varieties of Phaseolus. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 57(8):829. 1967. (4257)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MIROCHA, C. J. The histochemistry of starch depletion and accumulation in bean leaves at rust infection sites. *Phytopathology* 59(10):1416-1422. 1969. (4258)

- SCHIPPER, A. L., Jr. y MIROCHA, C. J. The mechanism of starch depletion in leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris infected with Uromyces phaseoli. Phytopathology 59(11):1722-1727. 1969. (4259)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MIROCHA, C. J. Change in fatty acid content of fungus host tissue during pathogenesis of Uromyces phaseoli typica on Phaseolus vulgaris. Phytopathology 60(2):377-378. 1970. (4260)
- SCHROTH, M. N. y COOK, R. J. Seed exudation and its influence on pre-emergence damping-off of bean. Phytopathology 54(6):670-673. 1964. (4261)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SNYDER, W. C. Exudation patterns from bean seeds and hypocotyls and their effect on Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 52:751. 1962. (4262)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y TEAKLE, D. S. Influence of virus and fungus lesions on plant exudation and chlamydospore germination of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. Phytopathology 53:610-612. 1963. (4263)
- \_\_\_\_\_, TOUSSOUN, R. A. y SNYDER, W. C. Effect of certain constituents of bean exudate on germination of chlamydospores of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli in soil. Phytopathology 53:809-812. 1963. (4264)
- SCHULZ, F. A. y BATEMAN, D. F. Temperature response of seed during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 59:352-355. 1969. (4265)
- SEGURA, C. B. DE. New hosts of Macrophomina phaseoli in Peru. Plant Disease Reporter 41(9):814. 1957. (4266)
- SEMPIO, C. y MARTE, M. The influence of infection on development of organs in beans susceptible and resistant to rust (Uromyces appendiculatus) with reference to nitrogen metabolism of the roots (En italiano). Phytopathologische Zeitschrift 62(3):285-299. 1968. (4267)
- \_\_\_\_\_, MAJERNIK, O. y RAGGI, V. Stomatal and cuticular transpiration of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) attacked by rust (Uromyces appendiculatus (Pers. J. Link). Biologia Plantarum 8(4):316-320. 1966. (4268)
- SEN, B. y SRIVASTAVA, D. N. Factors affecting zoospore production in Pythium aphanidermatum (Edson) Fitz. Indian Phytopathology 21(2):209-211. 1968. (4269)
- SIEMER, S. R. y VAUGHAN, E. K. A device for measuring bean plant anchorage and its relation to root rot severity. Phytopathology 61(5):590-591. 1971. (4270)
- SILBERNAGEL, M. J., MINK, G. I. y SAKSENA, K. N. A new virus disease of bean. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):901. 1966. (4271)
- SILVERA, G. A. y ECHANDI, E. Evaluación de la resistencia de frijol a la mancha angular, algunos aspectos fisiológicos de Isariopsis griseola Sacc. y patogenecidad de algunas cepas colectadas en Costa Rica. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 21-22. (4272)
- SITTERLY, W. R. y EPPS, W. M. Lima bean scab found in South Carolina. Plant Disease Reporter 42(12):1309. 1958. (4273)
- SKILES, R. L. y CARDONA ALVAREZ, C. Mancha gris, a new leaf disease of bean in Colombia. Phytopathology 49:133-135. 1959. (4274)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BARROS N., O. y CARDONA A., C. Control de enfermedades de frijol mediante el uso de varias combinaciones de fungicidas. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 222-223. (4275)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BARROS N., O. y CARDONA A., C. Efecto protector de tratamiento de semillas de frijol con fungicidas, contra pudriciones radiculares. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia. Ministerio de Agricultura. Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales. 1958. pp. 224-225. (4276)
- SMALE, B. C. y MITCHELL, J. W. Control of lima bean downy mildew with phenacridane chloride and closely related compounds. Plant Disease Reporter 44(9):684-686. 1960. (4277)
- \_\_\_\_\_, MONTGILLION, M. D. y PRIDHAM, T. G. Phleomycin, an antibiotic markedly effective for control of bean rust. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:166. 1962. (4278)

- SMITH, F. L. Progress report on breeding for resistance in beans to root rot caused by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 77-79. (4279)
- SMITH, I. M. Biochemical changes in French bean pods infected with Colletotrichum lindemuthianum. Annals of Applied Biology 65(1):93-103. 1970. (4280)
- SNOW, J. A. Effects of light on initiation and development of bean rust disease. Dissertation Abstracts 25(11):6149. 1965. (4281)
- SNYDER, W. C. Influence of crop residues and soil amendments on bean root rot. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd. Twin Falls, Idaho, November 12-14, 1959. Report. Albany, California; Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1959?. pp. 4-5. (4282)
- \_\_\_\_\_. An isolated instance of bean anthracnose in California, under overhead irrigation. Plant Disease Reporter 22(18):367-368. 1938. (4283)
- \_\_\_\_\_, NASH, S. M. y TRUJILLO, E. E. Multiple clonal types of Fusarium solani phaseoli in field soil. Phytopathology 49:310-312. 1959. (4284)
- \_\_\_\_\_, SCHROTH, M. N. y CHRISTOU, T. Effect of plant residues on root rot of bean. Phytopathology 49:755-756. 1959. (4285)
- SOHI, H. S. et al. Floury leaf spot of bean caused by Ramularia phaseolina Petrak. Indian Phytopathology 18(4):384. 1965. (4286)
- SPRAGUE, R. Ascochyta boltshauseri on beans in Oregon. Phytopathology 25:416-420. 1935. (4287)
- STALLKNECHT, G. F. y MIROCHA, C. H. Carbon dioxide fixation by uredospores of Uromyces phaseoli and its incorporation into cellular metabolites. Phytopathology 60(9):1338-1342. 1970. (4288)
- STAPLES, R. C. Acid phosphatases from healthy and rust infected pinto bean leaves. II. Effect of removing apical meristem. Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions 23(4):83-91. 1965. (4290)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Protein synthesis by uredospores of the bean rust fungus. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 74(Suppl. 1):25-36. 1968. (4291)
- STAPLES, R. C. Some properties of ribosomes from germinating bean rust uredospores. In Gunckel, J. E., ed. Current topics in plant science. New York, Academic Press, 1969. pp. 37-44. (4292)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y APP, A. Some properties of ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(6):586. 1966. (4293)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BEDIGIAN, D. Preparation of an amino acid incorporation system for uredospores of the bean rust fungus (Uromyces phaseoli). Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions 23(9):345-347. 1967. (4294)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STAHMANN, M. A. Changes in proteins and several enzymes in susceptible bean leaves after infection by the bean rust fungus (Uromyces phaseoli). Phytopathology 54(7):760-764. 1964. (4295)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BEDIGIAN, D. y WILLIAMS, P. H. Evidence for polysomes in extracts of bean rust uredospores. Phytopathology 58(2):151-154. 1968. (4296)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Some properties of ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions 23(5):159-164. 1966. (4297)
- STARR, G. H., WALTERS, H. J. y BRIDGMON, G. H. White mold (Sclerotinia) of beans. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 322. 1953. 11 p. (4298)
- STEINSWAT, W., POLLARD, L. H. y ANDERSON, J. L. Inheritance of resistance to a Rhizoctonia-induced stem rot of lima bean. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(2):102. 1967. (4299)
- STURGIS, W. C. The mildew of lima beans (Phytophthora phaseoli, Thaxter). Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. 21st. Annual Report. Part 3. 1897. pp. 159-166. (4300)
- SUMMERS, L. A., BYRDE, R. J. W. y HISLOP, E. C. The relationship between chemical constitution and antifungal activity in Arylhydrazono-isoxazolone compounds. Annals of Applied Biology 62(1):45-53. 1968. (4301)
- Botrytis fabae en frijol
- SWANK, G., Jr. Alternaria leaf spot and dieback of snap bean: a new disease in Central Florida. Plant Disease Reporter 35(7):330-332. 1951. (4302)

- SYMPOSIUM ON ROOT OF DRY BEANS. PROCEEDINGS.  
U.S. Agricultural Research Service.  
ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 65-82. (4303)
- TAYLOR, G. S. y PARKINSON, D. Studies on fungi in the root region. II. The effect of certain environmental conditions on the development of root surface mycofloras of dwarf bean seedlings. *Plant and Soil* 20(1):34-42. 1964. (4304)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PARKINSON, D. Studies on fungi in the root region. IV. Fungi associated with the roots of Phaseolus vulgaris L. *Plant and Soil* 22(1):1-20. 1965. (4305)
- THEIS, T., CALPOUZOS, L. y CABANILLAS, E. The rust reaction of Tropic Wonder and several other pole beans for the tropics. *Plant Disease Reporter* 41(10):884. 1957. (4306)
- THOMAS, W. O. Soil fungicides fail to increase bush bean yields. *Mississippi Farm Research* 22(6):6. 1959. (4307)
- TISDALE, W. B. y MOORE, W. D. A new suggestion for control of damping-off and root-rot of snap beans. Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Circular S-75. 1954. 6 p. (4308)
- TOCHINAI, Y. y SAWADA, K. Observations on the overwintering of the bean anthracnose fungus, Colletotrichum lindemuthianum Briosi et Cavara. (En japonés) *Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University (Japón)* 1(2):103-112. 1952. (4309)
- Resumen en inglés.
- TOUSSOUN, T. A. y PATRICK, Z. A. Effect of phytotoxic substances from decomposing plant residues on root rot of bean. *Phytopathology* 53(3):265-270. 1963. (4310)
- \_\_\_\_\_. NASH, S. M. y SNYDER, W. C. The effect of nitrogen sources and glucose on the pathogenesis of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. *Phytopathology* 50:137-140. 1960. (4311)
- \_\_\_\_\_. NASH, S. M. y SNYDER, W. C. Influence of nitrogen and of glucose nutrition upon the pathogenesis of Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 49:552. 1959. (4312)
- TOWNSEND, G. R. Bean rust in Southern Florida. *Plant Disease Reporter* 21(5):96. 1937. (4313)
- TOWNSEND, G. R. Leaf blights of vegetable crops: bean rust (Uromyces phaseoli typica). Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1937. pp. 154-155. (4314)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Reactions of varieties of snap beans to rust. *Plant Disease Reporter* 22(1):2-4. 1938. (4315)
- TROCHAIN, J. Une nouvelle maladie parasitaire du haricot de lima a Cuba. *Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale* 13(141):364-367. 1933. (4316)
- TRUJILLO, E. E. Occurrence of the bean root rot fungus, Fusarium solani f. phaseoli, in Hawaii. *Plant Disease Reporter* 46(11):819. 1962. (4317)
- TSCHEM, J. y FUCHS, W. H. Endogenous activity of enzymes in rust-infected primary leaves of bean (En alemán). *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift* 63:187-192. 1968. (4318)
- Sumario en inglés
- TSENG, T. C. y BATEMAN, D. F. A phosphatidase produced by Sclerotium rolfsii. *Phytopathology* 59(3):359-363. 1969. (4319)
- VAN ETTEN, H. D. y BATEMAN, D. F. Proteolytic activity in extracts of Rhizoctonia-infected hypocotyls of bean. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55(12):1285. 1965. (4320)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BATEMAN, D. F. Isolation of phaseollin from Rhizoctonia-infected bean tissue. *Phytopathology* 60(2):385-386. 1970. (4321)
- \_\_\_\_\_. MAXWELL, D. P. y BATEMAN, D. F. Lesion maturation fungal development, and distribution of endopolygalacturonase and cellulase Rhizoctonia-infected bean hypocotyl tissues. *Phytopathology* 57(2):121-126. 1967. (4322)
- VARGAS GONZALEZ, E. Determinación de las razas fisiológicas de la roya (Uromyces phaseoli (Pers.) Wint. var. phaseoli) del frijol en dos zonas de Costa Rica. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1967. 39 p. (Mimeografiada) (4323)



- VARGAS GONZALEZ, E. Determinación de razas fisiológicas de la roya del frijol en dos zonas de Costa Rica. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (4324)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Determinación de razas fisiológicas de la roya del frijol en Nicaragua y Honduras, en la primera siembra de 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 32. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (4325)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Determinación de razas fisiológicas de la roya del frijol en Nicaragua y Honduras, en la segunda siembra de 1968. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 170. 1 p. (4326)
- VAUGHAN, E. K. y DANA, B. F. Experimental applications of dusts and sprays to beans for control of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Plant Disease Reporter 33(1):12-15. 1949. (4327)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DANA, B. F. Studies on control of white mold of beans. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 42:477. 1952. (4328)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SIEMER, S. R. Systemic chemical therapeutans for control of bean rust. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(2): 103. 1967. (4329)
- VENKATAKRISHNAIYA, N. S. Phytophthora parasitica on French bean Phaseolus vulgaris Linn. Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 20(3):391-394. 1950. (4330)
- VIEIRA, C. y CHAVES, G. M. A new bean disease in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. p. 25. (4331)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SHANDS, H. A mancha farinosa do feijoeiro comun. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 12(71):311-314. 1965. (4332)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SHANDS, H. Mancha gris, nova doença do feijoeiro no Brasil. Revista de Agricultura (Brasil) 40(1):3-5. 1965. (4333)
- VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. Un Erysiphe du haricot en serre. Annales de Phytopathologie 1(3):473-489. 1969. (4334)
- WALLACE, D. H. y WILKINSON, R. E. A method of testing for root rot resistance in the greenhouse. (Abstract) In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. pp. 15-16. (4335)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WILKINSON, R. E. Inheritance of Fusarium root rot resistance obtained from Phaseolus coccineus. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 81-82. (4336)
- WALLACE, M. M. Sclerotinia disease of beans and other crops. East African Agricultural Journal 9(3):171-172. 1944. (4337)
- WALTERS, H. J. Effect of irrigation on bean root rot. Plant Disease Reporter 39(2):101-102. 1955. (4338)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of seed treatment on bean root rot. Plant Disease Reporter 38(12): 856-857. 1954. (4339)
- WATANABE, T. Populations of microsclerotia of the soil-borne pathogen, Macrophomina phaseoli, in relation to stem blight of bean. Dissertation Abstracts 28(10): 3965. 1968. (4340)
- WATSON, R. D. Method for use of soil fumigants to control root rot and seed decay in peas and beans. Plant Disease Reporter 35(7):324-325. 1951. (4341)
- WEAVER, L. O. y MARCUS, C. P., Jr. A new strain of rust caused losses to beans on the Eastern shore of Maryland. Plant Disease Reporter 33(12):483-484. 1949. (4342)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Angular leaf spot of bean found in Maryland. Plant Disease Reporter 40(12):1092. 1956. (4343)
- WEBER, G. F. An aerial Rhizoctonia on beans. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 25:38. 1935. (4344)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The investigation of a hitherto-unreported disease of beans in Florida caused by an aerial species of Rhizoctonia. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1938. pp. 121-122. (4345)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Web-blight, a disease of beans caused by Corticium microsclerotia. Phytopathology 29:559-575. 1939. (4346)

- WEI, C. T. Rust resistance in the garden bean. *Phytopathology* 27:1090-1105. 1937. (4347)
- WEIMER, J. L. y LUTTRELL, E. S. A canker of cowpea and Macrophomina leaf spot of cowpea and snap bean. *Plant Disease Reporter* 29(4):127-129. 1945. (4348)
- WEINKE, K. E. The influence of nitrogen on the root disease of bean caused by Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 52:757. 1962. (4349)
- WELLES, C. G. Studies on a leaf spot of Phaseolus aureus new to the Philippine Islands. *Phytopathology* 14(8):351-358. 1924. (4350)
- WESTER, R. E. Effect of Phytophthora phaseoli on lima bean pods. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55:1083. 1965. (4351)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Appearance of "C" strain downy mildew. *In* Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. p. 76. (4352)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A new race of downy mildew on lima beans. *Phytopathology* 60(12):1856. 1970. (4353)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GILL, T. S. The spread of lima bean downy mildew (Phytophthora phaseoli) strain "B" in New Jersey. *Plant Disease Reporter* 46(8):617. 1962. (4354)
- También en: *Phytopathology* 52:486. 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y JORGENSEN, H. A new race of Phytophthora phaseoli from lima beans. *Plant Disease Reporter* 43(2):184-186. 1959. (4355)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DRECHSLER, C. y GOTH, R. W. Viability of the downy mildew fungus of lima beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 52:1222. 1962. (4356)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DRECHSLER, C. y JORGENSEN, H. Effect of freezing on viability of the lima bean downy mildew fungus (Phytophthora phaseoli Thart.). *Plant Disease Reporter* 42(4):413-415. 1958. (4357)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MacLEOD, J. y HEUBERGER, J. W. The occurrence and decline of downy mildew on lima beans in the Middle Atlantic states. *Plant Disease Reporter* 48(4):316-317. 1964. (4358)
- WHETZEL, H. H. Bean anthracnose. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 255. 1908. pp. 431-447. (4359)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean anthracnose, commonly known among growers as blight or rust. *In* New York (Cornell). Agricultural Experiment Station. Eighteenth Annual Report, 1905. pp. 288-291. (4360)
- WILLIAMS, F. J., HOLLIS, W. L. y DAY, M. H. Incidence of hypocotyl collar rot of Phaseolus vulgaris in the field and the germination tests. *Phytopathology* 56(5):531-535. 1966. (4361)
- WILLIAMS, P. H. y STAPLES, R. C. Acid phosphatases from healthy and rust (Uromyces phaseoli) infected pinto bean leaves. *Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions* 22(6):269-282. 1964. (4362)
- WILSON, E. M. Photo-inhibition of bean rust. (Abstract) *In* International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2. p. 432. (4363)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Rust-TMV cross-protection and necrotizing-ring reaction in bean. *Phytopathology* 48:228-231. 1958. (4364)
- WINGARD, S. A. Host-parasite relationship in bean rust. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 25:39. 1935. (4365)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nature of rust resistance in beans. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 23:38. 1933. (4366)
- WINSTEAD, N. N. y HEBERT, T. T. A disease of bean incited by Helminthosporium victoriae. *Phytopathology* 46:229-231. 1956. (4367)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HERBERT, T. T. Helminthosporium victoriae, a pathogen of bean. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 46:31. 1956. (4368)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HEBERT, T. T. Oat blight bothers beans. *Research and Farming* 16(3):7. 1958. (4369)
- WOLF, F. A. Neocosmospora vasinfecta Erw. Sm. on potato and adzuki bean. *Phytopathology* 6:301. 1916. (4370)
- Phaseolus angularis.
- YANG, S. M. Studies with Fusarium solani and other fungi isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris and Pisum sativum. *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(6):1695-1696. 1966. (4371)

- YANG, S. M. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Major incitants of root rot of processing bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) in Wisconsin. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55:1084-1085. 1965. (4372)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Pathogenicity studies with Fusarium solani from beans and peas. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 55:1085. 1965. (4373)
- \_\_\_\_\_. HAGEDORN, D. J. Root rot of processing bean in Wisconsin. *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(8):578-580. 1966. (4374)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HAGEDORN, D. J. Cultural and pathogenicity studies of induced variants of bean and pea root rot Fusarium species. *Phytopathology* 58(5):639-643. 1968. (4375)
- YANIV, Z. y STAPLES, R. C. Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. *Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute* 24(5):103-108. 1968. (4376)
- YARWOOD, C. E. Thermophylaxis in bean rust. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 203(4943):426-427. 1964. (4377)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Predisposition to mildew by rust infection, heat, abrasion, and pressure. *Phytopathology* 55(12):1372. 1965. (4378)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Selective hygroscopicity of diseased leaves. *Phytopathology* 55(12):1373-1374. 1965. (4379)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Translocated effects of two fungus infections of bean. *Phytopathology* 55(3):330-332. 1965. (4380)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. *Nature* 220(5169):813. 1968. (4381)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Association of rust and halo blight on beans. *Phytopathology* 59(9):1302-1305. 1969. (4382)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Stimulatory and toxic effects of copper sprays on powdery mildews. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 32:19. 1942. (4383)
- Erysiphe polygoni en Phaseolus vulgaris.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Therapeutic treatments for bean rust. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 37:24. 1947. (4384)
- YARWOOD, C. E. Relation of soil moisture and nutrient concentration to the development of bean powdery mildew. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 37:24-25. 1947. (4385)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of soil moisture and mineral nutrient concentration on the development of bean powdery mildew. *Phytopathology* 39:780-788. 1949. (4386)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Transmitted effects of bean powdery mildew and bean rust. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 40:971. 1950. (4387)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of temperature on the fungicidal action of sulphur. *Phytopathology* 40:173-180. 1950. (4388)
- En enfermedades del frijol.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Rust infection increase invasiveness of tobacco-mosaic virus in bean. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 41:39. 1951. (4389)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Acquired immunity from bean rust. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 44:511. 1954. (4390)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Uredospore production by Uromyces phaseoli. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 50:659-660. 1960. (4391)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Heat therapy of bean rust. *Phytopathology* 53:1313-1316. 1963. (4392)
- También resumen en: *Phytopathology* 52:758. 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CHILDS, J. F. L. Some effects of rust infection on the dry weight of host tissues. *Phytopathology* 28:723-732. 1938. (4393)
- En Phaseolus vulgaris.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y COHEN, M. Hypertrophy from the uredial stage of bean rust. *Botanical Gazette* 112(3):294-300. 1951. (4394)
- YERKES, W. D., Jr. Additional new races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in Mexico. *Plant Disease Reporter* 42(3):329. 1958. (4395)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sclerotinia wilt of beans in Mexico. *Plant Disease Reporter* 39(1):47. 1955. (4396)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CRISPIN M., A. Antracnosis del frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 1(2):12-14,46. 1955. (4397)

- YERKES, W. D., Jr. y TELIZ ORTIZ, M. New races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in Mexico. Phytopathology 46:564-567. 1956. (4398)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y TELIZ ORTIZ, M. Races of Colletotrichum lindemuthianum in Mexico. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 46:32. 1956. (4399)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y TELIZ ORTIZ, M. Razas de antracnosis en México. Agricultura Técnica en México 1956-1957(3):8-9,34-35. 1956-57. (4400)
- ZAKI, A. I. Some physiological studies on healthy and rust-infected bean plants. Dissertation Abstract 28(6):2222-2223. 1967. (4401)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DURBIN, R. D. The effect of rust on the distribution of C<sup>14</sup>-containing compounds in bean. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 52:758. 1962. (4402)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DURBIN, R. D. The effect of bean rust on the translocation of photosynthetic products from diseased leaves. Phytopathology 55(5):528-529. 1965. (4403)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MIROCHA, C. J. Carbon dioxide fixation by rust-infected bean plants in the dark. Phytopathology 55(12):1303-1308. 1965. (4404)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. Comparative protection of bean leaves from fungus infection by antibiotic treatments of lower and upper surfaces. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 46:539. 1957. (4405)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Field control of bean rust with sulfur. (Abstract) Phytopathology 36:689. 1946. (4406)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOLDSWORTHY, M. C. Control of bean rust by fungicide dusting and spraying. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 35:489. 1945. (4407)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WESTER, R. E. Control of downy mildew of lima beans with streptomycin. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 46:32. 1956. (4408)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WESTER, R. E. Control of severe fungus disease of beans and lima beans with antibiotics. (Abstract) Phytopathology 46:470. 1956. (4409)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WESTER, R. E. The rapid development and spread of strain B of Phytophthora phaseoli in 1969. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 51-52. (4410)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. y WESTER, R. E. The rapid development and spread of strain B downy mildew of lima beans. Plant Disease Reporter 53(1):25-26. 1969. (4411)
- Virus
- ADLERZ, W. C. Factors affecting transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus. Journal of Economic Entomology 52(2):260-262. 1959. (4412)
- AFANASIEV, M. M. y MORRIS, H. E. A bean virosis of importance in Montana. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 36:394. 1946. (4413)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MORRIS, H. E. Bean virus 2 (yellow) on Great Northern bean in Montana. Phytopathology 42:101-104. 1952. (4414)
- ALCONERO, R. y VAKILI, N. Greenhouse inoculations of beans with field inocula. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. pp. 132-133. (4415)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VAKILI, N. Virus infection in bean field plantings in Isabela. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. pp. 134-135. (4416)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VAKILI, N. Seed-borne bean virus experiments. In Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. Federal Experiment Station. Report of activities of the Federal Experiment Station for the semester July 1 to December 31, 1969. Mayagüez, 1970. pp. 135-136. (4417)
- ALEKSIC, Z. A study of more important bean viroses in Serbia. Journal for Scientific Agricultural Research 20(70):111-130. 1968. (4418)
- ALONSON MARTIN DE EUGENIO, A. Estudios sobre virosis de la judía. In Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Conferencias 1962-63. Madrid, 1964. pp. 93-115. (4419)
- ALVAREZ A., M. Determinación de la resistencia por hipersensibilidad al mosaico común del frijol Phaseolus virus. Agri cultura Técnica (Chile) 25(3):114-119. 1965. (4420)

- ALVAREZ A., M. y ZIVER M., A. El "Strain" N.Y. 15 de mosaico común del frijol en Chile. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 25(4):171-172. 1965. (4421)
- ANDERSEN, A. L. y HUBER, D. A comparison of two tobacco ringspot-related viruses from Red Kidney beans. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 52:1. 1962. (4422)
- BAGGETT, J. R. Effects of genetic segregation in Phaseolus vulgaris on the symptoms induced by bean yellow mosaic virus. Phytopathology 47:365-368. 1957. (4423)
- \_\_\_\_\_, FRAZIER, W. A. y McWHORTER, F. P. Sources of virus resistance in beans. Plant Disease Reporter 50(7): 532-536. 1966. (4424)
- BAIN, D. C. Studies of Southern bean mosaics in Mississippi. (Abstract) Phytopathology 40:786. 1950. (4425)
- BALL, E. M. y BRAKKE, M. E. Analysis of antigen-antibody reactions of two plant viruses by density-gradient centrifugation and electron microscopy. Virology 39:746-758. 1969. (4426)
- BANCROFT, J. B. y KAESBERG, P. Partial purification and association of filamentous particles with the yellow mosaic disease of bean. Phytopathology 49:713-715. 1959. (4427)
- BEHNCKEN, G. M. Stripple streak disease of French bean caused by a tobacco necrosis virus in Queensland. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 19(5):731-738. 1968. (4428)
- BELL, A. A. Respiratory metabolism of Phaseolus vulgaris infected with alfalfa mosaic and southern bean mosaic virus. Phytopathology 54(8):914-922. 1964. (4429)
- BENITEZ DE ROJAS, C. Transmisión de virus en frijol y soya a través de la semilla. In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas, 50, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Venezuela, MAC-CIA, 1966. v. 1, p. irr. (4430)
- BLOOD, H. L. An unusually heavy infection of yellow bean mosaic destroys the Cache Valley bean crop. Plant Disease Reporter 31(10):384. 1947. (4431)
- BODNAR, J. y KVICALA, B. A. Effects of temperature in infection of French bean leaves (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) by lucerne mosaic virus. Biologia Plantarum 10(4):251-256. 1968. (4432)
- BOS, L. Inclusion bodies of bean yellow mosaic virus, some less known closely related viruses and beet mosaic-virus. Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology 75(1/2):137-143. 1969. (4433)
- BOZARTH, R. F. y BROWNING, R. E. Free nucleotides of southern bean mosaic virus-infected bean leaves, (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):871. 1966. (4434)
- BRANTS, D. H. The susceptibility of tobacco and bean leaves to tobacco mosaic virus infection in relation to the condition of ectodesmata. Virology 23(4):588-594. 1964. (4435)
- BRIDGMON, G. H. y WALKER, J. C. The relation of Southern bean mosaic to black root. Phytopathology 41:865-871. 1951. (4436)
- BURGESS, I. M. y BAILEY, R. M. Mosaic infection and yield of Lowe's Champion. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 426. 1944. pp. 341-342. (4437)
- BURKE, D. W. Time of planting in relation to disease incidence and yields of beans in central Washington. Plant Disease Reporter 48(10):789-793. 1964. (4438)
- CAFATI K., C. R. Inoculación de frejoles con Phaseolus virus 1 a partir de harina de semillas de plantas enfermas. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 28(3):130-131. 1968. (4439)
- CARPENTER, G. P. Some factors determining the level of bean yellow mosaic virus transmission by aphids. Dissertation Abstracts 25(1):38. 1964. (4440)
- CARSNER, E. Susceptibility of the bean to the virus of sugar-beet curly-top. Journal of Agricultural Research 33(4):345-348. 1926. (4441)
- CHANT, S. R. The effect of nutrition on the susceptibility of Phaseolus vulgaris L. to virus infection. Advancing Frontiers Plant Science 21:1-31. 1968. (4442)

- CHEO, PEN CHING. Effect of seed maturation on inhibition of Southern bean mosaic virus in bean. *Phytopathology* 45:17-21. 1955. (4443)
- COSTA, A. S. Tres virosis de los frijoles transmitidas por moscas blancas en São Paulo. *Boletín Fitosanitario de la FAO* 13(6):121-130. 1965. (4444)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y CARVALHO BARROS, A. M. Transmissão do mosaico comum do feijoeiro (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) pela semente nas diferentes variedades. (Resumen). In *Seminário Pan-Americano de Sementes*, 4º, Brasil, Julho, 1963. Anais. Rio de Janeiro, 1963. pp. 186-187. (4445)
- COSTA, A. S. y FORSTER, R. Duas molestias de virus do feijoeiro (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *O Biológico (Brasil)* 7(7):177-182. 1941. (4446)
- CRISPIN MEDINA, A. Virología del frijol. In *Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnía*, 5a., Buenos Aires, 5-18 Noviembre de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2, p. 445. (4447)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y GROGAN, R. G. Seed transmission of bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 51:452-456. 1961. (4448)
- \_\_\_\_\_ YERKES, W. D., Jr. Los virus del frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 1956-1957(3):19,35-36. 1956-57. (4449)
- CRUMB, S. E., Jr. y McWHORTER, F. P. Dusting beans against aphid vectors failed to give economic control of yellow bean mosaic. *Plant Disease Reporter* 32(5):169-171. 1948. (4450)
- DALE, J. L. y THORNBERRY, H. H. The influence of pH, buffer, and temperature of the wash medium on the amount of infection by tobacco mosaic virus on Scotia bean leaves. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 46:10. 1956. (4451)
- DANA, B. F. Phylloidy of common beans, a graft-transmissible disease. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 37:360-361. 1947. (4452)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Resistance and susceptibility to curly top in varieties of common bean. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 30:786. 1940. (4453)
- DEAN, L. L. Idachief and Idagem, two new snap beans resistant to curly top and mosaic. Idaho Agricultural College. Extension Bulletin no. 499. 1969. 6 p. (4454)
- \_\_\_\_\_ active. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 37-38.
- DEAN, L. L. y HUNGERFORD, C. W. A new bean mosaic in Idaho. *Phytopathology* 36:324-326. 1946. (4455)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y WILSON, V. E. A new strain of common bean mosaic in Idaho. *Plant Disease Reporter* 43(10):1108-1110. 1959. (4456)
- \_\_\_\_\_ et al. Unusual reactions of two snap bean varieties to two strains of common bean-mosaic virus. *Plant Disease Reporter* 43(2):131-132. 1959. (4457)
- DEBROT C., E. y BENITEZ, C. E. Avances en el estudio de virosis en soya, tabaco, frijol, carotas y batata. In *Jornadas Agronómicas*, 6as, Maracaibo, Marzo 17-21, 1966. Memoria. Caracas, Sociedad Venezolana de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 1966. v. 3, 5 p. (4458)
- DESJARDINS, P. R. Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: effect of light and temperature. *Plant Disease Report* er 53(1):30-33. 1969. (4459)
- DEVERGNE, J. C. Identification a partir de *Trifolium repens* L. d' une virus proche du virus de la mosaïque jaune du haricot *Phaseolus virus* 2, Smith. *Annales des Epiphyties (Série C)* (France) 10(4):475-489. 1959. (4460)
- DHALIWAL, A. S. y RUDD, T. A. Effect of manganese and dimethylsulfoxide on development of tobacco mosaic virus local lesions in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Phytopathology* 60(8):1178-1182. 1970. (4461)
- DIENER, T. O. Isolation of infectious ribonucleic acid from southern bean mosaic virus. *Virology* 27(3):425-429. 1965. (4462)
- DONGO D., S. L. y SOTOMAYOR, C. A. Identificación de virus del frijol. Perú. Servicio de Investigación y Promoción Agraria. Informe Especial no. 9. 1964. 11 p. (4463)
- DRIJFHOUT, E. Differentiation of the Dutch strains of BCMV. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13*. 1970. pp. 51-52. (4464)
- ECHANDI, E. y HERBERT, T. T. An epiphytic of stunt in beans incited by the peanut stunt virus in North Carolina. *Plant Disease Reporter* 54(2):183-184. 1970. (4465)

- EDWARDSON, J. R., PURCIFULL, D. E. y CHRISTIE, R. G. Electron microscopy of two small spherical plant viruses in thin sections. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 44(6):821-826. 1966. (4466)
- LA ESTACION Experimental Agrícola estudia virus que causa el mosaico del frijol. *Agricultura al Día (Puerto Rico)* 10(3):17. 1963. (4467)
- EVANS, I. R. y ZETTLER, F. W. Comparative aphid-transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus from pea and bean correlated with cytoplasmic inclusions. *Phytopathology* 58:727-728. 1968. (4468)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZETTLER, F. W. Aphid and mechanical transmission properties of bean yellow mosaic virus isolates. *Phytopathology* 60(8):1170-1174. 1970. (4469)
- FAJARDO, T. G. Progress on experimental work with the transmission of bean mosaic. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 18:155. 1928. (4470)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Studies on the mosaic disease of the bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Phytopathology* 20(6):469-494. 1930. (4471)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Studies on the properties of the bean-mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 20:883-888. 1930. (4472)
- FARKAS, G. L. y STAHMANN, M. A. On the nature of changes in peroxidase isoenzymes in bean leaves infected by southern bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 56(6):669-677. 1966. (4473)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SZIRMAI, J. Increase in phenylalanine ammonia-lyase activity in bean leaves infected with tobacco necrosis virus. *Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology* 75(1-2):82-85. 1969. (4474)
- FITOPATOLOGIA: FRIJOL. In *El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe de las labores realizadas durante el período comprendido del 1º de julio de 1963 al 30 de junio de 1964.* San Salvador, 1964. pp. 95-98. (4475)
- Enfermedades viróticas.
- FORD, R. E. Number and size of local lesions of alfalfa mosaic virus reduced by interaction with bean yellow mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 57(11):1274-1275. 1967. (4476)
- FRAZIER, W. A. et al. Resistance to bean yellow mosaic virus (BYMV) in field vs. greenhouse. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10.* 1967. pp. 14-15. (4477)
- FUJISAWA, I. y MATSUI, C. Electron microscopy of etiolated bean leaves infected with the bean strain of tobacco mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 59(10):1544-1547. 1969. (4478)
- GALVEZ, G. E. Specific adsorption of plant viruses by antibodies coupled to a solid matrix. *Virology* 28(2):171-187. 1966. (4479)
- GAMEZ, R. Enfermedades virosas del frijol en Costa Rica. I. Mosaico rugoso. In *Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr.* (4480)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Enfermedades virosas del frijol en Costa Rica. III. Moteado clorótico. In *Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 29. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)* (4481)
- Also in English in: *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Report no. 12. 1969. p. 23.*
- \_\_\_\_\_. Transmission of bean rugoso mosaic virus by three species of chrysomelid beetles. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 23-24.* (4482)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Estudios preliminares sobre virus del frijol transmitidos por moscas blancas (Aleroididae) en El Salvador. In *Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 32-33. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68)* (4483)
- Also in English in: *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 24.*
- \_\_\_\_\_. El virus del moteado amarillo del frijol; plantas hospederas y efecto en producción. In *Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 5 p.* (4484)

- GAMEZ, R. Los virus del frijol en Centroamérica. I. Transmisión por moscas blancas (*Bemisia tabaci* Gen.) y plantas hospedantes del virus del mosaico dorado. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 21(1):22-27. 1971. (4485)
- \_\_\_\_\_, OSORES, A. y ECHANDI, E. Una raza nueva del virus del mosaico común del frijol. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 20(4):397-400. 1970. (4486)
- GHABRIAL, S. A., SHEPERD, R. J. y GROGAN, R. G. Chemical properties of three strains of southern bean mosaic virus. Virology 33(1):17-25. 1967. (4487)
- GILL, C. C. Fluorescent metabolites in virus or rust-infected bean leaves. Canadian Journal of Botany 43(2):201-205. 1965. (4488)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Increased multiplication of viruses in rusted bean and sunflower tissue. Phytopathology 55(2):141-147. 1965. (4489)
- GILLASPIE, A. G. y BANCROFT, J. B. The rate of accumulation, specific infectivity, and electrophoretic characteristics of bean pod mottle virus in bean and soybean. Phytopathology 55(8):906-908. 1965. (4490)
- GOODCHILD, D. L. Relationships of legume viruses in Australia. I. Strains of bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. II. Serological relationships of bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 9(2):213-237. 1956. (4491)
- GOTH, R. W. Tobacco mosaic virus on bean. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 24. (4492)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Cucumber mosaic virus on Lima beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 24. (4493)
- GRELA, T. B. y BLASZCZAK, W. Particle size of the severe strain bean yellow mosaic virus, electron microscope investigations. Acta Microbiologica Polonica 16(1):69-71. 1967. (4494)
- GROGAN, R. G. A pod-distorting strain of the yellow-bean mosaic virus. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 38:10. 1948, (4495)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The relation of common bean mosaic to black root. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 38:10-11. 1948. (4496)
- GROGAN, R. G. y KIMBLE, K. A. The relationship of severe bean mosaic virus from Mexico to Southern bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) Phytopathology 52:12. 1962. (4497)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y KIMBLE, K. A. The relationship of severe bean mosaic virus from Mexico to Southern bean mosaic virus and its related strain in cowpeas. Phytopathology 54(1):75-78. 1964. (4498)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. Interrelation of bean virus 1 and bean virus 2 as shown by cross-protection tests. Phytopathology 38:489-493. 1948. (4499)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. A pod-distorting strain of the yellow mosaic virus of bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 77(11-12):301-314. 1948. (4500)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WALKER, J. C. The relation of common mosaic to black root of bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 77(11-12):315-331. 1948. (4501)
- HAGEDORN, D. J. y WALKER, J. C. Cross protection tests between the Wisconsin pea streak virus and several strains of bean virus 2 from pea. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 39:9. 1949. (4502)
- HALL, D. H. Studies on serology of cucurbit and bean viruses. Ph. D. Thesis. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1955. 58 p. (Micropellicula) (4503)
- HAMPTON, R. O. Latent viruses seed-transmitted in field beans. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 52:734. 1962. (4504)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean yellow mosaic: field spread from red clover. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(2):147. 1966. (4505)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nature of bean yield reduction by bean yellow mosaic virus. Phytopathology 56(2):147-148. 1966. (4506)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Nature spread of viruses infectious to beans. Phytopathology 57(5):476-481. 1967. (4507)
- HARRISON, A. L. Mosaic of the Refugee bean. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 656. 1935. (4508)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Transmission of bean mosaic. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 236. 1935. 19 p. (4509)



- HARRISON, A. L. Varietal susceptibility of lima beans to mosaic. *Plant Disease Reporter* 20(18):291. 1936. (4510)
- HARTER, L. L. Mosaic of lima beans. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 26:94. 1936. (4511)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mosaic of lima beans (*Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus*). *Journal of Agricultural Research* 56(12):895-906. 1938. (4512)
- HARVEY, H. L. Bean, subterranean clover and lupin diseases caused by the bean yellow mosaic virus in Western Australia. *Journal of Agriculture (Western Australia) (3rd. Series)* 5(3):329-330, 333-336. 1956. (4513)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mosaic diseases of beans. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia (Ser.4)* 5(11):929-930. 1964. (4514)
- HELMS, K. Interference between two strains of tobacco mosaic virus in leaves of pinto bean. *Virology* 27(3):346-350. 1965. (4515)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y McINTYRE, G. A. Heat-induced variations in number and size of lesions of tobacco mosaic virus on pinto bean. *Virology* 23(4):565-572. 1964. (4516)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y McINTYRE, G. A. Light-induced susceptibility of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. to tobacco mosaic virus infection. *Virology* 31:191-196; 32:482-488. 1967. (4517)
- HONDA, Y., YAMAGUCHI, A. y MATSUI, C. A variety of bean suitable for cytological investigation with southern bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 58(10):1436. 1968. (4518)
- HORSFALL, J. G., BURKHOLDER, W. H. y REINKING, O. A. Disease of Green Refugee beans in New York in 1937. *Plant Disease Reporter* 21(17):318-319. 1937. (4519)
- Enfermedades viróticas.
- JENKINS, W. A. A new disease of snap beans. *Science* 90(2325):63. 1939. (4520)
- JOHNSON, E. M. Reaction of beans to tomato and tobacco strains of tobacco mosaic virus. *Plant Disease Reporter* 46(7):537-539. 1962. (4521)
- JOHNSON, J. Inoculation of bean with extracts from other healthy legume species. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 30:12. 1940. (4522)
- KAHN, R. P. y LIBBY, J. L. The effect of water and potassium phosphate buffer on plant virus infection prior to inoculation. *Phytopathology* 48:57-60. 1958. (4523)
- En hojas de frijol Pinto.
- KALMUS, H. Reduction by carbon dioxide of susceptibility beans to tobacco necrosis viruses. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 154(3916):641-642. 1944. (4524)
- KAMEI, K. Intracellular appearance of turnip mosaic and bean yellow mosaic virus particles. *Phytopathology* 59:139-144. 1969. (4525)
- KAMM, J. A. Transmission variation and loss of aphid transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus. *Dissertation Abstracts* 28(4):1562-1563. 1967. (4526)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 62(1):47-50. 1969. (4527)
- KIMMINS, W. C. The effect of darkening on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(5):543-553. 1967. (4528)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CASSELMAN, M. D. Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 47(3):499-500. 1969. (4529)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LITZ, R. E. The effect of leaf water balance on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45(11):2115-2118. 1967. (4530)
- KIRALY, Z., EL-HAMMADY, M. y POZSAR, B. I. Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants. *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift* 63(1):47-63. 1968. (4531)
- KLECZKOWSKI, A. Dark reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco necrosis virus. *Journal of General Virology* 3(1):19-24. 1968. (4532)

- KONGSVIK, J. R. Studies on the effects of Hg(II) and sucrose on the mechanical transmission of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid to pinto bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Dissertation Abstracts 29(2):442-443. 1968. (4533)
- LABORDE C., J. A. Estudio preliminar de los virus del frijol ejotero en el Valle de Culiacán. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(7):306-307. 1967. (4534)
- LACKEY, C. F. Curly-top virus in root tips of sugar beets and beans. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 28:671. 1938. (4535)
- LARSON, A. O. y HALLOCK, H. C. Time of planting susceptible beans in relation to curly top injury in South-Central Idaho. Journal of Economic Entomology 35(4):565-569. 1942. (4536)
- LeBEAU, F. J. A virus-induced top necrosis in bean. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 37:434. 1947. (4537)
- LIBRANDO DEL "mosaico" al frijol. Guatemala, Instituto Agropecuario Nacional. Artículo no. 29. s.f. 4 p. (4538)
- LIU, HO-YUAN, HOLMES, F. O. y REICHMANN, M. E. Satellite tobacco necrosis virus from mung beans. Phytopathology 59(6):833-836. 1969. (4539)
- LOBENSTEIN, G., SELA, B. y PRAAGH, T. VAN. \* Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. Virology 37(1):42-48. 1969. (4540)
- McCLINTOCK, J. A. Lima bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7:60-61. 1917. (4541)
- McCORD, R. W. y GUDAUSKAS, R. T. Identification of bean yellow mosaic virus from naturally infected vetch. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 57(5):463. 1967. (4542)
- McWHORTER, F. P., BOYLE, L. y DANA, B. F. Production of yellow bean mosaic in beans by virus from mottle gladiolus. Science 105:177-178. 1947. (4543)
- MAGDOFF, B. S. Sub-units in Southern bean mosaic virus. Nature (Inglaterra) 185(4714):673-674. 1960. (4544)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BLOCK, R. J. y MONTIE, D. B. Amino acid composition of Southern bean mosaic virus. Contributions from Thompson Institute 18(9):371-375. 1956. (4545)
- MATSUMOTO, T. Some experiments with Azuki-bean mosaic. Phytopathology 12:295-297. 1922. (4546)
- MAXFIELD, J. E. Investigations under controlled environment conditions on interactions between *Erysiphe polygoni* D. C. and southern bean mosaic virus in bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. var. Bountiful and Pinto. Dissertation Abstracts 28(7):2686. 1968. (4547)
- MEDINA, A. C. Problemas en la purificación de los virus del frijol. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(7):303-305. 1967. (4548)
- MEISTER, C. W. Quality and quantity of ribosomes extracted from healthy and from southern bean mosaic virus-infected bean leaves, (Abstr.) Phytopathology 56(8):889. 1966. (4549)
- MILO, G. E., Jr. Biochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus local lesion formation on pinto bean, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. Dissertation Abstracts 29:1961. 1968. (4550)
- MINK, G. I., HEBERT, T. T. y SILBERNAGEL, M. J. A strain of peanut stunt virus isolated from beans in Washington. Phytopathology 57(12):1400. 1967. (4551)
- \_\_\_\_\_, SAKSENA, K. N. y SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Purification of the bean red node strain of tobacco streak virus. Phytopathology 56(6):645-649. 1966. (4552)
- MIRANDA, C. Fechas de siembra e incidencia de *Empoasca* spp. en frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. p. 52. (4553)
- MITCHELL, J. W., PRESTON, W. H., Jr. y BEAL, J. M. A new methods of infecting Pinto bean stems uniformly with Southern bean mosaic virus. (Abstr.) Phytopathology 46:468. 1956. (4554)
- \_\_\_\_\_, PRESTON, W. H., Jr. y BEAL, J. M. Stem inoculation of Pinto bean with Southern bean mosaic virus, a promising method for use in screening chemicals for antiviral activity. Phytopathology 46:479-482. 1956. (4555)

- MITCHELL, J. W., SMALE, B. C. y PORTER, F. M. Effect of some substitute carbamates on symptom development in stems of bean plants infected with southern bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 48:517-518. 1958. (4556)
- MOED, J. R. y VELDSTRA, H. Infection of *Phaseolus vulgaris* with alfalfa mosaic virus: inhibitory effect of pretreatment with turnip yellow mosaic virus. *Virology* 37:483-485. 1969. (4557)
- MOORE, B. J. y SCOTT, H. A. Properties of a strain of bean pod mottle virus. *Phytopathology* 61(7):831-833. 1971. (4558)
- \_\_\_\_\_, SCOTT, H. A. y WALTERS, H. J. *Desmodium paniculatum*, a perennial host of bean pod mottle virus in nature. *Plant Disease Reporter* 53(2):154-155. 1969. (4559)
- MORENO MARTINEZ, R. A. Caracterización del virus del mosaico común del frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) en Costa Rica. Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, 1968. 56 p. (4560)
- \_\_\_\_\_, GAMEZ, R. y GONZALEZ, L. C. El virus del mosaico común del frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) en Costa Rica. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 18(3):257-263. 1968. (4561)
- \_\_\_\_\_, GONZALEZ, L. C. y GAMEZ, R. Enfermedades virosas del frijol en Costa Rica. II. Mosaico común. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Febrero 27 - Marzo 1, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (4562)
- MURILLO VARGAS, J. I. Estudios sobre virus del frijol en Costa Rica. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1966. 80 p. (Mimeografiada) (4563)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Estudio sobre dos aislamientos virosos del frijol en Costa Rica. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. pp. 52-55. (4564)
- MURPHY, D. M. A Great Northern bean resistant to curly-top and common bean-mosaic viruses. *Phytopathology* 30:779-784. 1940. (4565)
- MURPHY, D. M. y PIERCE, W. H. A mosaic-resistant small red bean. *Phytopathology* 28:270-273. 1938. (4566)
- NAGAICH, B. B. Effect of tomato virus on infection of bean plants by tobacco mosaic virus. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 28(4):563-566. 1958. (4567)
- NAKAGAKI, Y. e HIRAI, T. Effect of detached leaf treatment on tobacco mosaic virus multiplication in tobacco and bean leaves. *Phytopathology* 61(1):22-27. 1971. (4568)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MATSUI, C. Effect of bean leaf detachment on susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus infection. *Phytopathology* 61(4):354-356. 1971. (4569)
- NARIANI, T. K. Yellow mosaic of mung (*Phaseolus aureus* L.). *Indian Phytopathology* 13(1):24-29. 1960. (4570)
- NATTI, J. J. A systemic disease of bean caused by a tobacco necrosis virus. *Plant Disease Reporter* 43(6):640-644. 1959. (4571)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Systemic infection of bean by tobacco necrosis virus in New York. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 49:228. 1959. (4572)
- NELSON, R. Transference of the bean mosaic virus by *Macrosiphum solanifolii*. *Science* 56(1447):342-344. 1922. (4573)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cytological and bacteriological investigations of bean mosaic. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 20:133-134. 1930. (4574)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Correlative studies on the bacteriology of bean mosaic and seed transmission of the virus. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 21:116. 1931. (4575)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Investigations in the mosaic disease of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Michigan Agricultural Experimental Station. Technical Bulletin no. 118. 1932. 71 p. (4576)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DOWN, E. E. Influence of pollen and ovule infection in seed transmission of bean mosaic. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 23:25. 1933. (4577)
- NENE, Y. L. y THORNBERRY, H. H. Tobacco mosaic virus: bean infection inhibition by Ribonuclease. *Indian Phytopathology* 22(1):92-98. 1969. (4578)

- OPEL, H. Effect of root system on the multiplication of virus and on formation of symptom in detached leaves (En alemán). *Flora Abt.A. Physiol. Biochem.* 158(2):157-163. 1967. (4579)  
Sumario en inglés
- PAHLEN, A. VON DER. El mosaico amarillo del poroto, Phaseolus virus 2 (Pierce) Smith en cultivos de haba, arveja y poroto de los alrededores de Buenos Aires. *Revista de Investigaciones Agrícolas* 16(1):87-92. 1962. (4580)
- PANZER, J. D. The effect of pre-inoculation temperature on test plant susceptibility to alfalfa and tobacco mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 48:550-552. 1958. (4581)  
Ensayos sobre plantas de Phaseolus vulgaris.
- PHILLIPPE, M. R. y THORNBERRY, H. H. Influence of lactoglobulin on infection of bean leaves by tobacco mosaic virus, Marmor tabaci H. *Plant Disease Reporter* 47(1):41-44. 1963. (4582)
- PIERCE, W. H. Viroses of the bean. *Phytopathology* 24(2):87-115. 1934. (4583)  
\_\_\_\_\_. Legume viruses in Idaho. *Phytopathology* 27:836-843. 1937. (4584)  
Incluye Phaseolus vulgaris.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HUNGERFORD, C. W. Symptomatology, transmission, infection and control of bean mosaic in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin no. 7. 1939. 37 p. (4585)
- PORTER, F. M. et al. Suppression by two substituted carbamates of symptoms induced by Southern bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 47:179-181. 1957. (4586)  
Also abstract in: *Phytopathology* 47:27. 1957.
- PRICE, W. C. Local lesions on bean leaves inoculated with tobacco mosaic virus. *American Journal of Botany* 17:694-702. 1930. (4587)  
También en: *Contributions from Boyce Thompson Institute* 2:549-557. 1929-1930.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Accuracy of the local-lesion method for measuring virus activity. IV. Southern bean mosaic virus. *American Journal of Botany* 32:613-619. 1945. (4588)
- PRICE, W. C. Inactivation of southern bean mosaic virus by ultraviolet light. *Virology* 25(1):1-8. 1965. (4589)  
\_\_\_\_\_. y HOLT, B. R. Kentucky Wonder bean plants as hosts for measuring Southern bean mosaic virus activity. *Phytopathology* 38:213-217. 1948. (4590)
- PRYOR, D. E. y WESTER, R. E. Relative resistance and susceptibility of U.S. 243 and U.S. 343 lima bean to lima-bean mosaic. *Phytopathology* 36:170-172. 1946. (4591)
- REDDICK, D. y STEWART, V. B. Transmission of the virus of bean mosaic in seed and observations on thermal death-point of seed and virus. *Phytopathology* 9:445-450. 1919. (4592)
- REES, M. W. y SHORT, M. N. Variations in the composition of two strains of tobacco mosaic virus in relation to their host. *Virology* 26(4):596-602. 1965. (4593)
- REINKING, O. A. Incidence of disease of disease in common-bean-mosaic resistant and non-resistant Green Refugee beans in New York, season of 1939. *Plant Disease Reporter* 24(2):37. 1940. (4594)
- RICH, S. The chemical nature and origin of Phaseolus virus 2 crystalline inclusions. *Science* 107(2773):194. 1948. (4595)  
\_\_\_\_\_. Some relations between Phaseolus virus 2 and its associated crystalline inclusions. *Phytopathology* 39:221-224. 1949. (4596)
- RICHARDS, B. L. y BURKHOLDER, W. H. A new mosaic disease of beans. *Phytopathology* 33:1215-1216. 1943. (4597)
- ROBERTS, D. A. y PRICE, W. C. Infection of apparently uninjured leaves of bean by the viruses of tobacco necrosis and southern bean mosaic. *Virology* 33(3):542-545. 1967. (4598)
- ROBERTSON, R. S., Jr. The role of seed transmission in the epidemiology of bean mosaics in Central Washington. *Plant Disease Reporter* 46(2):71-72. 1962. (4599)  
\_\_\_\_\_. y KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. Aphid transmission of bean viruses in field beans in Central Washington. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 54(3):414-416. 1961. (4600)

- ROBERTSON, R. S., Jr. y KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. The role of alternate plant hosts in the aphid transmission of bean mosaics in Central Washington. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 55(4):460-462. 1962. (4601)
- ROSS, A. F. Systemic resistance induced by localized virus infections in beans and cowpeas. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 54(12):1436. 1964. (4602)
- SANTILLI, V., NEPOKROEFF, C. M. y GAGLIARDI, N. C. Lack of relationship between susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus and ribonuclease activity in Pinto bean leaves. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 52: 926-927. 1962. (4603)
- SCHEIN, R. D. Age-correlated changes in susceptibility of bean leaves to *Uromyces phaseoli* and tobacco mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 55(4):454-457. 1965. (4604)
- SCHIEBER, E. Un nuevo mosaico del frijol en el valle de Chimaltenango, Guatemala. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamerifano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Febrero 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. pp. 45-47. (4605)
- SCHNEIDER, I. R. Difference in the translocatability of tobacco ringspot and southern bean mosaic virus in bean. *Phytopathology* 54(6):701-705. 1964. (4606)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A difference in the translocatability of two viruses in bean plants. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 52:751. 1962. (4607)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MITCHELL, J. W. Effects of five-sulfosuccinates on symptom development of five virus diseases in bean plants. *Phytopathology* 52:46-51. 1962. (4608)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WORLEY, J. F. Distribution of Southern bean mosaic virus and symptoms as affected by high temperature. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 47:30-31. 1957. (4609)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WORLEY, J. F. Apparent movement of Southern bean mosaic virus across steamed areas of bean stems. *Science* 127(3305):1050-1051. 1958. (4610)
- SCHNEIDER, I. R. y WORLEY, J. F. Distribution of translocated particle of Southern bean and tobacco mosaic viruses after intake into tracheary elements. (Abstract) In International Botanical Congress. IXth. Montreal, Canada, August 19-29, 1959. Proceedings. Toronto, University Press, s.f. v. 2, p. 347. (4611)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WORLEY, J. F. A local-lesion assay for common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 52:166. 1962. (4612)
- SCHROEDER, W. T. y PROVVIDENTI, R. Further evidence that common pea mosaic virus (PV2) is a strain of bean yellow mosaic virus (BV2). *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(5):337-340. 1966. (4613)
- SCIENTISTS FIND the cause of the bean wilt disease. *Journal of Agriculture (Australia)* 67(2):49. 1969. (4614)
- SCOTT, H. A. Partial purification and serology of common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 52:166. 1962. (4615)
- SEMAL, J. Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on tobacco mosaic virus infections in bean leaves. *Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology* 70(6):180-182. 1964. (4616)
- SEMANCIK, J. S. Further characterization of the components associated with bean pod mottle virus infection. *Dissertation Abstracts* 26(2):612-613. 1965. (4617)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Studies on electrophoretic heterogeneity in isometric plant viruses. *Virology* 30(4):698-704. 1966. (4618)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BANCROFT, J. B. Further characterization of the nucleo-protein components of bean pod mottle virus. *Virology* 22(1):33-39. 1964. (4619)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BANCROFT, J. B. Stability differences between the nucleo-protein components of bean pod mottle virus. *Virology* 27(4):476-483. 1965. (4620)
- SHEPHERD, R. J. Properties of a mosaic virus of cowpea and its relationship to the bean pod mottle virus. *Phytopathology* 54(4):466-473. 1964. (4621)
- SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Differential tolerance to curly top in some snap bean varieties. *Plant Disease Reporter* 49(6): 475-477. 1965. (4622)

- SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Mexican common bean mosaic virus - a new seed borne mosaic of beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. p. 36. (4623)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Differential tolerance to curly top in some snap bean varieties and its relations to the halo blight problem. Seed World 98(5):14-15. 1966. (4624)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mexican strain of bean common mosaic virus. Phytopathology 59(12):1809-1812. 1969. (4625)
- SILBERSCHMIDT, K. y KRAMER, M. Brazilian bean varieties as plant indicators for the tobacco-mosaic virus. Phytopathology 31:430-439. 1941. (4626)
- SKOTLAND, C. B. y BURKE, D. W. A seed-borne bean virus of wide host range. Phytopathology 51:565-568. 1961. (4627)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BURKE, D. W. A virus of wide host range seed-borne in Phaseolus vulgaris. (Abstract) Phytopathology 50:655. 1960. (4628)
- SLACK, S. A. y SCOTT, H. A. Hemolymph as a reservoir for the cowpea strain of Southern bean mosaic virus in the bean leaf beetle. Phytopathology 61(5):538-540. 1971. (4629)
- SMITH, F. L. y HEWITT, W. B. Varietal susceptibility to common bean mosaic and transmission through seed. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 621. 1938. 18 p. (4630)
- SMITH, P. R. A disease of dwarf beans caused by subterranean clover stunt virus. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 37-38. (4631)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A disease of French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) caused by subterranean clover stunt virus. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 17(6):875-883. 1966. (4632)
- SMITH, W. P. C. Common bean mosaic. Journal of Agriculture (Western Australia) (4th. series) 2(10):838-839. 1961. (4633)
- SOHI, S. S. Effects of intrinsic factors in the transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. Dissertation Abstracts 25(2):1428. 1964. (4634)
- SOLYMOSY, F. et al. Changes in peroxidase-isozyme patterns induced by virus infection. Virology 32(1):117-121. 1967. (4635)
- SPENCER, D. F. y KIMMINS, W. C. Ultrastructure of tobacco mosaic virus lesions and surrounding tissue in Phaseolus vulgaris var. Pinto. Canadian Journal of Botany 49(3):417-421. 1971. (4636)
- STEWART, V. B. y REDDICK, D. Bean mosaic. (Abstract) Phytopathology 7:61. 1917. (4637)
- STIMMANN, M. W. y SWENSON, K. G. Effects of temperature and light on plant susceptibility to cucumber mosaic virus by aphid transmission. Phytopathology 57(10):1072-1073. 1967. (4638)
- SWENSON, K. G. Aphid transmission of a bean yellow mosaic virus. Journal of Economic Entomology 47(6):1121-1123. 1954. (4639)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. Journal of Economic Entomology 50(6):727-731. 1957. (4640)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Relation of environment and nutrition to plant susceptibility to bean yellow mosaic virus by aphid transmission. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 106. 1968. 23 p. (4641)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WELTON, R. E. Evaluation of plant susceptibility to infection with bean yellow mosaic virus by aphid transmission. Phytopathology 56(3):269-271. 1966. (4642)
- TAHON, J. y BOXUS, P. Quelques remarques sur la mosaïque du haricot (Phaseolus vulgaris I). Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent 25(3-4):1148-1153. 1960. (4643)
- TANIGUCHI, T. y YAMAGUCHI, A. Effect of sonicated virus and virus protein on the infection of bean by tobacco mosaic virus. Phytopathology 59(11):1767-1768. 1969. (4644)
- TAYLOR, R. H. y SMITH, P. R. Relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. Australian Journal of Biological Sciences 21(3):429-437. 1968. (4645)

- THOMAS, H. R. A strain of alfalfa mosaic virus causing a systemic mottle in beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 41:566. 1951. (4646)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Yellow dot, a virus disease of bean. *Phytopathology* 41:967-974. 1951. (4647)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Isolation of alfalfa mosaic virus strains from field-grown beans. *Plant Disease Reporter* 37(7):390-391. 1953. (4648)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Factors affecting development of necrosis in some bean varieties inoculated with common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 44:508. 1954. (4649)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Red node, a virus disease of beans. *Phytopathology* 40:832-846. 1950. (4650)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Inheritance of symptom expression of pod mottle virus. *Phytopathology* 40:1007-1010. 1950. (4651)
- THOMAS, W. D., Jr. y GRAHAM, R. W. Longevity of the red-node virus in beans. *Phytopathology* 41:765-766. 1951. (4652)
- TREMAINE, J. H. The amino acid and nucleotide composition of the bean and cowpea strains of southern bean mosaic virus. *Virology* 30(3):348-354. 1966. (4653)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WRIGHT, N. S. Crossreactive antibodies in antisera to two strains of southern bean mosaic virus. *Virology* 31(3):481-488. 1967. (4654)
- TRESHOW, M., DEAN, G. y HARNER, F. M. Stimulation of tobacco mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean by fluoride. *Phytopathology* 57(7):756-758. 1967. (4655)
- TU, J. C. e HIRUKI, C. Electron microscopy of cell wall thickening in local lesions of potato virus-M infected red kidney bean. *Phytopathology* 61(7):862-868. 1971. (4656)
- VANDERVEKEN, J. Quelques considerations sur l'identification des principaux virus capables d'infecter le haricot (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) en Europe. *Mededelingen van de Landbouwhogeschool en de Opzoekingsstrations van de Staat te Gent* 28(3):1011-1024. 1963. (4657)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Inhibition de la transmission aphidienne du virus de la mosaïque jaune du haricot par l'huile. *Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux* 3(4):748-753. 1968. (4658)
- VASHISTH, K. S. y NAGAICH, B. B. A mosaic disease of runner bean. *Indian Phytopathology* 18(3):311. 1965. (4659)
- VERMA, J. P. Development of resistance to virus infection in rooted leaves and shoots of runner bean and tobacco. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 38:1032-1039. 1968. (4660)
- VIRGIN, W. J. An unusual bean disease. *Phytopathology* 33:743-745. 1943. (4661)
- WADE, B. L. y ANDRUS, C. F. A genetic study of common bean mosaic under conditions of natural field transmission. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 63(7):389-393. 1941. (4662)
- WALTERS, H. L. Transmission of southern bean mosaic virus by the bean leaf beetle (*Cerotoma trifurcata*). *Plant Disease Reporter* 48(12):935. 1964. (4663)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus by bean leaf beetles. *Phytopathology* 54(2):240. 1964. (4664)

- WALTERS, H. L. y HENRY, D. G. Bean leaf beetle as a vector of the cowpea strain of southern bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 60(1):177-178. 1970. (4665)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LEE, F. N. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus from Desmodium paniculatum to soybean by the bean leaf beetle. *Plant Disease Reporter* 53(6):411. 1969. (4666)
- WAY, M. J. y HEATHCOTE, G. D. Interactions of crop density of field beans, abundance of Aphis fabae Scop., virus incidence and aphid control by chemicals. *Annals of Applied Biology* 57(3):409-423. 1966. (4667)
- WEINTRAUB, M. y RAGETLI, H. W. J. Intracellular characterization of bean yellow mosaic-virus-induced inclusions by differential enzyme digestion. *Journal of Cell Biology* 38(2):316-328. 1968. (4668)
- WELLS, J. M. Southern bean mosaic virus; preparation of infectious RNA, effect of EDTA and  $Mg^{++}$  on stability, and effect of cycloheximide on biosynthesis. *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(9):2958. 1967. (4669)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SISLER, H. D. The effect of EDTA and  $Mg^{2-}$  on the infectivity and structure of southern bean mosaic virus. *Virology* 37(2):227-236. 1969. (4670)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SISLER, H. D. Preparation and properties of infectious RNA from southern bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 58(12):1588-1592. 1968. (4671)
- WHIPPLE, O. C. y WALKER, J. C. Strains of cucumber mosaic virus pathogenic on bean and pea. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 62(1):27-60. 1941. (4672)
- WILSON, V. E. y DEAN, L. L. Flour of infected bean seed as a source of virus. *Phytopathology* 54(4):489. 1964. (4673)
- WOLFFGANG, H. VON. Studies on the relations of virus synthesis and local lesion formation by TMV in Phaseolus vulgaris var. Pinto (En alemán). *Biochimie und Physiologie der Pflanzen* 162(1):39-44. 1971. (4674)
- Sumario en inglés
- WOOD, H. A. y BANCROFT, J. B. Activation of a plant virus by related incomplete nucleoprotein particles. *Virology* 27(1):94-102. 1965. (4675)
- WORLEY, J. F. A fluorescent-antibody study of progressive distribution of southern bean mosaic virus antigen in bean leaves. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 52:757-758. 1962. (4676)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Translocation of southern bean mosaic virus in phloem fibers. *Phytopathology* 55(12):1299-1302. 1965. (4677)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHNEIDER, I. R. Progressive distribution of southern bean mosaic virus antigen in bean leaves determined with a fluorescent antibody stain. *Phytopathology* 53:1255-1257. 1963. (4678)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHNEIDER, I. R. Long-term storage of purified southern bean mosaic virus freeze-dried in the presence of lactose. *Phytopathology* 56(11):1327. 1966. (4679)
- WU, J. H., BLAKELY, L. M. y DIMITMAN, J. E. Inactivation of a host resistance mechanism as an explanation for heat activation of TMV-infected bean leaves. *Virology* 37:658-666. 1969. (4680)
- YARWOOD, C. E. Inoculation methods for Tobacco-mosaic virus on bean. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 41:39. 1951. (4681)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Acquired resistance to tobacco mosaic virus in bean. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 43:490. 1953. (4682)



- YARWOOD, C. E. Zinc increases susceptibility of bean leaves to tobacco mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 44:230-233. 1954. (4683)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Heat activation of some virus infections. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 47:38. 1957. (4684)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Virus susceptibility increased by soaking bean leaves in water. *Plant Disease Reporter* 43(8):844. 1959. (4685)
- YERKES, W. D., Jr. Interaction of potassium gibberellate and a stunting bean virus on beans, *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Phytopathology* 50:525-527. 1960. (4686)
- También resumen en: *Phytopathology* 49:555. 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CRISPIN MEDINA, A. Symptomology of some Mexican bean virus isolates. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 47:38. 1957. (4687)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PATIÑO, G. The severe bean mosaic virus, a new bean virus from Mexico. *Phytopathology* 50:334-338. 1960. (4688)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. Transmissibility of certain legume-mosaic viruses to bean. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 23:39. 1933. (4689)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Transmission of bean-mosaic virus by insects. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 23:40. 1933. (4690)
- \_\_\_\_\_. A new necrotic-producing strain of yellow bean mosaic. (Abstracts) *Phytopathology* 42:24. 1952. (4691)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Another strain of alfalfa mosaic virus systemically infectious on beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 42:344. 1952. (4692)
- ZAUMEYER, W. J. Alfalfa yellow mosaic virus systemically infectious to beans. *Phytopathology* 43:38-42. 1953. (4693)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vein necrosis, a virus disease of bean. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 49:526. 1959. (4694)
- \_\_\_\_\_. New tobacco streak virus from symptomless alfalfa infectious to beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 49:555-556. 1959. (4695)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Two new strains of alfalfa mosaic virus systemically infectious to bean. *Phytopathology* 53(4):444-449. 1963. (4696)
- \_\_\_\_\_. An apparently new virus from white clover infectious to beans and other legumes. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12.* 1969. p. 37. (4697)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FISHER, H. H. Potentialities of Southern bean mosaic in the field. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 41:567. 1951. (4698)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FISHER, H. H. A new necrotic-lesion-producing strain of yellow bean mosaic. *Phytopathology* 43:45-49. 1953. (4699)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. A new strain of common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 52:758. 1962. (4700)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. New types of primary necrotic lesions produced by common bean mosaic virus. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 52:1222. 1962. (4701)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. Two new types of local lesions produced on beans by the common bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 53(4):490-491. 1963. (4702)

ZAUMEYER, W. J. y GOTH, R. W. A new severe symptom-inducing strain of common bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 54(11): 1378-1385. 1964. (4703)

ZAUMEYER, W. J. y PATIÑO, G. Vein necrosis, another systemically infectious strain of alfalfa mosaic virus in bean. *Phytopathology* 50:226-231. 1960. (4713)

\_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. A apparent new strain of southern bean mosaic virus. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 29.* (4704)

\_\_\_\_\_. y THOMAS, H. R. Greasy pod - a new virus disease of beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 37:25. 1947. (4714)

\_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. Strain of tobacco mosaic virus infections to bean. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 29.* (4705)

\_\_\_\_\_. y THOMAS, H. R. Pod mottle, a virus disease of beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 77(3):81-96. 1948. (4715)

\_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. Peanut stunt virus infections to bean. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 10. 1967. p. 30.* (4706)

\_\_\_\_\_. y THOMAS, H. R. Yellow stipple, a virus disease of bean. *Phytopathology* 40:847-859. 1950. (4716)

\_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. An apparently new virus disease of lima beans. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 51.* (4707)

\_\_\_\_\_. y WADE, B. L. Mosaic diseases affecting different legumes in relation to beans and peas. *Phytopathology* 23:562-564. 1933. (4717)

\_\_\_\_\_. y GOTH, R. W. A new virus disease of lima beans (*Phaseolus lunatus*). *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 36.* (4708)

\_\_\_\_\_. y WADE, B. L. The relationship of certain legume mosaics to bean. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 51(8):715-749. 1935. (4718)

\_\_\_\_\_. y HARTER, L. L. A new disease of bean. *Phytopathology* 32:438-439. 1942. (4709)

ZETTLER, F. W. Aphid populations in central New York as related to epiphytology of bean common mosaic virus. *Dissertation Abstracts* 27(6):1696. 1966. (4719)

\_\_\_\_\_. y HARTER, L. L. Two new virus diseases of beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 67(8):305-328. 1943. (4710)

\_\_\_\_\_. The heterogeneity of bean leaves as sources of bean common mosaic virus from aphids. *Phytopathology* 59(8):1109-1110. 1969. (4720)

\_\_\_\_\_. y HARTER, L. L. A severe necrosis caused by bean-mosaic virus 4 on beans. *Phytopathology* 34:510-521. 1944. (4711)

\_\_\_\_\_. y WILKINSON, R. E. Effect of proving behavior and starvation of *Myzus persicae* on transmission of bean common mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 56(9):1079-1082. 1966. (4721)

\_\_\_\_\_. y KEARNS, C. W. The relation of aphids to the transmission of bean mosaic. *Phytopathology* 26:614-629. 1936. (4712)

Control

- AFANASIEV, M. M. y SHARP, E. L. Effect of various bactericidal sprays on control of halo blight disease of garden beans. *Plant Disease Reporter* 42(9):1071-1073. 1958. (4722)
- \_\_\_\_\_, MORRIS, H. E. y METCALF, H. N. Control of bacterial halo-blight disease of garden beans in Montana. *Plant Disease Reporter* 36(4):135-136. 1952. (4723)
- ALTMAN, J. y DAVIS, B. H. Experiments on the control of downy mildew of broccoli and bacterial spot of lima bean with streptomycin. *Plant Disease Reporter* 42(4):416-419. 1958. (4724)
- ANDERSEN, A. L. Use of antibiotics and other chemicals for control of common and fuscous blights of beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 47:515. 1957. (4725)
- BELL, A. A. 4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde and vanillin as toxins formed in leaf wound sap of Phaseolus lunatus. *Phytopathology* 60(1):161-165. 1970. (4726)
- BLAZQUEZ, C. H. Control of damping-off and root rots of vegetable crops. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual report 1967. p. 150. 1968. (4727)
- BORDERS, H. I. Snap bean powdery mildew controlled by captan-tribasic cooper sulphate mixture. *Plant Disease Reporter* 50(11):847-849. 1966. (4728)
- BUTCHER, C. L., DEAN, L. L. y LAFERRIERE, L. Control of halo blight of beans in Idaho. *Plant Disease Reporter* 52(4):295-197. 1968. (4729)
- COPIN, A. Relation between composition and the sticking qualities of Karathane on bean leaves (En francés). *Bulletin de Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux* 3(2):261-269. 1968. (4730)
- Sumario en inglés
- CORTADO, R. V. Tests of copper fungicides for the control of bean rust. *Philippine Journal of Plant Industry* 34(1-2):1-7. 1969. (4731)
- EL-ZAYAT, M. M. et al. Systemic action of nitrophenols against powdery mildew. *Phytopathology* 58(4):434-437. 1968. (4732)
- HAGEDORN, D. J. Streptomycin seed treatment for control of bean halo blight. *Plant Disease Reporter* 51(7):544-548. 1967. (4733)
- HERRERA, H. y PLATA O., J. Comparación de cuatro fungicidas en el control de la roya del frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) causada por el Uromyces phaseoli var. typica Arth. *Acta Agronómica (Colombia)* 13(3-4):109-129. 1964. (4734)
- HUBER, D. M., ANDERSEN, A. L. y FINLEY, A. M. Mechanisms of biological control in a bean root rot soil. *Phytopathology* 56(8):953-956. 1966. (4735)
- IZQUIERDO LUNA, M. y TELIS ORTIZ, M. Ensayo sobre control químico del tizón de halo del frijol causado por Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dows. *Agrociencia (México)* 3(1):87-96. 1968. (4736)
- English summary
- KANTZES, J. G. y WEAVER, L. O. Chemical control of bean rust. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 57(7):646. 1967. (4737)
- MAURER, C. L. y BAKER, R. Influence of glucose, cellulose, and inorganic nitrogen compounds on biological control of bean root rot. (Abstr.) *Phytopathology* 54(12):1435. 1964. (4738)
- MISATO, T. et al. Bihoromycin, a new anti-plant-viral antibiotic. *Journal of Antibiotics* 20(5):254-260. 1967. (4739)
- NATTI, J. J. Control of halo blight of beans with foliage sprays. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9.* 1966. pp. 26-28. (4740)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Control of bacterial disease of bean. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13.* 1970. pp. 20-26. (4741)
- NIEDBALSKI, J. F. y RICKARD, S. F. Sclerotinia white mold control in snap and lima beans with 2,6-Dichloro-4-Nitroaniline. *Plant Disease Reporter* 53(7):573-575. 1969. (4742)
- OSHIMA, N. y DICKENS, L. E. Effects of copper sprays on secondary spread of common bacterial blight of beans. *Plant Disease Reporter* 55(7):609-612. 1971. (4743)
- PARKER, M. C. Twenty suggestions for control of halo blight in bean seed fields. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11.* pp. 32-33. (4744)
- PEAY, W. E. y OLIVER, W. N. Curly top prevention by vector control on snap beans grown for seed. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 57(1):3-5. 1964. (4745)
- PEGG, K. N. Bean Sclerotinia control. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 91(5):262-264. 1965. (4746)

- PEREGRINE, W. T. H. A preliminary note on chemical control of bean anthracnose in Malawi. *Pans* 17(1):47-50. 1971. (4747)
- PETERSON, C. A. y EDGINGTON, L. V. Transport of the systemic fungicide, benomyl, in bean plants. *Phytopathology* 60(3):475-484. 1970. (4748)
- REZENDE, L. O. C. et al. Contrôle de Sclerotinia sclerotiorum em feijão vagem. *Biológico (Brasil)* 35(1):8-12. 1969. (4749)
- RHOADES, H. L. y BEEMAN, J. F. Efficacy of some experimental nematocides applied in-the-row on vegetables. *Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings* 80:156-161. 1968. (4750)
- SAETTLER, A. W. Bacterial blight control in field beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperati-  
ve. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 39-40. (4751)
- \_\_\_\_\_, y POTTER, H. S. Chemical control of halo bacterial blight in field beans. Michigan State University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Report no. 98. 1970. 8 p. (4752)
- SILVER, G. y KAINSKI, J. Glycerol as an adjuvant in a streptomycin sulfate spray for field control of halo blight of Red Kidney bean. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 46:424. 1956. (4753)
- WILLS, P. A. Use of gamma-radiation for quarantine control of imported edible beans. *Nature (Inglaterra)* 207(4992):100-101. 1965. (4754)
- Enfermedades no parasíticas y control  
(Nonparasitic Diseases and Control)
- ATKIN, J. D. Relative susceptibility of snap bean varieties to mechanical injury of seed. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 72:370-373. 1958. (4755)
- BAINER, R. y BORTHWICK, H. A. Thresher and other mechanical injury to seed beans of the lima type. *California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 580.* 1934. 30 p. (4756)
- BARNES, D. L. y LYND, J. Q. Factors in paraquat-induced chlorosis with Phaseolus foliar tissues. *Agronomy Journal* 59(4):364-366. 1967. (4757)
- BARRIGA, C. Effects of mechanical abuse of navy bean seed at various moisture levels. *Agronomy Journal* 53:250-251. 1961. (4758)
- BERGMAN, E. L. Magnesium deficiency findings described for vegetable crops. *Science Farmer* 15(2):4-5. 1968. (4759)
- BORTHWICK, H. A. Thresher injury in baby lima beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 44(6):503-510. 1932. (4760)
- BRANNON, L. W. Injury from calcium arsenate-hydrate lime spray on snap beans retarded in growth by unfavorable soil conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 48(5):447-451. 1934. (4761)
- BURKE, D. W. y SELISKAR, C. E. Disease incidence and yields of beans in relation to cultivation injury in Northeastern Colorado. *Plant Reporter* 41(5):483-487. 1957. (4762)
- DASS, H. C. y WEAVER, G. M. Modification of ozone damage to Phaseolus vulgaris by antioxidants, thiols and sulfhydryl reagents. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 48:569-574. 1968. (4763)
- DUGGER, W. M., Jr. et al. Action spectrum of peroxyacetyl nitrate damage to bean plants. *Nature* 198(4875):75-76. 1963. (4764)
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Relationship between carbohydrate content and susceptibility of Pinto bean plants to ozone damage. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 81:304-315. 1962. (4765)
- FLINT, L. H. y MORELAND, C. F. Note on gall formation in decapitated young bean plants. *Plant Physiology* 20:453-456. 1945. (4766)
- FRENCH, R. C., THOMPSON, J. A. y KINGSOLVER, C. H. Indoxyl acetate as an indicator of cracked seed coats of white beans and other light colored legume seeds. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 80:377-386. 1962. (4767)
- GOSS, W. L. Mechanical injury in Fordhook lima beans. *California. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin* 24(3):297-300. 1935. (4768)
- HARDENBURG, E. V. y ETO, W. H. The role of snakehead plants in beans. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Sciences* 51:486-492. 1948. (4769)
- HARTER, L. L. Thresher injury a cause of balhead in beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 40(4):371-384. 1930. (4770)
- HIBBERD, N. V. Abnormal developments in germinating French bean seed. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 78(1):33-36. 1954. (4771)

- HOFFMAN, J. C. Injury of snap bean pods associated with machine harvesting and handling. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 96(1):21-24. 1971. (4772)
- HOWELL, R. K. Influence of air pollution on quantities of caffeic acid isolated from leaves of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Phytopathology* 60(11):1626-1629. 1970. (4773)
- JOUBERT, T. G. la G. Hard-skin in beans. *Farming in South Africa* 29(337):225-232. 1954. (4774)
- MCCOLLUM, J. P. Factors affecting cotyledonal cracking during the germination of beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Plant Physiology* 28(2):267-274. 1953. (4775)
- MIDDLETON, J. T., KENDRICK, J. B., Jr. y DARLEY, F. Olefinic peroxide injury to bean as influenced by age, variety, chemical additions, and toxicants dosage. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 43:588. 1953. (4776)
- OTTO, H. W. y DAINES, R. H. Plant injury by air pollutants: influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. *Science* 163:1209-1210. 1969. (4777)
- PRASAD, K., WEIGLE, J. L. y SHERWOOD, C. H. Variation in ozone phytotoxicity among *Phaseolus vulgaris* cultivars. *Plant Disease Reporter* 54(12):1026-1029. 1970. (4778)
- RICH, S. y TOMLINSON, H. Selective staining of dead cells in bean leaves injured by ozone. *Plant Disease Reporter* 52(9):732. 1968. (4779)
- STEINBAUER, G. P. Effect of baldhead injury in bean seedlings on yield of dry beans. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 438*. 1945. p. 657. (4780)
- TOMLINSON, H. y RICH, S. The ozone resistance of leaves as related to their sulfhydryl and adenosine triphosphate content. *Phytopathology* 58(6):808-810. 1968. (4781)
- TOOLE, E. H. et al. Injury to seed beans during threshing and processing. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no. 874. 1951. 10 p. (4782)
- WADE, B. L. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Rubber as a protective device on concave teeth for threshing seed beans. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 28:723-726. 1963. (4783)
- WEAVER, G. M. y JACKSON, H. O. Relationship between bronzing in white beans and phytotoxic levels of atmospheric ozone in Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 48(6):561-568. 1968. (4784)
- WEAVER, G. M., AYLESWORTH, J. W. y DASS, H. C. White beans: bronzing linked with air pollution. *Canada Agriculture* 13(4):24-25. 1968. (4785)
- WHITNEY, W. A. Mutilated seed - a contributing factor in defective stands of lima beans. (Abstract) *Phytopathology* 20:134-135. 1930. (4786)
- Insectos  
(Insects)
- General
- ABDEL-WAHAB, A. M., KUHR, R. J. y CASIDA, J. E. Fate of C<sup>14</sup>-carbonylabeled aryl methylcarbamate insecticide chemicals in and on bean plants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 14(3):290-298. 1966. (4787)
- ALVAREZ, E. y RICHARDSON, R. W., Jr. El frijol ejotero; los insectos y su combate. *Tierra (México)* 13(9):796-797, 850. 1958. (4788)
- AMARAL, J. F. DO y LEITE, J. E. O. Controle das pragas do feijoeiro. *Revista de Agricultura (Brasil)* 37(2):103. 1962. (4789)
- ARANGO Y MESTRE, O. Hay que proteger a los frijoles. *Esso Agrícola (Cuba)* 12(1):6-7. 1956. (4790)
- ARRUDA, H. V. DE. Efeitos de inseticidas e acaricidas em cultura de feijão. *Bragantia (Brasil)* 19(15):221-228. 1960. (4791)
- ARTIGAS COCH, J. Ensayo sobre control completo de las plagas del frejol en las Provincias del Plan Chillán. In *Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a., Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24-Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago de Chile, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 115-116.* (4792)
- BLACKALLER VALDES, A. Trabajo de experimentación de insecticidas, por surcos sorteados, sobre frijol. *Chapingo (México)* 2(20):14-19;(21):2-5;(23):40-43. 1948. (4793)
- BONNEFIL, L. Las plagas del frijol en Centroamérica y su combate. In *Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 95-103.* (4794)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Reconocimiento de plagas en Centroamérica. In *Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 27-29.* (4795)

- BONNEFIL, L. Estudios fundamentales relacionados con plagas de frijol. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 25-26. (4796)
- BRANNON, L. W. Control of Mexican bean beetle and corn earworm in the presence of powdery mildew on snap beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(1):101-102. 1945. (4797)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cryolite and some organic compounds to control corn earworm and the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(3):400. 1945. (4798)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of magnesium arsenate spray applied at various pump pressures on the yield of bush lima beans. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 85. 1934. pp. 1197-1201. (4799)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Further tests for control of Mexican bean beetle and corn earworm on snap beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 40(1):103-106. 1947. (4800)
- CAMACHO, C. Algunos insectos perjudiciales a las arvejas, frijoles, lentejas y otras leguminosas. Revista Agrícola (Colombiana) 2(8):489-498. 1916; 3(9):556-558. 1917. (4801)
- CARVALHO, M. B. DE y ARRUDA, G. P. DE. Observações sobre uma praga filófaga do feijoeiro, no Estado de Pernambuco. In Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia. Anais da 1a., reunião anual. Piracicaba, Brasil, 1968. pp. 18-19. (4802)
- CONTROL DE plagas en cultivos de invierno. Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela) 5(6):21-23. 1968. (4803)
- CONTROL DE plagas picadoras-chupadoras en frijol. In Chile (Maipú). Estación Experimental Agronómica y Facultad de Agronomía. Memoria Anual de Investigaciones no. 2. Temporada Agrícola 1957-1958. Maipú, 1958. p. 42. (4804)
- DAVIES, J. C. A note on the control of bean pests in Uganda. East African Agricultural Journal 26(3):174-178. 1959. (4805)
- DEONG, E. R. Insect and other enemies of beans. In Hendry G. W. Bean culture in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 294. 1918. pp. 344-347. (4806)
- DITMAN, L. P. y WILEY, R. C. The effectiveness of several insecticides for control of insects on snap beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 51(2):258-259. 1958. (4807)
- FRANSSEN, C. J. H. Las relaciones entre la fecha de control y los datos fenológicos, considerando particularmente algunas plagas en guisantes y frijoles. Höfchen-Briefe (Alemania) 12(1):24-31. 1959. (4808)
- También en inglés en: Höfchen-Briefe (English edition) 12(1):22-28. 1959.
- FREE, J. B. et al. The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 18(4):133-138. 1967. (4809)
- GENUNG, W. G. Biology and control on insects and arachnids affecting vegetable crops in the Everglades region: snap bean insecticide trials. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations. Annual Report 1956. Gainesville, Florida, 1956. p. 214. (4810)
- GONZALEZ B., J. E. Datos preliminares sobre la distribución y control de los insectos de frijol en el Perú. Revista Peruana de Entomología Agrícola 2(1):84-86. 1959. (4811)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Incidencia de las plagas insectiles del frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, Nov. 5-18, 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v. 2 pp. 442-443. (4812)
- GUEVARA CALDERON, J. Efecto de las prácticas de siembra y de cultivos sobre plagas en maíz y frijol. Fitotecnia Latinoamericana (Costa Rica) 1(1):15-26. 1964. (4813)
- HERNANDEZ, M. Proteja su frijol. Surco (México) 67(2):7,19. 1962. (4814)
- INSECT PESTS of beans. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 59(5):257-262. 1948. (4815)
- INSECTOS DE la habichuela y del haba. Campaña de Ahora (República Dominicana) 2(25):43-48. 1969. (4816)
- INSECTOS DE los frijoles. Nuestra Tierra (Nicaragua) 6(55):89-92. 1962. (4817)
- INSECTOS DEL frijol. Informador Agrícola (Guatemala) 11(136):8. 1960. (4818)
- INSECTOS DEL frijol. La Aurora, Guatemala, Instituto Agropecuario Nacional, s.f. 4 p. (4819)
- JORGE, M. A. Contribuição ao levantamento dos insetos que atacam produtos armazenados na Bahia. Boletim do Instituto Biológico da Bahia (Brasil) 8(1):6-12. 1968-69. (4820)

- LANGE, W. H., Jr., CARLSON, E. C. y BASKETT, R. S. Pests of Red Kidney beans. California Agriculture 7(4):11. 1953. (4821)
- McKINNEY, K. B. Physical characteristics on the foliage of beans and tomatoes that tend to control some small insect pests. Journal of Economic Entomology 31(5):630-631. 1938. (4822)
- MANCIA, J. E. Principales plagas del frijol y su distribución en El Salvador. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a., San Salvador, Feb. 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 37-40. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 69). (4823)
- METCALF, R. L. et al. The behavior of systoxisomers in bean and citrus plants. Journal of Economic Entomology 47(6):1045-1055. 1954. (4824)
- MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W. y LINDT, J. H., Jr. Pests of field beans. California Agriculture 13(6):7,14. 1959. (4825)
- MORALES, A., J. Los insectos dañinos de los frijoles. Nuestra Tierra (Nicaragua) 4(39):7-12. 1960. (4826)
- MORALES BANCE, F. Ataque de insectos a los granos de maíz en la siembra combinada maíz-frijol. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1968. 53 p. (4827)
- MURPHY, R. T., GASTON, L. K. y GUNTHER, F. A. Insecticide residues: colorimetric analytical method for bidrin residues in alfalfa, celery, lemon peel, lettuce, orange peel, potatoes, string beans, and tomatoes. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 13(3):242-244. 1965. (4828)
- OLALQUIAGA FAURE, G. Plagas de las leguminosas comestibles en Chile. Boletín Fitosanitario de la FAO 1(11):174-176. 1953. (4829)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Plagas del frejol, arveja y otras leguminosas graníferas en Chile. In Reunión Latino-Americana de Fitogeneticistas e Fitoparasitologistas, 2a., São Paulo, Piracicaba, Campinas, Brasil, Mar. 31-Abr. 8, 1952. Campinas, Casa Livro Azul. 1953. pp. 141-142. (4830)
- OTOYA A., F. J. Plagas del arroz, cacao y frijol en Colombia. Agricultural Tropical (Colombia) 2(7):61-62. 1946. (4831)
- PASSLOW, T. Navy bean pests. Queensland Agricultural Journal 94(12):762-763. 1968. (4832)
- PRINCIPALES PLAGAS de los cultivos de maíz y frijol en el Estado de México; forma de controlarlas. México, Dirección de Agricultura y Ganadería, Delegación de Defensa Agrícola, 1953. 7 p. (4833)
- RESUMEN DE los problemas fitosanitarios más importantes en la zona de protección del "Noroeste de México": plagas del frijol. Fitolófilo (México) 10(2):31-33. 1957. (4834)
- RUPPEL, R. F. e IDROBO, E. Lista preliminar de insectos y otros animales que dañan frijoles en América. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 18(11):650-678. 1962. (4835)
- También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitolotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, Nov. 5-18, 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v.2, p. 197.
- SANTORO, R. Insectos de la habichuela y del haba (Phaseolus, spp.) In \_\_\_\_\_. Notas de entomología agrícola dominicana. Ciudad Trujillo, Rep. Dominicana, Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura y Comercio, 1960. pp. 234-251. (4836)
- SEQUEIRA D., A. Plagas del cultivo del frijol. In Manual de control de plagas. Managua, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1967. pp. 4-4A. (4837)
- TIENE PROBLEMA de plagas en sus frijolares? Tierra (Costa Rica) 3(16):5. 1961. (4838)
- WARREN, K. S. y PETERS, P. A. Cercariae of Schistosoma mansonii and plants: attempt to penetrate Phaseolus vulgaris and Hedychium coronarium produces a cercaricide. Nature (Inglaterra) 217(5129):647-648. 1968. (4839)
- Agromyzidae
- WEBB, R. E. y SMITH, F. F. Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to Liriomyza munda. Journal of Economic Entomology 62:458-462. 1969. (4840)
- Arachnida
- ACUÑA G., J. Susceptibilidad de la arañita roja del frijol a algunos acaricidas. Ideas (Perú) 1:55-58. 1970. (4841)
- ASCHER, K. R. S. y CWILICH, R. Laboratory evaluation of acaricides against Tetranychus telarius L. on sugar beet and on beans. Ktavim (Israel) 10(3-4):159-163. 1960. (4842)

CANNON, W. N., Jr. Population dynamics of Tetranychus urticae on bean leaves treated with metal chelates. Journal of Economic Entomology 63(3):722-725. 1970. (4843)

\_\_\_\_\_. y TERRIERE, L. C. Egg production of the twospotted spider mite on bean plants supplied nutrient solutions containing various concentrations of iron, manganese, zinc, and cobalt. Journal of Economic Entomology 59(1):89-93. 1966. (4844)

EICHMEIER, J. y GUYER, G. An evaluation of the rate of reproduction of the two-spotted spider mite reared on gibberellin-treated bean plants. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(4):661-664. 1960. (4845)

FLECHTMANN, C. H. W. Acaro no feijão merece atenção. Cooperçotia (Brasil) 25(227):26. 1968. (4846)

GELLATLEY, J. G. The broad mite, Hemitarsonemus latus (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 80:96-98. 1969. (4847)

HAMSTEAD, E. O. Greenhouse integrated control studies of the two-spotted spider mite on lima beans with a predaceous mite, Typhlodromus fallacis, and insecticides. Journal of Economic Entomology 63(3):1027-1028. 1970. (4848)

HANNEBERRY, T. J. y SHRIVER, D. Two-spotted mite feeding in bean leaf tissue of plants supplied various levels of nitrogen. Journal of Economic Entomology 57(3):377-379. 1964. (4849)

HUCKETT, H. C. Common red spider on lima beans and its control. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Second Annual Report. 1943. p. 28. (4850)

\_\_\_\_\_. Control of the two-spotted spider mite on lima beans, on Long Island. Journal of Economic Entomology 41(2):202-206. 1948. (4851)

\_\_\_\_\_. Tests of acaricides for control of the two-spotted spider mite on lima beans on Long Island. Journal of Economic Entomology 44(2):192-196. 1951. (4852)

LANGENSCHIEDT, M. y SCHMUTTERER, H. The effect and mode of action of flavomycin on the greenhouse spider mite Tetranychus urticae f. dianthica (En alemán). Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten 76:129-147. 1969. (4853)

Sumario en inglés

MATSUTANI, S. Effects of host plant species on the reproduction, development and susceptibility to acaricides of Tetranychus telarius (En japonés). Bull. Agric. Chem. Inspect. Stat. no. 8:11-15. 1968. (4854)

Sumario en inglés

SEMEL, M. Tests for the control of Tetranychus telarius (L.) on lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 51(5):735-373. 1958. (4855)

WILCOX, J. y HOWLAND, A. F. Control of the two-spotted spider mite on beans with systemic insecticides applied in the soil. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(2):224-227. 1960. (4856)

#### Coleoptera

ANGALET, G. W., COLES, L. W. y STEWART, J. A. Two potential parasites of the Mexican bean beetle from India. Journal of Economic Entomology 61(4):1073-1075. 1968. (4857)

EL APION: temible picudo del frijol. Agricultura y Trabajo (Nicaragua) 2(14):9-11. 1952. (4858)

ARMITAGE, H. M. The Mexican bean beetle in California. Journal of Economic Entomology 40(6):865-968. 1947. (4859)

AUGUSTINE, M. G. et al. Host-plant selection by the Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna varivestis. Entomological Society of America. Annals 57(1):127-134. 1964. (4860)

BASTOS, A. M. Repelencia em feijão mulatinho (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) ao gorgulho Callosobruchus analis Fabr. (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 4:123-126. 1969. (4861)

THE BEAN weevil - Acanthoscelides (Bruchus) \* obtectus. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 80:416-417. 1969. (4862)

BLACKALLER V., A. El picudo del ejote (Apion godmani). Tierra (México) 2(6):305-306. 1946. (4863)

BOBB, M. L. Experiments on the control of the Mexican bean beetle 1933-1934. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 296. 1935. 11 p. (4864)

BRANNON, L. W. Tests of some new insecticides to control Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(6):928-930. 1949. (4865)



- BRANNON, L. W. y HOWARD, N. F. Observations on control of Mexican bean beetle in association with powdery mildew disease on snap beans. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 29(5):1028. 1936. (4866)
- BRETT, C. H. Sevin, best control yet for bean beetle. *Research and Farming* 17(1):11. 1958. (4867)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BRUBAKER, R. W. Mexican bean beetle control with malathion compared with eight other materials. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 46(5):912-913. 1953. (4868)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BRUBAKER, R. W. Rotenone resistance in the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 48(3):343. 1955. (4869)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BRUBAKER, R. W. Tests comparing eight insecticides for control of the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 51(4):553-554. 1958. (4870)
- BRITTON, W. E. The bean leaf beetle, *Cerotoma trifurcata* Forst. In *Connecticut State Entomologist*, 18th. Report 1968. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 211. 1919. pp. 327-329. (4871)
- BURDETTE, R. C. The Mexican bean beetle. In *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1930*. Bayonne, N. J. 1930. p. 169. (4872)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mexican bean beetle. In *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1931*. New Brunswick, N. J., 1931. p. 199. (4873)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Mexican bean beetle and how to control it. *New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 216*. 1929. 15 p. (4874)
- BUSHNELL, R. J. Destruction of an experimental population of bean weevil by *Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 33(3):581-582. 1940. (4875)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Incompatible matings in inbred families of the bean weevil. (Abstract) *Records of the Genetics Society of America* no. 11: 135-136. 1941. (4876)
- BUTT, F. H. Feeding habits and mechanism of the Mexican bean beetle. *New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Memoir no. 306*. 1951. 32 p. (4877)
- CAMPAÑA DE erradicación del "bruco del frejol" (*Bruchus obtectus*, Say) en el Valle de Limsache. *Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal (Chile)* 1(1):115-117; (2):79-80. 1941; 2(2):181-183, 1942; 3(1):61-64, 1943. (4878)
- CARTER, W. The effect of low temperatures on *Bruchus obtectus* Say, an insect affecting seed. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 31(2):165-182. 1925. (4879)
- LA CATARINA del frijol; conchuela, tortuguilla o pachón del frijol (Ins.- *Epilachna corrupta*). *Boletín de Agricultura (El Salvador)* 8:400-401. 1908. (4880)
- CHAPIN, E. A. Correct name for the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 29(1):214. 1936. (4881)
- CHAPMAN, P. J. y GOULD, G. E. The Mexican bean beetle in Eastern Virginia. *Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 65*. 1928. pp.675-697. (4882)
- CHITTENDEN, F. H. The bean ladybird and its control. U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Farmers' Bulletin no. 1074*. 1919. 7 p. (4883)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MARSH, H. O. The bean ladybird. U. S. Department of Agriculture. *Bulletin no. 843*. 1920. 24 p. (4884)
- O COMBATE ao gorgulho do feijão. *Sítios e Fazendas (Brasil)* 13(5):26. 1948. (4885)
- COMO SE combate la catarina, conchuela o tortuguilla del frijol. México, Dirección General de Agricultura, Departamento de Enseñanza y Divulgación Agrícola, 1949. 6 p.(4886)
- Epilachna corrupta, Muls.
- LA CONCHUELA del frijol ya se puede controlar. *Tierra (México)* 14(3):221. 1959. (4887)
- CONTRA O caruncho do feijão. *Sítios e Fazendas (Brasil)* 13(9):46. 1948. (4888)
- CONTROL BEAN beetles early. In *New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research for New Mexico Agriculture. 61st. Annual Report*. State College, N. M. 1949-50. p. 24. (4889)
- CORTES ITURBE, A. La distribución del "picudo del ejote", *Apion godmani* (Wagner), en México. In *Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D.F., 1950*. Trabajos presentados. México, D.F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo no. 4. 1951. pp. 137-142. (4890)
- \_\_\_\_\_. El "minador de la hoja", *Chalepus signaticollis* Baly y la chicharrita, *Empoasca fabae* (Harr.), como plagas del frijol en la región de Puebla, México. In *Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D.F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo no. 4*. 1951. pp.142-145. (4891)

- CORY, E. N., SANDERS, P. D. y HENEREY, W. T. Some phases of the Mexican bean beetle campaign. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 23 (1):146-154. 1930. (4892)
- CRUZ, C. Tephrosia seed infestation and losses caused by the lima-bean pod borer Etiella zinckenella (Triet). *Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico* 54(3): 585. 1970. (4893)
- DAVIS, J. J. The Mexican bean beetle in Indiana. *Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 126.* 1925. 11 p. (4894)
- DIAZ L., R. E. Resultados preliminares del ensayo demostrativo del control del picudo de la vaina del frijol Apion godmani (Wagn.) In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a., San Salvador, Feb. 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 49-51. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (4895)
- DITMAN, L. P. y BICKLEY, W. E. On control of the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 44(3):325-328. 1951. (4896)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y CORY, E. N. Liquefield gas aerosols to control bean beetles. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 41(2):268-275. 1948. (4897)
- DOUGLASS, J. R. The control of the bean beetle in New Mexico. *New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 199.* 1932. 14 p. (4898)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Habits, life history, and control of the Mexican bean beetle in New Mexico. U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Technical Bulletin no. 376.* 1933. 46 p. (4899)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Hibernation of the Mexican bean beetle in the Estancia Valley, N. M. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 46(7):579-605. 1933. (4900)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Longevity of the Mexican bean beetle in the Southwest. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 23(3):645-646. 1930. (4901)
- DOWELL, F. H. y KARABINOS, J. V. Mexican bean beetle egg hatching inhibition and sieva chlorosis induced by plastic petri dish extracts. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 61(3):865-869. 1968. (4902)
- DURAN M., L. y OLALQUIAGA FAURE, G. Plantas huéspedes del bruco común del frejol determinadas en el Valle de Limache. *Agricultura Técnica (Chile)* 4(2):230-244. 1944. (4903)
- EDDY, C. O. y CLARKE, W. H. Control of the Mexican bean beetle, for 1930. *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 39.* 1930. 16 p. (4904)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CLARKE, W. H. The Mexican bean beetle 1927-1928. *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 258.* 1929. 42 p. (4905)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y McALISTER, L. C., Jr. The Mexican bean beetle. *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 236.* 1927. 38 p. (4906)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y NETTLES, W. C. The bean leaf beetle. *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 265.* 1930. 25 p. (4907)
- ELMORE, J. C. Hibernation and host-plant studies of the Mexican bean beetle in California. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 42(3): 464-466. 1949. (4908)
- ENKERLIN, D. El "picudo del ejote", Apion godmani Wagn., su importancia económica y experimentos para su control en el Estado de Michoacán, México. In *Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D.F., 1950. Trabajos presentados. México, D.F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo no. 4.* 1951. pp. 126-130. (4909)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Experimentos acerca del control de la "conchuela del frijol", Epilachna varivestis Muls., en el Estado de Michoacán, México. In *Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D.F., 1970. Trabajos presentados. México, D.F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo no. 4.* 1951. pp. 131-135. (4910)
- ESSIG, E. O. Origin of the bean weevil, Mylabris obtectus (Say). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 22(6):858-861. 1929. (4911)
- EYER, J. R. Habits and control of the Mexican bean beetle in Southern New Mexico. *New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 377.* 20 p. (4912)
- FRIEND, R. B. y TURNER, N. The Mexican bean beetle in Connecticut. *Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 332.* 1931. 108 p. (4913)
- GARMAN, H. The Mexican bean beetle in Kentucky. *Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 31.* 1923. 16 p. (4914)

- GUEVARA CALDERON, J. Combate del picudo del ejote. Campo (México) 27(848):43-44, 46, 48. 1962. (4915)
- \_\_\_\_\_. El combate del picudo del ejote mediante la combinación de variedades resistentes e insecticidas. Agricultura Técnica en México 1961-1962(2):1719. Invierno 1961-1962. (4916)
- HABITS OF the Mexican bean beetle are studied. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, 57th. Annual Report. State College, N.M. 1945-1946. pp. 29-31. (4917)
- HARRIES, F. H. Laboratory tests with DDT against the pea aphid and the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 37(1):151. 1944. (4918)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effects of physical properties of derris dusts on their toxicity to the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 52(5):1017. 1959. (4919)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effects of mixtures of cubé with various drugs on the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 54(3):599-600. 1961. (4920)
- HARRIS, E. D. Mexican bean beetle. Georgia University. Extension Leaflet no. 85. 1969. 8 p. (4921)
- HAWKINS, J. H. The Mexican bean beetle. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 400. 1940. pp. 203-206. (4922)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Mexican bean beetle. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 405. 1941. pp. 415-417. (4923)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Mexican bean beetle in Maine. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 431. 1945. pp. 205-231. (4924)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PLUMMER, B. E., Jr. Mexican bean beetle. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 420. 1941. pp. 539-543. (4925)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PLUMMER, B. E., Jr. y TOBEY, E. R. The Mexican bean beetle. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report no. 426. 1944. pp. 343-345. (4926)
- HENNEBERRY, T. J., SMITH, F. F. y McGOVERN, W. L. Some effects of gamma radiation and a chemosterilant on the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 57(6):813-815. 1964. (4927)
- HARVEY, G. E. R. Control of the Mexican bean beetle and related insects on canning beans. In New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Seventh Annual Report. 1948. pp. 11-12. (4928)
- HINDS, W. E. The Mexican bean beetle; a new pest in Alabama. Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 216. 1921. 22 p. (4929)
- HOLDAWAY, F. C. y NISHIDA, T. Chinese rose beetle on green beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1944. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1945. pp. 70-74. (4930)
- HOWARD, N. F. The Mexican bean beetle in the East. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1407. 1924. 14 p. (4931)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Correlation of Mexican bean beetle population with original forest type. Science 65(1690):499-500. 1927. (4932)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mexican bean beetle spreading rapidly in the Eastern States. U.S. Yearbook of Agriculture 1927:460-463. (4933)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Some notes on the Mexican bean beetle problem. Journal of Economic Entomology 21(1):178-182. 1928. (4934)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mexican bean beetle continues destructive spread in Eastern U.S. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1928:460-462. (4935)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mexican bean beetle's damage severe after record winter survival. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1930:381-383. (4936)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mexican bean beetles' spread checked in 1930 by drought and heat. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1931:375-376. (4937)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect on the 1930 drought upon insect population; the effect on the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 24(3):660-662. 1931. (4938)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mexican bean beetle approaches northern limits of distribution. US Yearbook of Agriculture 1932:270-271. (4939)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BRANNON, L. W. The Mexican bean beetle and its control. Virginia Truck Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 70. 1930. pp. 801-808. (4940)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ENGLISH, L. L. Studies of the Mexican bean beetle in the Southeast. U.S. Department Bulletin no. 1243. 1924. 50 p. (4941)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LANDIS, B. J. Parasites and predators of the Mexican beetle in the United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no. 418. 1936. 12 p. (4942)
- \_\_\_\_\_. BRANNON, L. W. y MASON, H. C. Derris and other insecticides for the control of the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 29(2):444-448. 1935. (4943)

- HOWARD, N. F., BRANNON, L. W. y MASON, H. C. Insecticides for the control of the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 26(1):123-129. 1933. (4944)
- HUCKETT, H. C. The tolerance of beans to sprays and dusts for the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 24(1):200-204. 1931. (4945)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Tests with arsenicals on beans for the control of the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 25(3):620-625. 1932. (4946)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Derris and the control of the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 34(4):566-571. 1941. (4947)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Spraying and dusting experiments with bush lima beans on Long Island for control of the Mexican bean beetle. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 702. 1942. 45 p. (4948)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HERVEY, G. E. R. The Mexican bean beetle. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 160. 1941. 4 p. (4949)
- HUNT, C. R. Toxicity of insecticide dust diluents and carriers to larvae of the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 40(2):215-219. 1947. (4950)
- HUTSON, R. The Mexican bean beetle and its control. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 18(1):7-9. 1935. (4951)
- JEWETT, H. H. The Mexican bean beetle. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 36. 1927. 18 p. (4952)
- JONES, J. M. Unusual damage by clover seed weevils (*Apion aestivum*). *Plant Pathology* 17(3):142. 1968. (4953)
- KNOWLTON, G. F. Alfalfa weevil damage to onions and beans. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 41(1):115. 1948. (4954)
- LABEYRIE, M. V. Influence des techniques de récoltes des haricots secs sur l'intensité des attaques de la bruche (*Acanthoscelides obsoletus* Say). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France* no. 3:138-140. 1957. (4955)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sur les conditions de pullulation en France de la bruche du haricot (*Acanthoscelides obsoletus* Say) en culture. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France* no 11:590-593. 1957. (4956)
- LANDIS, B. J. y HOWARD, N. F. *Paradoxodes epilachnae*, a tachinid parasite of the Mexican bean beetle. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 721. 1940. 31 p. (4957)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PLEMMER, C. C. The Mexican bean beetle in Mexico. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 50(12):989-1001. 1935. (4958)
- LANGE, W. H., Jr., CARLSON, E. C. y LEACH, L. D. Wireworms in lima beans; control by seed treatment with high gamma benzene hexachloride - BHC - investigated. *California Agriculture* 3(5):4, 10. 1949. (4959)
- LAPIIUS, J. B. et al. Chemical factors influencing host selection by the Mexican bean beetle, *Epilachna varivestis* Muls. *Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 11(6):462-463. 1963. (4960)
- LARSON, A. O. Field control of the common bean weevil. California, Department of Agriculture. Monthly Bulletin 11(4):400-408. 1922. (4961)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PEREZ SIMMONS. Notes on the biology of the four-spotted bean weevil, *Bruchus quadrimaculatus* Fab. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 26(12):609-616. 1923. (4962)
- LATHROP, F. H. The bean weevil and its control. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 532. 1954. 35 p. (4963)
- LEFEVRE, P. C. *Bruchus obtectus* Say ou bruche des haricots (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge (I.N.E.A.C.) Série Scientifique no. 48. 1950. 65 p. (4964)
- LIST, G. M. The Mexican bean beetle. California, Department of Agriculture. Monthly Bulletin 19(3-4):235-238. 1930. (4965)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Mexican bean-beetle. Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 271. 1921. 58 p. (4966)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Results of 1942 experiments for control of the Mexican bean beetle at Fort Collins, Colorado. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 36(4):624-625. 1943. (4967)
- LOPEZ Y LOPEZ, R. Estudio preliminar del picudo de la vaina del frijol, *Apion godmani* (Wagn.) orden Coleoptera, familia Curculionidae. El Salvador, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Circular no. 77. 1966. 8 p. (4968)
- LOVELESS, A. R. y WESTON, A. R. D. The emergence of "weevilled" beans. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 37:199-201. 1947. (4969)

- McEWEN, F. L. y HERVEY, G. E. R. Control Mexican bean beetle. *Farm Research* (Estados Unidos) 24(4):3. 1958. (4970)
- McFARLANE, J. A. y WEARING, A. J. S. A means of differentiating between Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) and Zabrotes subfasciatus (Boh.), (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in white haricot beans at the pupal stage. *Journal of Stored Products Research* 3(3):261-262. 1967. (4971)
- McGOVRAN, E. R., CASSIL, C. C. y MAYER, E. L. Particle size of Paris green as related to toxicity and repellency to the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 33(3):525-531. 1940. (4972)
- McKELVEY, J. J., Jr., GUEVARA, J. y CORTES, A. Apion pod weevil: a pest of beans in Mexico. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 40(4):476-479. 1947. (4973)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Biología y control de los picudos del género Apion que atacan al frijol en México. México, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto técnico no. 8. 1951. 42 p. (4974)
- También bajo el título: El Apion: temible picudo del frijol, en Tierra (México) 6(12):785-787, 820-822. 1951.
- MALLORY, A. E. The bean ladybird in Colorado in 1919. In Chittenden, F. H. y Marsh, H. O. The bean ladybird. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin no. 843. 1920. pp. 21-24. (4975)
- MARCOVITCH, S. Control of the bean weevil and the cowpea weevil. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 28(5):796-797. 1935. (4976)
- \_\_\_\_\_. New insecticides for the Mexican bean beetle and other insects. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 131. 1924. 19 p. (4977)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Supplementary investigations of the fluosilicates as insecticides, with observations on the effect of heat and drouth on the Mexican bean beetle. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 134. 1926. 13 p. (4978)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STANLEY, W. W. Control of Mexican bean beetle and bean leaf beetle. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 85. 1945. 4 p. (4979)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y STANLEY, W. W. Control of the Mexican bean beetle by a new and improved form of cryolite. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 56. 1936. 4 p. (4980)
- MENDES, L. O. T. Sobre a distribuição dos orificios de saída do adulto, nas sementes de feijão atacadas por Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) (Col. Bruchidae). *Bragantia* (Brasil) 20(49):LXVII-LXXVI. 1961. (4981)
- MENUSAN, H., Jr. Effects of constant light, temperature, and humidity on the rate and total amount of oviposition of the bean weevil, Bruchus obtectus Say. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 28(2):448-453. 1935. (4982)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MacLEOD, G. F. Toxicity of high temperatures to bean weevil eggs. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 30(6):954-958. 1937. (4983)
- MERRILL, D. E. The bean beetle (Epilachna corrupta Muls.). New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 106. 1917. 30 p. (4984)
- MILLER, A. E. The Mexican bean beetle. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 8(9-10):154-157. 1923. (4985)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna corrupta Muls. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 9(11-12):197-204. 1924. (4986)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Mexican bean beetle in Ohio. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin 9(1-2):31-32. 1924. (4987)
- MILLER, D. F. The effect of temperature, relative humidity and exposure to sunlight upon the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 23(6):945-955. 1930. (4988)
- MONTE, O. A vaquinha azul do feijão. *Boletim de Agricultura, Zootecnia e Veterinaria* (Minas Gerais, Brasil) 6(1):49-50. 1933. (4989)
- MOORE, D. H. Piperonyl cyclonene, pyrethrins, and rotenone in dusts to control the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 43(2):188-190. 1950. (4990)
- NELSON, R. H. Field experiments on DDT for control of the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 37(1):151. 1944. (4991)
- LA NUEVA enfermedad de los frejoles. *Boletín de Agricultura* (El Salvador) 10:494-496. 1910. (4992)
- Ataque de Bruchus obtectus
- OLALQUIAGA FAURE, G. El bruco del frejol en el Valle de Limache, Chile. *Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal* (Chile) 2(1):25-53. 1942. (4993)

- OLALQUIAGA FAURE, G. Origen y dispersión de algunos bráquidos del frejol en Chile. Agricultura Técnica (Chile) 4(1):41-53. 1944. (4994)
- PARRIS, G. K. y KIKUTA, K. Beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1937. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1938. p. 38. (4995)
- Plagas: Adoretus sinicus
- PEA, BEAN and clover weevils. Great Britain. \* Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Advanced Leaflet no. 61, rev. 1968. 4 p. (4996)
- PEARIS, L. M. Barium carbonate for the bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 29(3):584-485. 1936. (4997)
- PEPPER, B. B. The Mexican bean beetle. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 495. 1945. 12 p. (4998)
- EL PERFORADOR de la vainita. Noticia Agrícolas (Venezuela) 4(14):72. 1966. (4999)
- PETTIT, R. H. The Mexican bean beetle. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular Bulletin no. 107. 1927. 6 p. (5000)
- POTENTIAL DANGER - Mexican bean beetle. Idaho Agricultural Science 47(2):3. 1962. (5001)
- PYENSON, L. y MacLEOD, G. F. The toxic effects of naphthalene on Bruchus obtectus and Tenebrio molitor in various stages of development. Journal of Agricultural Research 52(9):705-713. 1936. (5002)
- RAMIREZ GENEL, M., CASAS, E. y RUBIO DEL CUETO, A. Susceptibilidad de algunas variedades de frijol al picudo del ejote en la Mesa Central. Agricultura Técnica en México 1958-1959(7):6, 37-38. Invierno 1958-1959. (5003)
- RITCHER, P. O. Are you growing beans or beetles? Research and Farming 9(3):3-4. 1951. (5004)
- SANO, I. Density effect and environmental temperature as the factors producing the active form of Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). Journal of Stored Production Research 2(3):187-195. 1967. (5005)
- SHERMAN, F. y TODD, J. N. The Mexican bean beetle in South Carolina. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 322. 1939. 24 p. (5006)
- SMITH, H. D. Laboratory rearing of Microbracon vesticida Vier. on the bean weevil, with notes on the life history of the parasite. Journal of Economic Entomology 36(1):101-104. 1943. (5007)
- SOME INSECTS injurious to the bean: the bean weevil, Bruchus obsoletus Say. In Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1889. Manhattan Kansas. 1890. pp. 206-212. (5008)
- STONE, M. W. Effect of winter cover crops on wireworm injury to the dry lima bean crop. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 1039. 1951. 20 p. (5009)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y ANDERSON, L. D. Experiments on control of the sugar-beet wireworm in Southern California bean fields. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(1):176-177. 1960. (5010)
- SWEETMAN, H. L. The Mexican bean beetle. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 176. 1931. 21 p. (5011)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y FERNALD, H. T. Ecological studies of the Mexican bean beetle. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 261. 1930. 32 p. (5012)
- THOMAS, F. L. Life history and control of the Mexican bean beetle. Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 221. 1924. 99 p. (5013)
- TODD, J. N. Effective duration of toxicity to the Mexican bean beetle of derris deposits on foliage. Journal of Economic Entomology 31(4):478-479. 1938. (5014)
- TOLEDO, A. A. DE. Controle do caruncho do feijão com substancias graxas. Biológico (Brasil) 12(6):149-156. 1946. (5015)
- TOMBES, A. S. y FORGASH, A. J. DDT-dehydrochlorinase in the Mexican bean beetle, Epilachna varivestis Muls. Journal of Insect Physiology 7(3-4):216-223. 1961. (5016)
- TORRES, A. F. M. O gorgulho do feijão. Boletim de Agricultura, Zootecnia e Veterinária (Brasil) 5(2):58-59. 1932. (5017)
- TURNER, N. Development of resistance to rotenone by the Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 46(2):369-370. 1953. (5018)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of Mexican bean beetle injury on crop yield. Journal of Economic Entomology 28(1):147-149. 1935. (5019)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The effect of numbers of larvae of the Mexican bean beetle on damage to plants and yield. In Friend, R. B. Connecticut State Entomologist. 43rd. Report, 1943. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no 481. 1944. pp. 292-297. (5020)

- TURNER, N. The Mexican bean beetle in Connecticut. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 25(3):617-620. 1932. (5021)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Organic insecticides for control of the Mexican bean beetle. In Friend, R. B. 46th. Report, 1946. Connecticut State Entomologist. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 51. 1946. pp. 68-69. (5022)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRIEND, R. B. Cultural practices in relation to Mexican bean beetle control. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 26(1):115-123. 1933. (5023)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRIEND, R. B. Mexican bean beetle investigations. In Britton, W. E. Connecticut State Entomologist. 33rd. Report, 1933. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 360. 1934. pp. 481-482. (5024)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRIEND, R. B. Control of the Mexican bean beetle in Connecticut. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 109. 1935. 24 p. (5025)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRIEND, R. B. Further experiments on Mexican bean beetle control. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 371. 1935. pp. 423-452. (5026)
- U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIVISION. The Mexican bean beetle in the East and its control. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1624. rev. 1960. 15 p. (5027)
- UTIDA, S. Studies on experimental population of the Azuki bean weevil, Callosobruchus Chinensis (L.). I. The effect of population density on the progeny populations. *Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Kyoto Imperial University* no. 48 (Entom. Ser. 6):1-30. 1941. (5028)
- VAILE, R. S. A tenebrionid beetle injuring beans. California. State Commission of Horticulture. *Monthly Bulletin* 2(7):591. 1913. (5029)
- VALENZUELA V., G. O. Comparación de daños causados al frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) por la larva y adulto del crisomelido Diabrotica balteata Lec. y efecto del aldrin y lindano en el crecimiento de la planta. Tesis Mag. Agr. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1954. 76 p. (5030)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Daños causados al frijol por la larva y el adulto del Diabrotica balteata Lec. *Agricultura Tropical (Colombia)* 10(11):31-35. 1954. (5031)
- VIALE, E. Control de los crisomélidos que atacan el frijol. In Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas. Informe Anual 1950. Turrialba, Costa Rica, 1950. pp. 46-47. (5032)
- WALLIS, R. L. Control of the Mexican bean beetle in irrigated districts in the West. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no. 675. 1944. 12 p. (5033)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DOUGLASS, J. R. Winter mortality of the Mexican bean beetle in New Mexico. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 48(1):96-101. 1955. (5034)
- WALTERS, H. J. y HENRY, D. G. Bean leaf beetle as a vector of the cowpea strain of southern bean mosaic virus. *Phytopathology* 60(1):177-178. 1970. (5035)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LEE, F. N. Transmission of bean pod mottle virus from Desmodium paniculatum to soybean by the bean leaf beetle. *Plant Disease Reporter* 53(6):411. 1969. (5036)
- WEIGEL, C. A. y GERTLER, S. I. The synergistic action of N, N-diethylpiperonylamide with pyrethrum marc in control of the Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 38(6):683-686. 1945. (5037)
- WENE, G. y HANSBERRY, R. Toxicity of cryolite to Mexican bean beetle larvae. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 37(5):656-659. 1944. (5038)
- WOLFENBARGER, D. O. y HEUBERGER, J. W. Disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate for control of Mexican bean beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 38(6):675-678. 1945. (5039)
- YOUNG, J. R. y DITMAN, L. P. Effectiveness of some newer insecticides for control of Macrosiphum pisi (Harris) and Epilachna varivestis Muls. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 52(3):541-542. 1959. (5040)
- Diptera
- BEAN FLY control. Queensland Agricultural Journal 53(4):408-409. 1940. (5041)
- CALDWELL, N. E. H. Bean fly control in Southern Queensland. Queensland Agricultural Journal 52(4):393-396. 1939. (5042)
- ELMORE, J. C. The seed-corn maggot on beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 370. s.f. (5043)
- FUNASAKI, G. Y. The bean fly, Melanagromyza phaseoli (Tryon). Hawaii Crops no. Sept.: 17-18. 1968. (5044)

- GREATHEAD, D. J. A study in East Africa of the bean flies (Dipt., Agromyzidae) affecting Phaseolus vulgaris and of their natural enemies, with the description of a new species of Melanagromyza Hend. Bulletin of Entomological Research 59:541-561. 1969. (5045)
- EL GUSANO que ataca a las siembras de frejoles. Campesino (Chile) 66:570. 1934. (5046)
- HO, T. H. The bean-fly (Melanagromyza phaseoli Coq.) and experiments on its control. Malaysian Agricultural Journal 46(2):149-157. 1967. (5047)
- HORSLEY, J. R. The spraying of early beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 51(4):435. 1939. (5048)
- También en: Queensland Agricultural Journal 53(3):329. 1940.  
Aspersión contra Agromyza phaseoli
- LEFEVRE, P. C. Un important parasite du haricot, Melanagromyza (Agromyza) phaseoli Coq. Bulletin d'Information de l'INEAC 4(1):43-46. 1955. (5049)
- LIGHT, W. I. St. G. y GOULD, H. J. Experiments on control of bean seed flies. Plant Pathology 4(2):58-59. 1955. (5050)
- LIMA BEAN maggot. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1919. Trenton, N. J. 1920. pp. 437-442. (5051)
- MILES, M. Studies of British Anthomyiid flies. I. Biology and habits of the bean seed flies, Chortophila cilicrura (Rond.) and C. trichodactyla (Rond.) Bulletin of Entomological Research 41:343-354. 1950-1951. (5052)
- OTANES Y QUESALES, F. The bean bly. Philippine Agriculturist 7(1):2-31. 1918. (5053)
- REDDY, D. B. Bean fly, a serious pest of French beans. Current Science (India) 30(5):192-193. 1961. (5054)
- RISTISCH, S. S. y SCHWARDT, H. H. Biology and control of the seed-corn maggot on beans in New York. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(1):77-80. 1949. (5055)
- TAYLOR, C. E. Control of the bean stem maggot by insecticidal dressings. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 56(5):195-196. 1959. (5056)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The bean stem maggot. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 55(6):634-636. 1958. (5057)
- WALKER, P. T. Insecticide studies on East African agricultural pests. III. Seed dressings for the control of the bean fly, Melanagromyza phaseoli (Coq.), in Tanganyika. Bulletin of Entomological Research 50(4):781-793. 1960. (5058)
- WICKRAMASINGHE, N. y FERNANDO, H. E. Investigations on insecticidal seed dressings, soil treatments and foliar sprays for the control of Melanagromyza phaseoli (Trizon) in Ceylon. Bulletin of Entomological Research 53(2):223-240. 1962. (5059)
- Hemiptera - Homoptera
- ABURTO M., S. Experimentos para el control de la "chicharrita del frijol", Empoasca fabae (Harr.), en Progreso, Morelos, México. In Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparasitología, 1a., México, D. F., 1950. Trabajos presentados. México, D.F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo no.4. 1951. pp. 135-137. (5060)
- BAKER, K. F., SNYDER, W. C. y HOLLAND, A. H. Lygus bug injury of lima bean in California. Phytopathology 36:493-503. 1946. (5061)
- BENAVIDES G., M. Control de Empoasca en frijoles. In Reunión Interamericana de Fitogenetistas, Fitopatólogos, Entomólogos y Edafólogos, 3a., Bogotá, Colombia, 1955. Bogotá, Colombia, Ministerio de Agricultura, Oficina de Investigaciones Especiales, 1958. pp. 277-278. (5062)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Efectividad de varios insecticidas en el control del "lorito verde", Empoasca fabae (Harris), del frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 11(10):817-824. 1955. (5063)
- BEYER, A. H. The bean leaf-hopper and hopperburn with methods of control. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin no. 164. 1922. pp. 61-88. (5064)
- BLACK BEAN aphid Aphis fabae. Great Britain, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Advanced Leaflet no. 54, rev. 1968. 7 p. (5065)
- BONNEFIL, L. Cambios en el patrón de crecimiento del frijol causados por alimentación y oviposición de unas especies centroamericanas de chicharritas Empoasca (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a., Managua, Nicaragua, Mar.-28- Abr.2, 1966. Memoria, s.n.t. pp. 54-58. (5066)



- BONNEFIL, L. Estudio bionómico de las especies centroamericanas de chicharritas (Homopteros - Cicadellidae). In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 26-27. (5067)
- CAMACHO, L. H. y SILDARRIAGA, A. Distribution of Empoasca kraemeri (Ross and Moore) in the field bean Phaseolus vulgaris (L.). In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. s.n.t. pp. 9-10. (5068)
- CHINA, W. E. A new species of Erythroneura (Homoptera, Jassoidea) injurious to French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) in the Sudan. Bulletin of Entomological Research 22:53-54. 1931. (5069)
- CISNEROS V., F. Experimento comparativo de insecticidas en el control de la cigarrita verde (Empoasca sp.) en frijol. Agronomía (Perú) 26(3):253-256. 1959. (5070)
- COSTA, C. L., NAGAI, H. y COSTA, A. S. Controle da cigarrinha verde em feijoa. Bragatia (Brasil) 21(37):LXVII-LXXI. 1962. (5071)
- DELONG, D. M. Studies of methods and materials for the control of the leafhopper Empoasca fabae as a bean pest. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 740. 1940. 63 p. (5072)
- DIAZ L., R. E. Determinación de la incidencia de vuelo de los pulgones en frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a., San Salvador, Feb. 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 42-44. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (5073)
- ECKENRODE, C. J. y DITMAN, L. P. An evaluation of potato leafhopper damage to lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 56(5):551-553. 1963. (5074)
- CHOSH, A. K., MEDLER, J. T. y HILDEBRANDT, A. C. Maintenance of Empoasca fabae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) on plants and tissue cultures of three bean varieties. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 41(3):331-334. 1968. (5075)
- GUEVARA CALDERON, J. Nuevas nitroparafinas clorinadas como insecticidas contra la chicharrita de la papa, Empoasca fabae (Harris). In Asamblea Latinoamericana de Fitoparásitología, 1a., México, D.F., 1950. Trabajos presentados. México, D.F., Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Misceláneo no. 4. 1951. pp. 118-126. (5076)
- HALLOCK, H. A. Beet leafhopper selection of bean varieties and its relation to curly top. Journal of Economic Entomology 39(3): 319-325. 1946. (5077)
- HAYSLIP, N. C. Insect pests and their control: bean leafhopper and bean leafroller. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1945. Gainesville, Florida, 1946. pp. 195-196. (5078)
- HERNANDEZ TORRES, O. El "chamusco" de los frijoles. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 10(5):20. 1928. (5079)
- HOLDAWAY, F. G. y NISHIDA, T. Control of greenhouse whitefly on green beans. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1944-1946. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1947. pp. 60-61. (5080)
- \_\_\_\_\_, LOOK, W. y LUCAS, E. Control of bean leafhopper. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1941, 1942. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1943. pp. 115-116. (5081)
- \_\_\_\_\_, LOOK, W. y NISHIDA, T. Control of bean capsid. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1941, 1942. Honolulu, Hawaii, 1943. p. 116. (5082)
- HOLLEBONE, J. E., MEDLER, J. T. y HILDEBRAND, A. C. The feeding of Empoasca fabae (Harris) on broad bean callus in tissue culture. Canadian Entomologist 98(12):1259-1264. 1966. (5083)
- HONEYBORNE, C. H. B. Performance of Aphis fabae and Brevicoryne brassicae on plants treated with growth regulators. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 20:388-390. 1969. (5084)
- JOHNSON, B. The injurious effects of the hooked epidermal hairs of French beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) on Aphis craccivora Koch. Bulletin of Entomological Research 44(4):779-788. 1953. (5085)
- LEONARD, M. D. Additional references to the bean lace bug. Journal of Agriculture (Puerto Rico) 16:75-76. 1932. (5086)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MILLS, A. S. Observations on the bean lace-bug in Porto Rico. Journal of Agriculture (Puerto Rico) 15:309-323. 1931. (5087)
- MC EWEN, F. L. Tarnished plant bugs reduce yields of lima beans. Farm Research (Estados Unidos) 27(2):8-9. 1961. (5088)
- \_\_\_\_\_, y HERVEY, G. E. R. The effect of lygus bug control on the yield of lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(4):513-516. 1960. (5089)

- MANCIA, J. E. Estudio sobre la incidencia de chicharritas, Empoasca sp. y determinación de fechas de siembra en la época de apante en El Salvador. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a., Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 15 p. (5090)
- MATERU, M. E. A. Damage caused by Acanthomia tomentocollis Stal. and A. horrida Germ. (Hemiptera, Coreidae). East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 33:429-435. 1970. (5091)
- OATMAN, E. R. An ecological study of the lima bean pod borer, Etiella zinckenella (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae), in southern California. Entomological Society of America. Annals 60(3):552-555. 1967. (5092)
- PEAY, W. E. y OLIVER, W. N. Curly top prevention by vector control on snap beans grown for seed. Journal of Economic Entomology 57(1):3-5. 1964. (5093)
- ROBERTSON, R. S., Jr. y KLOSTERMEYER, E. C. Aphid populations on field beans in Washington. Journal of Economic Entomology 51(2):178-181. 1958. (5094)
- SCIENTISTS FIND the cause of the bean wilt disease. Journal of Agriculture (Australia) 67(2):49. 1969. (5095)
- SHULL, W. E. An investigation of the Lygus species which are pests of beans (Hemiptera, Miridae). Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin no. 11. 1933. 42 p. (5096)
- SUN, YUN-PEI. Effect of rotenone and Velsicol (AR-60) dusts on the control and reproduction of bean aphids. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(1):124-125. 1945. (5097)
- TAYLOR, L. R. Aggregation and the transformation of counts of Aphis fabae Scop. on beans. Annals of Applied Biology 65(2):181-189. 1970. (5098)
- TISSOT, A. N. Bean jassid investigations. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1934. Gainesville, Florida, 1935. pp. 53-54. (5099)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Studies of the bean jassid. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1932. Gainesville, Florida, 1933. pp. 73-74. (5100)
- WAY, M. J. y BANKS, C. J. Natural mortality of eggs of the black bean aphid, Aphis fabae Scop., on the spindle tree Euonymus europaeus L. Annals of Applied Biology 54(2):255-267. 1964. (5101)
- WAY, L. M. J. y BANKS, C. J. Population studies on the active stages of the black bean aphid, Aphis fabae Scop. on its winter host Euonymus europaeus. Annals of Applied Biology 62:177-197. 1968. (5102)
- WILLIAMS, M. W. y LINDNER, R. C. Biochemical components of pear Psylla and their relative toxicity to excised bean plants. Journal of Insect Physiology 11(1):41-52. 1965. (5103)
- WOLFENBARGER, D. y SLEESMAN, J. P. Plant characteristics of Phaseolus vulgaris associated with potato leafhopper nymphal infestation. Journal of Economic Entomology 54(4):705-707. 1961. (5104)
- ZETTLER, F. W. Winged aphids caught on traps in bean fields in central New York. Journal of Economic Entomology 60(5):1320-1323. 1967. (5105)
- \_\_\_\_\_, LOUIE, R. y OLSON, A. M. Collections of winged aphids from black stick traps compared with collections from bean leaves and water-pan traps. Journal of Economic Entomology 60(1):242-244. 1967. (5106)
- Lepidoptera
- BRANNON, L. W. Control of the corn earworm on Fordhook lima beans in Eastern Virginia. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Circular no. 506. 1939. 14 p. (5107)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Biology and control of the lima bean vine borer. Journal of Economic Entomology 38(3):407-408. 1945. (5108)
- BRITTON, W. E. Prevalence of Green clover worm on beans (Plathypena scabra Fabr.). In Connecticut State Entomologist. 19th. Report, 1919. Connecticut (New Haven) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 218. 1920. pp. 165-170. (5109)
- BRUCHER E., G. Contribución preliminar al estudio de la polilla del frejol. Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal (Chile) 1(1):63-69. 1941. (5110)
- CHALMERS-HUNT, J. M. Maruca testulalis (Geyer): "The bean pod borer" (Lep.:Pyralidae) bred out at East Malling from French beans. Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation 80(10):242. 1968. (5111)
- CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some insects injurious to truck crops: the lima-bean pod-borer. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology. Bulletin 82(3):25-28. 1909. (5112)

- ESSIG, E. O. A record of the corn earworm attacking beans and a suggestion as to the reason of the outbreak. California, State Commission of Horticulture. Monthly Bulletin 7(9):544-545. 1918. (5113)
- FLANDERS, S. E. The lima bean pod-borer in California. California. Department of Agriculture. Monthly Bulletin 19(6):409-421. 1930. (5114)
- FREITAS, A. O. "Cabeça de fósforo", nova praga do feijoeiro em Pernambuco. Arquivos do Instituto de Pesquisas Agronômicas (Pernambuco, Brasil) 55:345-363. 1960. (5115)
- GENUNG, W. G. The bean leaf skeletonizer, Autoplusia egea, and its control on bush snap beans in the Everglades. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(4):566-569. 1960. (5116)
- HAGEN, A. F. Evaluation of populations and control of the Western bean cutworm in field beans in Nebraska. Journal of Economic Entomology 56(2):222-224. 1963. (5117)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Western Nebraska beans damaged by cutworms. Nebraska Experiment Station Quarterly 7(3):5. 1960. (5118)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y ROSELLE, R. E. Western bean cutworm in Nebraska and its control. Nebraska. University. College of Agriculture and Home Economics. E.C.66-1508. 1966. 7 p. (5119)
- HOERNER, J. L. The cutworm Loxagrotis albicostata on beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 41(4):631-635. 1948. (5120)
- HOLDAWAY, F. G. y LOOK, W. Control of bean-pod borer. In Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Report 1941, 1942. Honolulu, Hawaii. 1943. pp. 116-117. (5121)
- MESZAROS, Z. y NAGY, B. Outbreak of the black cutworm (Agrotis epsilon Hufn.) in Hungary and comments on migration of adults; preliminary report. Acta Phytopathologica 3(2):261-265. 1968. (5122)
- NANNE ROE, H. W. Estudio sobre dos especies de Laspeyresia (Olethreutidae, Lepidoptera) en frijol. Tesis Ing. Agr. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Facultad de Agronomía, 1968. 43 p. (Multi-grafiada) (5123)
- PARKER, H. L. Parasites of the lima-bean pod borer in Europe. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 1036. 1951. 28 p. (5124)
- PLANK, H. K. Damage caused by bean worms and some important problems connected with the their control. California. Department of Agriculture. Monthly Bulletin 22(7-11):366-378. 1933. (5125)
- QUAINTANCE, A. L. Three injurious insects: bean leaf-roller, corn delphax, canna leaf-roller. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 45. 1898. pp. 53-74. (5126)
- Endamus proteus pp. 53-60
- SCOTT, L. B. The bean pod borers in Puerto Rico. Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico 24(2):35-47. 1940. (5127)
- TWO INSECTICIDES available for corn earworm control on beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. A-116. 1961. p. 44. (5128)
- Thysanoptera
- BAILEY, S. F. The biology of the bean thrips. Hilgardia 7(12):467-522. 1933. (5129)
- INGRAM, W. R. Observation on the pest status of bean flower thrips in Uganda. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 34(4):482-484. 1969. (5130)
- WOGLUM, R. S. Industry meeting quarantine: the bean thrips. Journal of Economic Entomology 24(5):1013-1018. 1931. (5131)
- Insectos del Grano Almacenado  
(Insects of Stored grain)
- ALMACENAMIENTO DE los frijoles en la finca; características de los gorgojos y cómo controlarlos. Boletín de Información (Colombia) 4(94):27-28. 1959. (5132)
- BACK, E. A. How weevils get into beans. U. S. Department of Agriculture Yearbook 1918:327-334. (5133)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Weevils in beans and peas. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1275. rev. 1930. 30 p. (5134)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DUCKETT, A. B. Bean and pea weevils. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 983. 1918. 24 p. (5135)
- BANG, Y. H. Laboratory evaluation of several chemical protectants against the Southern cowpea weevil, Callosobruchus chinensis, on stored dried beans in Korea. Journal of Economic Entomology 56(5):588-591. 1963. (5136)

- BOX, H. E. El bruquido del poroto (Bruchus obtectus, Say). Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán (Argentina) 19(5-6):146-154. 1928. (5137)
- CATONI, L. A. Gorgojos que atacan las habichuelas y los guisantes. Revista de Agricultura de Puerto Rico 10(3):49-51. 1923. (5138)
- CIU, S. F. Toxicity studies of so-called "inert" materials with the bean weevil, Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say). Journal of Economic Entomology 32(2):240-248. 1939. (5139)
- DEAY, H. O. y AMOS, J. M. Dust treatments for protecting beans from the bean weevil. Journal of Economic Entomology 29(3):498-501. 1936. (5140)
- FERNANDEZ, B. H. C. Determinação de resíduos de lindano no feijão armazenado. Agricultura (Portugal) no. 12:10-13. 1961. (5141)
- GARMAN, H. Observations and experiments on the bean and pea weevils in Kentucky. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 213. 1917. pp. 305-333. (5142)
- HEADLEE, T. J. The bean weevils. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Stations. Circular no. 91. 1917. 6 p. (5143)
- HERRICK, G. W. y HORSFALL, W. R. The reproductivity of the bean weevil (Mylabris obtectus Say) as affected by the vapor of ethylene oxide. Journal of Economic Entomology 24(5):1084-1086. 1931. (5144)
- LARSON, A. O. Fumigation of bean weevils, Bruchus obtectus Say and B. quadrimaculatus Fab. Journal of Agricultural Research 28(4):347-356. 1924. (5145)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y PEREZ SIMMONS. Insecticidal effect of cold storage on bean weevils. Journal of Agricultural Research 27(2):99-105. 1924. (5146)
- LATHROP, F. H. Bean weevils; diatom dust provides protection for beans. Maine Farm Research 1(2):4-5. 1953. (5147)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y KEIRSTEAD, L. G. Black pepper to control the bean weevil. Journal of Economic Entomology 39(4):534. 1946. (5148)
- MARCOVITCH, S. Control of weevils in stored beans and cowpeas. Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 150. 1934. 8 p. (5149)
- PARKIN, E. A. y BILLS, G. T. Insecticidal dusts for the protection of stored peas and beans against Bruchid infestation. Bulletin of Entomological Research 46(3):625-641. 1955. (5150)
- PETTIT, R. H. Treatment for the bean weevil. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 6(1):20-21. 1923. (5151)
- RESTREPO, L. E. y RUPPEL, R. F. La efectividad residual de insecticidas en polvo en la protección de maíz y frijol almacenados. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 14(1):47-50. 1958. (5152)
- RUPPEL, R. F. Effectiveness of certain residual insecticides in preventing emergence of bean weevil from infested bean seeds. Journal of Economic Entomology 48(6):757-758. 1955. (5153)
- SALAS, L. y RUPPEL, R. F. Efectividad de insecticidas aplicados en polvo para controlar las principales plagas del frijol y del maíz almacenados, en Colombia. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 15(2):93-108. 1959. (5154)
- WILSON, H. B. The control of the bean weevil. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 52(10):449-450. 1954. (5155)

#### Control

- ABIJAY, B. A. Studies on insects attacking beans in Victoneta Park, Rizal province, with special reference to control with insecticides. Araneta Journal of Agriculture (Filipinas) 15(2):106-119. (5156)
- ABURTO, S. Hidrocarburos clorados para el control de las plagas del frijol en México. In Congreso Interamericano de Campeñinos y Agrónomos, 1er, México, D. F., 1959. Memoria general. México, D. F., 1950. v. 2, p. 706. (5157)
- APPLEBAUM, S. W., MARCO, S. y BIRK, Y. Saponins as possible factor of resistance of legume seeds to the attack of insects. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 17:618-622. 1969. (5158)
- BARANOWSKI, R. M. Control of a leafhopper, Empoasca krameri by various methods of applying systemic insecticides to pole beans. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 82:134-136. 1970. (5159)

- ELINN, R. C. Abete insecticide; the fate of 0,0,0',0'-tetramethyl O,0'-thiodi-p-phenylene phosphorothioate on bean leaves. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 16(3):441-445. 1968. (5160)
- BURNETT, G. F., LEE, C. W. y PARK, P. O. Aircraft applications of insecticides in East Africa. XV. Very-low-volume treatment of a seed-bean crop with DDT in oil solution. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 56(4): 701-714. 1966. (5161)
- CADENA L., D. y SIFUENTES, J. A. Prueba comparativa de la efectividad de 4 insecticidas para combatir la conchuela del frijol (*Epilachna varivestis*) bajo condiciones de campo. *Agricultural Técnica en México* 2(1):440-444. 1969. (5162)
- CANDIA Z., D., GUEVARA C., J. y YOUNG, W. R. Toxicidad del DDT para el frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México 1958-1959* (7):4, 41-42. Invierno 1958-1959. (5163)
- CARRILLO, J. L., ORTEGA, A. y RODRIGUEZ, J. Efecto esterilizante de las radiaciones gamma y del compuesto "apholate" sobre la conchuela del frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(4):168-174. 1963-64. (5164)
- Epilachna varivestis
- CAVALCANTE, R. D., SORDI, G. DE. y ALMEIDA, P. R. Controle da "vaquinha verde" do feijoeiro (*Diabrotica speciosa*) com insecticidas modernos. *Biológico (Brasil)* 32(6):127-130. 1966. (5165)
- CISNEROS, F., SARMIENTO, J. y HERNANDEZ, K. Ensayo sobre el control de *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* Zell en frijol mediante la aplicación de insecticidas al momento de la siembra (Ensayo no. 1. B). In Lima. Universidad Agraria. Facultad de Agronomía. Informe anual de investigación 1967. Lima, 1967. pp. 47-48. (5166)
- COMBATE DE plagas en caraota. *Noticias Agrícolas (Venezuela)* 5(9):33-35. 1968. (5167)
- CONTROL OF insects that attack dry beans and peas in storage. U. S. Department of Agriculture. *Agricultural Research Service. Agriculture Information Bulletin no. 303.* 1966. 8 p. (5168)
- CONTROLLING THE Mexican bean beetle. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 548. 1968. 8 p. (5169)
- DAVIS, J. J. Bean fly and its control. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* 95(2):101-106. 1969. (5170)
- DEAL, A. S., SHOREV, H. H. y SNYDER, M. J. Timing lygus bug control increases lima bean yield and quality. *California Agriculture* 19(7):2-3. 1965. (5171)
- DIAZ L., R. E. Evaluación de insecticidas en el control de la mosca blanca *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) en frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a., San Salvador, Feb. 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 33-37. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (5172)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Determinación de la mejor época de control del picudo de la vaina del frijol *Apion godmani* (Wag.). In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a., San Salvador, Feb. 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 40-42. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (5173)
- GALLO, D. y NETO S., S. Empleo de insecticida sistémico no control de algunas plagas de feijoeiro. *Revista de Agricultura (Brasil)* 42(3):109-116. 1967. (5174)
- GONZALEZ B., J. E. Control químico de los insectos que atacan al frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 5a., Buenos Aires, Nov. 5-18 de 1961. Actas. Buenos Aires, Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, 1962. v.2. pp. 445-446. (5175)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y LLOSA B., C. Insecticidas contra los insectos que atacan al frijol. Lima, Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 29(33a):1-3. 1955. (5176)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y VARGAS SACO, R. Comparativo de insecticidas contra los insectos que atacan al frijol. Lima. Estación Experimental Agrícola de "La Molina". Informe Mensual 30(346):18-29. 1956. (5177)
- También en: *Vida Agrícola (Perú)* 33(395): 849-851. 1956.
- GOTHILF, S. y WAITES, R. E. Inhibition of growth and increases mortality of Mexican bean beetle larvae fed with thiamine and pyridoxine antagonists and reversal of effect with vitamin supplementation. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 11(3): 261-268. 1968. (5178)
- GOULD, H. J. Control of bean seed bly in East Anglia. *Plant Pathology* 14(1, suppl.):16-18. 1965. (5179)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean seed fly control in Hampshire. *Plant Pathology* 16(1, suppl.):31-32. 1967. (5180)

- GUATEMALA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE INVESTIGACION Y CONTROL AGROPECUARIO. Estudios en el combate de insectos del frijol. Guatemala, 1967. 2 v. (Mecanografiado) (5181)
- GUYER, G. et al. An evaluation of systemic insecticides for control of insects on snap and field beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 42(4): 827-835. 1960. (5182)
- HENNEBERRY, T. J., SMITH, C. F. y McGOVERN, W. L. Some effects of gamma radiation and a chemosterilant (apholate) on the Mexican bean beetle (Epilachna varivestis). Journal of Economic Entomology 57(6):813-815. 1964. (5183)
- HUCKETT, H. C. Recent problems on Long Island in the control of bean insects. Journal of Economic Entomology 31(2):266-270. 1938. (5184)
- INGRAM, W. R. A note on the failure to control aphid infestations on beans with insecticides in Uganda. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 34(4):476-481. 1969. (5185)
- JONES, R. J. The use of cyclodiene insecticides as liquid seed dressings to control bean fly (Melanagromyza phaseoli) in species of Phaseolus and Vigna marina in southeastern Queensland. Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry 5(19):458-465. 1965. (5186)
- KANSOUTH, A. S. H. Diazinon absorption, metabolism, and persistence in wheat grain and bean plants, Phaseolus vulgaris. Dissertation Abstracts 28(5):1975-1976. 1967. (5187)
- KELSHEIMER, E. G. Control of insects of vegetables with phosphatic insecticides: pole beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1956. Gainesville, Florida, 1956. pp. 264-265. (5188)
- KENAGA, E. E. The toxicity of some substituted phenyl benzoates to the two-spotted spider mite and Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(6):999-1000. 1949. (5189)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HUMMER, R. W. The toxicity of some substituted phenyl benzenesulfonates to the two-spotted spider mite and Mexican bean beetle. Journal of Economic Entomology 42(6):996-997. 1949. (5190)
- LEE, D. F. Pesticide residues in foodstuffs in Great Britain. VII. Dementon-methyl and dimethoate residues in Brussels sprouts, lettuce, green peas and French beans, potatoes and strawberries. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 19(8):451-453. 1968. (5191)
- McFARLANE, J. A. Control of the bean bruchid \* Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) by synergized pyrethrins powders. Pyrethrum Post 10(1):34-40. 1969. (5192)
- MATSUMURA, F. Malathion residues on and in the leaves of Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(3):452-454. 1960. (5193)
- METHOXYCHLOR SPRAY on beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1949. p. 30. (5194)
- MORALES A., J. Control de los insectos que atacan al frijol. Nuestra Tierra (Nicaragua) 4(35):24-29. 1960. (5195)
- NAKANO, O. y PARRA, J. R. P. Controle das cigarrinhas e tripes do feijoeiro com novos inseticidas. In Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, 1a., Reuniao Anual. Anais. Piracicaba, Brasil, 1968. pp. 40-41. (5196)
- \_\_\_\_\_. SILVEIRA NETO, S. y CARVALHO, R. P. L. Controle das pragas feijoeiro com diversos inseticidas e acaricidas. Revista de Agricultura (Brasil) 43(2):83-91. 1968. (5197)
- OLINGER, L. D. The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. Dissertation Abstract 29:231-232. 1968. (5198)
- PASSLOW, T. Pest control for quality navy beans. Queensland Agricultural Journal 95(10):711-712. 1969. (5199)
- PATTERSON, R. S. y RAWLINS, W. A. Effects of insecticide location on phorate absorption by bean plants from three soils. Florida Entomologist 51(4):241-245. 1968. (5200)
- RALLS, J. W. et al. Residue levels of diazinon and its transformation products on tomatoes, spinach and beans. Food Technology 21:1030-1032. 1967. (5201)
- RATCLIFFE, R. H., DITMAN, L. P. y YOUNG, J. R. Field experiments on the insecticidal control of insects attacking peas, snap and lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 53(5):818-820. 1960. (5202)
- RODRIGUEZ, J. G. Control of insects on bunch beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1954. pp. 64-65. (5203)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Foliage treatment of lima beans with insecticides. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1955. p. 69. (5204)

- SARMIENTO, J. Ensayo comparativo de insecticidas en el control de Hedylepta indicata y Epinotia aporema Hein en frijol. In Lima. Universidad Agraria. Facultad de Agronomía. Informe anual de investigación 1967. Lima, 1967. pp. 60-62. (5205)
- SHOREY, H. H., y DEAL, A. S. y SNYDER, M. J. Insecticidal control of lygus bugs and effect on yield and grade of lima beans. Journal of Economic Entomology 58(1):124-126. 1965. (5206)
- SMITH, G. N., WATSON, B. S. y FISHER, F. S. Investigations on dursban insecticide; metabolism of O,O-diethyl O-3,5,6,-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in plants. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 15(5):870-877. 1967. (5207)
- SNEL, M., SCHMELING, B. VON y EDGINGTON, L. V. Fungitoxicity and structure-activity relationships of some oxathiin and thiazole derivatives. Phytopathology 60:1164-1169. 1970. (5208)
- STONE, M. W. Biology and control of the lima-bean pod borer in southern California. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Technical Bulletin no. 1321. 1965. 46 p. (5209)
- SUPLICY F., N. y FADIGAS, M., Jr. Tratamiento de feijão com inseticidas sistemicos gramulados, visando ao combate a algumas pragas. Biológico (Brasil) 27(9):216-217. 1961. (5210)
- SWAINE, G. Studies on the biology and control of pests of seed beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) in northern Tanzania. Bulletin of Entomological Research 59(2):323-338. 1969. (5211)
- U.S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE. MARKET QUALITY RESEARCH DIVISION. Control of insects that attack dry beans and peas in storage. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Information Bulletin no. 303. 1966. 8 p. (5212)
- VALENZUELA, G. O. Efectos del Aldrin y del Lindano en el crecimiento del frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 10(10):45-49. 1954. (5213)
- WEIDEN, M. H. J. et al. Residual and systemic properties of two methyl 4-(methyl-carbamoyloxy)-carbanilate insecticides. Journal of Economic Entomology 60(3):873-874. 1967. (5214)
- YOUNG, W. R. y ORTEGA C., A. Combate de plagas del frijol en Cotaxtla. Agricultura Técnica en México 1958(6):12, 45. Verano 1958. (5215)
- ZUCKERMAN, B. M. et al. Parathion studies on bean grown in sterile root culture. Journal of Economic Entomology 59(5):1157-1160. 1966. (5216)
- Nemátodos  
(Nematodes)
- ALLARD, R. W. Sources of root-knot nematode resistance in lima beans. Phytopathology 44(1):1-4. 1954. (5217)
- IRIZARRY, H. Interaction of soil temperature and Meloidogyne spp. on resistance of the common bean, Phaseolus vulgaris L., to the root-knot disease. Ph.D. Thesis. New Brunswick, N. J., Rutgers University, 1969. 78 p. (5218)
- LORDELLO, L. G. E. Uma doença do feijoeiro causada por nematóides. Rural (Brasil) 41(486):21. 1961. (5219)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y SANTOS, C. F. DE O. Incidência de nematóides em culturas de feijão. Biológico (Brasil) 26(11):213-217. 1960. (5220)
- OROZCO, S. H. Apreciación de daños causados por nemátodos en un lote de frijol diacalima en Palmira, Colombia. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 28-29. (5221)
- PARRIS, G. K. y JEHLE, R. A. Root-knot nematode on lima beans in Maryland. Plant Disease Reporter 27(12-13):235. 1943. (5222)
- PATTIMORE, E. D. y ALLARD, R. W. Host-parasite interactions between lima bean strains and four species of root-knot nematodes. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 81:299-303. 1962. (5223)
- RHOADES, H. L. Effect of Crotolaria spectabilis and Sesbania exaltata on plant nematode populations and subsequent yield of snap beans and cabbage. Florida State Horticultural Society. Proceedings 77:233-237. 1964. (5224)
- STEELE, A. E. y GOOD, J. M. Evaluation of several nematocides for control of sting nematodes on lima beans. Plant Disease Reporter 42(11):1284-1287. 1958. (5225)
- TOWNSEND, G. R. Development of the root-knot nematode on beans as affected by soil temperature. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 309. 1937. 15 p. (5226)

TECNICA EXPERIMENTAL DE CAMPO  
(FIELD PLOT TECHNIQUE)

- ALLARD, R. W. The precision of lattice designs with a small number of entries in lima bean yield trials. *Agronomy Journal* 44:200-202. 1952. (5227)
- CALERO HIDALGO, E. Estudio del tamaño y forma de la parcela experimental para ensayos de campo en frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Tesis Mag. Sc. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1965. 36 p. (5228)
- DAVIES, J. F. The relationship between leaf area and yield of the field bean with a statistical study of methods for determining leaf area. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 32:323-329. 1940. (5229)
- DOWN, E. E. y THAYER, J. W., Jr. Plot technique studies with navy beans. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 34:919-922. 1942. (5230)
- GALLAGHER, P. A. The importance of replication of site in field experiments on French beans. *Irish Journal of Agricultural Research* 5(1):137-140. 1966. (5231)
- GARTNER-NICHOLLS, A. y CARDONA-ALVAREZ, C. Tamaño de parcela y número de repeticiones para experimentación en frijol. *Agricultura Tropical (Colombia)* 16(9):572-574. 1960. (5232)
- HOLLE, M. y PIERCE, L. C. Plot technique for field evaluation of earliness, pod number, and total yield in the lima bean. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 76:403-408. 1960. (5233)
- También en: Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a, Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24-Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 238-240.
- LOSELL, C. M. Size of plot and number of replications necessary for varietal trials with white pea beans. *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy* 28:534-547. 1936. (5234)
- MIRANDA M., H. Tamaño de parcela y número de repeticiones en ensayos de frijol. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Nov. 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 170. (5235)
- MONZON, D. y PEREZ PEREZ, N. Dos ensayos para determinar tamaño de unidad experimental para experimentos de caraotas (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 171. (5236)
- \_\_\_\_\_, ORTEGA, S. y GARCIA, A. Ensayo de uniformidad. II. Frijol. Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 170. (5237)
- \_\_\_\_\_, PACHECO, J. J. y MARTINEZ, O. Efecto de competencia y de bordura en ensayos de variedades. II. Caraotas (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Resumen. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 8a, Bogotá, Noviembre 22-28, 1970. Resúmenes. Bogotá, Colombia, 1970. p. 171. (5238)
- MOORE, J. F. y DARROCH, L. G. Field plot technique with Blue Lake pole beans, bush beans, carrots, sweet corn, spring and fall cauliflower. Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 21. 1956. 30 p. (5239)
- SMITH, F. L. Effects of plot size, plot shape, and number of replications on the efficiency of bean yield, trials. *Hilgardia* 28(2):43-63. 1958. (5240)
- VIEIRA, C. y ALMEIDA, L. A. DE. Experimento de espaçamento de sementeira do feijão (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Revista Ceres (Brasil)* 12(70):219-228. 1965. (5241)
- ALIMENTACION HUMANA Y ESTUDIOS NUTRICIONALES  
(HUMAN NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONAL STUDIES)
- Véase también: Análisis químico  
See also : Chemical analysis
- ABEL, M. H. Beans, peas, and other legumes as food. U.S. Department of Agriculture. *Farmers' Bulletin* no. 121. 1906. 38 p. (5242)
- BALDOVINOS DE LA PEÑA, G. y ECHEGARAY, A. Contenido de fenilalanina, tirosina, y triptofano en proteínas de variedades y líneas seleccionadas de frijol. *Chapingo (México)* 5(42):692-699. 1951. (5243)
- \_\_\_\_\_, BORGIO B., G. y ECHEGARAY A., A. Comparación preliminar del valor nutritivo de nuevas variedades y líneas seleccionadas de frijol. *Chapingo (México)* 4(39):578-588. 1950. (5244)



- BEESKOW, H. C. Bean sprouts: their preparation and properties. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 184. 1943. 31 p. (5245)
- BOWMAN, D. E. Digestive availability of bean starch. *Science* 99(2571):280-281. 1944. (5246)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The ether soluble fraction of navy beans and the digestion of starch. *Science* 98(2544):308-309. 1943. (5247)
- BRESSANI, R. Temas nutricionales para el agricultor. 7. Composición química y valor nutritivo de los frijoles. Guatemala, Instituto de Nutrición de Centro América y Panamá. INCAP N-103. 1958. 6 p. (5248)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Maíz, arroz, y frijol, su valor nutritivo y formas de mejorarlo. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 1-9. (5249)
- \_\_\_\_\_. El valor nutritivo del frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 12a, Managua, Nicaragua, Marzo 28 - Abril 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. pp. 50-51. (5250)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Variación en el contenido de nitrógeno, metionina, cistina y lisina de selecciones de frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 5-7. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (5251)
- \_\_\_\_\_, ELIAS, L. G. y VALIENTE, A. T. Effect of cooking and of amino acid supplementation on the nutritive value of black beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *British Journal of Nutrition* 17(1):69-78. 1963. (5252)
- \_\_\_\_\_, MENDEZ, J. y SCRIMSHAW, N. S. Valor nutritivo de los frijoles centroamericanos. III. Variaciones en el contenido de proteínas, metionina, triptófano, tiamina, riboflavina y niacina de muestras de *Phaseolus vulgaris* cultivadas en Costa Rica, El Salvador y Honduras. *Archivos Venezolanos de Nutrición* 10(2):71-84. 1960. (5253)
- BRESSANI, R. et al. Valor nutritivo de los frijoles centroamericanos. I. Variación en el contenido de nitrógeno, triptófano y niacina en diez variedades de frijol negro (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) cultivadas en Guatemala y su retención de la niacina después del cocimiento. *Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana Suplemento* 2:201-206. 1955. (5254)
- BRIANT, A. M., MACKENZIE, V. E. y FENTON, F. Vitamin retention in frozen peas and frozen green beans in quantity food service. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 22(6):507-510. 1946. (5255)
- BURR, H. K. Current research on flatulence. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, January 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 26-27. (5256)
- CALLOWAY, D. H. Nutritional value of dry beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 3-6. (5257)
- CARDONA-ALVAREZ, C. y MANCINI M., S. El valor nutritivo del frijol. *Agricultura Tropical (Colombia)* 16(1):42-55. 1960. (5258)
- COOKING QUALITY of pinto beans; strain and growing locality affect cooking quality. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 57th Annual Report. State College, N. M., 1945-1946. pp. 35-36. (5259)
- DAWSON, E. H. et al. Development of rapid methods of soaking and cooking dry beans. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 1051. 1952. 53 p. (5260)
- DEEDS, F. Intestinal effects of dry bean extracts in the rat. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 32-35. (5261)
- DEUEL, H. J. The digestibility of Tepary beans. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 29(4):205-208. 1924. (5262)

- DILLARD, M. G., HENICK, A. S. y KOCH, R. B. Unsaturated tryglyceride and fatty acid lipoxidase activities of navy beans, small red beans, peanuts, green peas and lima beans. Food Research 25(4): 544-553. 1960. (5263)
- DOROUGH, H. W. y WIGGINS, O. G. Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of Carbayl in bean plants and their fate in rats. Journal of Economic Entomology 62(1):49-53. 1969. (5264)
- DRIED BEANS are nutritious, tasty and cheap. Farming in South Africa 39(11):55-56. 1964. (5265)
- DUYNE, F. O. VAN et al. Effect of certain home practices on riboflavin content of cabbage, peas, snap beans, and spinach. Food Research 13(2):162-171. 1948. (5266)
- EHEART, M. S. y SHOLES, M. L. Effect of old-fashioned and modern methods of cooking on retention of nutrients in vegetables. II. Snap beans. Food Research 13(3):227-235. 1948. (5267)
- FELLERS, C. R. y FARRELL, K. T. Factors influencing nutritive value of snap beans. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 369. 1939. p. 75. (5268)
- FENNEMA, O. y WECKEL, K. G. Factors influencing the physical and chemical properties of dehydrated green snap beans. Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin no. 224. 1961. 24 p. (5269)
- FLYNN, L. M. et al. Effect of maturity on nutrients of snap beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 22(5):415-419. 1946. (5270)
- FREYTAG, G. F. et al. Estudio sobre las propiedades nutritivas del frijol. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Técnico no. 19. 1956. 31 p. (5271)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Estudio sobre las propiedades nutritivas del frijol Phaseolus vulgaris L. I. El contenido total de proteína de los tipos de frijol. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto Técnico no. 19. 1956. 31 p. (5272)
- GOMEZ BRENES, R. Importancia del frijol en la América Central y variabilidad en su composición química. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 13 p. (5274)
- GONZAGA, E. L. Efecto del procesamiento sobre el valor nutritivo del frijol y de sus preparaciones. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 18 p. (5275)
- GOULD, W. A. Quality evaluation of fresh, frozen and canned snap beans. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin no. 701. 1951. 39 p. (5276)
- GREENWOOD, M. L. Chemical composition of New Mexico Pinto and Bayo beans. New México Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 213. 1933. 11 p. (5277)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pinto beans: their preparation and palability. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 231. 1935. 16 p. (5278)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The vitamin B content of raw Pinto beans. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 232. 1935. 19 p. (5279)
- GUYER, R. B., KRAMER, A. e IDE, L. E. Factors affecting yield and quality measurements of raw and canned green and wax beans, a preliminary report. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 56:303-314. 1950. (5280)
- HACLER, L. R. et al. Effect of processing on the nutritional quality of pea beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. p. 37. (5281)
- HAYDEN, F. R., HEINZE, P. H. y WADE, B. L. Vitamin content of snap beans grown in South Carolina. Food Research 13(2): 143-161. 1948. (5282)
- HELLENDOORN, E. W. Intestinal effects following ingestion of beans. Food Technology 23(6):87-92. 1969. (5283)
- HONAVAR, P. M., SHIH, CHENG-VEN y LIENER, I. E. Inhibition of the growth of rats by purified hemagglutinin fractions isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris. Journal of Nutrition 77(1):109-114. 1962. (5284)
- JONES, V. M. y BOULTER, D. Amino acid analysis of germinating seeds of some members of the Leguminosae. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 19:745-748. 1968. (5285)

- KAKADE, M. L. y BORCHERS, R. Gastrointestinal gas production in rats fed raw and heated navy beans with or without added antibiotics. Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine 124(4):1272-1275. 1967. (5286)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y EVANS, R. J. Effect of heat on the in vitro digestion of navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 46(1):87-91. 1963. (5287)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y EVANS, R. J. Nutritive value of different varieties of navy beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 48(1):89-93. 1965. (5288)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y EVANS, R. J. Nutritive value of navy beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 6-7. (5289)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Unavailability of cystine from trypsin inhibitors as a factor contributing to the poor nutritive value of navy beans. Journal of Nutrition 99(1):34-42. 1969. (5290)
- KELLY, E. Riboflavin and niacin content of green snap beans. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bi-monthly Bulletin 12(5):155-159. 1950. (5291)
- KEYS, M. y KEYS, A. B. Benevolent bean. (Abstract) Journal of the American Dietetic Association 51(5):474. 1967. (5292)
- KING, K. W. et al. Response of pre-school children to high intakes of Haitian cereal-bean mixtures. Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición (Venezuela) 16(1):53-64. 1966. (5293)
- KRAMER, A. y SMITH, H. R. Effect of variety, maturity and canning procedures on quality, and nutritive value of lima beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. A47. 1947. pp. 103-154. (5294)
- LaBELLE, R. L., HACKLER, L. R. y DANIEWSKI, M. M. Processing precooked dehydrated beans for suitable balance of quality and nutritional value. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 53-64. (5295)
- LANTZ, E. Cooking quality of beans differs by variety, place. In New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. 58th Annual Report. State College, N. M., 1946-47. pp. 33-34. (5296)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Effect of different methods of cooking on the vitamin B content of Pinto beans. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 254. 1938. 11 p. (5297)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The riboflavin and vitamin B content of Pinto beans and the effect of cooking on these factors. Journal of Home Economics 32(2):107-112. 1940. (5298)
- \_\_\_\_\_, GOUGH, H. W. y CAMPBELL, A. M. Effects of planting date on the composition and cooking quality of pinto beans. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 467. 1962. 6 p. (5299)
- \_\_\_\_\_, GOUGH, H. W. y CAMPBELL, A. M. Nutrients in beans; effect of variety, location, and years on the protein and amino acid content of dried beans. Jr. Agricultural and Food Chemistry 6(1):58-60. 1958. (5300)
- LEAKEY, C. L. A. y STABURSUIK, A. Scope for breeding for improved protein content and quality in dry seed beans in Uganda. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 61-62. (5301)
- LITZENBERGER, S. C. y CONRADO, A. El frijol ojonegro importante como alimento. Nuestra Tierra Paz y Progreso (Nicaragua) 2(9-10):5. 1958. (5302)
- McGREGOR, M. A. y BEDFORD, C. L. Ascorbic acid and thiamine in fresh and frozen lima beans and soybeans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 24(8):670-672. 1948. (5303)
- McWHIRTER, L. Little difference in vitamin content of bean varieties. Mississippi Farm Research 11(11):1,7. 1948. (5304)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Preserve vitamin B in lima beans. Mississippi Farm Research 9(2):7. 1946. (5305)
- MAYFIELD, H. L. y RICHARDSON, J. E. The vitamin content of green string beans when cooked or canned and stored. Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 373. 1939. 13 p. (5306)
- MEDINA, A. C. El frijol como fuente de proteína. Agricultura Técnica en México 2(7):299-302. 1967. (5307)

- METTA, V. C., NORTON, H. W. y JOHNSON, B. C. The effect of radiation sterilization on the nutritive value of foods. II. Biological value of pea and lima bean proteins. *Journal of Nutrition* 63(1): 143-154. 1957. (5308)
- MINSON, D. J. y MILFORD, R. The energy values and nutritive value indices of Digitaria decumbens, Sorghum aluum, and Phaseolus atropurpureus. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 17(4):411-423. 1966. (5309)
- MITCHELL, J. H. Vitamin C content of lima beans. In *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Sixth Annual Report*. Clemson, S. C., 1944. pp. 63-64. (5310)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y RODERICK, D. B. Vitamin C content of lima beans. In *South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report* 1945. p. 67. (5311)
- MORLEY, S. Can dry bean consumption be increased? U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 9-12. (5312)
- MORRIS, H. J. Cooking qualities of dry beans. In *Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963*. Report. Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 11-23. (5313)
- MURPHY, E. L. Intestinal effects of dry bean extracts in the human. In *Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963*. Report. Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 30-32. (5314)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The measurement of human flatulence. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 71-74. (5315)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vitamin C values of Maine-grown snap beans. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 449*. 1947. pp. 383-384. (5316)
- \_\_\_\_\_. What do we know about flatulence in 1968? In *Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 13-15, 1968*. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 86-89. (5317)
- MURPHY, E. L. y COVELL, M. R. Quality of fresh-cooked and frozen-cooked snap beans. *Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 449*. 1947. pp. 382-383. (5318)
- \_\_\_\_\_, KON, S. y SCEIFERT, R. M. The preparation of bland, colorless, non-flatulent, high-protein concentrates from dry beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. (5319) pp. 63-65.
- NOBLE, I. y GORDON, J. Ascorbic acid and color retention in green beans cooked by different methods. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 32(2): 119-122. 1956. (5320)
- NUTRITIONAL VALUE of the rice bean, Phaseolus calcaratus Roxb. from Northern Rhodesia. *Tropical Science* 4(3):163. 1962. (5321)
- OWEN, R. L. Dried beans in the diet of the migrant. In *Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, Aug. 13-15, 1968*. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 14-18. (5322)
- PERMENTER, L. y SHEETS, O. Vitamin C in eleven varieties of lima beans. *Mississippi Farm Research* 14(6):2. 1951. (5323)
- PHASEOLUS LUNATUS poisoning case. *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Gazette* 8(3):56. 1954. (5324)
- POLANSKY, M. M. Vitamin B6 components in fresh and dried vegetables. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 54(2): 118-121. 1969. (5325)
- PROTEIN OF pinto beans. In *New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Progress; 72nd Annual Report, 1960-61*. p. 34. (5326)
- REEM, H. W. The potential for legume in tropical agriculture and their role in solving the world food supply. *Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida. Proceedings* 27:347-357. 1967. (5327)
- ROCKLAND, L. B. The search for a convenient assay method for the flatulence factor in dry beans. In *Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, Aug. 13-15, 1968*. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. (5328) pp. 78-86.

- RUTGER, J. N. Protein studies in beans. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 38. (5329)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean protein studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. p. 32. (5330)
- SEIDL, D., JAFFE, M. y JAFFE, W. G. Digestibility and proteinase inhibitory; action of a kidney bean globulin. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 17(6):1318-1321. 1969. (5331)
- SHEETS, O. Legumes in the diet; beans and peas are important sources of proteins, minerals, and vitamins in the South. Mississippi Farm Research 12(3):4-7. 1949. (5332)
- SILBERNAGEL, M. J. Bean protein studies. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. p. 45. (5333)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bean protein improvement. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 33-34. (5334)
- SNYDER, E. B. Some factors affecting the cooking quality of the pea and Great Northern types of dry beans. Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station. Research Bulletin no. 85. 1936. 31 p. (5335)
- SNYDER, H. Human food investigations: the digestibility and food value of beans. Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 72. 1901. pp. 121-137. (5336)
- SOUZA, N. DE y OLIVEIRA, J. E. D. DE. Estudo experimental sobre o valor nutritivo de misturas de arroz e feijão. Ciência (Brasil) 1(2):40. 1970. (5337)
- STEGGERDA, F. R. Effects of certain drugs on flatus production while on beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. (5338 pp. 28-35.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The mechanism of gas production following the consumption of beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 56-57. (5339)
- STEINKRAUS, K. H. et al. Studies on idli; an Indian fermented black gram-rice food. Food Technology 21:916-919. 1967. (5340)
- TANDON, O. B. et al. Valor nutritivo de los frijoles, contenido de nutrientes de variedades de frijoles cultivadas en Centro América. Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana Suplemento no. 3: 185-196. 1959. (5341)
- Publicado originalmente en inglés en: Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 5:137-142. 1957.
- THOMPSON, A. H. y MAHONEY, C. H. Some ascorbic acid and moisture determinations on fresh and dehydrated lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 44:448-452. 1944. (5342)
- TICHENOR, D. A., MARTIN, D. C. y WELLS, C. E. Correlating of organoleptic and objective quality measurements on green beans. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1963. p. 61. (5343)
- \_\_\_\_\_, WELLS, C. E. y MARTIN, D. C. Ascorbic acid in strawberries and snap beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1961. pp. 51-52. (5344)
- TSIEN, W. S. y JOHNSON, B. C. The effect of radiation sterilization on the nutritive value of foods. IV. On the amino acid composition of garden peas and lima beans. Journal of Nutrition 68(3): 419-428. 1959. (5345)
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. HUMAN NUTRITION RESEARCH DIVISION. Dry beans, peas, lentils, modern cookery. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Leaflet no. 326. 1957. 24 p. (5346)
- VEISS, O. y POWRIE, W. D. Some properties of navy-bean starch granules. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 42(2):386-392. 1959. (5347)
- WADSWORTH, H. I. y WILCOX, E. B. Effect of home cooking practices on the ascorbic acid content of frozen and canned lima beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 21(5):289-290. 1945. (5348)
- WELLS, C. E., TICHENOR, D. A. y MARTIN, D. C. Ascorbic acid in green beans. In Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1962. Lexington, 1963. p. 59. (5349)
- \_\_\_\_\_, TICHENOR, D. A. y MARTIN, D. C. Ascorbic acid in uncooked frozen green beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 43(6):559-561. 1963. (5350)
- WILCOX, E. B. y GALLOWAY, L. S. Green lima beans for variety and nutrition. Farm and Home Science 13(4):83,99. 1952. (5351)

- WILLIAMS, V., FLYNN, L. M. y HOGAN, A. G. Changes in sugar content of raw green beans during storage. *Food Research* 13(4):358-363. 1948. (5352)
- WILSON, R. H. Some physiological effects of ingested beans. (Abstract). In *Annual Dry Bean Research Conference*, 3rd, Twin Falls, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? p. 50. (5353)
- WOOD, D. R. et al. Improving bean protein. In *Dry Bean Research Conference*, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, Aug. 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 64-67. (5354)
- WOODS, E. Field beans as a dietary source of protein. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 289. 1952. 15 p. (5355)
- YAMAGUCHI, M. et al. Nutrient composition of fresh and frozen lima beans in relation to variety and maturity. *Food Research* 19(6):617-626. 1954. (5356)
- TECNOLOGIA DEL ALIMENTO  
(FOOD TECHNOLOGY)
- ANDREOTTI, R. y FERLENGHI, P. Studies on quick freezing of green beans with liquid nitrogen (En italiano). *Industria delle Conserve* 42(2):75-79. 1967. (5357)
- ANSTETT, A. Agrologic conditions of pea and green bean crops destined for canning (En francés). *Potasse* 41(341): 3-14. 1967. (5358)
- BAKKER-ARKEMA, F. W. et al. Drum and spray drying and characteristics of precooked bean powders. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. (5359 pp. 24-39.
- et al. Drying characteristics of pea beans on single and double-drum driers. *American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions* 10(2):154-156. 1967. (5360)
- et al. Spray drying of pea beans in a occurrent horizontal drier. *American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions* 11:104-107. 1968. (5361)
- BEDFORD, C. L. y HARD, M. M. The effect of cooling method on the ascorbic acid and carotene content of spinach, peas, and snap beans preserved by freezing. *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 55:403-409. 1950. (5362)
- BHATIA, B. S. et al. Use of papain in the preparation of quick cooking dehydrated pulses and beans. *Food Technology* 21(10):105-107. 1967. (5363)
- BHATTI, M. B., ASGHAR, A. y SATTAR, A. Studies on the evolution and composition of a blended product from beans and tomatoes. *Agriculture Pakistan* 18(2): 173-177. 1967. (5364)
- BOLLY, L. y BISTON, R. Incidence of maturity on the quality of processed beans. II. (En francés). *Amélioration Conserver Legumes. Bulletin Mensuel* 19(4): 122-152. 1968. (5365)
- BOWMAN, F. y REMMENGA, E. E. A sampling plan for determining quality characteristics of green vegetables. *Food Technology Research* 19(4):185-187. 1965. (5366)
- BRIGGS, C. G. Adjusted yield and maturity data based on conversion to a standard of fiber and seed content of snap beans. In *Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13*. 1970. pp. 36-37. (5367)
- BROWN, A. H. y CARLSON, R. A. Drying characteristics of quick-cooking dry beans. In *Dry Bean Research Conference*, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, Aug. 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 23-27. (5368)
- BROWN, H. D., PETERS, G. y GOULD, W. A. Evaluation of lima bean varieties for dehydration. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. *Research Bulletin no. 751*. 1954. 13 p. (5369)
- BROWN, M. S. Texture of frozen vegetables: effect of freezing rate on green beans. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 18(2):77-81. 1967. (5370)
- BUNDY, O. M. y KRAMER, A. The practical application of the shear press in determining quality and grades of green beans. *Publ. Univ. Del.*, 1970. 7 p. (5371)

- BUREN, J. P. VAN y STEINKRAUS, K. H. Factors associated with the softening of dry beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd, Twin Falls, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? p. 48. (5372)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Control of firmness in canned snap beans. Farm Research 26(2):9. 1960. (5373)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Influence of blanching conditions on sloughing, splitting, and firmness of canned snap beans. Food Technology 14(5):233-236. 1960. (5374)
- BURR, H. K. y KON, S. Factors influencing the cooking rate of stored dry beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 50-52. (5375)
- \_\_\_\_\_, KON, S. y MORRIS, H. J. Cooking rates of dry beans as influenced by moisture content and temperature and time of storage. Food Technology 22(3):88-90. 1968. (5376)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Stability studies with cooked legume powders. II. Influence of various factors on flavor of lima bean powder. Food Technology 23(6):134-136. 1969. (5377)
- CALDWELL, J. S. et al. Comparative studies of varietal suitability for freezing preservation of peas, green or snap beans, lima beans, and sweet corn grown under Eastern conditions. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 731. 1940. 72 p. (5378)
- CAPINPIN, A. M. A preliminary study on the preparation of sprouts of different kinds of field beans and their possible use for culinary purposes. Philippine Agriculturist 27(2):96-111. 1938. (5379)
- CARLIN, A. F. et al. Insecticide residues and sensory evaluation of canned and frozen snap beans field-sprayed with guthion and DDT. Food Technology 20:80-84. 1966. (5380)
- COOK, B. B., GUNNING, B. y UCHIMOTO, D. Variations in nutritive value of frozen green baby lima beans as a result of methods of processing and cooking. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 9(4):316-321. 1961. (5381)
- COPLEY, M. J. Review of current dry bean utilization research. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, Aug. 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 18-23. (5382)
- DERSE, P. H. y TEPLY, L. J. Effect of storage conditions on nutrients in frozen green beans, peas, orange juice, and strawberries. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 6(4):309-312. 1958. (5383)
- DEXTER, S. T. Conditioning dry bean seed (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) for better processing quality and seed germination. Agronomy Journal 58(6):629-631. 1966. (5384)
- DIDENTE, A. P. How about drying those beans? Organic Gardening and Farming 4(10):51. 1957. (5385)
- DIETRICH, W. C. et al. Time-temperature tolerance of frozen foods. XVIII. Effect of blanching conditions on color stability of frozen beans. Food Technology 13(5):258-261. 1959. (5386)
- EHEART, M. S. y SHOLES, M. L. Effects of methods of blanching, storage, and cooking on calcium, phosphorus, and ascorbic acid contents of dehydrated green beans. Food Research 10(4):342-350. 1945. (5387)
- ELKINS, E. R. et al. Removal of DDT, Malathion, and Carbaryl from green beans by commercial and home preparative procedures. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 16(6):962-966. 1968. (5388)
- FAIRBROTHER, J. G. Volatile flavor compounds involved in the processing of snap beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Dissertation Abstracts 27(9):3135. 1967. (5389)
- FARKAS, D. F. Use of seed size for controlling snap bean quality for processing. Food Technology 21:789-791. 1967. (5390)
- FISHER, W. B. y BUYNE, F. O. VAN. Effect of variations in blanching on quality of frozen broccoli, snap beans, and spinach. Food Research 17(4):315-325. 1952. (5391)
- FODA, Y. H., EL-WARAKI, A. y ZAID, M. A. Effect of dehydration, freeze-drying and packaging on the quality of green beans. Food Technology Research 21(7):83-86. 1967. (5392)

- FODA, Y. H. et al. Effect of blanching and dehydration on the conversion of chlorophyll to pheophytin in green beans. Food Technology 22:233-234. 1968. (5393)
- FOX, M. y KRAMER, A. Objective tests for determining quality of fresh green beans. Food Technology 20:1594-1598. 1966. (5394)
- FRANCESCHINI, R. et al. Effects of gamma ray irradiation on carotenoid retention and color of carrots, sweet potatoes, green beans and broccoli. Food Technology 13(7):358-365. 1959. (5395)
- GARRETT, L. y STASCH, A. Freeze top-quality, peas, green beans, sweet corn. New Mexico State University. Extension Circular no. 400. 1967. 6 p. (5396)
- GEISMAN, J. R., GOULD, W. A. y ROBINSON, R. F. Irradiating snap beans. Ohio Farm and Home Research 45(2):27,30. 1960. (5397)
- GONZAGA, E. L. Efecto del procesamiento sobre el valor nutritivo del frijol y de sus preparaciones. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 18 p. (5398)
- GRAFFAM, L. H. Shade screening, savory \* fare. Home Garden 54:30. 1967. (5399)
- GUZMAN, V. L. y JOHNSON, J. H. Performance of bush snap bean varieties for fresh market and processing. Florida Everglades Experiment Station. Mimeo Report EES 68-3. 1967. 10 p. (5400)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y JOHNSON, J. H. Performance of bush snap bean varieties for fresh market and processing. Florida Everglades Experiment Station. Mimeo Report EES69-8. 1968. 8 p. (5401)
- HAMAD, M. N. Varietal, physical, and chemical factors affecting the quality of canned - dryline beans. Dissertation Abstracts 25(5):2729. 1964. (5402)
- HEMPHILL, D. D. et al. Effects of washing, trimming, and cooking on level of DDT and derivatives in green beans. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 15(2):290-294. 1967. (5403)
- HERRERA DE LOPEZ, O. Efecto corrosivo en enlatados de carotas (Phaseolus vulgaris) y sus productos. Archivos Latinoamericanos de Nutrición (Venezuela) 19(2):141-151. 1969. (5404)
- HEYDECKER, W. y ORPHANOS, P. I. Delayed damage to Phaseolus vulgaris L. seeds by water trapped during soaking. Nature 216(5113):388-389. 1967. (5405)
- HIRZEL, R. W. The effect of commercial processing unit operations on the removal of fallout from green beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Dissertation Abstracts 25(2):1140. 1964. (5406)
- HOFF, J. E. y NELSON, P. E. Methods for accelerating the processing of dry beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 39-49. (5407)
- ISAAC, W. E. y WINCH, N. H. The guaiacol-hydrogen peroxide and benzidine-hydrogen peroxide colour reactions of the bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) pod. Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science 23(1-2):23-37. 1947. (5408)
- ISENBERG, F. M. y SANDSTED, R. F. Results of using sodium dehydroacetate applications to reduce discoloration of snap beans damaged by machine harvesting. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 94(6):531-535. 1969. (5409)
- JOHNSTON, B. Using a bumper crop of beans. New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 101(6):583. 1960. (5410)
- KATTAN, A. A. y SHARP, C. Q. Massgrading of snap beans. Arkansas Farm Research 19(5):10. 1970. (5411)
- KELLY, E. New method of preparing lima beans for frozen food locker. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bimonthly Bulletin 13(5):195-198. 1951. (5412)
- KNOLES, D., GROTTODDEN, O. y LONG, T. E. Freezing vegetables: the comparative suitability of varieties of green beans, lima beans, wax beans, sweet corn, and peas for freezing preservation. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 322. 1943. 22 p. (5413)
- KRAMER, A. y BACKINGER, G. The shear-press. \* V. A new standardized model and its application to the measurement of fibrousness in snap beans. Publ. Univ. Md., 1970. 9 p. (5414)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y MAHONEY, C. H. A comparison of organoleptic and physical-chemical methods for determining quality in fresh, frozen, and canned lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 37:742. 1937. (5415)



- LABELLE, R. L., HACKLER, L. R. y DANIEWSKI, M. M. Processing precooked dehydrated beans for suitable balance of quality and nutritional value. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, Aug. 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 53-64. (5416)
- LAFUENTE, B., CARBONELL, J. V. y PIÑAGA, F. Influencia de las condiciones de secado en la calidad de las judías verdes liofilizadas. Revista de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos (España) 8(3): 371-380. 1968. (5417)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Influencia de las condiciones de secado en la calidad de las judías verdes deshidratadas. Revista de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos (España) 8(2):214-223. 1968. (5418)
- LEBERT, F. y JACQUIN, M. Effects of duration of blanching and various other factors on the germ content in some samples of frozen beans (En francés). Institute Pasteur Lille. Annales 17:223-227. 1966. (5419)
- LEE, F. A. Determination of maturity of frozen lima beans. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 729. 1948. 12 p. (5420)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y WHITCOMBE, J. Blanching of vegetable for freezing, effect of different types of potable water on nutrients of peas and snap beans. Food Research 10(6):465-468. 1945. (5421)
- LITTMANN, M. D. Effect of temperature on the post-harvest deterioration in quality of beans. Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science 24:271-278. 1967. (5422)
- McCROREY, G. Salting and drying of French beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 52(2):69-73. 1954. (5423)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Preserving of French beans. Journal of Agriculture (Victoria, Australia) 64(11):494-498,517. 1966. (5424)
- MACARTNEY, J. C. The selection of haricot bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) varieties suitable for canning. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 32(2):214-219. 1966. (5425)
- MOORE, E. L. y WATSON, W. W. The relation of sieve size, pod weight, and harvest period of snap bean varieties for processing. Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 744. 1967. 7 p. (5426)
- MORRIS, H. J. Changes in cooking qualities of raw beans as influenced by moisture content and storage time. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 37-44. (5427)
- MOYER, J. C. et al. Effect of blanching and subsequent holding on some chemical constituents and enzyme activities in peas, snap beans, and lima beans. New York (Geneva) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 754. 1952. 33 p. (5428)
- MUNDT, J. O. y McCARTY, I. E. Factors affecting the blanching of green beans. Food Technology 14(6):309-311. 1960. (5429)
- MYASNIKOVA, A. V. et al. Handbook of food products; grain and its products. Transl. from Russian. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1969. 396 p. (5430)
- Frijol, pp. 300-302.
- NELSON, S. O. Electrical treatment for reducing hard-seed content. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 64-65. (5431)
- NISJA, E. L. What's news in the dry bean industry. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 23-26. (5432)
- PERRY, J. S. y HALL, C. W. Mechanical properties of pea beans under impact loading. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions 8(2):191-193. 1965. (5433)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HALL, C. W. Evaluating and reducing mechanical-handling damage to pea beans. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions 9(5): 696-701. 1966. (5434)
- PHILLIPS, M. G. y FENTON, F. Effects of home freezing and cooking on snap beans: thiamin, riboflavin, ascorbic acid. Journal of Home Economics 37(3):164-170. 1945. (5435)
- PORTER, T. et al. Processed green beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 22(12):1084-1087. 1946. (5436)

- PORTER, W. L. Problems encountered in the development of precooked, dehydrated Navy beans and red beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd, Twin Falls, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 44-47. (5437)
- REED, R. H. Processing limas for freezing. California Agriculture 13(6):3,15. 1959. (5438)
- REEVE, R. M. y BROWN, M. S. Histological development on the green bean pod as related to culinary texture. I. Early stages of pod development. Journal of Food Science 33(3):321-326. 1968. (5439)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BROWN, M. S. Histological development of the green bean pod as related to culinary texture. II. Structure and composition at edible maturity. Journal of Food Science 33(3):326-331. 1968. (5440)
- RESENDE, R., FRANCIS, F. J. y STUMBO, C. R. Thermal destruction and regeneration of enzymes in green bean and spinach puree. Food Technology 23(1):63-66. 1969. (5441)
- RETZER, J. L. et al. Effect of steam and hot-water blanching on ascorbic acid content of snap beans and cauliflower. Food Research 10(6):518-524. 1945. (5442)
- ROBINSON, W. B. et al. Quality versus \* yield of snap beans for processing. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 84:339-347. 1964. (5443)
- ROCKLAND, L. B. Chemical and physical changes associated with processing of large, dry lima beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, Cal., Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 9-10. (5444)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y GARDINER, B. L. Quick-cooking frozen products from dry beans. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, Aug. 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 28-35. (5445)
- ROOS, E. E. y POLLOCK, B. M. Soaking injury in lima beans. Crop Science 11(1):78-81. 1971. (5446)
- ROSS, E., PAULS, R. H. y HARD, M. M. Uniformity of color measure in green beans. Food Technology 13(12):711-715. 1959. (5447)
- SALUNKHE, D. K. y POLLARD, L. H. A simple method to determine maturity and quality in lima beans. Farm and Home Science 15(2):42. 1954. (5448)
- SCOTT, L. E. y MAHONEY, C. H. Quality changes during the storage of consumer packages of sweet corn and lima beans: Progress report. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 47:383-386. 1946. (5449)
- SHALLENBERGER, R. S., HAND, D. B. y STEINKRAUS, K. H. Changes in sucrose, raffinose, and stachyose during tempeh fermentation. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-41. 1967. pp. 68-71. (5450)
- SISTRUNK, W. A. Effect of storage time and temperature of fresh snap beans on chemical composition of the canned product. American Society for Horticultural Science. Proceedings 86:380-386. 1965. (5451)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y CAIN, R. F. Chemical and physical changes in green beans during preparation and processing. Food Technology 14(7):357-362. 1960. (5452)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y FRAZIER, W. A. Changes in canned snap beans during serving table exposure. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 83:476-483. 1963. (5453)
- SMART, H. F. Types and survival of some microorganisms in frozen-pack peas, beans, and sweet corn grown in the East. Food Research 2(6):515-528. 1937. (5454)
- SMITH, F. L. y DEMOURA, R. L. Selection \* for canning quality in California dark red kidney beans. California Agriculture 21(8):16-17. 1967. (5455)
- STEINKRAUS, K. H. et al. Some studies on \* the production of precooked dehydrated beans. Food Technology 18:121-126. 1964. (5456)
- STEPHENS, T. S., CORREA, R. T. y LONGBRAKE, T. D. Processing evaluation of green bean varieties 1960-64. Journal of the Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society 20:125-133. 1966. (5457)
- STERLING, C. y BOGGS, M. M. Quality in frozen lima beans. California Agriculture 8(11):6-7. 1954. (5458)

- STROHMAIER, L. H. Histological note on a frozen snap bean problem. Food Research 21(5):601-604. 1956. (5459)
- SWEENEY, J. P. Improved chlorophyll retention in green beans held on a steam table. Food Technology 24(4):186-189. 1970. (5460)
- TEST SHOWS promise in measuring lima bean maturity. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. A-105. 1959. p. 50. (5461)
- THOMPSON, B. D. Consumer packaging of pole beans. In Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1963. p. 184. (5462)
- TICHENOR, D. A. et al. Quality evaluation of frozen vegetables. I. Bush green beans. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Report no. 140. s.f. 18 p. (5463)
- USE SHEAR press to determine fiber in canned beans. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. A-92. 1958. pp. 55-56. (5464)
- VAN BUREN, J. P. Adding calcium to snap beans at different stages in processing: calcium uptake and texture of the canned product. Food Technology 22:790-793. 1968. (5465)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The chemistry of snap bean blanching. New York's Food and Life Sciences 1(3):17-18. 1968. (5466)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y DOWING, D. L. Can characteristics, metal additives, and chelating agents: effect on the color of canned wax beans. Food Technology 23(6):92-94. 1969. (5467)
- VLADIMIROV, B. y STAMBOLIEV, M. Agrobiological and chemico-technological studies on certain garden bean varieties for processing (En búlgaro). Gradinar. Lozar. Nauk 5(5):55-62. 1968. (5468)
- Sumario en inglés
- WALKER, G. C. Color deterioration in frozen French beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). Journal of Food Science 29(4):383-392. 1964. (5469)
- WANG, G. H. Growing bean sprouts with air and water. Organic Gardening and Farming 12(4):82-85. 1965. (5470)
- WATADA, A. E. y MORRIS, L. L. Effect of chilling and non-chilling temperatures on snap bean fruits. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 89:368-374. 1966. (5471)
- WHITE, J. G. H. Possibilities in processed peas and beans. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. Bulletin no. 461. 1968. 6 p. (5472)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Possibilities in frozen peas and beans. Lincoln College Farmer's Conference, 18th. Proceedings. 1968. pp. 90-96. (5473)
- WILEY, R. C. Slurry viscosity measurements as methods to determine maturity of lima beans and peas. Food Technology 13(12):694-698. 1959. (5474)
- WOLFORD, E. R. y BROWN, M. S. Liquid-nitrogen freezing of green beans. Food Technology 19:1133-1135. 1965. (5475)
- WOODROOF, J. G., HEATON, E. K. y ELLIS, C. Freezing green snap beans. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin n.s. 90. 1962. 43 p. (5476)
- YOKOTA, S. et al. Studies on the preservation of cooked beans (En japonés). Journal of Food Science and Technology 15(6):1-7. 1968. (5477)
- Sumario en inglés
- YORK, G. K. Product development of dried, large lima beans. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd, Twin Falls, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 32-39. (5478)
- NUTRICION ANIMAL  
(ANIMAL NUTRITION)
- ADAN, C. N. Protein supplements in poultry rations: VI. Studies on the influence of mungo in rations for chicks. Philippine Agriculturist 24(7):562-571. 1935. (5479)
- Phaseolus aureus
- ATHANASSOF, N. O feijão na alimentação dos porcos. Revista de Agricultura (Brasil) 6(11-12):419-423. 1931. (5480)
- BLAKESLEE, L. H., BROWN, G. A. y WELLS, J. G., Jr. Cull beans and cottonseed meal as a supplement for wintering breeding ewes. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 24(1):49-52. 1941. (5481)
- COLIGADO, E. C. y FRONDA, F. M. Mungo in rations for laying pullets. Philippine Agriculturist 40(2):98. 1956. (5482)

- CROWLEY, J. W. Can you feed raw soybeans, cottonseed, and beans? Hoard's Dairyman 112(22):1336-1337. 1967. (5483)
- CULL BEANS for fattening steers. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 1(2):47. 1918. (5484)
- CULL BEANS for hogs. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 1(2):49. 1918. (5485)
- DESAI, I. D. Effect of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on plasma tocopherol level and its relation to nutritional muscular dystrophy in chick. Nature 209(5025):810. 1966. (5486)
- DOROUGH, H. W. y WIGGINS, O. G. Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of Carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats. Journal of Economic Entomology 62(1):49-53. 1969. (5487)
- DRIGGERS, J. C. et al. Bean vine meal in chick rations. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular S-30. 1951. 4 p. (5488)
- EDEN, A. The use of beans in animal feeding. Agriculture 74(1):6-9. 1967. (5489)  
También en: Kenya Sisal Board. Bulletin 63:25-28. 1968.
- EDWARDS, W. E. J. y BROWN, G. A. Supplement cull beans with animal protein. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 11(2):62-65. 1928. (5490)
- GALLUP, W. D. y KUHIMAN, A. H. The composition and digestibility of mungbean silage, with observations on the silica ratio procedure for studying digestibility. Journal of Agricultural Research 52(11):889-894. 1936. (5491)
- GAPUZ, R. B., JESUS, F. J. DE y BLANCO, R. C., Jr. A comparative study between soybean oil meal and mungo meal (raw and cooked) in chick starter mash. Araneta Journal of Agriculture 1(2):1-6. 1954. (5492)
- HEWITT, D. et al. Effects of fractions from navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on germ-free and conventional chicks. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society 29(1):15A-16A. 1970. (5493)
- HINTZ, H. F. y HOGUE, D. E. Kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) and the effectiveness of vitamin E for prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Journal of Nutrition 84(3):283-287. 1964. (5494)
- HINTZ, H. F., HOGUE, D. E. y KROOK, L. Toxicity of red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) in the rat. Journal of Nutrition 93(1):77-86. 1967. (5495)
- INGRAHAM, A. S. Bean straw in the ration for fattening lambs in the big horn basin. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 247. 1941. 11 p. (5496)
- KAKADE, M. L. y EVANS, R. J. Growth inhibition of rats fed raw navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Journal of Nutrition 90(2):191-198. 1966. (5497)
- \_\_\_\_\_, SMITH, J. E. y BORCHERS, R. Effect of a navy bean fraction on protein synthesis in rats. Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine 128(3):811-814. 1968. (5498)
- KULHLMAN, A. H. Mungbean hay and mungbean silage for milk production. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular C-101. 1942. 4 p. (5499)
- LIGON, L. L. Mungbeans; a legume for seed and forage production. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 284. 1945. 12 p. (5500)
- PALECEK, F. Pulmonary damage in rats fed by beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). Experimentia (Brasil) 25(3):285. 1969. (5501)
- PHILLIPS, M., MILLER, C. O. y DAVIS, R. E. Composition and apparent digestibility of the carbohydrate and other constituents of pea and lima-bean. Journal of Agricultural Research 73(5):177-187. 1946. (5502)
- REED, O. E. y BURNETT, J. E. Feeding cull beans to dairy cows; a report of the first trial of a new series of experiments at M.A.C. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 6(2):43-45. 1923. (5503)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y BURNETT, J. E. Feeding cull beans to dairy cows; a report of the second trial of experiments with cull beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 7(1):12-14. 1924. (5504)
- RODRIGUEZ, F. L. Protein supplements in poultry rations. VIII. Studies to determine the optimum amount of mungo that may be used in a normal ration for growing chicks. Philippine Agriculturist 25(6):541-549. 1936-37. (5505)

- RONNING, M. et al. Feeding tests with mung bean forage and seed in dairy rations. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin B-403. 1953. 8 p. (5506)
- ROSS, O. B. et al. The value of mungbeans for fattening calves. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin B-370. 1951. 7 p. (5507)
- SANTOS, S. R., Jr. The influence of animal protein factor as a supplement to growing chick rations containing varying amounts of fish and mungo meals. Philippine Agriculturist 36(2):83-89. 1952. (5508)
- SPRINGHALL, J. A. The use of peanut plant meal (Arachis hypogaea) and bean seed meal (Phaseolus vulgaris) in chicken starter rations. Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal 19(3):112-114. 1967. (5509)
- THAYER, R. H. y HELLER, V. G. Mungbeans as a poultry feed. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin B-336. 1949. 8 p. (5510)
- TITUS, H. W. Nutritive properties of Pinto beans and Pinto bean straw and their use as feed for cattle. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 143. 1924. 73 p. (5511)
- WAGH, P. V. et al. Nutritive value of Red Kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) for chicks. Journal of Nutrition 80(2): 191-195. 1963. (5512)
- WILLMAN, J. P. y EMBRY, L. B. Value of cull beans in rations for fattening lambs. In New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Sixty-Second Annual Report 1949. pp. 124-125. (5513)
- \_\_\_\_\_, JOHNSON, G. R. y BRANNON, W. F. Cull beans for fattening lambs. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 959. 1961. (5514 16 p.
- ALMACENAMIENTO DEL GRANO  
(GRAIN STORAGE)
- ALMACENAMIENTO DE los frijoles en la finca. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 53(650):37-38. 1959. (5515)
- BARTON, L. V. The effect of storage conditions on the viability of bean seeds. Boyce Thompson Institute. Contributions 23(8):281-284. 1966. (5516)
- BOX, H. E. La conservación de los porotos en el verano. Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucumán (Argentina) 18(5-6): 76-77. 1927. (5517)
- BURGER, J. Determinação das influências enzimáticas sobre o comportamento em armazenagem das diferentes variedades de arroz, feijão, milho, soja e trigo. Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 11(7-12):35-56. 1962. (5518)
- CAROLUS, R. L. Some chemical and physical changes observed in green lima beans subjected to various storage conditions. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 28:367-374. 1931. (5519)
- DAVIES, J. C. A note on in-sack storage of beans using 0.04% gamma BHC dust. East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal 27(4):223-224. 1962. (5520)
- DEXTER, S. T. et al. Responses of white pea beans to various humidities and temperatures of storage. Agronomy Journal 47:246-250. 1955. (5521)
- GROESCHEL, E. C. Quality and chemical changes of green beans stored in refrigerated modified atmospheres. Dissertation Abstracts 25(1):339. 1964. (5522)
- HALL, C. W. y MADDEX, R. L. A recirculating drier for drying pea beans with heated air (a preliminary report). Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 35(1):83-86. 1952. (5523)
- HASTIE, E. L. Store bean seed the right way. Queensland Agricultural Journal 84(8):501-504. 1958. (5524)
- HELYAR, J. P. Saving beans and peas for food and seeding purposes. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 86. 1917. 4 p. (5525)
- JAMES, E. Why store genetic stocks? In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 11. 1968. pp. 29-30. (5526)
- JORGE, M. A. Contribuição ao levantamento dos insetos que atacam produtos armazenados na Bahia. Boletim do Instituto Biológico da Bahia (Brasil) 8(1):6-12. 1968-69. (5527)
- LEBEDEFF, G. A. Seed viability in field beans. (Abstract) Records of the Genetics Society of America no. 12:50. 1943. (5528)

- LEPIGRE, M. Etude sur les possibilités d'amélioration de la conservation des haricots au Togo en milieu rural. *Agronomie Tropicale* 20(4):388-430. 1965. (5529)
- LITTMANN, M. D. Effect of temperature on the post-harvest deterioration in quality of beans. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* 24:271-278. 1967. (5530)
- LOPEZ F., L. C. Influencia del contenido de humedad, microflora y tiempo de almacenamiento sobre la viabilidad y el aspecto exterior de la semilla de frijol. *Agricultura Técnica en México* 2(3):112-115. 1963-64. (5531)
- MANIPULACION DE frijoles a granel. *Hacienda* 45(10):48. 1950. (5532)
- PERRY, J. S. Aeration of bulk-stored pea beans in Michigan. *Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin* 40(2):311-317. 1957. (5533)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y HALL, C. W. Storing and handling pea beans. *Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin* 43(2):444-454. 1960. (5534)
- PRIKE, P. I. Differential reaction to methyl bromide fumigation. *In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report* no. 11. 1968. p. 36. (5535)
- RENSON, C. Conservación del maíz y de los frijoles. *Boletín de Agricultura (El Salvador)* 3:483-485. 1903. (5536)
- RICHTER, A. El tamaño de la semilla de caracota (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) y su conservación a medio ambiente y en ambiente controlado. *In Seminario Panamericano de Semillas*, 59, Maracay, Venezuela, Junio 12-23, 1966. Documentos. Maracay, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría, 1966. v.2/2, pag. var. (5537)
- SEFCOVIC, M. S. y KINGSOLVER, C. H. Microbiological studies of stored dry beans. (Abstract) *In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference*, 3rd, Twin Falls, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1959? p. 61. (5538)
- SISTRUNK, W. A. In processed snap beans; effects of storage and blanching temperature on quality. *Arkansas Farm Research* 13(3):7. 1964. (5539)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Influence of post-harvest storage of snap beans on chemical and physical changes during canning. *Journal of Food Science* 30(2):240-247. 1964. (5540)
- TOOLE, E. H. y TOOLE, V. K. Viability of stored snap bean seed as affected by threshing and processing injury. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 1213. 1960. 9 p. (5541)
- WANG, J. K. y HALL, C. W. Intermittent drying of pea beans at 100°F. *Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin* 40(1):91-97. 1957. (5542)
- INVESTIGACIONES Y PROGRAMAS DE FRIJOL (RESEARCH AND BREEDING PROGRAMS)
- ABELLA M., A. Informe de los datos obtenidos en Nicaragua en el ensayo uniforme del PCCMF en 1962. *In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol*, 2a, San Salvador, Marzo 12-15, 1963. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1963. pp. 50-51. (5543)
- AGRONOMIA: FRIJOL. *In El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Informe de las labores realizadas durante el período comprendido del 12 de Julio de 1963 al 30 de Junio de 1964.* San Salvador, 1964. pp. 76-79. (5544)
- ALAN LEON, J. J. Programa de Mejoramiento del Frijol en Costa Rica. *In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol*, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del Frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 27-30. (5545)
- ANNUAL DRY BEAN RESEARCH CONFERENCE, 3rd, TWIN FALLS, IDAHO, NOV. 12-14, 1959. s.n.t. 65 p. (5546)
- \_\_\_\_\_. 6th, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JAN. 2-4, 1963. Albany, California, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1963. 68 p. (5547)
- ASOCIACION LATINOAMERICANA DE FITOTECNISTAS DE FRIJOL. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? 84 p. (5548)
- BEAN IMPROVEMENT COOPERATIVE. Annual Report no. 5. 1962. s.n.t. 29 p. (5549)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report no. 6. 1963. s.n.t. 46 p. (5550)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report no. 7. 1964. s.n.t. 44 p. (5551)

- BEAN IMPROVEMENT COOPERATIVE. Annual Report no. 8. Corvallis, Oregon, 1965. 66 p. (5552)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report no. 9. Corvallis, Oregon, 1966. 54 p. (5553)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report no. 10. Corvallis, Oregon, 1967. 45 p. (5554)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report no. 11. Lincoln, Nebraska, 1968. 77 p. (5555)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report no. 12. Lincoln, Nebraska, 1969. 66 p. (5556)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report no. 13. s.n.t. 1970. 112 p. (5557)
- BEANS. In Puerto Rico (Río Piedras) Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1942-43. San Juan, 1944. (5558 pp. 36-37.
- BEANS. In The Rockefeller Foundation Colombian Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1954 - Apr. 30, 1955. New York, 1955. pp. 71-81. (5559)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1955 - April 30, 1956. pp. 81-97. (5560)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1956 - April 30, 1957. New York, 1957. pp. 65-80. (5561)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Director's Annual Report May 1, 1957 - April 30, 1958. New York, 1958. pp. 61-91. (5562)
- BEANS. In The Rockefeller Foundation. Mexican Agricultural Program. Director's Annual Report, Sept. 1, 1954- Aug. 31, 1955. New York, 1955. pp. 45-50. (5563)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Director's Annual Report, Sept. 1, 1956 - Aug. 31, 1957. New York, 1957. pp. 125-137. (5564)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Director's Annual Report, Sept. 1, 1957 - Aug. 31, 1958. pp. 163-175. (5565)
- BEANS. In The Rockefeller Foundation. Program in the Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report 1962-63. New York, 1963. pp. 92-95. (5566)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report 1963-64. New York, 1964. pp. 80-82. (5567)
- BEANS AND soybeans. In Rockefeller Foundation. Program in the Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report 1959-60. New York, 1960. pp. 49-52. (5568)
- BEANS AND soybeans. In The Rockefeller Foundation. Program in the Agricultural Sciences. Annual Report 1960-61. New York, 1961. pp. 51-54. (5569)
- CAMACHO M., L. H. Frijol; trabajos en progreso. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 2-10. (5570)
- CARDONA A., C. y MONTOYA, L. A. Consideraciones sobre la estructura, funcionamiento y operación del Proyecto Centroamericano de Mejoramiento de la Producción de Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 23-43. (5571)
- \_\_\_\_\_, HERRERA KLIND, B. y JIMENEZ ESCOBAR, C. La caracota y otras leguminosas de grano en Venezuela; lineamiento de un plan para el fomento de la producción: 1967-1970. Caracas, Consejo de Bienestar Rural, 1967. 266 p. (5572)
- CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS DE SINALOA, MEXICO. Investigación agrícola en Sinaloa; Informe de Labores 1966-1967. México, 1968. 110 p. (5573)
- Frijol, pp. 29-30.
- CHACON PLATERO, A. U. Organización y asistencia técnica en dos departamentos frijoleros de El Salvador. Agricultura en El Salvador 11(1):7-10. 1971. (5574)
- COLOMBIA. OFICINA DE INVESTIGACIONES ESPECIALES. Beans. In Colombia. Cooperative Agricultural Research Program of the Ministry of Agriculture and The Rockefeller Foundation. Fourth Annual Progress Report 1953-54. Bogotá, 1954. pp. 81-95. (5575)
- CONCHA H., N. Frejoles. In Chile. Dirección General de Agricultura. Siete años de investigación agrícola; memoria del ex-Departamento de Genética y Fito-tecnia 1940-1947. Santiago, Imprenta Stanley, 1950. pp. 124-129. (5576)
- COSTA RICA. MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA. Proyecto de frijol; segundo semestre de 1971. San José, 1971. 20 p. (5577)
- CRISPIN M., A. Avances logrados en las investigaciones sobre el cultivo del frijol en México. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centro-

- americano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a, San Salvador, Marzo 12-15, 1963. San José, Costa Rica, IICA, 1963. pp. 10-23. (5578)
- CRISTALES AVELAR, R. Informe de los ensayos de frijol efectuados en El Salvador durante el año 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 15-21. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (5579)
- CURSO NACIONAL SOBRE PREPARACION Y EVALUACION DE PROYECTOS AGRICOLAS. Proyecto para el mejoramiento de la producción de frijol en Nicaragua. Managua, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. 166 p. (5580)
- DEPARTAMENTO DE frijol y soya. In México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Adelantos de la ciencia agrícola en México. Informe de labores correspondiente al trienio 1963-65. México, 1968. pp. 205-246. (5581)
- DUARTE TORRES, R. y OROZCO, S. H. Informe de labores del Programa de Frijol y Soya de Colombia. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Programa de Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 2-18. (5582)
- ECHANDI, E. Programa regional del frijol para Centro América. In Seminario Internacional sobre Investigación Económica y Experimentación Agrícola, Santiago de Chile, Julio 25-29, 1966. Montevideo, IICA, Zona Sur, 1967. pp. 53-58. (5583)
- También en: Extensión en las Américas (Costa Rica) 11(4):29-33. 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Programación de investigaciones agrícolas. Casos concretos; programa regional del frijol para Centro América. In Montero B., E. y Pérez V., S., eds. Investigación económica y experimentación agrícola. Montevideo, IICA, Zona Sur, 1967. pp. 53-58. (5584)
- EL SALVADOR. CENTRO NACIONAL DE AGRONOMIA. Frijoles. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe 1949. San Salvador, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, 1949. pp. 39-40. (5585)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Prueba de variedades de frijol; época de siembra; incrementación de frijoles. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe 1952. Santa Tecla, 1953. pp. 81-83. (5586)
- EL SALVADOR. DIRECCION GENERAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRONOMICAS. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe Julio 10 1962 - Junio 30, 1963. San Salvador, 1963. pp. 70-72. (5587)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe Julio 10, 1963 - Junio 30, 1964. San Salvador, 1964. pp. 76-79. (5588)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijoles. I-V. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe Oct. 26, 1960 - Nov. 15, 1961. San Salvador, 1961. pp. 63-65. (5589)
- EL SALVADOR. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO AGRICOLA SALVADOREÑO-AMERICANO. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe 1956. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 27-30. (5590)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe 1957. Santa Tecla, 1958. pp. 47-52. (5591)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. I. Método de siembra del frijol combinado con maíz. II. Época y métodos de siembra del frijol solo. III. Prueba regional con variedades de frijol costero. IV. Estudio combinado de plantas y fertilización del frijol. V. Prueba de variedades para la zona media. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe Set. 14 - 1959 - Sept. 13, 1960. San Salvador, 1960. pp. 52-54. (5592)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. I-IV. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe Sept. 14, 1957 - Sept. 13, 1958. San Salvador, 1958. pp. 29-31. (5593)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. I-V. In \_\_\_\_\_. Informe 1956-57. San Salvador, 1957. pp. 81-83. (5594)
- EXPERIMENT WITH beans. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1896. pp. 328-333. (5595)
- \_\_\_\_\_. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1897. pp. 309-314. (5596)
- \_\_\_\_\_. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1901. pp. 389-390. (5597)
- \_\_\_\_\_. In New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1907. pp. 340-346. (5598)
- FLORES A., C. A. et al. Mejoramiento de la producción de frijol; proyecto. Guatemala, Programa Interamericano sobre Fertilización y Evaluación de Proyectos, 1971. 92 p. (5599)
- FRIJOL. In Guatemala. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Agricultura. Informe Anual 1956. Guatemala, 1956. pp. 84-85. (5600)



- FRIJOL. In Guatemala. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Agricultura. Informe Anual 1957. Guatemala, 1957. pp. 91-94. (5601
- FRIJOL. In México. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey. Informe anual de investigación 1958. Monterrey, 1958. pp. 8-9. (5602
- FRIJOL. In México. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey. Informe Anual de Investigación, 6º, 1960. Monterrey, 1960. pp. 9-10. (5603
- FRIJOL. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Adelantos de la Investigación, Sept. 1, 1956 - Ag. 31, 1957. México, D. F., 1957. pp. 53-62. (5604
- FRIJOL: informes locales sobre ensayos en Panamá. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano del Mejoramiento del Frijol, 3a, Antigua, Guatemala, Marzo 2-4, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1965. pp. 45-50. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22) (5605
- FRIJOL Y frijol soya. In México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Adelantos en la investigación, Sept. 1, 1957 - Ag. 31, 1958. México, D. F., 1958. pp. 145-164. (5606
- FRIJOLES (Phaseolus vulgaris). In Tingo María, Perú. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Informe Anual 1959. Lima, 1959. pp. 37-39. (5607
- GUATEMALA. INSTITUTO AGROPECUARIO NACIONAL. Programa de frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_ . División de Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Memoria Anual 1963. Guatemala, 1964. pp. 3-22. (5608
- \_\_\_\_\_. Programa de frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_ . Memoria Anual 1966. Guatemala, 1967. pp. 40-89. (5609
- GUILLEN, R. y MIRANDA M., H. Informe de trabajos en frijol realizados en Guatemala en 1969. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 5 p. (5610
- HERNANDEZ BONILLA, F. Plan Nacional de Frijoles en Costa Rica, ensayos de rendimiento en ocho localidades, 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Febrero 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. pp. 7-12. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (5611
- HERNANDEZ DE SAN MARTIN, O., CHACIN IBARRA, M. y BARRIOS, A. Análisis de la situación de la carota y bases para una programación. Caracas, Ministerio de Agricultura y Cría, 1967. 168 p. (5612
- IGLESIAS, G. E. Informe regional de los ensayos del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol (PCCMF) en 1962. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a, San Salvador, Marzo 12-15, 1963. San José, Costa Rica, IICA, 1963. pp. 55-62. (5613
- INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA en Colombia; frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 15(11): 749-753. 1959. (5614
- LEAKEY, C. L. A. Background to current breeding work at Makerere University College, Uganda. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 13. 1970. pp. 59-60. (5615
- MASAYA SANCHEZ, P. Progresos en el Programa de Frijol para la Zona cálida de Guatemala durante 1966. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Feb. 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. pp. 44-45. (5616
- \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen de los trabajos realizados durante el año 1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Feb. 27 - Marzo 1º, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (5617
- \_\_\_\_\_. Trabajos realizados por el Programa de Frijol en Guatemala en 1967. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Feb. 27 - Marzo 1º, 1968. Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, 1968. v. 2, p. irr. (5618
- MENDOZA M., M. D. Programa de Frijol 1967. Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1967. 46 p. (5619

- MENDOZA M., M. D. Trabajos realizados con frijol en Guatemala durante 1962. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a, San Salvador, Marzo 12-15, 1963. San José, Costa Rica, IICA, 1963. pp. 41-46. (5620)
- MEXICO. INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen del Informe de Labores, Sept. 10, 1949-Ag. 31, 1950. México, D. F., 1950. pp. 119-123. (5621)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen del Informe de Labores, Sept. 10, 1952-Ag. 31, 1953. México, D. F., 1953. pp. 169-175, 198-201. (5622)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen del Informe de Labores, Sept. 10, 1953-Ag. 31, 1954. pp. 151-162, 190-192. (5623)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen del Informe de Labores, Sept. 10, 1954-Ag. 31, 1955. México, D. F., 1955. pp. 159-169, 207-209. (5624)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen del Informe de Labores, Sept. 10, 1955-Ag. 31, 1956. México, D. F., 1956. pp. 138-143. (5625)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen del Informe de Labores, Sept. 10, 1956-Ag. 31, 1957. México, D. F., 1957. pp. 180-187, 236, 242-249. (5626)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen del Informe de Labores, Sept. 10, 1957-Ag. 31, 1958. México, D. F., 1959. pp. 212-223. (5627)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Resumen del Informe de Labores, Sept. 10, 1958-Ag. 31, 1959. México, D. F., 1960. pp. 146, 148. (5628)
- MILLER, J. C. y KIMBROUGH, W. D. Bean investigations. In Louisiana Agriculture al Experiment Station. Annual Report 1929-31. p. 95. (5629)
- MIRANDA M., H. El Programa Centroamericano de Frijol. In Seminario sobre la Enseñanza de Fitomejoramiento en las Facultades de Agronomía de América Central, 1er, San Salvador, Mayo 5-11, 1968. Trabajos. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1968. pp. 81-95. (5630)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Informe de labores del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Frijol. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 44-78. (5631)
- MIRANDA M., H. Informe anual de labores del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol. In Reunión Anual del Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 6 p. (5632)
- MIYASAKA, S., HIPOLITO, A. y MASCARENHAS, A. Estudos mais recentes com freijeiro. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitosociología, 7a, Maracay, Venezuela, Sept. 17-23, 1967. Resúmenes. Maracay, Editorial Nuestra América, 1967. pp. 205-206. (5633)
- MONTENEGRO BARAHONA, J. Avances del Programa de Mejoramiento del Frijol en Honduras, 1966. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 13a, San José, Costa Rica, Feb. 28 - Marzo 4, 1967. Trabajos. México, D.F., 1967. pp. 49-50. (5634)
- ORTEGA Y., S. Resultados de los ensayos de caracta (*Ph. vulgaris* L.) del PCCMCA en Venezuela en 1969. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, Enero 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Antigua, Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 7 p. (5635)
- PAEZ C., J. y CONTRERAS M., P. Resultado de la experimentación en frijoles en La Molina. Agronomía (Perú) 14(57): 69-77. 1949. (5636)
- PINCHINAT, A. M. Logros del Programa de investigación en frijol (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) de la Unidad de Cultivos Alimenticios del CEI, 1963-1969. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Trabajos. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. v. 2, pp. 11-25. (5637)
- X \_\_\_\_\_ . Labor realizada por el Programa de Frijol del IICA de 1963 a 1968. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Feb. 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 1. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (5638)

- PLAN INICIAL de mejoramiento acordado en la I Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del Frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. p. 43. (5639)
- POSENATTO, R. E. Súmula dos trabalhos fitotécnicos na cultura do feijão, 1967. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe Anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 50-77. (5640)
- PROGRAMA COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO DE CULTIVOS ALIMENTICIOS, 11a, REUNION ANUAL, PANAMA, MARZO 17-19, 1965. Trabajos. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. 153 p. (5641)
- \_\_\_\_\_, 12a. REUNION ANUAL, MANAGUA, NICARAGUA, MARZO 28 - ABRIL 2, 1966. Memoria. s.n.t. 80 p. (5642)
- \_\_\_\_\_, 13a. REUNION ANUAL, SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA, FEBRERO 28 - MARZO 4, 1967. Trabajos presentados. México, D. F., 1967. 111 p. (5643)
- \_\_\_\_\_, 14a. REUNION ANUAL, TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS, FEBRERO 27 - MARZO 10, 1968. Trabajos. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1968. 164 p. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 67) (5644)
- \_\_\_\_\_, 15a. REUNION ANUAL, SAN SALVADOR, FEBRERO 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1969. 59 p. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (5645)
- \_\_\_\_\_, 16a. REUNION ANUAL, ANTIGUA, GUATEMALA, ENERO 25-30, 1970. Memoria. Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, Dirección General de Investigación y Extensión Agrícola, 1970. 1 v., p. irr. (5646)
- PROGRAMA DE frijol. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 48(585):17-21; (587):22-27. 1954. (5647)
- PROGRAMA DE leguminosas. In Ecuador. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias (INIAP). Informe 1963. v. 2, pp. 93-106. (5648)
- PROGRAMA DE mejoramiento de frijoles. Revista Nacional de Agricultura (Colombia) 51(25):42-49. 1957. (5649)
- PROYECTOS, SUBPROYECTOS y actividades del Programa de Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano, para América Central. Recomendaciones. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. v. 2, pp. 39-68. (5650)
- RAPOSO, H. Trabalhos experimentais com feijão. Brasil. Ministério da Agricultura. Circular do Serviço Nacional de Pesquisas Agronômicas no. 5. 1958. 39 p. (5651)
- RESOLUCIONES Y RECOMENDACIONES de la Mesa de Frijol. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 15a, San Salvador, Feb. 24-28, 1969. Guatemala, IICA, Zona Norte, 1970. p. 59. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 68) (5652)
- REUNION ANUAL DA COMISSÃO TÉCNICA DE FEIJO DO IPEAS, 1a, 1968. Ata. Pelotas, Brasil. Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Sul, 1968. 33 p. (5653)
- \_\_\_\_\_, 2a, 1969. Ata. Pelotas, Brasil. Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Sul, 1969. 50 p. (5654)
- REUNION CENTROAMERICANA DEL PROYECTO COOPERATIVO CENTROAMERICANO DEL MEJORAMIENTO DEL FRIJOL, 1a., SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA, 1962. Informe. San José, Costa Rica, 1962. 43 p. (5655)
- \_\_\_\_\_, 2a., SAN SALVADOR, MARZO 12-15, 1963. Informe. San José, Costa Rica, IICA, 1963. 68 p. (5656)
- \_\_\_\_\_, 3a., ANTIGUA, GUATEMALA, MARZO 2-4, 1964. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1965. 82 p. (IICA. Publicación Miscelánea no. 22) (5657)
- REUNION TECNICA SOBRE PROGRAMACION DE INVESTIGACION AGRICOLA PARA LA REPUBLICA DOMINICANA, SAN CRISTOBAL, NOVIEMBRE 12-28, 1969. Organizada por la Secretaría de Estado de Agricultura, con la colaboración del IICA, Zona Norte. San Cristóbal, Rep. Dominicana, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, 1969. 1 v., p. irr. (5658)
- REUNION TECNICA SOBRE PROGRAMACION DE INVESTIGACION Y EXTENSION EN FRIJOL Y OTRAS LEGUMINOSAS DE GRANO PARA AMERICA CENTRAL, TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA, MAYO 20-29, 1969. Trabajos. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. 2 v. (5659)

- ROMERO FRANCO, J. Resultados de los ensayos de frijol del PCCMF sembrados en Honduras 1962. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a, San Salvador, Marzo 12-15, 1963. San José, Costa Rica, IICA, 1963. pp. 49-50. (5660)
- RUBIO, J. P. Resultados del ensayo uniforme del PCCMF obtenidos en El Salvador en 1962. In Reunión Centroamericana del Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a, San Salvador, Marzo 12-15, 1963. San José, Costa Rica, IICA, 1963. pp. 46-49. (5661)
- SAMPAIO F., A. V. y BITENCOURT, A. Plano de trabalho de feijão para Bahia, Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias do Leste. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol. Informe Anual 1966. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Programa de Leguminosas de Grano, 1966? pp. 74-78. (5662)
- SISTRUNK, W. A. Research notes - University of Arkansas. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 36-37. (5663)
- VISSCHER C., E. Frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). In Tingo María, Perú. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Informe Anual no. 6. 1951. p. 6. (5664)
- ZMEU, I. Results obtained in beans growing at the Agricultural Production Cooperative from Girbovi (En rumano). Probleme Agricole 23(4):87-90. 1971. (5665)
- ALLEE, D. J. Merchandising dry beans. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. A.E. no. 958. 1955. 21 p. (5668)
- ARRAUDEAU, M. Note concernant le Phaseolus lunatus. Agronomie Tropicale 16(3):306-312. 1961. (5669)
- También en: France. Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières. Bulletin Agronomique no. 18. 1957-58. pp. 105-111.
- BORDEAUX SPRAY halves cost of growing bean crop. In Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual Report 1933. p. 156. (5670)
- BROWN, L. H. Income from field beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 25(4):298-302. 1943. (5671)
- CASSERES, E. H. Frijol ejotero Phaseolus vulgaris. In Curso Internacional de Horticultura, 3º, México, D.F., 1959. México, D.F., IICA, Programa de Cooperación Técnica, Zona Norte. Proyecto 39, 1959. 7 p. (5672)
- CHOUSSY, F. y TOSCO, M. Estudio económico; datos estadísticos; conclusiones y recomendaciones para el enfoque de una política de estabilización y valoración de los productos de avituallamiento (maíz, maicillo, arroz y frijol). San Salvador, Ministerio de Economía. Plan Básico para la Construcción de la Plan ta de Almacenamiento de Cereales. Anexo no. 1. 1950. 109 p. (5673)
- COLE, G. L. An economic evaluation of the alternative methods of harvesting peas and lima beans. Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 32. 1962. 49 p. (5674)
- CONNOLD, W. Q. Winter beans in the South-West. Agriculture 61(5):217-220. 1954. (5675)
- CORBETT, L. C. Beans. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 289. 1907. 28 p. (5676)
- FEINBERG, B. The grim battle for a place in the market basket. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, Aug. 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 90-92. (5677)

ECONOMIA DE LA PRODUCCION  
(ECONOMICS OF PRODUCTION)

General

ADQUISICIONES Y ventas de maíz y frijol; cosechas del ciclo agrícola 1954-55. Boletín de Estudios Especiales (México) 5(51):65-69. 1956. (5666)

ALFARO, G., MUÑOZ, M. A. y KLING, J. O. Producción de frijoles en la zona de Atenas, San Josecito (Alajuela), Costa Rica. Costa Rica. Servicio Técnico In teramericano de Cooperación Agrícola. P.36-no. 3. 1962. 7 p. (5667)

- FISHER, W. D. y WILLIAMS, W. F. Dry edible beans: situation in California, 1949. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 394. 1949. 24 p. (5678)
- FOSTER, T. H. The profitability of snap beans as a row crop. Louisiana Rural Economist 31(1):8-11. 1969. (5679)
- FRAGA, C. C. As dificuldades no abastecimento e elevações nos preços de milho, feijão e arroz. Agricultura em São Paulo (Brasil) 8(10):39-48. 1961. (5680)
- FRANCO, M. L. Z. DE. Mercado del maíz, frijol y trigo en el año de 1952. Boletín de Estudios Especiales (México) 1(4):63-64. 1953. (5681)
- \_\_\_\_\_. El mercado del maíz, frijol y trigo en el año de 1953. Boletín de Estudios Especiales (México) 1(10):202-204. 1954. (5682)
- GOODSELL, O. E. U.S. bean export prospects. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd, Twin Falls, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 56-57. (5683)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Damaging weather hits bean crops, dims world trade prospects. Foreign Agriculture 3(42):6. 1965. (5684)
- HALLARD, J. Trends in the production and improvement of beans (En francés). Revue Horticole 140(2285):1557-1562. 1968. (5685)
- HATHAWAY, D. E. The effects of the price support program on the dry bean industry in Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Technical Bulletin no. 250. 1955. 71 p. (5686)
- \_\_\_\_\_. How price supports affected the dry bean industry in Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin no. 399. 1955. 12 p. (5687)
- HEBBLETHWAITE, P. D. y DAVIES, G. M. Marketing and use of field beans. Agriculture 78(1):19-23. 1971. (5688)
- HEDRICK, W. O. Marketing Michigan beans. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin no. 217. 1931. 85 p. (5689)
- HELEY, K. Haricot beans in a Sussex garden. Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society 67(3):95-96. 1942. (5690)
- HOLLAND, A. H. et al. Production of green lima beans for freezing. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 430. 1953. 22 p. (5691)
- JUNQUEIRA, P. C. Situação dos mercados de feijão nos últimos meses. Agricultura em São Paulo (Brasil) 8(2):51-53. 1961. (5692)
- KEELER, J., NAKAGAWA, Y. y MIHATA, K. Cost of producing snap beans in winward Oahu. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Progress Note no. 112. 1957. 9 p. (5693)
- LACHMAN, W. H. y SNYDER, G. B. Experiments with lima beans. Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science 42:554-556. 1943. (5694)
- LAUBSCHER, F. X. Field beans. Farming in South Africa 19(217):246-248, 254. 1944. (5695)
- LIBBY, W. C., McINTIRE, S. C. y SCHRUMPF, W. E. Economics of snap bean production. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 420. 1943. pp. 543-544. (5696)
- LIMA BEAN production. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 556. 1951. pp. 111-113. (5697)
- LIMA BEANS. Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 35. 1942. pp. 126-133. (5698)
- LIMA BEANS. Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 49. 1950. pp. 110-111. (5699)
- LLOYD, J. W. Bush lima beans as a market garden crop. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 307. 1928. pp. 389-399. (5700)
- MASEFIELD, G. B. The intensive production of grain legumes in the tropics. Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida. Proceedings 27:338-346. 1967. (5701)
- MISCELLANEOUS CROP statistics; beans. California. State Commission of Horticulture. Monthly Bulletin 8(4):193-196. 1919. (5702)
- MORALES F., J. R. Contribución estadística para el estudio del frijol. Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística, 1952. 37 p. (5703)
- OLIVEIRA, A. B. Situação dos cereais: feijão. Agricultura em São Paulo (Brasil) 9(5):27-30; (9):43-45. 1962. (5704)

- PETTIGROVE, H. R. Beans, bean straw and bean pods. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 26(3):233-234. 1944. (5705)
- PHILLIPS, R. A. y DeLOACH, D. B. Marketing dry edible beans and peas. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 1044. 1951. 105 p. (5706)
- POND, F. K. Economic data for dry edible beans, 1924-41. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Administration, 1942. 74 p. (5707)
- POR QUE compramos al extranjero más de 9 millones de pesos anualmente entre frijoles y garbanzos? Campo (Cuba) 8(6):39-47. 1956. (5708)
- PUERTA ROMERO, J. Judías de grano (variedades, cultivo y comercio). Madrid. Dirección General de Coordinación, Crédito y Capacitación Agraria. Hojas Divulgadoras no. 6-7-62 H. 1962. 28 p. (5709)
- PULLEN, W. E. y HUTCHINSON, F. E. There's a profit in snap bean production. Maine Farm Research 7(4):11-14. 1960. (5710)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y SCHRUMPF, W. E. The Maine dry bean business 1958. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Miscellaneous Publication no. 648. 1961. 27 p. (5711)
- REED, A. D. Farm management in dry bean production. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 6th, Los Angeles, California, Jan. 2-4, 1963. Report. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Division, 1963. pp. 38-40. (5712)
- RENNE, R. R. The economics of bean production and marketing in Montana. Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 258. 1932. 47 p. (5713)
- SCHRUMPF, W. E. y PULLEN, W. E. Costs and returns in growing snap beans for processing; central Maine 1955. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 565. 1957. 19 p. (5714)
- \_\_\_\_\_. y PULLEN, W. E. Growing dry beans in central Maine, 1956. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 577. 1958. 26 p. (5715)
- SELLSCHOP, J. P. F. Beans in demand. Farming in South Africa 43(11):21. 1968. (5716)
- SOPER, M. H. R. Beans for spring sowing. Agriculture (Inglaterra) 54(11):511-514. 1948. (5717)
- SOUZA, J. A. DE y MACHADO, R. R. Análise econômica das culturas milho, arroz, feijão. In Curso Nacional de Planejamento de Empresas Agrícolas, 4ª, Viçosa Brasil, Abril 22-Mayo 22, 1968. Programa. Viçosa, Centro de Ensino de Extensão, Universidade Rural do Estado de Minas Gerais e Instituto Interamericano de Ciências Agrícolas, 1968. pp. 1-15. (5718)
- STANTON, W. R. Factor affecting the limitation of the cultivation of grain legumes in tropical territories. Proceedings of the Nutrition Society 29(1):57-64. 1970. (5719)
- STEVENS, D. M. An economic analysis of the production of sweet corn, tomatoes, snap beans and broccoli for processing in New York, 1954 and 1955. Ph. D. Thesis. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University, 1956. 333 p. (5720)
- STOKES, D. R. Marketing margins and costs for grains, grain products, and dry edible beans. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin no. 934. 1947. 90 p. (5721)
- SULLIVAN, W., CORY, W. M. y MILLER, M. D. Management practices with large lima beans in Southern California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 657. 1941. 30 p. (5722)
- TINKLIN, G. L. y HARRISON, D. L. Cost and quality of fresh, frozen, and canned green beans. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 35(12):1270-1274. 1959. (5723)
- TOMLINSON, J. y PLAXICO, J. S. An economic analysis of mungbeans as a crop for sandy soils of Central Oklahoma. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin B-595. 1962. 31 p. (5724)
- VANDENBORRE, R. J. Dynamic impact multipliers: a case study of white dry edible beans. American Journal of Agricultural Economics 50(2):311-327. 1968. (5725)
- VEGETABLE GROWING for home and market gardeners: beans. New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 101(6):581-592. 1960. (5726)
- VERA G., I. y ARANGO P., R. Estudio económico del frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 26(6):417-426. 1970. (5727)

WILCOX, M. T. y MUNFORD, D. C. Man labor requirements for harvesting pole snap beans in Oregon. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Station Circular no. 166. 1945. 43 p. (5728)

YOUNG, H. N. Production and marketing of field beans in New York. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 532. 1931. 203 p. (5729)

ZAUMEYER, W. J. Snap beans for marketing, canning, and freezing. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1915. rev. 1957. 16 p. (5730)

### Africa

DECARY, R. Le haricot Tepary a Madagascar. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 14(155):504-506. 1934. (5731)

HANSSEN, K. B. Production of seed beans for export. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 67(2):45-50. 1970. (5732)

INYANG, O. A. y STEELE, W. M. Beans in Northern Nigeria. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 9. 1966. pp. 24-25. (5733)

JOLLY, G. La culture du pois du cap a Tuléar. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 3(20):270-271. 1923. (5734)

#### Phaseolus lunatus L.

KAYUKU, V. Quelques considérations sur la culture du haricot au Rwanda. Bulletin d'Information de l'INEAC 10(6):333-347. 1961. (5735)

PERRIER DE LA BATHIE, H. Sur le pois du cap (Phaseolus lunatus). I. Le Phaseolus de Madagascar. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 3(27):751-753. 1923. (5736)

REYNIER, F. Sur le pois du cap (Phaseolus lunatus). II. La culture du pois du cap a Madagascar. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 3(27):753-757. 1923. (5737)

ROBERTSON, J. K. The growing of canning beans in Tanganyika. World Crops 7(1):23-25. 1955. (5738)

STANTON, W. R. Phaseolus vulgaris L. In Grain legumes in Africa. Rome, FAO, 1966. pp. 106-115. (5739)

### América Central y el Caribe (Central America and the Caribbean)

ABELLA M., A. El cultivo del frijol en Nicaragua. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D.F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 24-27. (5740)

AGUIRRE, J. A. y SALAS, J. A. Informe de estudios agro-económicos preliminares de frijol en Centroamérica y Panamá. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá, Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatemala, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 73-76. (5741)

\_\_\_\_\_ y SALAS, J. A. Zonificación del cultivo del frijol en Centroamérica y Panamá. Turrialba (Costa Rica) 15(4): 300-306. 1965. (5742)

ALVAREZ LUNA, E. y RICHARDSON, R. W., Jr. Cultivo comercial del frijol. Campo (Cuba) 11(2):22-31. 1959. (5743)

También en: Hacienda 54(1):28-32,36. 1959.

AMARGOS, J. L. El cultivo de los frijoles. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 13(4):6-7. 1931. (5744)

ARANGO, A. Observaciones oportunas al cultivador de frijoles, especialmente habas de lima. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo (Cuba) 11(7):27. 1930. (5745)

ARGUELLO, M. E. Recomendaciones para la siembra de frijoles en setiembre. Tierra (Costa Rica) 4(31):8. 1962. (5746)

BAPTISTA, J. G. y MURILLO M., M. Diseño de la encuesta agrícola por muestreo de arroz, maíz y frijol, 1965. San José, Costa Rica, Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 1965. 55 p. (5747)

BUSWELL, J. Algunos factores económicos de diferentes sistemas de cultivo de frijol en Honduras. In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios, 16a, Antigua, Guatemala, 1970. Memoria. Guatemala, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1970. 9 p. (5748)

CARR, T. W. A. Production of red Kidney bean. Trinidad and Tobago. Ministry of Agriculture. Crop Bulletin no. 12. 1969. 4 p. (5749)

- CASON, R. G. y VALLE, A. J. Cultivo del frijol en Honduras. Honduras. Servicio Técnico Interamericano de Cooperación Agrícola. Circular no. 10. 1953. 9 p. (5750)
- CHOUSSY, F. El cultivo del frijol en la economía agrícola salvadoreña. In \_\_\_\_\_. Economía agrícola salvadoreña. San Salvador, Biblioteca Universitaria, 1950. v. 18, pp. 58-68. (5751)
- COSTA RICA. DIRECCION GENERAL DE ESTADISTICA Y CENSOS. Fincas menores de 1 manzana y animales fuera de finca; censo agropecuario de 1963. San José, Costa Rica, 1963. pp. 13-20. (5752)
- Producción de frijoles por provincias, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Encuesta agrícola por muestreo, 1969. Arroz, frijol, maíz. San José, 1969. 14 p. (5753)
- COSTA RICA. SERVICIO TECNICO INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION AGRICOLA. Producción de frijoles en la zona de Atenas - San Josecito (Alajuela), Costa Rica, San José, 1962. s.p. (P.36-No.3) (5754)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Producción de frijoles en la zona de Cartago-Paraiso, Costa Rica. San José, 1962. s.p. (P.36-No.2) (5755)
- CRISTALES, R. y DIAZ, R. E. Situación actual del frijol en El Salvador. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. pp. 102-117. (5756)
- CULTIVO DEL frijol en agosto. El Salvador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Hoja Divulgativa no. 88. 1968. 5 p. (5757)
- CULTIVO DEL frijol para la zona costera de El Salvador. Agricultura en El Salvador 4(3):15-16. 1963. (5758)
- CULTIVO DEL frijol para la zona media de El Salvador. Santa Tecla, Dirección General de Investigaciones Agronómicas. Sección de Agronomía. Circular no. 12. s.f. 4 p. (5759)
- DENYS, G. El problema del frijol y la labor realizada en El Salvador. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 22-23. (5760)
- DOBLE INTERES de los frijolares. Boletín de la Cámara de Agricultura (Costa Rica) 1:56-59. 1921. (5761)
- ECONOMETRICA LTDA. Granos básicos en Centroamérica. San José, Costa Rica, 1970 250 p. (5762)
- Incluye frijol
- ESPINOZA S., E. Información sobre el cultivo del frijol en Panamá. In Reunión Centroamericana para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 1a, San José, Costa Rica, Marzo 12-16, 1962. Mejoramiento del frijol. México, D. F., Imprenta Benjamín Franklin, 1962. pp. 41-42. (5763)
- FRIJOL. In Honduras. Secretaría de Recursos Naturales. Servicio Técnico Interamericano de Cooperación Agrícola. Informe Anual 1963. Tegucigalpa, 1964. pp. 9-10. (5764)
- GONZALEZ DIAZ, E. y ALONSO OLIVE, R. El cultivo del frijol colorado. La Habana, Banco de Fomento Agrícola e Industrial de Cuba, 1958. 20 p. (5765)
- GOODSELL, O. E. Jamaica to remain a growing market for U.S. beans and peas. Foreign Agriculture 4(2):8. 1966. (5766)
- GUATEMALA. INSTITUTO AGROPECUARIO NACIONAL. Problemas en el cultivo del frijol. AGA. Asociación General de Agricultores (Guatemala) 3(61):5. 1963. (5767)
- HERNANDEZ, F. Situación actual del frijol en Costa Rica. In Reunión Técnica sobre Programa de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de Grano para América Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, IICA, 1969. v. 1, pp. 169-192. (5768)
- HONDURAS. SECRETARIA DE RECURSOS NATURALES. SERVICIO COOPERATIVO DE DESARROLLO RURAL. Informe anual 1968. Tegucigalpa, 1968. 62 p. (5769)
- Frijol, pp. 32-36.
- KIDNEY (COMMON) bean. In Winters, H. F. y Miskimen, G. W. Vegetable gardening in the Caribbean area. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Handbook no. 323. 1967. pp. 61-62, 96-97. (5770)
- LAGOS U., J. A. Producción de frijoles en Esparta. Revista de Agricultura (Costa Rica) 36(6-7):177-178, 180-181. 1964. (5771)



- LAGOS U., J. A. Cultivo del frijol en Es-  
parta. Revista de Agricultura (Costa  
Rica) 40(1):20,22. 1968. (5772)
- LORZ, A. P. Improving production of cow-  
peas, English peas and beans in Costa  
Rica. San José, Costa Rica, Ministerio  
de Agricultura y Ganadería/University  
of Florida, 1966. 26 p. (5773)
- MASAYA S., P. Situación actual del frijol  
en Guatemala. In Reunión Técnica sobre  
Programación de Investigación y Exten-  
sión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de  
Grano para América Central, Turrialba,  
Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe.  
Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969.  
v. 1, pp. 79-101. (5774)
- MOLINA, J. Frijol de costa. Santa Tecla,  
El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrí-  
cola Salvadoreño-Americano. Circular  
no. 43. 1960. 4 p. (5775)
- ORTIZ G., G. Superficie cultivada y produc-  
ción de frijoles, arroz, maíz y papas  
durante el año agrícola 1948-49. Suelo  
Tico (Costa Rica) 2(11):432-434. 1949.  
(5776)
- OSPINO V., F. Manual de costos básicos de  
actividades agropecuarias. s.l., Banco  
Crédito Agrícola de Cartago, Sección  
de Avalúos e Inspecciones, 1967. 119p.  
(5777)
- Frijol, pp. 52-57.
- PATINO M., B. Nuevo enfoque en la promo-  
ción del cultivo del frijol en El Salva-  
dor. Agricultura en El Salvador  
11(1):28-30. 1971. (5778)
- PINCHINAT, A. M. Factores limitantes en el  
cultivo del frijol en Centroamérica.  
In Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo  
Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento  
de Cultivos Alimenticios, 11a, Panamá,  
Marzo 17-19, 1965. Informe. Guatema-  
la, Librería Indígena, s.f. pp. 69-73.  
(5779)
- \_\_\_\_\_. El cultivo del frijol en Centro-  
américa. Extensión en las Américas  
(Costa Rica) 11(2):27-32. 1966. (5780)
- \_\_\_\_\_. El PCCMF y el fomento del culti-  
vo del frijol en Centroamérica. In  
Reunión Anual Programa Cooperativo Cen-  
troamericano para el Mejoramiento de  
Cultivos Alimenticios, 14a, Tegucigal-  
pa, Honduras, Feb. 27 - Marzo 10, 1968.  
Trabajos. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1968.  
v. 2, p. irr. (5781)
- PINEDA, C. R. y FLORES, B. Produzca frijol  
Rico. Nicaragua. Ministerio de Agri-  
cultura y Ganadería. Circular no. 1.  
1958. 2 p. (5782)
- PLATH, C. V. Algunas preguntas que deben  
ser tomadas en consideración con respec-  
to a los factores económicos de la pro-  
ducción de frijol en América Central.  
In Reunión Técnica sobre Programación  
de Investigación y Extensión en Frijol  
y otras Leguminosas de Grano para Amé-  
rica Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica,  
Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba,  
Costa Rica, IICA, 1969. v. 2, pp. 35-  
38. (5783)
- PRODUCESE BUENA cosecha de habichuelas,  
(frijoles) en San Rafael del Yuma.  
Campaña de Ahora (República Dominicana)  
2(25):6-10,50. 1969. (5784)
- RESUMEN DE la situación actual del frijol  
en América Central, elaborado por el  
Grupo de Técnicos Internacionales. In  
Reunión Técnica sobre Programación de  
Investigación y Extensión en Frijol y  
otras Leguminosas de Grano para América  
Central, Turrialba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-  
29, 1969. Informe. Turrialba, Costa  
Rica, IICA, 1969. v. 2, pp. 1-3.  
(5785)
- RODRIGUEZ, M. A. Situación actual del fri-  
jol en Nicaragua. In Reunión Técnica  
sobre Programación de Investigación y  
Extensión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas  
de Grano para América Central, Turrial-  
ba, Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. In-  
forme. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA,  
1969. v. 1, pp. 133-168. (5786)
- ROMERO T., R. Situación actual del frijol  
en Honduras. In Reunión Técnica sobre  
Programación de Investigación y Exten-  
sión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de  
Grano para América Central, Turrialba,  
Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe.  
Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969.  
v. 1, pp. 118-132. (5787)
- SAENZ MAROTO, A. El frijol común; curso  
técnico sinóptico de algunos cultivos  
de Costa Rica. Ciudad Universitaria,  
Universidad de Costa Rica. Serie Agro-  
nomía no. 4. 1962. 108 p. (5788)
- SILVERA, G. A. Situación actual del frijol  
en Panamá. In Reunión Técnica sobre  
Programación de Investigación y Exten-  
sión en Frijol y otras Leguminosas de  
Grano para América Central, Turrialba,  
Costa Rica, Mayo 20-29, 1969. Informe.  
Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1969.  
v. 1, pp. 193-198. (5789)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Problemas de la producción de  
frijol (Phaseolus vulgaris) en Panamá.  
MACI (Panamá) 4(2):22-26. 1969. (5790)

- URBINA, R. A. y HOLMES, L. I. Superficie, producción y consumo de los granos básicos en El Salvador. Agricultura en El Salvador 8(no.especial):34-38. 1968. (5791)
- VARGAS PICADO, L. Sembrar frijoles es buen negocio. Revista Agropecuaria (Costa Rica) no. 3:30-32. s.f. (5792)
- VOGEL, R. C. Consumo de granos básicos en Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica, Universidad de Costa Rica, Instituto de Investigaciones Económicas, 1970. 15 p. (5793)
- WELTON, R. S. El Salvador plans crops diversification to spur its economy. Foreign Agriculture 5(32):5-6. 1967. (5794)
- América del Sur  
(South America)
- AMARAL, P. G. DO. Cultura do feijão. Sitios e Fazendas (Brasil) 18(6):11-14. 1952. (5795)
- EL BANCO AGRICOLA y Pecuario y la producción de caraota. Caracas, Venezuela, 19687 28 p. (5796)
- BERNARDI, J. B. Cultura do feijão-vagem. Agronômico (Brasil) 17(11-12):8-15. 1967. (5797)
- BOCANEGRA SALAZAR, S. Problemas para la producción de frijol en el Perú. In Reunión Latinoamericana de Fitotecnia, 4a, Santiago de Chile, Nov. 24 - Dic. 6, 1958. Actas. Santiago, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1958. pp. 234-235. (5798)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Cultivo del frijol en la Selva Peruana. Agronomía (Perú) 31(1):73-76. 1964. (5799)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Estado del cultivo de menestras en el Perú. In Asociación Latinoamericana de Investigadores en Leguminosas. Informe anual 1967. Palmira, Colombia, Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, 1967. pp. 78-84. (5800)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y ECHANDI, E. Cultivo de las menestras en el Perú; frijol, garbanzo, pallar, habas, arvejas y lentejas. Lima, Misión Agrícola de la Universidad de Carolina del Norte, 1969. 47 p. (5801)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Frijol, variedades y cultivo. Perú. Servicio de Investigación y Promoción Agraria. Boletín Técnico no. 38. 1963. 14 p. (5802)
- CALIL, J. O problema do feijão no Brasil. Arquivos Brasileiros de Nutrição 22(1):79-92. 1966. (5803)
- CALZADA BENZA, J. El cultivo del frijol en la Sierra. Agronomía (Perú) 27(4):373-383. 1960. (5804)
- También en: Perú. PCEA. División de Experimentación Agrícola. Informativo no. 74. 1960. 26 p.
- CAMACHO M., L. H. y RAMIREZ C., M. El mercado del frijol en Palmira. Acta Agronómica (Colombia) 3(3):163-175. 1953. (5805)
- \_\_\_\_\_, CARDONA, C. y OROZCO, S. H. Frijol. Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 21(11):661-666. 1965. (5806)
- CARDONA ALVAREZ, C., HERRERA KLINDT, B. y JIMENEZ ESCOBAR, C. La caraota y otras leguminosas de grano en Venezuela. Caracas, Consejo de Bienestar Rural, Oficina de Estudios Especiales, 1967. 266 p. (Consejo de Bienestar Rural. Estudios Especiales) (5807)
- CASTILLO, J. J. El cultivo del frijol. Venezuela. Consejo de Bienestar Rural. Serie de Cultivos no. 3. 1961. 49 p. (5808)
- CHILE. INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGROPECUARIAS. Frejoles. In \_\_\_\_\_. Primera memoria anual del Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, 1964-1965. Santiago, 1965. pp. 62-66. (5809)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frejoles. In \_\_\_\_\_. Tercera memoria anual, 1966-67. Santiago, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1967. pp. 84-89. (5810)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Frijol. In \_\_\_\_\_. Memoria anual, 4a, 1967-68. Santiago, Ministerio de Agricultura, 1968. pp. 80-86. (5811)
- CORREA, I. F. Estudemos melhor o nosso feijão. Chácaras e Quintais (Brasil) 58(4):464-465. 1938. (5812)
- DERTEANO URRUTIA, C. La producción de frijol en el Perú. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 27(321):659-666. 1950. (5813)
- También en: Lima. Sociedad Nacional Agraria, 1950. 19 p.
- FEIJÃO, o "primo pobre" da nossa agricultura. Coopercotia (Brasil) 19(153):12-17. 1962. (5814)

- EL FRIJOL se cultiva en las tres regiones del Perú. Mensajero Agrícola (Perú) no. 164:31-33,41. 1964. (5815)
- GUZZELLI, R. J. Possibilities of use of Mexican and Central America stock in Brazilian bean production. In Bean Improvement Cooperative. Annual Report no. 12. 1969. pp. 25-26. (5816)
- HORST, K. T. The selection of pulses in Suriname. III. Soybean, cowpea, black-eye pea, mungbeans, and miscellaneous pulses. Euphytica 10(3):277-282. 1961. (5817)
- JUNQUEIRA, P. DE C., LINS, E. R. y AMARO, A. A. Comercialização de produtos agrícolas no Estado de São Paulo. Agricultura em São Paulo (Brasil) 15(3-4):5-60. 1968. (5818)
- Frijol, pp. 10-13.
- KRUTMAN, S. Primeiros resultados sobre feijoeiro (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) na zona da Mata de Pernambuco. Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira 3:111-125. 1968. (5819)
- LARSON, D. W. A diagnosis of product and factor market coordination in the bean industry of northeast Brazil. Dissertation Abstracts 29(10):3287. 1969. (5820)
- McDONALD, J. C. Beans: a cornerstone of Brazil's varied fare. Foreign Agriculture 7(3):7. 1969. (5821)
- MIRANDA, ST. C. Cultura do feijão Teparí no Brasil. Chácaras e Quintais (Brasil) 60(1):74-75. 1939. (5822)
- NEME, N. A. Cultura do feijão. Rural (Brasil) 38(452):68-69. 1958. (5823)
- También en: Agrônomico (Brasil) 10(5-6):8-11. 1958.
- OPAZO G., R. Cultivo industrial del frejol. Chile. Ministerio de Fomento. Servicio de Divulgación y Propaganda Agrícola. Boletín de Información no. 169. 1929. 8 p. (5824)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sembremos muchos frejoles y maíz. Chile. Dirección General de los Servicios Agrícolas. Boletín de Información no. 94. 1923. 8 p. (5825)
- También se publicó en los boletines nos. 112 de 1924 y 127 de 1925.
- ORTEGA Y., S. Zonificación del cultivo de la caraota (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) en Venezuela. Agronomía Tropical (Venezuela) 17(3):153-161. 1967. (5826)
- PARA BEM cultivar o feijão. Sítios e Fazendas (Brasil) 17(10):74. 1951. (5827)
- POROTOS. In Cultivos posibles en Tucumán. Tucumán, Argentina. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Publicación Miscelánea no. 8. 1961. p. 69. (5828)
- PRODUCCION NACIONAL en 1948 de frijol, mestrizas, papas, maíz y cebada. Vida Agrícola (Perú) 27(320):517-520. 1950. (5829)
- RAMOS NUÑEZ, G. Apuntes sobre el frijol en Colombia (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Agricultura Tropical (Colombia) 6(8):9-31. 1950. (5830)
- RODRIGUEZ, H. El cultivo del frijol en la costa central y causas de los bajos rendimientos. In Congreso Nacional de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 2º, Lima, Julio 21-27, 1952. Anales. Lima, Perú, Asociación Peruana de Ingenieros Agrónomos, 1952. pp. 88-89. (5831)
- SANTOS, I. M. DOS. Cultura do feijão. Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 5(9-10):59-65. 1956. (5832)
- \_\_\_\_\_ y XAVIER FILHO, S. O feijão e sua cultura no Estado de Minas. Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 1(1):46-56. 1952. (5833)
- SILVA, S. G. DA. BNDE leva feijão. Cooperotia (Brasil) 25(221):37-39. 1968. (5834)
- VARIIDADES DE frijol en el Perú y su cultivo. Chacra (Perú) 4(17):19-24. 1951. (5835)
- VENEZUELA NEEDS more beans. Foreign Agriculture 4(3):11. 1966. (5836)
- VIEIRA, C. A cultura do feijão (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 11(1-6):19-45. 1962. (5837)
- \_\_\_\_\_. O feijão comum e sua lavoura. Boletim de Agricultura (Brasil) 8(1-2):19-31. 1959. (5838)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Problemas agronômicos do feijoeiro. Revista Ceres (Brasil) 12(67):46-57. 1963. (5839)
- VISSCHER CABALLERO, E. El frijol: su cultivo en la zona de Tingo María. Tingo María, Perú. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Circular de Extensión no. 38. 1952. 6 p. (5840)
- WALLE, P. La culture des haricots au Brésil. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Coloniale 2(6):173-174. 1922. (5841)

WIGGIN, H. C. El frejol mungo; nueva leguminosa para el Litoral. Progreso Agrícola (Ecuador) 4(3):18-19. 1958. (5842)

ZAUMEYER, W. J. Visits to dry bean growing areas in Brazil and El Salvador. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 83-89. (5843)

ZERTUCHE R., R. Sembrando frijol en el Perú. Surco (México) 71(6):18. 1966. (5844)

Asia y Oceanía  
(Asia and Oceania)

CELESTINO, A. F. Dry bean production of promising bush lima beans. Philippine Agriculturist 43(2-3):240-241. 1959. (5845)

DOHN, N. H. Green revolution in Central Luzon. Sugar News (Filipinas) 44(6):340-341. 1968. (5846)

FRENCH BEAN and String bean. In Thailand. Division of Agricultural Chemistry. Department of Agriculture. Annual report on fertilizer experiments and soil fertility research 1966. Bangkok, 1967. pp. 92-93. (5847)

FRENCH BEAN growing in Queensland. Queensland Agricultural Journal 93(7):408-415. 1967. (5848)

FRENCH BEANS. Queensland Agricultural Journal 41(5):523-524. 1934; 51(3):330-331. 1939; 53(2):214-215. 1940; 59(2):82-83. 1944. (5849)

GILLARD, S. O. Commercial bean culture in Auckland District. New Zealand Journal of Agriculture 89(2):165-175. 1954. (5850)

GROSZMANN, H. M. Pulse crops (beans and peas). Queensland Agricultural Journal 74(5):249-263. 1952. (5851)

HOFFMANN, K. D. Bean growing in the Gympie District. Queensland Agricultural Journal 68(5):261-270. 1949. (5852)

KERR, J. A. Navy bean production. Queensland Agricultural Journal 57(4):202-203. 1943. (5853)

MITCHELL, A. R. Fertilizers for culinary bean seed production in northern Queensland. Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science 21(3-4):295-302. 1964. (5854)

NOONAN, J. B. Production of field beans in New England; a profitable leguminous rotation crop. Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales 58(11):575-577; (12):629-633. 1947. (5855)

Estados Unidos y Canadá  
(United States and Canada)

ALLARD, R. W. Production of dry edible lima beans in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 423. 1953. (5856)

\_\_\_\_\_. y SMITH, F. L. Dry edible bean production in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 436. 1954. 28 p. (5857)

ANDERSEN, A. L. Dry bean production in the Eastern States. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 2083. 1955. 28 p. (5858)

\_\_\_\_\_. Dry bean production in the Lake and Northeastern States. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agriculture Handbook no. 285. 1965. 32 p. (5859)

BERGER, D. L. Selling dried beans in foreign markets. In Dry Bean Research Conference, 9th, Fort Collins, Colorado, Aug. 13-15, 1968. Report. Washington, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, 1969. pp. 9-14. (5860)

CAIN, J. L. y TOENSMEYER, U. C. Farm level marketing of Maryland produced tomatoes, sweet corn and green beans for fresh market, 1965. Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. Miscellaneous Publication no. 636. 1968. 32 p. (5861)

COOK, I. S. Field beans, a profitable West Virginia crop. West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 18. 1915. 11 p. (5862)

COX, J. F. More beans per acre at less cost per bushel. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Quarterly Bulletin 4(4):122-123. 1922. (5863)

\_\_\_\_\_. y PETTIGROVE, H. R. Bean growing in Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Bulletin no. 129. 1924. 21 p. (5864)

COYNE, D. P. y SCHUSTER, M. L. Nebraska dry bean industry gets boost. Common blight tolerant variety developed. Quarterly Serving Farm, Ranch and Home 16(2):14-16. 1969. (5865)

- DAVIS, G. B. y MUMFORD, D. C. Cost of producing pole beans in the Willamette Valley, Oregon. Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. Station Bulletin no. 452. 1948. 28 p. (5866)
- DEVANY, P. M. Glamour treatment aids exports of Michigan navy beans. Foreign Agriculture 5:10-11,15, 1967. (5867)
- DURST, C. E. Dried bean production in Illinois. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 201. 1917. 8 p. (5868)
- ERDMANN, M. H. et al. Field beans production in Michigan. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Bulletin no. 513. 1965. 10 p. (5869)
- FISHER, W. D. California dry bean situation. California Agriculture 3(7):2. 1949. (5870)
- FLUHARTY, L. W. y HUNTER, B. Bean growing in Eastern Washington and Oregon and Northern Idaho. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 907. 1922. 16 p. (5871)
- FOCUS ON Michigan's bean industry. Bean breeding and varietal development. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Michigan Science in Action no.16. 1971. 15 p. (5872)
- GARCIA, F. New Mexico beans. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 105. 1917. 56 p. (5873)
- GIESEMAN, R. Factors that affect markets for dry edible beans in Kansas. Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 489. 1966. 21 p. (5874)
- GREEN, S. N. The field bean, a promising crop for many Ohio farms. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Monthly Bulletin no. 11(1):10-12. 1917. (5875)
- GREIG, J. K. y GWING, R. E. Dry bean production in Kansas. Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 486. 1966. 19 p. (5876)
- HARDENBURG, E. V. Dry-bean production in New York. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University. College of Agriculture. Cornell Extension Bulletin no. 489. 1942. 4 p. (5877)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Dry-bean production in New York. Cornell University. College of Agriculture. Cornell Extension Bulletin no. 669. 1945. 7 p. (5878)
- HARDENBURG, E. V. The production and marketing of field beans. Cornell University. College of Agriculture. Cornell Extension Bulletin no. 98. 1924. 29 p. (5879)
- HEIFNER, R. G. Needed research for dynamic \* grain marketing and bean marketing cooperatives. American Cooperation 1964: 391-399. (5880)
- HENDRY, G. W. Bean culture in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 294. 1918. pp. 284-347. (5881)
- HILLS, W. A. et al. Bush snap bean production on the sandy soils of Florida. Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 530. 1953. 23 p. (5882)
- HOW TO buy dry beans, peas, and lentils. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Home and Garden Bulletin no. 177. 1970. 11 p. (5883)
- HUTCHINSON, F. E. y MURPHY, H. J. Ten years of snap bean studies in Maine. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 609. 1962. 15 p. (5884)
- JENKINS, J. M., Jr. Snap bean production in South Carolina. South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 59. 1939. 16 p. (5885)
- KREBS, E. y HAYENGA, M. Contract: U.S. and Canada navy bean marketing. Michigan Farm Economics no. 325:3. 1970. (5886)
- LeBARON, M., DEAN, L. L. y PORTMAN, R. Bean production in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 282. 1969. 27 p. (rev.) (5887)
- \_\_\_\_\_. et al. Bean production in Idaho. Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 282. 1958. 23 p. (5888)
- LINER, H. L. y HUGHES, G. R. Cost and returns from producing snap beans for processing, North Carolina, 1967. North Carolina State University. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular no. 492. 1968. 10 p. (5889)
- McGREGOR, W. G. y WALLEN, V. R. Field beans in Canada. Canada. Department of Agriculture. Publication no. 843. 1966. 15 p. (5890)
- McKEE, C. Growing field beans in Montana. Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 125. 1924. 8 p. (5891)

- MARLOWE, G. A., Jr. Growing snap beans for fresh market in Kentucky. Kentucky Cooperative Extension Work in Agriculture and Home Economics. Leaflet no. 177. 1956. s.p. (5892)
- MIMMS, O. L. y ZAUMEYER, W. J. Growing dry beans in the Western States. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin no. 1996. 1947. 42 p. (5893)
- MINTON, W. H. y BYERS, G. B. Labor, other costs, and management practices in producing and marketing snap beans in southeastern Kentucky. Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 687. 1964. 22 p. (5894)
- MONFORT, G. Outlook for dry beans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service. ARS-74-32. 1965. pp. 7-12. (5895)
- MORRISON, K. J. y BURKE, D. W. Growing field beans in the Columbia Basin. Washington State University. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Extension Service. Extension Bulletin no. 297, rev. 1962. 11 p. (5896)
- NAKAGAWA, Y. Snap bean growing in Hawaii. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Extension Circular no. 383. 1957. 11 p. (5897)
- O'DAY, L. C. Economic aspects of the production, processing and marketing of snap beans in the four lower eastern shore counties of Maryland. Dissertation Abstracts 24(12,pt.1):5043-5044. 1964. (5898)
- PAUR, S. Growing Pinto beans in New Mexico. New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 378. 1953. 20 p. (5899)
- PETTIGROVE, H. R. y OVIATT, C. R. Producing beans in Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station. Extension Bulletin no. 110. 1931. 10 p. (5900)
- PURNELL, G. R. Production and marketing of dry edible beans in Idaho. In Annual Dry Bean Research Conference, 3rd, Twin Falls, Idaho, Nov. 12-14, 1959. Albany, California, Agricultural Research Service, Western Regional Research Laboratory, 1959? pp. 51-55. (5901)
- RIES, S. K. Snap bean production in Michigan. Michigan Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Folder no. F-218. rev. s.f. (5902)
- RIOTTE, L. Fall bush beans are best. Organic Gardening and Farming 17(8): 90-91. 1970. (5903)
- ROBINSON, R. G. Dry field beans for Minnesota. Minnesota University. Agricultural Extension. Extension Folder no. 310. 1964. 12 p. (5904)
- RUPPEL, R. y JANES, R. L. Field bean, soybean and sugar beet production. Michigan State University. Cooperative Extension Service. Extension Bulletin no. 499. 1970. 7 p. (5905)
- SANDSTED, R. F. Commercial snap bean production in New York State. Cornell University. Extension Bulletin no. 1163. 1966. 30 p. (5906)
- SCOTT, F. H. et al. Snap beans. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular no. 655, rev. 1961. 4 p. (5907)
- SHERMAN, J. S. Problems in developing and effective cooperative dry bean and pea marketing program. American Cooperation 1964:400-404. (5908)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Problems and progress in marketing dry beans peas cooperatively. American Cooperation 1966:326-329. (5909)
- SMITH, F. L. Red Kidney beans in California. California Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 669. 1942. 21 p. (5910)
- SNAP BEAN production guide. Florida Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 100-100A. 1951-56. s.p. (5911)
- STONE, J. L. Commercial bean growing in New York. New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin no. 210. 1903. pp. 231-254. (5912)
- TESTS WITH beans 1954. Washington State College. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. Extension Service Circular no. 254. 1955. 5 p. (5913)
- TIEDJENS, V. A. et al. Growing beans and peas in New Jersey home vegetable gardens. New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 480. 1944. 4 p. (5914)
- TOLTON, B. H. White bean production. Ontario. Department of Agriculture. Information Leaflet s.n. 1968. 6 p. (5915)
- U.S. FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Statistical summary, dry edible beans and dry field peas. Washington, 1964. 31 p. (5916)

VITUM, M. T. y SANDSTED, R. F. Seed short age for snap beans in 1966. What can we do about it? Farm Research 31(4):12-13. 1966. (5917)

WASHINGTON. STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE. Washington state commodity data sheet: dry edible beans. Washington State University. Agricultural Extension. E.M. no. 2487. 1965. 2 p. (5918)

\_\_\_\_\_. When you buy food. The meat group: meat, poultry, fish, eggs, dry beans, peas and must. Washington State University. Agricultural Extension. E.M. no. 2495. 1965. 2 p. (5919)

\_\_\_\_\_. Washington State commodity data sheet: snap and lima beans for processing. Washington State University. Agricultural Extension. E.M. no. 2525. 1967. 2 p. (5920)

WATTS, A. V. et al. Lima beans. Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular no. 680. 1960. 4 p. (5921)

WELLMAN, H. R. y BRAUN, E. W. Production des haricots aux Etats-Unis. Revue de Botanique Appliquée et d'Agriculture Tropicale 10(102):119-122. 1930. (5922)

WICKS, W. H. y HEARD, C. H. Bean growing in Arkansas. Arkansas. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular no. 41. 1918. 4 p. (5923)

WREFORD, D. y HOPKINS, D. Sugarbeet, peas, beans and tobacco should improve in 1969. Good Farming 20(1):34-35. 1969. (5924)

### México

AGUILAR YEPEZ, S. et al. El cultivo del maíz, cebada y frijol en Tlaxcala y zona contigua de Puebla. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Centro de Investigaciones Básicas. Circular CIB no. 20. 1969. 29 p. (5925)

ALVAREZ LUNA, E. y RICHARDSON, R. W., Jr. El frijol ejotero, recomendaciones para su cultivo comercial. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería. Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Folleto de Divulgación no. 26. 1957. 41 p. (5926)

También en: Campo (México) 23(798): 6-32; (799):66-74; (800):55-69; (801): 85-97. 1958.

Tierra (México) 13(7):601-602,649, 650. 1958.

Granja (México) 4(39):3-15; (40):30-33; (41):20-24. 1959.

AUMENTE SU producción de frijol. México. Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería, Oficina de Estudios Especiales. Boletín no. 306. 1960. 10 p. (5927)

BAKER, H. H. De nuevo los artículos necesarios: leguminosas y aceites. In \_\_\_\_\_. Las plantas y la civilización. México, D. F., Herrero, 1968. pp. 101-105. (5928)

CARDENAS R., F. Causas del bajo rendimiento del frijol en el trópico. Agricultura Técnica en México no. 4:30,35. Verano 1957. (5929)

\_\_\_\_\_. y SERRANO P., J. L. Como cosechar más frijol en el trópico. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Circular Cotaxtla no. 9. 1961. 11 p. (5930)

También en: Campo (México) 27(840): 60-75. 1962.

CRISPIN MEDINA, A. Avances logrados en las investigaciones sobre el cultivo del frijol en México. In Proyecto Cooperativo Centroamericano para el Mejoramiento del Frijol, 2a, Reunión Centroamericana, San Salvador, Marzo 12-15, 1963. Turrialba, Costa Rica, IICA, 1963. pp. 10-23. (5931)

\_\_\_\_\_. y MARTINEZ R., T. Aumente su producción de frijol. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Boletín no. 354, rev. 1963. 16 p. (5932)

También en: Orientación Agraria (México) 5(34):6-8. 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. y MIRANDA COLIN, S. El frijol: un cultivo importante en México. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Folleto de Divulgación no. 37. 1968. 19 p. (5933)

CULTIVOS IMPORTANTES en el Bajío. México. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas del Bajío. Circular CIAB no. 18. 1968. 42 p. (5934)

Frijol, pp. 19-21.

CULTIVOS MAS importantes en el Valle del Fuerte. Valle del Fuerte, México. Campo Agrícola Experimental. Circular CIAS no. 14. 1967. (5935

Frijol, pp. 11-13.

FRIJOL (1966-67). Análisis de la Situación Agrícola de Sinaloa. Boletín Bimestral (México) 6(55):214. 1968. (5936

FRIJOL (1967-68). Análisis de la Situación Agrícola de Sinaloa (México) 7(62):271-275. 1969. (5937

GARCIA BERNAL, A. El cultivo de la soya y el frijol en el estado de Chihuahua. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Circular CIANE no. 26. 1968. 14 p. (5938

MENDOZA VILLELA, H. y JIMENEZ, M. E. Nuestra cosecha de frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Servicio de Extensión Agrícola. Boletín no. 322. 1959. 9 p. (5939

MEXICO. CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRICOLAS DE LA PENINSULA DE YUCATAN. Frijol. In           . Investigación agrícola en Yucatán. México, D. F., 1967. pp. 10-11. (5940

MEXICO, ONCE a top U.S. bean market, is now world's no. 2 producer and a net exporter. Foreign Agriculture 4(3): 11. 1966. (5941

MUÑOZ MARES, E. Más frijol por hectárea; recomendaciones para el norte de Tamaulipas. México. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrícolas. Circular CIANE no. 1. 1963. 8 p. (5942

PRINCIPALES CULTIVOS en el Istmo de Tehuantepec. México. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas del Sureste. Circular CIASE no. 21. 1968. 30 p. (5943

Frijol: pp. 10-12.

PRINCIPALES CULTIVOS en la región de Coxtatla. México. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas del Sureste (CIASE). Circular CIASE no. 22. 1968. 51 p. (5944

Frijol: pp. 10-13.

RUANOVA, A. Levante una mejor cosecha de frijol. Surco (México) 67(2):2-3. 1962. (5945

VASQUEZ CEDILLO, F. Frijol, alimento básico del mexicano. Revista Agrícola Ganadera (México) no. 4:4-7. 1964. (5946

YERKES, W. D., Jr. y CRISPIN M., A. Recomendaciones para el cultivo del frijol. Tierra (México) 11(3):205-207, 254. 1956. (5947

\_\_\_\_\_, CRISPIN M., A. y CARDENAS R., F. Aumente su producción de frijol. México. Dirección General de Agricultura. Oficina de Estudios. Boletín de Extensión Agrícola E-f-3. 1956. 9 p. (5948

También se publicó como Boletín no. 306. 1960.

También en: Vida Rural en México 1(2):9-11. 1958.

\* \* \* \* \*



INDICE DE AUTORES  
(AUTHOR INDEX)

- Abbadí, S. 804  
Abdalla, F. H. 653, 766  
Abdel-Wahab, A. M. 4787  
Abdul-Baki, A. A. 376  
Abel, M. H. 5242  
Abeles, F. B. 377, 378, 881, 1365-1368,  
1413, 1618  
Abella M., A. 5543, 5740  
Abhyankar, S. G. 3618  
Abijay, B. A. 5156  
Abrahamo, I. O. 2063  
Abrahamo, J. T. M. 3397  
Aburto M., S. 5060, 5157  
Accorsi, W. R. 3440, 3441  
Acuña G., J. 4841  
Acuña González, L. 2414  
Adamek, C. 828  
Adams, D. F. 813-815  
Adams, M. W. 1244, 1877, 1934, 1942,  
1943, 1970, 2035, 2064, 2223, 2227, 2228,  
2256, 2420, 2422, 3369, 3895  
Adams, P. B. 1084, 1111, 1112, 3353, 3354,  
3814, 3815, 4190, 4193  
Adán, C. N. 5479  
Adatthody, K. K. 379  
Aday, B. A. 2508  
Addicott, F. T. 47, 1643  
Adedipe, N. O. 187a, 221, 1369, 1370  
Adegbola, M. O. K. 3816-3818  
Adlerz, W. C. 4412  
Adriaanse, A. 160, 380  
Aexel, R. T. 494  
Afanasiyev, A. 3519  
Afanasiyev, M. M. 2392, 3732, 4413, 4414,  
4722, 4723  
Agedorn, D. J. 2224  
Agenbroad, O. D. 37  
Agnew, G. W. J. 2898  
Agrawal, K. M. L. 388  
Aguilar Yépez, S. 2715, 5925  
Aguirre, J. A. 5741, 5742  
Agundis M., O. 3177-3179  
Ahmad, R. 1133  
Ahmed, S. I. 654  
Aiz Al-Yasiri, S. 1935, 1936  
Akamine, E. K. 1371  
Akers, T. J. 805  
Akoyunoglou, G. 655, 806-808, 816  
Al-Ani, T. A. 188, 189, 1134  
Al-Yasiri, S. 1372, 3639  
Alam, Z. 2899, 3364  
Alán, J. J. 1554, 1760, 1844-1853, 1937,  
2015-2021, 2416, 5545  
Albán, E. K. 3180  
Albersheim, P. 429, 459, 509  
Albro, F. W. 474  
Alconero, R. 4415-4417  
Alcorn, J. L. 3819, 4199  
Aleksic, Z. 4418  
Alexander, M. 1124, 1125  
Alexander, T. R. 381  
Alfaro, G. 5667  
Alford, D. K. 656, 1373  
Ali, M. A. 2225  
Allard, H. A. 657  
Allard, R. W. 658, 1711-1716, 1786, 1787,  
1801, 1938, 2408, 4097, 5217, 5223, 5227,  
5856, 5857  
Allee, D. J. 5668  
Allen, L. W. 382  
Allen, O. N. 1092, 1399, 3335  
Allen, T. C. 1374, 1449  
Allen, W. S. 210, 1167  
Allmendinger, D. F. 2755  
Almeida, L. D'A. de 2417, 2892, 3438,  
5241  
Almeida, P. R. 5165  
Alonso, A. 2327, 2637  
Alonso Olive, R. 5765  
Alonson Martín de Eugenio, A. 4419  
Alpizar, V. 2716  
Altman, J. 4724  
Alvarado Morales, C. M. 3311  
Alvarez, E. 4788  
Alvarez Aburto, M. 1717, 4420, 4421  
Alvarez G., I. 2419, 2436  
Alvarez Luna, E. 2418, 3276, 5743, 5926  
Alves, A. 3181, 3205  
Alvim, P. de T. 809, 2901  
Alvim, R. 2901  
Amaral, J. F. do 4789  
Amaral, P. G. do 5795  
Amargo's, J. L. 5744  
Amaro, A. A. 5818  
Amblar, J. E. 190, 1135  
Amici, D. 611  
Amir, S. 191  
Ammerman, G. R. 2454  
Amos, J. M. 5140  
Andersen, A. L. 2226-2229, 2256, 2420,  
3398, 3478, 3609, 3610, 3820-3822, 3895,  
4071, 4150, 4422, 4725, 4735, 5858, 5859  
Andersen, E. M. 4064  
Andersen, K. S. 384  
Anderson, E. J. 3823  
Anderson, F. 3317  
Anderson, I. C. 810, 811  
Anderson, J. L. 38, 123, 3182, 4299  
Anderson, J. M. 812, 834  
Anderson, J. R. 191a  
Anderson, J. W. 385, 1375  
Anderson, L. D. 5010  
Anderson, R. 39  
Anderson, W. P. 3739  
Andes, J. O. 3907  
Andrade, M. E. 3007  
Andreotti, R. 5257  
Andrews, F. S. 659, 1376, 1377  
Andrus, C. F. 2230, 3479, 3611, 3824,  
3825, 4662  
Angalet, G. W. 4857  
Angelucci, E. 524  
Angelus, W. 1999  
Annual Dry Bean Research Conference 5546,  
5547  
Anstee, L. L. 3288

- Anstett, A. 5358  
Antony, A. 1585  
Apontes M., M. 2492  
App, A. 4293  
App, F. 3828  
Appadurai, R. R. 2902  
Apple, S. B. 3034, 3349  
Applebaum, S. W. 5158  
Applegate, H. G. 813-815  
Arango, A. 5745  
Arango Bonilla, H. 3480  
Arango P., R. 5727  
Arango y Mestre, O. 4790  
Araujo, J. B. M. 3209  
Araujo, R. A. de 2421, 3312  
Arbeláez T., G. 3829  
Archibong, D. 2422  
Arglebe, C. 40  
Argüello, M. E. 5746  
Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou, J. H. 655, 806, 816  
Armas, E. de 3971, 3973  
Armitage, H. M. 4859  
Armstrong, G. M. 3830, 3831  
Armstrong, J. K. 3830, 3831  
Army, A. C. 186  
Arora, S. K. 817  
Arp, G. 3612  
Arrandean, M. 5669  
Arruda, G. P. de 4802  
Arruda, H. V. de 2423, 3530, 4088, 4791  
Artiga Galarza, F. C. 2424  
Artigas Coch, J. 4792  
Ascher, K. R. S. 4842  
Asghar, A. 5364  
Ashcroft, R. T. 1295  
Ashton, F. M. 41, 192, 375, 818-821, 1378  
Asociación Latinoamericana de Fitotecnistas de Frijol 5548  
Asseva, K. B. 1085  
Aston, T. J. 1482  
Atchison, E. 1782  
Athanasoff, N. 5480  
Athow, K. L. 4092, 4093  
Atkin, J. D. 790, 1256, 1379, 1586, 1681, 1718, 1939, 1940, 2065, 2425, 2757, 2903, 3399, 3736, 3832, 4755  
Audus, L. J. 1414, 1415, 1622  
Augustine, M. G. 4860  
Aulisio, M. de B. G. D'. 1804  
Aultman, D. A. 3183  
Autry-Hali, F. 1262  
Avakimova, L. G. 947  
Avila S., G. 2426  
Ayers, A. D. 1147, 1380, 1673  
Aylesworth, J. W. 4785  
Azzam, H. A. 42  
Babb, M. F. 660  
Baca Casti, G. 2418  
Baccarini, A. 964, 965  
Bach, M. K. 386, 822, 1381  
Bache, C. A. 387  
Bachofen, R. 193  
Back, E. A. 5133-5135  
Backinger, G. 5414  
Baggett, J. R. 42, 1981, 2231-2235, 5513, 3833, 3834, 4423, 4424  
Bagley, W. T. 661  
Bagni, N. 823  
Bahl, O. P. 388  
Bailey, L. H. 161, 162  
Bailey, R. M. 2236, 2237, 2248, 2427-2430, 2721, 2980, 4437  
Bailey, R. W. 389  
Bailey, S. F. 5129  
Bailey, W. M. 1382  
Baillaud, L. 1383  
Baillón, L. 1770  
Bain, D. C. 373, 3374, 3481, 4425  
Bainer, R. 4756  
Bains, K. S. 1136  
Bajaj, B. S. 194  
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 824, 1137, 1384, 1941-1943, 3613  
Baker, B. E. 651  
Baker, G. O. 3028  
Baker, H. H. 5928  
Baker, K. F. 5061  
Baker, R. 3835, 4151-4153, 4738  
Bakhitov, R. F. 507  
Bakker, J. W. 3146  
Bakker-Arkema, F. W. 5359-5361  
Bakowski, J. 390  
Baldovinos de la Peña, G. 5243, 5244  
Balegh, S. E. 825  
Ball, E. M. 4426  
Ballantyne, B. 3482-3487  
Ballester, M. R. 1138  
Ballón, F. B. 1944  
Bamberger, E. S. 826  
Bancroft, J. B. 4427, 4490, 4619, 4620, 4675  
Bandurski, R. S. 827  
Bang, Y. H. 5136  
Banks, C. J. 5101, 5102  
Bannerot, H. 2238, 3836  
Baptista, J. G. 5747  
Baranowski, R. M. 5159  
Barber, J. M. 2717  
Barbosa, E. H. O. 2718  
Barenholz, H. 1518  
Barios, A. 3973  
Barker, A. V. 1139-1142  
Barker, A. W. 3883  
Barker, K. R. 3837, 3977  
Barkus, B. 1303  
Barnes, D. 3138, 3476, 4757  
Barnes, M. F. 1385  
Barnes, W. C. 2066-2071, 2431, 2966, 2967  
Barrel, R. W. 502  
Barreto Figueiredo, M. 3838  
Barriga, C. 4758  
Barrios, S. 1086  
Barrios González, A. 2432-2435, 2719, 2948, 2968, 5612  
Barrons, K. C. 1945, 2239, 2240  
Barros N., O. 2472, 3839-3842, 4275, 4276  
Barrus, M. F. 2241-2243, 3843  
Bartha, L. 3400, 3401

Barthakur, N. 772  
Barton, L. V. 662, 5516  
Barton, R. 43, 195, 1719  
Barz, W. 828  
Baskett, R. S. 1143, 1144, 4821  
Basler, E. 196, 1311, 3184  
Bass, S. T. 1145  
Bastida Pérez, J. R. 3139  
Bastidas R., G. 2436, 2437, 2950  
Bastos, A. M. 4861  
Basu, P. K. 3614, 3615  
Batchelder, A. R. 1219, 3159, 3347, 3348  
Bateman, A. J. 1946  
Bateman, D. F. 3844-3856, 4123-4125, 4155,  
4204, 4265, 4319-4322  
Batra, K. K. 391, 1078  
Bayer, D. E. 65, 274, 1032, 1033, 3203  
Beach, S. A. 3616, 3857, 3858  
Beach, W. S. 3617  
Beal, J. M. 1386, 4554, 4555  
Bean Improvement Cooperative 5549-5557  
Beattle, J. H. 3365  
Beatty, R. H. 3260  
Beauchamp, E. G. 3333  
Becker, H. J. 3956  
Beckham, L. S. 2041  
Bedford, C. L. 2567, 5303, 5362  
Bedigian, D. 4294, 4296  
Beeman, J. F. 4750  
Beeskow, H. C. 5245  
Begg, J. A. 3442  
Behncken, G. M. 4428  
Beles, F. B. 1489  
Belkhode, M. L. 829  
Bell, A. A. 392, 830, 3863, 3864, 4044,  
4429, 4726  
Bell, C. W. 197, 1146  
Belton, W. E. 393  
Beltrá, R. 3753  
Bemis, W. P. 1720-1722, 1998  
Ben-Shaul, Y. 89  
Ben-Yephet, Y. 4059  
Benavides Gómez, M. 3185, 3248, 5062, 5063  
Benda, G. T. A. 663  
Benedict, R. H. 3142  
Benítez, C. E. 4458  
Benítez Brown, A. 3865  
Benítez de Rojas, C. 4430  
Benninson, R. H. 3313  
Berg, L. A. 4046  
Berger, D. L. 5860  
Berger, K. C. 1092, 1399, 3335  
Bergman, E. L. 1148, 3033, 4759  
Bergmann, W. 1284  
Berlin, J. 828  
Bernardi, J. B. 3181, 5797  
Bernardo, S. 3140  
Bernstein, L. 394, 831, 1147, 1574  
Berríos, L. 1148  
Berry, R. A. 3866  
Berry, W. L. 1669  
Beyer, A. H. 5064  
Beyer, R. E. 395  
Bezinger, E. N. 396, 412  
Bhaduri, P. N. 1087, 1088  
Bhatia, B. S. 5363  
Bhatnagar, P. S. 1723  
Bhatt, V. V. 3618  
Bhatti, M. B. 5364  
Bickley, W. E. 4896  
Biddulph, O. 198-203, 239, 825, 1146,  
1149, 1150  
Biddulph, S. F. 204, 1149  
Bidwell, R. G. S. 346, 1054, 1387  
Biebel, J. P. 664  
Biehn, W. L. 3867  
Bikel, I. 517  
Bills, G. T. 5150  
Binkley, A. M. 1388  
Bird, J. 3489  
Bird, W. 2438  
Birk, Y. 5158  
Bisalputra, T. 41  
Biston, R. 5365  
Biswas, B. B. 948  
Bito, M. 1670  
Bittencourt, A. 5662  
Björn, L. O. 832  
Black, M. K. 205  
Black, T. A. 1312  
Blackaller Valdés, A. 3868, 4793, 4863  
Blackhurst, H. T. 532  
Blackman, G. E. 328-332, 3250-3252  
Blackmon, W. J. 833  
Blackwall, F. L. C. 1389, 3141  
Blackwell, C. 2439  
Blakely, L. M. 4680  
Blakeslee, L. H. 5481  
Blanchard, F. A. 1151  
Blanco, R. C. 5492  
Blanco Arroyo, C. A. 2720  
Blaney, L. T. 1305  
Blanpied, G. D. 1437  
Blaszczak, W. 4494  
Blazey, D. A. 2402  
Blazquez, C. H. 4727  
Bleasdale, J. K. A. 2906  
Blevins, D. 404  
Blinn, R. C. 5160  
Block, R. J. 4545  
Blodgett, E. C. 3869  
Blood, H. L. 4431  
Boardman, N. K. 44, 834  
Boawn, L. C. 1152, 1248, 1286  
Bobb, M. L. 4864  
Bocanegra Salazar, S. 2076-2079, 2245,  
2246, 2440, 2441, 3186, 5798-5802  
Bodine, E. W. 3490  
Bodnar, J. 665, 4432  
Boelema, B. H. 3619  
Boersma, L. L. 3165  
Boggiatto, A. J. 2185  
Boggs, M. M. 5458  
Bogorad, L. 885, 886  
Boguslawski, W. 4134  
Bohm, B. A. 1019  
Bohmont, D. W. 1398  
Bohn, G. W. 3620  
Bohning, R. H. 206, 345  
Bojthe, K. 516  
Bokarev, K. S. 266, 267  
Boll, W. G. 96  
Bolly, L. 5365  
Bond, D. A. 1947

Bone, D. H. 835  
Bonnefil, L. 4794-4796, 5066, 5067  
Bonner, J. 208  
Bonner Jr., W. D. 75-77, 155, 156, 836,  
1069  
Book, J. A. 504  
Borchers, R. 5286, 5498  
Borders, H. I. 3870, 4728  
Borgo B., G. 5244  
Borgonovi, M. 78  
Borisov, G. 3314  
Borthwick, H. A. 1431, 4756, 4760  
Bos, L. 4433  
Bose, R. D. 1724  
Boswell, V. R. 2, 666  
Bottino, P. J. 1725  
Boulter, D. 3455, 5285  
Bounditskaya, E. V. 397  
Bourke, J. B. 837  
Bouwkamp, J. C. 838, 1793  
Bowers, C. A. 1287  
Bowers, J. L. 2442-2445, 3142  
Bowers, S. A. 3142a  
Bowman, D. E. 400, 839, 5246, 5247  
Bowman, F. 5366  
Bowmer, R. G. 306  
Box, H. E. 5137, 5517  
Boxus, P. 4643  
Boyd, D. A. 2969  
Boyd, F. T. 1442  
Boyd, W. C. 1889  
Boyer, J. S. 1313  
Boyle, L. W. 3491, 3492, 4543  
Bozarth, R. F. 4434  
Bradbeer, J. W. 45, 631, 647, 840-842,  
1390, 1391  
Bradbury, D. 1314  
Bradley, G. A. 2446  
Bradnock, W. T. 3418  
Braga, J. M. 1153  
Brahmachary, R. L. 46, 401  
Brakel, J. 1089, 1090  
Brakke, M. E. 4426  
Brandt, C. S. 71  
Brannon, L. W. 4761, 4797-4800, 4865,  
4866, 4940, 4943, 4944, 5107, 5108  
Brannon, W. F. 5514  
Brantley, B. B. 2675  
Brants, D. H. 4435  
Brasil. Superintendência do Desenvolvi-  
mento do Nordeste 6  
Braun, E. W. 5922  
Braverman, S. W. 124, 2651  
Bravo, A. 1726  
Brekke, J. E. 2183  
Breland, H. L. 2970, 2971  
Brendler, R. A. 2447, 3277  
Bressani, R. 2972, 3453, 5248-5254  
Bressler, G. O. 3033  
Brett, C. H. 2394, 4867-4870  
Brevis, J. 2779  
Briant, A. M. 462, 5255  
Bridgmon, G. H. 3871, 4298, 4436  
Brien, R. M. 3872, 4225  
Briggs, C. G. 5367  
Britto, D. P. P. de S. 1122  
Britton, W. E. 4871, 5109  
Brooks, C. 3493  
Brotherton Jr., W. 2329  
Brouwer, R. 207, 667, 668  
Brow, L. R. 404  
Brown, A. H. 5368  
Brown, D. H. 402  
Brown, E. G. 1392  
Brown, G. A. 5481, 5490  
Brown, G. B. 4131  
Brown, H. D. 7, 5369  
Brown, H. M. 1781, 2502  
Brown, H. S. 47  
Brown, J. C. 843, 1135  
Brown, J. W. 371, 626, 669, 1152, 1154,  
2973  
Brown, L. H. 5671  
Brown, M. S. 5370, 5439, 5440, 5475  
Brown, N. A. 92  
Brown, R. 122  
Brown V., L. 3434, 3435, 3494  
Browning, R. E. 4434  
Brubaker, C. 955  
Brubaker, R. W. 4868-4870  
Brücher, H. 24, 163, 1727  
Brücher, O. 405, 406  
Brücher, O. de 407, 2081, 2082  
Brücher E., G. 5110  
Bruke, D. W. 1157-1159  
Bruner, H. E. 3272  
Bruner, S. C. 3873  
Bruns, V. F. 3195a, 3196  
Bruskov, V. I. 48, 111  
Budnik, A. 1518  
Buishand, T. J. 1948  
Bukovac, M. J. 49, 191a, 232, 324, 565,  
566, 752, 1155, 1188, 1206, 1393, 1394,  
1607, 1608  
Bullard, E. T. 15, 2155, 2156, 3629  
Bundy, O. M. 5371  
Bun'Ko, I. P. 1126  
Bünning, E. 670, 1395, 1396  
Bunting, A. H. 1091  
Burdette, R. C. 4872-4874  
Burdine, H. W. 2448, 2547  
Buren, J. P. van 620, 1156, 5372-5374,  
5465-5467  
Burger, J. 5518  
Burgess, I. M. 749, 2248, 2449, 2450,  
2721, 2907, 3278, 4437  
Burgis, D. S. 1397  
Burgwin, W. A. 2908, 2974  
Burkart, A. 164  
Burke, D. W. 2249-2252, 2451, 2975, 2976,  
3621, 3874-3890, 4438, 4627, 4628, 4762,  
5896  
Burke, J. A. 545  
Burkholder, W. H. 2253, 3463, 3495, 3496,  
3526, 3527, 3622-3630, 3891-3893, 4142,  
4519, 4597  
Burman, R. D. 671, 1315, 1398  
Burnett, G. F. 5161  
Burnett, J. E. 5503, 5504  
Burnham, C. R. 749  
Burr, H. K. 5256, 5375-5377  
Burriss, R. H. 1119, 1120  
Burrows, V. D. 208  
Burton, D. F. 50

Burton, J. C. 1092, 1399, 3335  
Bushnell, R. J. 4875, 4876  
Buss, A. 2722  
Buswell, J. 5748  
Butcher, C. 3631, 3632, 3642, 4729  
Butenko, R. G. 652  
Butler, R. D. 62  
Butler, W. L. 680  
Butt, F. H. 4877  
Butts, J. S. 868, 869, 870, 910  
Byrne, F. O. van 5391  
Byars, L. P. 731  
Byers, G. B. 5894  
Byrde, R. J. W. 4301

Caballero, F. 1228  
Caballero, R. 289  
Cabanillas, E. 4306  
Cachita-Cosma, D. 51  
Cackett, H. E. 1316  
Cackett, K. E. 3402  
Cadena L., D. 5162  
Cafati K., C. R. 4439  
Cailliau-Commanay, L. 408  
Cain, J. L. 5861  
Cain, R. F. 5452  
Caldwell, J. S. 5378  
Caldwell, N. E. H. 5042  
Calero Hidalgo, E. 5228  
Calil, J. 8, 5803  
Calloway, D. H. 5257  
Calpouzos, L. 4206  
Calvino, M. 1400  
Calzada Benza, J. 5804  
Camacho, C. 4801  
Camacho, L. H. 1401, 1728, 1729, 2083,  
2084, 2437, 2453, 2473, 2619, 2909, 2919,  
2950, 5068, 5570, 5805, 5806  
Camejo, G. 409  
Campbell, A. M. 5299, 5300  
Campbell, G. M. 2454  
Campbell, J. A. 2445, 2455-2467, 2977  
Campbell, J. S. 2910  
Campbell, L. 3894  
Campbell, W. F. 103, 1343, 3428  
Campbell, W. V. 2394  
Campos Díaz, G. 3186  
Campos Gouvea, F. 2468  
Campos Tierrafría, A. 1780  
Candía Z., D. 5163  
Cannon Jr., W. N. 4843, 4844  
Cano Averanga, E. H. 2469  
Cantliffe, D. J. 209  
Capiello, A. 3139  
Capinpin, A. M. 5379  
Carbonell, J. V. 5417  
Cárdenas, M. 21  
Cárdenas C., H. 3497  
Cárdenas-Ramos, F. A. 1730, 1731, 2086-  
2088, 2254-2256, 2724, 2725, 2911, 3895,  
5929, 5930, 5948  
Cardeñosa, R. 3841

Cardona-Alvarez, C. 1728, 1729, 1732,  
2084, 2194, 2257, 2258, 2309, 2453, 2471-  
2474, 2619, 2726, 3498, 3499, 3896-3900,  
4025, 4184, 4239, 4274-4276, 5232, 5258,  
5571, 5572, 5806, 5807  
Cardoso, C. O. N. 3901, 3902  
Cardoso, E. J. B. N. 3903  
Cardoso, R. M. G. 3838, 4013  
Carew, J. 1234  
Carley, H. E. 1402  
Carlin, A. F. 5380  
Carlson, E. C. 4821, 4959  
Carlson, R. A. 5368  
Carmo Fontenelle, M. do 165  
Carolus, R. L. 760, 1160, 2978, 3143,  
5519  
Carpenter, C. W. 3904  
Carpenter, G. P. 4440  
Carr, D. J. 592, 1403  
Carr, T. W. A. 2727, 5749  
Carriker, R. C. 815  
Carrillo, J. L. 5164  
Carsner, E. 4441  
Carsteno, M. W. 2608  
Carter, M. C. 845  
Carter, W. 4879  
Carter Jr., J. 2089, 2192, 2193  
Cartwright, P. M. 1404  
Carvalhim A. M. B. 3740, 4445  
Carvalho, M. B. de 4802  
Carvalho, R. P. L. 5197  
Casanova, J. R. 3972  
Casas, E. 2398, 5003  
Casida, J. E. 931, 4787  
Casimir, J. 410  
Cason, R. G. 5750  
Casselman, M. D. 4529  
Cásseres, E. H. 2475, 5672  
Cassidy, J. C. 3197  
Cassil, C. C. 4972  
Castillo, J. J. 5808  
Castillo, L. M. 3464  
Castillo A., B. 3178, 3179  
Castillo D., M. A. 3326  
Castro Marín, J. 3905  
Castle, E. N. 3165  
Cathay, H. M. 583  
Caton, L. A. 5138  
Cavalcante, R. D. 5165  
Cavalié, G. 408, 417, 846, 3906  
Caviness, C. E. 2511  
Celestino, A. F. 2912, 5845  
Celis Blaubach, R. R. 1161  
Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas de  
Sinaloa, México 5573  
Cerneja, S. 3330  
Cetas, R. C. 1949, 2376  
Cialone, J. C. 3188  
Cicev, P. 1035  
Cinar, O. 3633, 3763  
Cipolla, G. 3918  
Cisneros V., F. 5070, 5166  
Cin, S. F. 5139  
Clark, A. W. 3114  
Clark, B. E. 790, 1586, 2480, 3366,  
3404

Clarke, W. H. 4904, 4905  
Clayton, E. E. 3501  
Clement, W. M. 1716  
Cline, J. F. 850, 1163  
Clore, W. J. 1408, 2914, 3144  
Clulo, G. 4109  
Clum, H. H. 414  
Cobra Netto, A. 1164  
Coelho, G. M. 3406  
Cohen, B. B. 672  
Cohen, M. 3919, 4394  
Cohen, Y. 851  
Cohn, A. E. 3375  
Coimbra, R. de O. 2481, 3007, 3948  
Coke, L. 852  
Colditz, P. 2717  
Cole, C. V. 1006  
Cole, G. L. 5674  
Cole, H. 415, 416, 3920  
Coleman, N. T. 1246  
Coleno, A. 3634  
Coles, L. W. 4857  
Coligado, E. C. 5482  
Collins, J. 558  
Colmenares C., S. 2482  
Colombia. Oficina de Investigaciones  
Especiales 5575  
Coltrin, L. 3396  
Colvin, J. R. 100  
Colwell, R. R. 3782  
Comes, R. D. 3190  
Commanay, L. 417  
Conagin, A. 2982  
Conard, R. A. 418  
Concha H., N. 5576  
Conlon, H. M. 419  
Connold, W. Q. 3315, 5675  
Conover, R. A. 2090-2092, 2260, 3921-  
3923, 4173  
Conrado, A. 5302  
Contreras M., P. 5636  
Cook, B. B. 5381  
Cook, H. T. 3924-3926  
Cook, I. S. 5862  
Cook, M. T. 3502  
Cook, R. J. 3336, 3927, 3928, 4261  
Cook, R. L. 2983, 3053, 3104  
Coons, G. H. 3503  
Cooper, B. A. 1950  
Cooper, J. E. 457  
Cooper, R. A. 420  
Copeland, L. O. 2229  
Copin, A. 4730  
Copley, M. J. 5382  
Corbett, L. C. 5676  
Cordero Ortiz, G. 1165  
Cordero R., C. A. 2483, 2484  
Cordner, H. B. 1409  
Cordner, H. V. 2412  
Corey, R. R. 1410  
Corgan, J. N. 1166  
Correa, I. F. 5812  
Correa, R. T. 2191, 2916, 5457  
Cortado, R. V. 4731  
Cortés Iturbe, A. 4890, 4891, 4973  
Cory, E. N. 4892, 4897  
Cory, R. 1149  
Cory, S. 853, 899  
Cory, W. M. 5722  
Cosper, H. 3929  
Costa, A. S. 4444, 4445, 4446, 5071  
Costa, C. L. 5071  
Costa, J. C. da 3969, 4012  
Costa, W. F. da 1123  
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos 5752, 5753  
Costa Rica. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería 5577  
Costa Rica. Servicio Técnico Interamericano de Cooperación Agrícola 5754, 5755  
Cottenie, A. 297  
Cottier, W. 2396  
Coulson, J. G. 3701, 3702  
Counter, B. F. 3738, 3930, 4186  
Couto, F. A. A. 3054  
Covell, M. R. 5318  
Cox, C. E. 4089  
Cox, J. F. 5863, 5864  
Cox, R. S. 673, 2218, 3931-3933, 4082  
Coyne, D. P. 421, 674-676, 1317, 1318, 1372, 1411, 1412, 1734-1751, 1935, 1936, 1951-1957, 2093, 2261-2270, 2485-2487, 3612, 3635-3641, 3774-3778, 5865  
Cradock, F. 1262, 1303  
Craig, J. 2488  
Craker, L. E. 1413  
Crawford, C. L. 1286  
Creger, C. R. 210, 422, 1167  
Crete, R. 3333  
Crispin Medina, A. 1958, 2271, 2489, 2728, 3466, 3476, 3504, 3591-3593, 3934-3936, 3990, 4397, 4447-4449, 4548, 4687, 5307, 5578, 5931-5933, 5947, 5948  
Cristales, F. R. 2490-2492, 3193, 5756  
Cristales Avelar, R. 5579  
Cronshaw, J. 39  
Crosby, C. R. 3463  
Crosby, D. G. 854  
Crossier, W. F. 3376  
Crossan, D. F. 3938-3941, 4061, 4145, 4146  
Crosse, J. E. 3657  
Crowell, I. H. 3942  
Crowley, J. W. 5483  
Crozier, A. 1414, 1415  
Cruikshank, I. A. M. 3943  
Crumb Jr., S. E. 4450  
Cruz, C. 4893  
Cruz, J. M. de A. 2658, 2917  
Cruzardo, H. J. 1566  
Cublesán, V. 3279  
Cuellar, R. 3944  
Cummings, G. A. 2984, 3089  
Cunningham, H. S. 3377, 3378, 3945-3949  
Currence, T. M. 1319, 1752, 1959  
Currier, H. B. 1221  
Curtis, C. R. 423, 1416, 3950  
Curtis, R. W. 424, 425, 855, 1417, 1418, 3951, 4211  
Cutcliffe, J. A. 2918  
Cwilich, R. 4842

Chacín Ibarra, M. 5612  
Chacón Chacón, F. 2482  
Chacón Platero, A. U. 5574  
Chacón Zúñiga, M. E. 2979  
Chalfant, R. B. 2395  
Chalmers-Hunt, J. M. 5111  
Chalot, C. 2476, 2477  
Chambers, A. Y. 3907, 3908  
Chambers, E. E. 1162  
Chance, H. L. 1405  
Chandra, G. R. 52  
Chandrasekhar, B. K. 589  
Chang N., L. 3166  
Chang, Yet-Oy 411  
Chant, S. R. 847, 4442  
Chapín, E. A. 4881  
Chapman, P. J. 4882  
Chapman, R. A. 3649  
Chappell, W. E. 3187  
Chatterjee, P. 3912  
Chatterjee, S. K. 1406  
Chavarriga M., E. 3403  
Chaves, G. M. 4331  
Cheo Pen Ching 4443  
Chevalier, A. 2478  
Chibnall, A. C. 848, 849  
Chichester, C. O. 1077  
Chigirev, V. S. 412  
Childs, J. F. L. 4393  
Chile. Instituto de Investigaciones  
Agropecuarias 5809-5811  
Chin, T. Y. 1407  
China, W. E. 5069  
Chittenden, F. H. 4883, 4884, 5112  
Chorin, M. 3913  
Chosh, A. K. 5075  
Choussy, F. 5673, 5751  
Choux, P. 2479  
Chow, L. 413  
Christen Verdeguer, R. G. 2259, 3914  
Christensen, C. M. 4118  
Christiansen, D. W. 3771  
Christie, R. G. 4466  
Christou, T. 3915-3917, 4178, 4285  
Chuang, C-M. 561  
Chucka, J. A. 2980  
Chung, H. L. 1733  
Chung, J. H. 2913  
Chupp, C. 3500  
Churchill, B. R. 3204  
Dana, S. 1960, 1961  
Dancer, J. 3280  
Daniels, R. R. 1426  
Danielson, L. L. 3194  
Danielson, R. E. 1362, 3145  
Daniewski, M. M. 5295, 5416  
Darby, J. F. 3955  
Dardón Avila, O. R. 2733  
Darley, F. 4776  
Darroch, L. G. 5239  
Das, R. C. 1427, 1525  
Das, S. N. 1088  
Dasberg, S. 1320, 3146  
Dass, H. C. 4763, 4785  
Dauda, K. 857  
Davey, C. B. 4191, 4192  
Davidson, D. 55, 858, 1428  
Davies, G. M. 5688  
Davies, J. C. 4805, 5520  
Davies, J. F. 5229  
Davies, V. 627  
Dávila Olivo, G. 1582  
Davis, B. H. 4724  
Davis, D. 3956  
Davis, D. W. 56, 1754-1756, 1775, 1776,  
1962, 1963, 1979, 2734  
Davis, G. B. 5866  
Davis, G. E. 427  
Davis, H. W. 2735  
Davis, J. F. 1189, 1250, 2992, 3026,  
3053, 3108, 3229, 3337  
Davis, J. J. 4894, 5170  
Davis, R. E. 5502  
Davis Jr., S. H. 4085  
Davison, A. D. 3833, 3957-3963  
Davison, J. 4101  
Dawa, T. 2134  
Dawson, E. H. 5260  
Dawson, J. H. 3195, 3195a, 3196  
Day, M. H. 4361  
De, D. N. 1757, 1805-1807  
DeEds, F. 5261  
DeGreef, J. 680  
DeKock, P. C. 362, 1296  
DeLoach, D. B. 5706  
DeMuelanaere, H. J. H. 341  
DeOng, E. R. 4806  
DeRemer, E. D. 1168  
DeVaus, N. K. 2496  
DeVay, J. E. 4202, 4203  
DeZeeuw, D. J. 3375, 3379-3382, 3821  
Deakin, J. R. 2403  
Deal, A. S. 5171, 5206  
Dean, G. 4655  
Dean, L. L. 859, 960, 1758, 1759, 2272-  
2276, 2340, 2380, 2493, 3505, 3631,  
3632, 3642, 3742, 4454-4457, 4673, 4729, 5887  
Dean, M. L. 2672  
Deanon Jr., J. R. 2912  
D'Easum, C. 3643  
Deay, H. O. 5140  
Debrot C., E. 4458  
Decary, R. 5731  
Decleire, M. 428  
Deighton, F. C. 3964  
Dekhuijsen, H. M. 3965-3967  
Dekov, D. 2494  
Delano, R. H. 57

Delgado de la Flor, L. F. 1760, 1964  
Delmer, D. P. 429  
Delong, D. M. 5072  
Delphin, H. 2495, 3367, 3407  
Demoura, R. L. 5455  
Dempsey, A. H. 2675  
Denarie, J. 1093, 2986  
Denis, J. C. 1761, 1762, 2036  
Denys, G. 5760  
Dermen, H. 1763  
Derse, P. H. 5383  
Derteano Urrutia, C. 5813  
Desai, I. D. 5486  
Desjardins, P. R. 4459  
Desrosiers, R. 3968  
Denel, H. J. 5262  
Devany, P. M. 5867  
Devicic, J. 2175, 2497, 2631  
Deverall, B. J. 860, 3506, 3644, 3655,  
3656  
Devergne, J. C. 4460  
Devide, Z. 1073  
Devlin, R. M. 211, 1429, 1430  
Dexter, S. T. 5384, 5521  
Dhaliwal, A. 861  
Dhaliwal, A. S. 1764, 1965  
Dhaliwal, H. S. 1765  
Diaconu, N. 2498  
Dias F., I. R. 3969  
Diaz L., R. E. 4895, 5073, 5172, 5173,  
5756  
Diaz Polanco, C. 3507, 3970-3973  
Dickens, L. E. 3383, 3548, 3645, 3646,  
3738, 3974, 4186, 4743  
Dickson, M. H. 862, 1766-1768, 1966, 2277-  
2280, 2312, 2499, 3647  
Didente, A. P. 5385  
Diener, T. O. 4462  
Dietrich, W. C. 5386  
Dillard, M. G. 5263  
Diller, V. M. 1151  
Dillon, W. A. R. 3975  
Dimitman, J. E. 4680  
Dimond, A. E. 3648, 3649  
Ditman, L. P. 4807, 4896, 4897, 5040,  
5074, 5202  
Dicckson, M. H. 430, 431, 1094, 3976  
Dobereiner, J. 1095-1098, 1122, 3338,  
3357  
Dodman, R. L. 3977  
Doherty, N. W. 2500  
Doherty, P. J. 3197  
Dohn, N. H. 5846  
Dolan, D. D. 124, 2501, 2651  
Doll, E. C. 1230  
Doman, N. G. 863, 1025  
Domingo, C. E. 3172  
Domínguez, R. 2094, 2095  
Donalson, T. W. 274  
Doney, R. C. 432, 864  
Dongo D., S. 3508, 3935, 3982-3992, 4463  
Dorough, H. W. 5264, 5487  
Dorrell, D. G. 3368, 3369  
Doskoc, J. E. 681  
Doty, D. M. 471  
Douglas, J. R. 1130, 4898-4901, 5034  
Doutt, M. T. 58  
Dowell, F. H. 4902  
Dowing, D. L. 5467  
Down, E. D. 2664  
Down, E. E. 1967, 2226, 2502, 2503, 4577,  
5230  
Downs, R. J. 682, 683, 1431  
Dreschsler, C. 3994, 4356, 4357  
Driggers, J. C. 5488  
Drijfhout, E. 684, 685, 4464  
Drumm, H. E. 433  
Duarte, R. 1732, 1934, 2919  
Duarte, R. A. 1401  
Duarte Torres, R. 1968-1972, 2096, 5582  
Dubetz, S. 1321, 1322  
Duckett, A. B. 5135  
Dugger, W. M. 788, 930  
Dugger Jr., W. M. 865, 1432, 4764, 4765  
Duncan, A. A. 2920, 2504, 3281, 3282  
Duncan, I. 1602  
Dundas, B. 2281-2287, 3995-3998  
Dunleavy, J. M. 3804  
Dunlop, W. R. 167  
Duniway, J. M. 3999  
Dunn, S. 99  
Dunning, J. A. 71, 704  
Duperon, M. R. 434, 435, 1433  
Duperon, P. 434, 435, 1433  
Dupre, J. F. C. 166  
Durán, L. 3283, 2505, 4903  
Durbin, R. D. 194, 229, 3999-4001, 4031,  
4402, 4403  
Durkee, A. B. 1592  
Durley, R. C. 1434  
Durst, C. E. 5868  
Dutcher, R. A. 235  
Dutton, P. L. 866  
Dwyne, F. O. van 5266  
Dyar, J. J. 212  
Dycus, A. M. 1169  
Eagle, H. E. 1209, 1337  
Eames, A. J. 59-62  
Earnshaw, M. J. 1436  
Eaton, F. M. 1659  
Eaves, C. A. 3160  
Eccher, T. 2987  
Echandi, E. 1784, 2604, 2652, 3509, 3510,  
3914, 4002-4005, 4167, 4168, 4272, 4465,  
4486, 5583, 5584  
Echandi, R. 4006  
Echegaray, A. 5243, 5244  
Echeverria Alvarado, G. 2988  
Eckenrode, C. J. 5074  
Econométrica Ltda. Costa Rica 5762  
Eddy, C. O. 4904-4907  
Eden, A. 5489  
Edgerton, C. W. 3651, 3750, 4007, 4008  
Edgerton, L. J. 1437  
Edgington, L. V. 312, 339, 4748, 5208  
Edsall, P. C. 925  
Edwards, J. L. 91  
Edwards, W. E. J. 5490  
Edwardson, J. R. 4466  
Eggers, V. 1105, 1106



- Eheart, M. S. 5267, 5387  
Ehrler, W. L. 724, 1172  
Eichmeier, J. 4845  
Eidel'Man, Z. M. 994  
Eilam, Y. 63  
El-Gazzar, A. M. 1674, 3269  
El-Hammady, M. 996, 1438, 4102, 4531  
El-Helaly, A. F. 4009  
El-Hilo, El H. A. 436  
El-Hinnawy, S. I. 213, 437  
El-Khalifa, M. D. 438, 3652-3654, 3723  
El-Refai, A. 214  
El-Waraki, A. 5392  
El-Zayat, M. M. 4732  
El Salvador. Centro Nacional de Agronomía  
5585, 5586  
El Salvador. Dirección General de Investiga-  
ciones Agronómicas 5587-5589  
El Salvador. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola  
Salvadorense-Americano 2097-2101, 2921-  
2923, 2991, 3318, 5590-5594  
Elgueta, M. 1770  
Elías, L. G. 5252  
Elkins, E. R. 5388  
Ellis, B. G. 1230, 1335, 2992  
Ellis, C. 5476  
Ellis, E. D. 4010  
Ellis, G. A. V. 1173  
Ellis, N. K. 2102  
Ellis, R. 309, 1238  
Elmore, J. C. 4908, 5043  
Elstad, V. 720-723, 796  
Embry, L. B. 5513  
Emerson, R. A. 1771, 1772, 1973, 1974  
Emmert, E. M. 1439-1441, 2993-2996, 3147,  
3198  
Emmert, F. H. 215-218, 867, 1174-1176,  
1323, 3199  
Emonson, K. H. 3408  
Empig, L. T. 1773, 2508  
Engelhardt, M. 525  
Engle, R. L. 1177, 1178  
English, L. L. 4941  
Enkerlin, D. 4909, 4919  
Ennis Jr., W. B. 1314, 1442  
Eno, C. F. 3339  
Ensor, H. L. 3201  
Ensor, J. L. 1324  
Enzie, W. D. 2196  
Epps, W. M. 4273  
Epton, H. A. S. 3655, 3656  
Erb, K. L. 4011  
Ercolani, G. L. 3657  
Erdman, H. E. 1179  
Erdmann, M. H. 5869  
Ermolaev, I. 559, 1245  
Erwin, A. T. 2509  
Erwin, D. C. 499, 4104  
Esau, K. 2307  
Escaff G., M. 3239  
Escalante E., C. 2510  
Eseltine, G. P. van 168  
Espinoza S., E. 2511, 5763  
Espinoza Toro, R. 2997  
Essig, E. O. 4911, 5113  
Essington, E. 1180  
Estes, G. O. 1181  
Estes, L. W. 2269  
Estrada, R. 2774  
Eto, W. H. 4769  
Etten, H. D. van 4320-4322  
Etter, H. M. 219, 220  
Ettinger, G. 4083, 4084  
Evans, A. 1975  
Evans, D. D. 3313  
Evans, H. J. 810, 811  
Evans, I. R. 4468, 4469  
Evans, M. P. 2668  
Evans, R. J. 439, 440, 481, 5287-5289, 5497  
Everett, P. H. 3339  
Evstigneeva, Z. G. 1085  
Eyer, J. R. 4912  
Eyster, H. C. 1443  
Ezell, B. D. 521  
Fa, I. R. D. 4012  
Fadigas Jr., M. 5210  
Fahimi, H. 1644  
Fairbrother, J. G. 5389  
Fajardo, T. G. 4470-4472  
Fang, S. C. 868-870, 911, 3034, 3349  
Faris, D. G. 3284  
Farkas, D. F. 5390  
Farnsworth, C. H. 2514  
Faroqui, H. M. 64  
Fassbender, H. W. 3000, 3334  
Fassuliotis, G. 2403  
Fast, R. 3640, 3641  
Fattah, Q. A. 688, 871  
Feenstra, W. J. 1774  
Feinberg, B. 5677  
Feingold, D. S. 872, 975  
Feldmeyer, I. 1444  
Felippe, G. M. 1425, 1445-1446  
Fellers, C. R. 5268  
Fellig, J. 822, 1381  
Feucht, J. R. 1448  
Fenne, S. B. 3443  
Fennema, O. 5269  
Fenster, C. R. 3202  
Fenton, F. 5255, 5435  
Fernwick, H. S. 3672-3676  
Fernquist, I. B. 689  
Ferguson, J. H. 934  
Ferguson, W. 2288  
Ferlenghi, P. 5357  
Fernald, H. T. 5012  
Fernández, B. H. C. 5141  
Fernández, N. G. 3902  
Fernández B., L. 2104  
Fernández Cuevas, A. 2515  
Fernández Echeverri, J. M. 3658, 3660  
Fernando, H. E. 5059  
Ferra, M. G. 1447  
Ferriere, C. 2548  
Figueiredo, M. de S. 2737, 3370, 4013  
Filner, B. 873, 923  
Finch, L. R. 853, 899, 900  
Finley, A. M. 4014, 4072, 4735  
Fisher, D. A. 65, 2356, 3203, 4015  
Fisher, E. 1374  
Fisher, E. H. 1449  
Fisher, F. 1284

Fisher, F. S. 5207  
Fisher, H. 3692, 3693  
Fisher, H. H. 4698, 4699  
Fisher, R. A. 690, 1325  
Fisher, W. B. 5391, 5678, 5870  
Fitzgerald, R. 676, 1317  
Fitts, J. B. 1182  
Flanders, S. E. 5114  
Fleming, J. W. 1183, 3157, 3158  
Fletcher, R. A. 187a, 221, 245, 543, 691,  
692, 874, 1369, 1370, 1450, 1587  
Flechtmann, C. H. W. 4846  
Flint, L. H. 693, 4766  
Flores, B. 2738, 5782  
Flores A., C. A. 5599  
Floridi, A. 1018  
Flowerday, A. D. 3202  
Flowers, H. M. 441, 442  
Floyd, R. A. 875  
Fluharty, L. W. 5871  
Flynn, L. M. 5270, 5352  
Fock, H. 876, 877  
Foda, Y. H. 5392, 5393  
Foepfel, W. G. 3890  
Folson, D. 2236, 2237, 2248, 2450  
Fonder, J. F. 3340  
Fontenot, J. F. 2516-2518  
Fontes, L. A. N. 3001  
Foote, L. E. 3204  
Foote, M. 555-558, 999-1000  
Foote, R. E. 265, 1334  
Forbes, R. B. 1182  
Ford, R. E. 4476  
Forest, J. C. 443  
Forgash, A. J. 5016  
Forrense, L. E. 1366  
Forsee Jr., W. T. 3002-3003  
Forster, R. 3205, 4446  
Forsythe, W. M. 1184, 3148  
Forti, G. 964, 965  
Foster, H. H. 4016  
Foster, J. 3206, 3207  
Foster, T. H. 5679  
Fowden, L. 385, 402, 593, 594, 1375  
Fox, C. L. 337  
Fox, M. 5394  
Foy, C. D. 222, 1032, 1033  
Fozdar, B. S. 1978  
Fraga, C. C. 5680  
Fraino de Pannier, R. 1451  
Franceschini, R. 5395  
Francis, B. J. 1036  
Francis, F. J. 5441  
Franco, A. A. 1097, 1098  
Franco, M. L. Z. de 5681, 5682  
Frank, R. 3208  
Franssen, C. J. H. 4808  
Frans, G. 622  
Fraser, W. S. 3004  
Fratila, E. 3554  
Frazier, W. A. 42, 56, 1755, 1756, 1775,  
1776, 1790, 1910, 1963, 1979-1982, 2105,  
2233-2235, 2289-2293, 2519-2523, 2671,  
3307, 3513, 3661, 3703, 3834, 4424, 4477,  
5453  
Free, J. B. 1983, 4809  
Freed, V. H. 911  
Freeman, G. D. 1551  
Freeman, G. F. 171  
Freeman, H. 3682, 3694  
Freire, E. S. 3068-3071  
Freitas, A. O. 5115  
French, R. C. 4767  
Frenhani, A. A. 4017  
Fresa, R. 4018  
Frets, G. P. 1777, 1778  
Freytag, G. F. 172, 173, 2386, 2524-  
2525, 3514, 5271, 5272  
Friedman, A. R. 879  
Friedman, B. A. 3574  
Friendlander, M. 878  
Friend, R. B. 4913, 5023-5026  
Frits, G. 880  
Froehlich, H. P. 4095  
Fromme, F. D. 4019-4022  
Fronza, F. M. 5482  
Frost, G. M. 444  
Froussios, G. 1779  
Fuchs, W. H. 3531, 4023, 4318  
Fuchs, Y. 1452  
Fuente, R. K. de la 1453  
Fuentes Cortés, R. de 3285  
Fuentes P., S. 4024  
Fujisawa, I. 4478  
Fukuhara, M. 1515  
Fukuju, H. 973  
Fultin, H. R. 3515  
Fulton, J. P. 86  
Fulton, R. A. 223, 224  
Fults, J. L. 445, 1099  
Funahashi, S. 914  
Funasaki, G. Y. 5044  
Gabelman, W. H. 1178, 1258, 1897, 3149  
Gaede, K. 476  
Gagliardi, M. C. 4603  
Gahagan, H. E. 881, 1367, 1368  
Gajan, R. J. 545  
Gale, J. 225, 226, 882, 1326  
Gall, H. J. F. 883  
Gallagher, E. C. 2526-2527, 2539, 2743  
Gallagher, P. A. 3005, 5231  
Gallatin, M. H. 1219, 1535, 3159, 3345-  
3348  
Gallegly, M. E. 4011  
Gallegos Barquin, C. 1780, 2294, 2296,  
3466, 3516, 3936  
Gallo, D. 5174  
Galle, J. R. 446, 1197, 1198  
Galloway, L. S. 5351  
Galston, A. W. 1130  
Gallup, W. D. 5491  
Gálvez, G. E. 4025, 4479  
Gamborg, O. L. 227, 447, 884  
Gámez, R. 4480-4486, 4561, 4562  
Gannon, M. 1182  
Gane, A. J. 2744  
Gang, S. C. 805  
Gantt, E. 958  
Gapuz, R. B. 5492  
Garber, E. D. 1928

Garcia, A. 5237  
Garcia, F. 3150, 5873  
Garcia, J. G. L. 3193  
Garcia Benavides, J. 2891  
Garcia Bernal, A. 2745-2746, 5938  
Garcia Blanco, H. 3209  
Gardener, W. R. 1312  
Gardiner, B. L. 5445  
Gardiner, K. D. 448, 3409  
Gardner, M. W. 3662  
Garese, P. 1454  
Garman, H. 4026, 4914, 5142  
Garner, F. H. 3444  
Garnett, C. B. 3286  
Garrett, L. 5396  
Garren, R. 228  
Gartner Nicholls, A. 2110, 2111, 5232  
Garver, S. 2529  
Gaskins, M. H. 2495, 3367  
Gassman, M. 885, 886, 887  
Gaston, L. K. 4828  
Gauch, H. G. 627, 1185, 1186, 1288, 1455  
Gaur, B. K. 81, 1113, 1394  
Gay, J. D. 4027, 4028  
Geisman, J. R. 5397  
Gellatley, J. G. 4847  
Genter, C. F. 1781  
Gentile, A. 2410  
Gentry, H. S. 25, 26, 174  
Genung, W. G. 4810, 5116  
Gepstain, S. 449  
Gerloff, G. C. 1258, 1897  
Gertler, S. I. 5037  
Gerwitz, D. L. 229, 4029-4031  
Gettens, R. 782  
Gibbins, L. N. 450, 694  
Gibbs, G. H. 3175  
Gibbs, M. 603, 604, 1041  
Gieseman, R. 5874  
Giessen, A. C. V. D. 2295  
Gifford Jr., E. M. 41  
Gill, C. C. 4032, 4488, 4489  
Gill, H. S. 2051  
Gill, T. S. 4354  
Gillard, S. O. 5850  
Gillaspie, A. G. 490  
Gillis, M. C. 2926  
Gilmore, T. R. 2670  
Ginsburg, V. 451, 452  
Giordano, P. M. 230  
Giri, K. V. 562, 978  
Ghabrial, S. A. 4487  
Ghosh, A. K. 1890  
Glasziou, K. T. 888, 1010  
Glaze, N. C. 3210  
Grover, R. 3211  
Glenn, R. K. 272, 273  
Gloyer, W. O. 1456, 2530, 3663  
Godoy, O. P. 3006, 3151, 3445, 3451  
Goedheer, J. C. 889  
Goldworthy, M. C. 4407  
Goldthwaite, J. J. 1457  
Golubeva, E. V. 111  
Gomes, F. R. 2693, 3001, 3128  
Gomes, J. C. 3890  
Gómez Brenes, R. 3454, 5274  
Gonçalves, J. R. C. 4033  
Gonzaga, E. L. 5275, 5398  
González, L. C. 3518, 4561, 4562  
González, M. A. 1187  
González, O. N. 453, 1542  
González B., J. E. 4811, 4812, 5175-5177  
González Díaz, E. 5765  
González R., A. 2928  
González Ríos, P. 2112-2114  
Good, J. M. 5225  
Goode, M. J. 4034, 4035  
Goodman, O. G. 2531-2532, 3287  
Goodsell, O. E. 5683, 5684, 5766  
Goodwin, T. 573, 574  
Goore, M. Y. 454  
Gordon, J. 5320  
Gorter, C. J. 1458  
Gorz, H. J. 466  
Goss, R. W. 3519, 3520, 3664, 3707, 3709, 4768  
Goth, R. W. 1747, 3599, 3600, 3665-3667, 4036-4040, 4356, 4492, 4493, 4700-4708  
Gothilf, S. 5178  
Gotoh, N. 1459  
Gough, H. W. 5299, 5300  
Gould, G. E. 4882  
Gould, H. J. 5050, 5179, 5180  
Gould, M. F. 455, 890  
Gould, N. R. 456  
Gould, W. A. 5276, 5369, 5397  
Goulden, D. S. 2913  
Goulpaud, J. 2548  
Gouvea, F. C. 3007, 3116  
Goynes, M. L. 2296  
Gracza, P. 66, 1460  
Graffam, L. H. 5399  
Graham, D. 457  
Graham, E. T. 532  
Graham, R. W. 3792, 4652  
Grainger, P. N. 3800  
Granados Vásquez, R. 1984, 2115, 2533-2535  
Granick, S. 887  
Graniti, A. 1053  
Gray, J. C. 458  
Gray, R. A. 231  
Greathead, D. J. 5045  
Green, D. E. 3521  
Green, E. A. 1461  
Green, J. R. 891, 892, 1565  
Green, S. N. 5875  
Greene, D. W. 232, 1188  
Greene, G. L. 1462-1464, 1599-1601, 1985, 1986, 2027, 2039  
Greenshields, R. N. 420, 444, 455, 890  
Greenway, H. 233  
Greenwood, A. D. 4045  
Greenwood, M. L. 5277-5279  
Gregory, L. E. 52  
Greig, J. K. 5876  
Greintert, H. 1207  
Grela, T. B. 4494  
Grennan, E. 1189  
Greulach, V. A. 1465, 1782, 1783  
Griffey, R. T. 4041  
Griffith, M. M. 118, 758, 1595  
Grimball Jr., E. L. 2057  
Grimes, W. J. 459  
Grobbelaar, W. S. 2536

Groeschel, E. C. 5522  
Grogan, R. G. 3668, 3669, 4448, 4487,  
4495-4501  
Gross, E. W. 1466  
Gross, N. J. 158  
Groszmann, H. M. 695, 2537-2539, 5851  
Grottodden, O. 5413  
Grover, R. 234  
Gruener, N. 460  
Guatemala. Dirección General de Investiga-  
ción y Control Agropecuario 5181  
Guatemala. Instituto Agropecuario Nacional  
5608, 5609, 5767  
Guazzelli, R. J. 1987, 2116, 2540-2541,  
3008-3009, 3212, 5816  
Gudauskas, R. T. 4542  
Guedez Acevedo, H. 3010  
Guerra, J. 1784, 1788  
Guerrant, N. B. 235  
Guerrero S., D. 1467  
Guevara Calderón, J. 2397, 2398, 4813,  
4915, 4916, 4973, 5076, 5163  
Guillón, R. 5610  
Guimarães, G. 78  
Guirron, Y. 621  
Gulline, H. 126  
Gunasena, H. 2902  
Gunkel, W. W. 3288  
Gunn, A. 233  
Gunner, H. B. 3341  
Gunning, B. 5381  
Gunther, F. A. 4828  
Günther, G. 1012  
Gunther, R. L. 696  
Gurevic, B. H. 1469  
Gurgel, J. T. A. 1989  
Gupta, B. M. 3522  
Gupta, J. C. S. 1468  
Gupta, M. P. 1785  
Gustafson, F. G. 1191, 1192  
Guthrie, J. W. 3631, 3670-3676  
Gutiérrez Gutiérrez, M. 2542-2544, 3523  
Guttenberg, H. V. 1444  
Guyer, G. 4845, 5182  
Guyer, G. E. 380, 3381  
Guyer, R. B. 461, 5280  
Guzmán, C. 618, 3152  
Guzmán, V. L. 1193, 1194, 2448, 2545-  
2547, 5400, 5401  
Guzmán Pozo, J. 11  
Gwing, R. E. 5876  
Gyldenholm, A. O. 893  
Gyrisco, G. G. 462  
  
Haag, H. P. 236  
Haag, W. L. 1195, 3011  
Haas, J. H. 697, 1470  
Haber, E. S. 2509  
Habig, W. 463  
Hackett, D. P. 84, 85, 483, 588  
Hackler, L. R. 430, 5281, 5295, 5416  
Haenseler, C. M. 4042  
Haesloop, J. G. 1783  
Hagan, R. M. 882, 1326  
  
Hagedorn, D. J. 3677-3679, 3699, 3748,  
3817, 3818, 4242-4244, 4372-4375, 4502,  
4733  
Hagen, A. F. 5117-5119  
Hale, V. Q. 237, 894  
Halevy, A. H. 238, 698, 1591, 1664  
Hall, C. W. 5433, 5434, 5523, 5534,  
5542  
Hall, D. H. 4503  
Hall, T. C. 40, 464, 895  
Hall, W. C. 1471  
Hallam, N. D. 3213  
Hallard, J. 2117, 5685  
Hallard, M. J. 2548, 4043  
Hallock, H. A. 5077  
Hallock, H. C. 4536  
Halsted, B. D. 1100, 1472, 1990-1992,  
2118, 2549-2555, 3524, 3525  
Hamad, M. N. 5402  
Hamilton, M. 300  
Hammerschlag, R. S. 4044  
Hammett, H. L. 2556-2559  
Hammond, H. D. 1128, 1129  
Hammond, L. C. 3358  
Hammer, C. L. 506, 1003, 1145, 1549,  
1653, 3104  
Hampton, R. E. 533  
Hampton, R. O. 4504-4507  
Hamson, A. R. 2629, 3214  
Hamstead, E. O. 4848  
Hance, R. J. 234, 3211  
Hancock, J. G. 4105, 4106  
Hand, D. B. 5450  
Hang, Y. D. 465  
Hanneberry, T. J. 4849  
Hanning, K. 477  
Hansbery, R. 5038  
Hansen, D. R. 1537  
Hanson, J. B. 239  
Hansouth, A. S. H. 240  
Hanssen, K. B. 3411, 5732  
Haq, S. 389  
Hard, M. M. 5362, 5447  
Hardenburg, E. V. 699, 1474, 3012, 4769,  
5877-5879  
Hardie, M. 3908  
Harding, J. 1786, 1787, 1917-1919, 1993,  
2408  
Hardwick, N. V. 4045  
Harel, S. 241, 3215  
Harmon, S. A. 3123  
Harner, F. M. 1665, 4655  
Harney, P. M. 80, 1503  
Harnish, W. N. 4046  
Harries, F. H. 4918-4920  
Harris, C. S. 896  
Harris, E. D. 4921  
Harris, J. A. 68, 69, 1475, 1788  
Harris, L. 270, 3359  
Harris, R. E. 700  
Harrison, A. L. 1327, 3526, 3527, 4047,  
4508-4510  
Harrison, D. E. 3682  
Harrison, D. L. 5723  
Hartel, K. 3216  
Harter, L. L. 2297, 2387-2390, 3535, 4048-  
4055, 4511, 4512, 4709-4711, 4770  
Hartmann, R. W. 1476, 2404, 2405, 2406

Harvey, G. E. R. 4928  
Harvey, H. L. 4513, 4514  
Hasegawa, M. 968  
Hashimoto, T. 1477, 1478  
Haskind, F. A. 466  
Hastie, E. L. 5524  
Hatch, D. L. 2935  
Hathaway, D. E. 5686, 5687  
Haug, R. M. 300  
Havis, L. 701, 1479  
Hawkins, J. H. 1480, 4922-4926  
Haworth, F. 3013  
Hay, J. R. 242, 897  
Hayat, M. A. 1429  
Hayden, F. R. 5282  
Hayenga, M. 5886  
Hayman, D. 702, 773, 4056  
Hayslip, N. C. 5078  
Headlee, T. J. 5143  
Heard, C. H. 5923  
Heathcote, D. G. 703, 1481-1483, 4667  
Heaton, E. K. 5476  
Hebblethwaite, P. D. 5688  
Heberlein, G. T. 3719  
Hebert, T. T. 4367-4369, 4465, 4551  
Heck, W. W. 704  
Hedge, R. K. 4057  
Hedges, F. 3683-3694  
Hedrick, U. P. 175  
Hedrick, W. O. 5689  
Heeckt, O. 1792, 1995, 1996  
Heifner, R. G. 5880  
Heinonen, S. 1196  
Heinze, P. H. 5282  
Heley, K. 5690  
Hellendoorn, E. W. 5283  
Heller, V. G. 5510  
Helms, K. 467, 4515-4517  
Helyar, J. P. 5525  
Hemaidan, N. 363, 367  
Hemberg, T. 70, 1484  
Hemphill, D. D. 1562, 3217, 5403  
Henderson, J. W. 3528  
Hendricks, S. B. 1431  
Hendrix, F. F. 4058  
Hendrix, J. E. 243  
Hendrix, J. W. 2290, 2291  
Hendry, G. W. 5881  
Henegarín, D. 2050  
Henerey, W. T. 4892  
Henick, A. S. 5263  
Henis, Y. 3695, 4059, 4060  
Henneberry, T. J. 4927, 5183  
Henry, D. G. 4665, 5035  
Henshaw, G. G. 1544  
Herman, D. E. 1485  
Hernández, A. 468  
Hernández, K. 5166  
Hernández, M. 2119, 4814  
Hernández Bonilla, F. 2120, 2561, 2624,  
3014, 3096, 5611, 5768  
Hernández de San Martín, O. 5612  
Hernández Torres, O. 2748, 3470, 5079  
Heronai, M. 1486  
Herrera, H. 4734  
Herrera Barrantes, M. A. 3015  
Herrera Klind, B. 5572, 5807  
Herrera de López, O. 5404  
Herrick, G. W. 5144  
Hervey, G. E. R. 4949, 4970, 5089  
Hess, S. L. 469  
Hester, J. B. 3342  
Heuberger, J. W. 4061, 4358, 5039  
Heuvel, J. van den 4062  
Hewitt, D. 5493  
Hewitt, W. B. 4630  
Heydecker, W. 2929, 3290, 3391, 5405  
Heyes, J. K. 898, 1753  
Hibbard, A. D. 1166  
Hibberd, N. V. 4771  
Higgins, B. B. 3696  
Higgins, J. E. 2562  
Hildebrand, A. A. 4163  
Hildebrand, D. C. 1352, 3697, 3715,  
3731, 3766  
Hildebrandt, C. A. 83, 5075, 5083  
Hillel, D. I. 1348  
Hillman, J. 1487  
Hills, W. A. 2121, 2384, 5882  
Hilty, J. W. 3246, 4240  
Hindawi, I. 71, 704  
Hinde, R. W. 853, 899, 900  
Hinds, W. E. 4929  
Hine Alvarado, D. 1488  
Hintz, H. F. 470, 5494, 5495  
Hipólito, A. 5633  
Hirai, T. 4568  
Hiroce, R. 1197, 1198  
Hiruki, C. 4656  
Hirvonen, A. P. 547  
Hirzel, R. W. 5406  
Hislop, E. C. 4301  
Hivon, K. J. 471  
Ho, T. H. 5047  
Hobt, H. 17  
Hocking, D. 4063  
Hodgson, R. H. 368  
Hodnett, G. E. 2910  
Hoerner, J. L. 5120  
Hoff, J. C. 2563, 2564  
Hoff, J. E. 1328, 5407  
Hoffman, J. C. 72, 73, 901, 1329,  
2403, 3002, 3446, 3447, 4131, 4772  
Hoffmann, K. D. 5852  
Hoffmann, P. 902  
Hofmann, F. W. 1789  
Hogan, A. G. 5352  
Hogstra, G. 221  
Hogue, D. E. 5494, 5495  
Hoitink, H. A. J. 3698-3702  
Hojendahl, K. 705  
Holdaway, F. G. 4930, 5080-5082, 5121  
Holfon-Meirí, A. 3913  
Holguín, J. E. 3448  
Holland, A. H. 3331, 3387, 5061, 5691  
Holland, J. P. 1210  
Holle, M. 5233  
Hollebone, J. E. 5083  
Hollis, W. L. 2304, 4361  
Holm, E. W. 3590  
Holm, L. G. 1162  
Holm, R. E. 377, 881, 1368, 1489  
Holmes, F. O. 4539  
Holmes, L. I. 5791  
Holt, B. R. 4590  
Holt, E. C. 422

- Honavar, P. M. 5284  
Honda, Y. 4518  
Honduras. Secretaria de Recursos Naturales.  
Servicio Cooperativo de Desarrollo Rural  
5769  
Honeyborne, C. H. B. 5084  
Hong, L. 1790, 3703  
Honma, S. 74, 838, 1490, 1791-1793,  
1994-1996, 2122, 2565-2567  
Hoogen, H. 977  
Hoover, C. A. 393  
Hopkins, D. 5924  
Hopkins, T. L. 214, 240  
Hopmans, P. A. M. 244, 1330  
Horn, C. L. 2123  
Horner, G. M. 3016, 3153  
Horrocks, J. 1091  
Horsfall, J. G. 3527, 4519  
Horsfall, W. R. 5144  
Horsley, J. R. 5048  
Horst, K. T. 5817  
Horton, R. F. 245, 1491  
Horvath, M. 857  
Hoshisaki, T. 706, 707, 1492, 1493, 1707  
Hoskins, W. M. 912  
Houston, B. R. 2353, 2354, 4202, 4203  
How, J. 3290  
Howard, F. L. 4064  
Howard, N. F. 4866, 4931-4944, 4957  
Howard, R. G. 3343  
Howe, O. W. 3173  
Howell, R. K. 4773  
Hoves, C. D. 903  
Howland, A. F. 4856  
Howland, A. K. 4065-4067  
Hoyman, W. G. 3529, 4068  
Hristova, E. 3704  
Hsieh, J. J. S. 1179  
Huang, H. C. 3705  
Hubbeling, M. 1794, 2298-2302, 4069  
Hackett, H. C. 4850-4852, 4945-4949,  
5184  
Huber, D. 3674-3676, 3822, 4070-4072,  
4422, 4735  
Hudson, L. W. 2124  
Huelsen, W. A. 2125  
Huffaker, R. C. 904, 905, 1199, 1494,  
1495, 1547, 1548, 3219  
Hughes, R. G. 3320, 5889  
Hughes, B. E. 3158  
Hulburt, W. G. 3085  
Hummer, R. W. 5190  
Humphries, E. C. 472, 708, 1496-1499,  
1694  
Hung, L. 1831, 2593  
Hungate, F. P. 1163  
Hungerford, C. W. 2126, 2272, 2273, 2303, 4073  
4073, 4455, 4585  
Hunt, C. R. 4950  
Hunter, B. 5871  
Hunter, H. A. 2143  
Hurst, W. M. 2749  
Hurt, W. 320, 3241  
Hutchison, C. S. 7  
Hutchinson, F. E. 3291, 5710, 5884  
Hutchinson, G. L. 906, 1200  
Hutson, R. 4951  
Huyse, P. van 1507  
Hyre, R. A. 709, 3933, 4074-4085  
Hyrt, B. C. 2445  
Ide, L. E. 5280  
Idle, D. B. 1483  
Idrobo, E. 4835  
Iglesias P., G. E. 2484, 2569, 2931,  
3017, 3018, 3136, 5613  
Igne, K. 3071  
Igne, T. 2630, 3019  
Ikegami, H. 1078, 4086  
Ikuma, H. 75-77, 395  
Ilan, I. 449  
Imai, Y. 1840  
Immink, R. J. 2570  
Impens, I. I. 710, 711  
Inbar, M. 3695, 4060  
Inforsato, R. 78, 79  
Ingraham, A. S. 5496  
Ingram, W. R. 5130, 5185  
Inman, R. E. 473, 4087  
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques  
Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrieres  
23  
Inyang, O. A. 5733  
Ioffe, A. A. 1469  
Ionescu, D. 2133  
Irizarry, H. 712, 5218  
Isaac, W. E. 5408  
Isbell, C. L. 2407  
Isenberg, F. M. 5409  
Isermann, K. 246  
Isogai, Y. 1500  
Israelstam, G. F. 1501, 1502  
Issa, E. 3530, 4088  
Itai, C. 1331  
Ishar, S. 907, 908, 1796  
Isquierdo Luna, M. 3706, 4736  
Jacks, H. 3872  
Jackson, D. I. 1639  
Jackson, H. O. 4784  
Jackson, M. B. 80, 1503  
Jackson, T. L. 247  
Jackson, W. A. 750, 985, 1140-1142,  
1236  
Jacob, K. D. 3102  
Jacob, W. C. 3220-3222  
Jacobo, D. G. 1278  
Jacobs, W. P. 248, 262, 284, 285, 336,  
1504-1506, 1536  
Jacoby, B. 249-255, 1201-1203  
Jacquin, M. 5419  
Jaffá, M. E. 474  
Jaffá, M. J. 909, 1081, 5331  
Jaffá, W. G. 468, 475-478, 538, 5331  
Jagendorf, A. T. 508, 956  
Jain, M. L. 1507, 1508

Jain, R. P. 2046  
Jain, S. K. 2061  
James, E. 1797, 3449, 5526  
Janes, R. L. 5905  
Jamison, F. S. 3169  
Jana, M. K. 1798  
Janes, B. E. 479, 480, 3156, 3169  
Janes, R. L. 2773  
Jarvis, C. D. 176  
Jasmin, J. J. 2288  
Jeffers, W. F. 4089  
Jehle, R. A. 5222  
Jenkins, A. E. 3873  
Jenkins, W. A. 4090, 4520  
Jenkins, W. F. 2444  
Jenkins Jr., J. M. 1997, 3020, 5885  
Jensen, J. H. 3707-3710  
Jensen, M. C. 1332  
Jerome, S. M. R. 4091  
Jesús, F. J. de 5492  
Jewett, H. H. 4952  
Jiménez, M. E. 5939  
Jiménez Escobar, C. 5572, 5807  
Jiménez Sáenz, E. 12, 301  
Johannes, H. 3385, 3531  
Johnsen, R. E. 3474  
Johnson, A. D. 1218  
Johnson, A. H. 892  
Johnson, B. 5085, 5308, 5345  
Johnson, C. M. 912  
Johnson, E. M. 4521  
Johnson, G. R. 5514  
Johnson, H. M. 256  
Johnson, J. 4522, 5400, 5401  
Johnson, M. P. 1531  
Johnston, B. 5410  
Jolivette, J. P. 2366  
Jolly, G. 5734  
Jones, A. G. 2883  
Jones, B. L. 459  
Jones, J. M. 4953  
Jones, J. P. 3779  
Jones, L. H. 713  
Jones, P. C. T. 714  
Jones, R. J. 5186  
Jones, V. M. 3455, 5285  
Jones, W. H. 1493  
Jones, W. J. 1707  
Jordán, A. T. 2750  
Jorge, M. A. 4820, 5527  
Jorgensen, H. 2058, 2059, 2357, 2358,  
4355, 4357  
Jorgensen, I. L. 3752  
Joseph, C. 257  
Joshi, S. N. 715, 2572  
Joshi, V. G. 81  
Joubert, T. G. la G. 2573, 4774  
Jowski, E. G. 910, 911  
Jubb, S. 2883  
Judge, F. D. 742  
Judy, W. H. 2992, 3021, 3022  
Junqueira, P. C. 5692, 5818  
Junqueira Netto, A. 4092, 4093  
Jurgelsky Jr., W. 1889  
Jyung, W. H. 258, 577, 1204-1206  
Kackett, D. P. 560  
Kakade, P. G. 1507, 1508  
Kaesberg, P. 4427  
Kahane, I. 226  
Kahn, A. 1509, 1510  
Kahn, R. P. 4523  
Kainski, J. 4753  
Kaiser, W. J. 3532, 4094  
Kakade, M. L. 481, 5286-5290, 5497,  
5498  
Kakizaki, Y. 1799  
Kaldy, M. S. 482  
Kalia, H. R. 2134  
Kalinova, V. 1800  
Kalma, J. D. 716  
Kalmus, H. 4524  
Kalney, V. S. 305  
Kamei, K. 4525  
Kamm, J. A. 4526, 4527  
Kammermann, N. K. 1998  
Kanner, K. C. 1172  
Kanapaux, M. S. 625, 901, 1329, 2696  
Kandler, O. 610, 855  
Kanemasu, E. T. 82, 913, 1333  
Kang, B. G. 1511-1514  
Kannan, S. 259  
Kannenberg, L. W. 1801  
Kansouth, A. S. H. 5187  
Kant, U. 83  
Kantzes, J. G. 2304, 4737  
Kaplan, L. 27-29  
Karabinos, J. V. 4902  
Kasamo, K. 1520  
Kasinsky, H. E. 84, 85, 483  
Katayama, M. 914  
Kates, M. 484, 576  
Kathirgamathaiyah, S. 3023  
Katsumi, M. 1515  
Kattan, A. A. 3157, 3158, 5411  
Kaukovirta, E. 3344  
Kaus, H. 485  
Kawase, M. 1526  
Kawata, K. 534  
Kayuku, V. 5735  
Kearns, C. W. 4712  
Kedar, N. 1722  
Keeberg, O. F. 915  
Keeler, J. 5693  
Keeley, F. W. 884  
Kefford, R. O. 2574-2576, 3371, 3412-  
3414  
Keil, H. L. 4095  
Keil, J. B. 2135  
Keirns, V. E. 3180  
Keirstead, L. G. 5148  
Kekwick, R. G. O. 458, 784  
Kelly, E. 5291, 5412  
Kelly, W. C. 19  
Kelsheimer, E. G. 5188  
Kemp, G. A. 2577, 3372  
Kenaga, E. E. 5189, 5190  
Kendall, W. A. 260, 261  
Kendrick, J. B. 3662, 4096-4101, 4160,  
4776  
Kennedy, P. B. 2578

Kercher, C. J. 3783  
Kerr, E. D. 3774, 3775  
Kerr, E. W. 3415  
Kerr, J. A. 5853  
Kerr, M. W. 440, 916  
Kershaw, B. B. 1658  
Kessler, B. 698  
Kessler, G. 917  
Ketner, G. 577  
Keys, A. B. 5292  
Keys, M. 5292  
Kezer, A. 3533  
Khai, F. S. 486  
Khalifa, M. M. 1059  
Khavkin, E. E. 918  
Kihlman, B. A. 981  
Kikuta, K. 2291, 4995  
Kim, K. S. 86  
Kim, Y. J. 487  
Kimati, H. 3534, 3902  
Kimble, K. A. 3668, 3669, 4497, 4498  
Kimbrough, W. D. 5629  
Kimmins, W. C. 4528-4530, 4636  
Kinbacher, E. J. 495, 717, 718, 919-922  
King, H. C. C. 641  
King, J. M. 3024  
King, K. W. 5293  
Kingsolver, C. H. 4767, 5538  
Kinsella, M. N. 2325  
Kiraly, Z. 996, 1438, 4102, 4212, 4531  
Kirk, S. C. 262  
Kirkland, J. J. 542  
Kiselev, N. A. 48  
Kkhae, F. S. 488  
Kleczkowski, A. 4532  
Kleczynski, D. 1980  
Klein, A. O. 873, 923, 924, 1516  
Klein, R. M. 87, 88, 719, 925, 1517  
Klein, S. 89, 90, 1518  
Klein, W. H. 91, 720-723, 781, 782, 796, 926, 998  
Kleinendorst, A. 667  
Klement, Z. 3711  
Kline, D. B. 3366  
Kling, J. O. 5667  
Klingensmith, M. J. 263  
Klinker, J. E. 3198  
Klop, W. 380  
Klostermeyer, E. C. 4600, 4601, 5094  
Kloz, J. 489-493  
Klozova, E. 490-493, 1802  
Knaak, J. B. 927  
Knapp, F. F. 494  
Knavel, D. E. 2735  
Knecht, G. N. 1344  
Knezek, B. D. 1207  
Knoles, D. 5413  
Knott, J. E. 13  
Knowlton, G. F. 4954  
Knox-Davies, P. S. 4103  
Knull, H. R. 495, 921  
Koch, L. W. 4163  
Koch, R. B. 5263  
Kocher, H. 264  
Kof, E. M. 1668  
Kohl, H. C. 882, 1326  
Koizumi, T. 1500  
Kon, S. 496, 5319, 5375-5377  
Kongsvik, J. R. 4533  
Konig, D. 928  
Konstantinov, G. 559, 1245  
Konstantinov, K. 3224  
Kooiman, H. N. 1803  
Kooistra, E. 2136, 3416  
Koontz, H. V. 189, 265, 342, 344, 347, 1134, 1277, 1334  
Kopcewicz, J. 497  
Korohoda, J. 1999  
Korytnyk, W. 498, 572, 929  
Koukol, J. 930  
Kovachevsky, J. 3712  
Kozakiewicz, A. 1335  
Kraft, J. M. 499, 4104  
Kraft, V. A. 266, 267  
Kramer, A. 461, 5280, 5294, 5371, 5394, 5414, 5415  
Kramer, M. 4626  
Kramer, P. J. 1572  
Kratz, F. L. 1804  
Kraus, E. J. 67, 92  
Krebs, E. 5886  
Kreitlow, K. W. 3713  
Krepec, A. 1999  
Kretociv, V. L. 500  
Krikun, J. 2379  
Krishnan, R. 1805-1807  
Kristev, K. 4212  
Kristofferson, K. B. 1808-1810, 2000  
Krook, L. 5495  
Krotkov, G. 876  
Krul, W. R. 1519  
Krulick, S. 650  
Krutman, S. 3321, 5819  
Kuc', J. 561, 1001, 3867, 4238  
Kuhiman, A. H. 5491  
Kuhr, R. J. 931, 4787  
Kuiper, F. 716  
Kuiper, P. J. C. 268, 932  
Kulhlman, A. H. 5499  
Kuller, Z. 353  
Kuraishi, S. 1520, 1521  
Kusmirenko, S. V. 933  
Kvicala, B. A. 665, 4432  
Kyle, J. H. 1336, 1811  
LaBelle, R. L. 5295, 5416  
LaFerriere, L. 2274, 3505, 3632, 4729  
LaMalfa, G. 2579  
LaMotte, C. G. 1522  
LaPidus, J. B. 4960  
Labeyrie, M. V. 4955, 4956  
Laborde C., J. A. 4534  
Lachaud, S. 1523  
Lachman, W. H. 5694  
Lackey, C. F. 4535  
Laetsch, W. M. 1457  
Lafuente, B. 5417, 5418  
Lagerstadt, H. B. 269  
Lagerwerff, J. V. 1208-1210, 1337  
Lagos U., G. A. 5771, 5772  
Lahiri, K. K. 1088



Lai, M. T. 4105, 4106  
Lai, Y. F. 501, 502  
Lamb, J. G. D. 14  
Lambeth, V. N. 404, 1524, 1525  
Lamprecht, H. 1812-1826  
Lana, E. P. 3225  
Landis, B. J. 4942, 4957, 4958  
Lange, A. H. 724, 1172  
Lange Jr., W. H. 3386, 4821, 4959  
Langenscheidt, M. 4853  
Langston, R. G. 269, 1231  
Laning Jr., E. R. 1538  
Lantz, E. 5296-5300  
Laroche, F. A. 3025  
Larson, A. O. 4536, 4961, 4962, 5145, 5146  
Larson, D. W. 5820  
Larson, R. E. 2932  
Laskowski, M. 607  
Lathrop, F. H. 4963, 5147, 5148  
Laubscher, F. X. 5695  
Laurencot, H. J. 1062  
Lauritsen, J. I. 3535  
Lawrence, N. L. 228  
Lawton, K. 3026  
LeBaron, M. J. 800, 2274, 2306, 2973, 3028, 3322, 5887, 5888  
LeBeau, F. J. 4537  
LeMarchand, G. 410  
Leach, C. M. 4107  
Leach, J. G. 3714, 4011, 4041, 4108, 4109  
Leach, L. D. 3386-3388, 4110, 4959  
Leach, W. 1211, 1275, 1276  
Leakey, C. L. A. 2137, 2305, 5301, 5615  
Leal, J. C. 3027  
Leal-Díaz, J. I. 270  
Lebedeff, G. A. 1827-1829, 2181, 2182, 5528  
Leben, C. 3715  
Lebert, F. 5419  
Lecher, D. W. 771  
Ledbetter, M. C. 340, 1037  
Lee, C. W. 5161  
Lee, D. F. 5191  
Lee, F. A. 5420, 5421  
Lee, F. N. 4666, 5036  
Leeffe, J. S. 1220  
Lefevre, P. C. 4964, 5049  
Leggett, G. G. 1154  
Leiderman, J. 3389  
Leitão Filho, H. F. 2417  
Leite, J. E. O. 4789  
Leiva Canales, M. 2580  
Lemin, A. 879  
Lemoine, Y. 93  
Lenoir, W. C. 725  
León, L. 94  
Leonard, L. T. 3716, 3717  
Leonard, M. D. 5086, 5087  
Leonard, O. A. 264, 271, 274  
Leopold, A. C. 296, 689, 735, 1453, 1526, 1619-1621, 1635, 1636  
Lepigre, M. 5529  
Lepoutre, F. 3292  
Lessman, G. M. 1212  
Levi, E. 95, 207, 275-279, 668, 1213, 1214  
Lew, J. Y. 541, 989, 1021, 1055  
Lewis, D. R. 30  
Lewis, E. P. 3030  
Lewis, J. A. 1084, 1101, 1102, 1112, 3353, 3354, 3814, 3815, 4111, 4112, 4193  
Lewis, J. H. 934  
Lewis, K. H. 1103  
Lewis, L. N. 1527  
Liau, Deng-Fong 96  
Libby, J. L. 4523  
Libby, W. C. 5696  
Lie, T. A. 1104  
Lieberman, M. 487, 1452  
Liener, I. E. 503, 608, 5284  
Light, E. N. 1385  
Light, W. I. St. G. 5050  
Ligon, L. L. 5500  
Lilly, V. G. 3714, 4046  
Lima, J. A. 31  
Lima, P. de O. 3323  
Linares S., P. J. 2585, 2586  
Linck, A. J. 334, 777, 1023, 1215  
Lindahl-Kiessling, K. 504  
Lindenmeyer, P. 1710  
Linder, P. J. 280, 935, 971  
Lindner, R. C. 5103  
Lindsay, W. L. 1300  
Lindsey, D. L. 1528  
Lindt, J. H. 3306, 4825  
Liner, H. L. 5889  
Lingaraj, D. S. 1529  
Link, A. J. 206  
Link, G. K. K. 1105, 1106  
Linn, M. B. 3536  
Lins, E. R. 5818  
Lipman, O. B. 3390  
Lippincott, B. B. 3718, 3720-3723  
Lippincott, J. A. 419, 438, 3652-3654, 3718-3723  
Lisk, D. J. 387  
List, G. M. 4965-4967  
Little, E. C. S. 281  
Littlefield, L. 2581, 3236  
Littmann, M. D. 1530, 5422, 5530  
Litz, R. E. 4530  
Litzenberger, S. C. 2138, 5302  
Liu, Ho-Yuan, 4539  
Liu, T-Y. 505  
Liverman, J. L. 1471, 1531, 1637  
Livingston, J. E. 3708, 3709  
Livne, A. 936, 3952, 4113  
Lizárraga, H. 3029, 3098  
Llanos M., C. 4114  
Lloa Baluarte, C. 3324, 5176  
Lloyd, J. W. 3030, 5700  
Lloyd, P. J. 3939  
Lobenstein, G. 4540  
Locascio, S. J. 2900, 3031, 3032, 3364  
Locke, S. B. 4115  
Lockhart, J. A. 726, 727, 1407, 1532, 1662, 1860  
Loesell, C. M. 5234  
Loewenberg, J. R. 1533  
Lohnis, M. P. 1216  
Long, F. L. 3123  
Long, J. W. 3184  
Long, J. W. 196

Long, T. E. 5413  
Longbrake, T. D. 5457  
Look, W. 5081, 5082, 5121  
Loos, M. A. 387  
López Duque, S. 4116, 4117  
López F., L. C. 97, 4118, 5531  
López García, H. 2751  
López H., J. 1971, 1972  
López-Jurado, G. 3226  
López Mendibelso, A. 4119  
López y López, R. 4968  
Lordello, L. G. E. 2885, 5219, 5220  
Lorenz, O. A. 1235  
Lorz, A. P. 1217, 1534, 1965, 2001, 2002,  
2139-2142, 2211, 2212, 2260, 2370, 5773  
Lotti, G. 991  
Loughman, B. C. 1049  
Lovejoy, D. B. 2980  
Lovelace, D. A. 422  
Loveless, A. R. 4969  
Lovett, W. J. 1218  
Louie, R. 5106  
Lower, R. L. 2360  
Lozano T., J. C. 4185, 4231  
Lucas, E. 5081  
Lucas, R. E. 1189  
Lucier, G. W. 937, 938  
Ludlow, M. M. 794  
Lueckle, R. W. 506  
Lugo-López, M. A. 3355  
Lumsden, R. D. 3855, 4120-4125, 4156  
Lundy, H. W. 3358  
Lunin, J. 1219, 1535, 3159, 3345-3348  
Lunt, O. R. 321, 1249  
Luthra, Y. P. 817  
Luttrell, E. S. 4126, 4348  
Lyll, L. H. 2288  
Lynd, J. Q. 4757  
Lyubarskii, L. N. 507  
Lyubenov, Y. 3227  
  
McAlister Jr., L. C. 4906  
McAnelly, C. W. 411  
McArthur, J. A. 939  
McCalla, D. R. 888  
McCallan, S. E. A. 4127  
McCallum, A. 2582  
McCarter, S. M. 4028  
McCarthy, G. J. P. 3537, 3538  
McCarthy, W. J. 601  
McCarty, I. E. 5429  
McCarty, R. E. 508  
McClintock, J. A. 4128, 4129, 4541  
McClurg, C. A. 3033  
McColloch, L. 3493, 3574  
McCollum, J. P. 64, 4775  
McCord, R. W. 4542  
McCoy, E. 1103  
McCraney, R. 2749  
McCready, C. C. 282-285, 1536  
McCrorey, G. 5423, 5424  
McCubbin, W. A. 4130  
McDonald, J. C. 5821  
McDonough, M. A. 2446  
McEwen, F. L. 4970, 5088, 5089  
McFarlane, J. A. 4971, 5192  
McFarlane, J. S. 2399  
McFerran, J. 3142  
MacGillivray, J. H. 728, 2933, 3331  
McGovern, W. L. 4927, 5183  
McGovran, E. R. 4972  
McGregor, M. A. 5303  
McGregor, W. G. 1537, 5890  
McGuire, D. C. 2408  
McHale, J. T. 120  
McIlrath, W. J. 335  
McIntire, S. C. 5696  
McIntyre, G. A. 4516, 4517  
McIntyre, O. M. 1430  
MacKay, D. C. 1220, 3160  
McKee, C. 5891  
McKelvey Jr., J. J. 4973, 4974  
MacKenzie, V. E. 5255  
McKinney, K. B. 4822  
MacKnight, M. L. 940, 1338  
McLean, D. M. 4131  
MacLeod, G. F. 4983, 5002  
MacLeod, J. 4085, 4358  
MacLeod, R. D. 1428  
MacLeod, T. D. 55  
McMaster, G. M. 3161, 3162, 3350  
MacMillan, H. G. 729-731  
MacMillan, J. 1434  
McMillan Jr., R. T. 4132  
McNab, J. M. 509, 662  
MacNairn, R. B. 1221  
MacNeish, R. S. 29  
McNulty, I. B. 940, 1338  
McPhee, H. C. 2044  
McRostie, G. P. 2308  
McWhirter, L. 5304, 5305  
McWhorter, F. P. 4133, 4424, 4450, 4543  
Macartney, J. C. 4065, 5425  
Machado, R. R. 5718  
Machlis, L. 1222  
Maciejewska-Potapczyk, W. 941  
Maciejowska, Z. 4134  
Mack, H. J. 510, 732, 799, 1181, 1538,  
2934-2936, 3034, 3035, 3349  
Mackie, W. W. 32, 1107, 2003, 2307,  
3417, 4135  
Mackiewicz, M. 942  
Maddex, R. L. 5523  
Madsen, C. B. 1907  
Madson, B. A. 2578  
Magalhães, A. C. 733, 1555, 3036  
Magdoff, B. S. 4544, 4545  
Magee, A. I. 1537  
Maggioli, U. 2987  
Magistad, O. C. 1380  
Magomodov, I. M. 734, 943  
Magruder, R. 792, 1830, 2004-2007, 3134  
Mahoney, C. H. 135, 2143, 5342, 5415,  
5449  
Maier, C. R. 3325, 3866, 4136-4140  
Majernik, O. 4268  
Majumder, S. K. 735  
Makower, R. U. 511, 944  
Makris, S. 3506  
Malabotti, A. 1539  
Malhotra, R. S. 1900  
Malhotra, S. S. 945, 946  
Mallory, A. E. 4975  
Malofeev, V. M. 947

Maloit, J. C. 3620  
Maloy, O. C. 4141, 4142  
Manalo, J. R. 3422  
Mancia, J. E. 4823, 5090  
Mancini, S. 1732, 2309, 3326, 5258  
Mandal, N. C. 948  
Mandelson, L. F. 3724  
Mandy, G. 2584  
Mangat, B. S. 1392  
Manil, P. 1090  
Mann, L. K. 728  
Mannering, J. V. 3028  
Manning, W. J. 4143-4146  
Mannix Fernández, J. 4147  
Manotas, L. E. 3448  
Maramorosch, K. 3489  
Marcano Coello, L. 2585, 2586  
Marchand, G. 2144  
Marcinka, K. 949  
Marco, S. 5158  
Marcovitch, S. 4976-4980, 5149  
Marcu, T. 2050  
Marcus, A. 950  
Marcus Jr., C. P. 4148, 4342  
Marechal, R. 177, 178  
Margulies, M. M. 433, 512, 736, 737, 951-958,  
987  
Marín, G. 2587  
Markakis, S. H. 390  
Marlatt, R. B. 3725  
Marlowe, G. A. 5892  
Marschener, H. 333, 1014, 1255  
Marsh, C. A. 513  
Marsh, H. O. 4884  
Marshall, E. R. 3194, 3228  
Marshall, W. H. 514  
Marsho, T. V. 939  
Marte, M. 4149, 4267  
Marth, P. C. 1342, 1540, 1551, 1686, 2060  
Martin, D. C. 959, 5343, 5344, 5349, 5350  
Martin, F. W. 515  
Martínez, A. O. 331, 3252  
Martínez, O. 5238  
Martínez, T. 2589  
Martínez L., J. 2588  
Martínez Ramírez, T. 2145, 5932  
Martínez Salazar, E. 4150  
Martini, J. A. 3037-3039  
Martynova, E. M. 1085  
Maryland, H. F. 960  
Masaya Sánchez, P. N. 2590, 2937, 3041,  
3055, 5616-5618, 5774  
Mascarenhas, H. A. A. 1198, 2591, 2592, 2938,  
3042-3046, 3068-3070, 3445, 3451, 3534, 5633  
Masfield, G. B. 738, 1108, 1109, 5701  
Mason, G. W. 821  
Mason, H. C. 223, 224, 4943, 4944  
Masset, M. 528  
Massey Jr., P. H. 2412, 2413  
Mastenbroek, C. 2310  
Mateo Box, J. M. 179  
Materu, M. E. A. 5091  
Mathes, M. C. 286  
Mathew, T. 259  
Matlock, R. S. 180  
Matolcsy, G. 516, 995  
Matsui, C. 4478, 4518, 4569  
Matsumoto, T. 4546  
Matsumura, F. 5193  
Matsumura, M. 4195  
Matsutani, S. 4854  
Mattei, F. 3327  
Matthews, S. 3418  
Matthews, W. A. 2939  
Mattson, R. H. 1748, 1749  
Maughan, F. B. 4095  
Maurer, A. R. 1339, 1541  
Maurer, C. L. 4151-4153, 4738  
Mautz, M. 3782  
Mauzerall, D. 887  
Maxfield, J. E. 4154, 4547  
Maxwell, D. P. 3856, 4155, 4156, 4322  
Mayer, E. L. 4972  
Mayer, F. C. 517  
Mayfield, H. L. 5306  
Mayland, H. F. 859  
Mazariegos Anleu, F. J. 3047  
Mazzani, B. 1542  
Meade, J. A. 3242  
Meader, E. M. 1831, 2593  
Meany, A. 1646  
Meany, A. M. 1027  
Mecklenburg, R. A. 287, 288, 1223  
Medina, A. C. 1780, 2146  
Medina, E. 98  
Medler, J. T. 5075, 5083  
Medvedev, Z. A. 918  
Mehrotra, O. N. 1543  
Mehta, A. R. 1544  
Meidner, H. 961  
Meiners, J. P. 3539  
Meiri, A. 962, 1224-1227, 1340, 1545  
Meirleire, H. de 4157  
Meister, A. 963  
Meister, C. W. 4549  
Melandri, B. A. 964, 965  
Meléndez de la Garza, M. de los A. 4158,  
4159  
Mellado, L. 289, 1228  
Melo, C. P. 3048  
Melton, J. R. 290, 1229, 1230  
Mendes, L. O. T. 4981  
Méndez, F. 3049-3051  
Méndez, J. 5253  
Mendoza, M. D. 2594, 2595, 5619, 5620  
Mendoza Ravelo, J. A. 2940  
Mendoza Villela, H. 5939  
Meneghini, M. 525, 1556  
Menezes, D. M. de 2752, 3163  
Menusan Jr., H. 4982, 4983  
Menzer, R. E. 937  
Menzies, J. D. 3540, 3726  
Meoño, M. E. 1850  
Mercer, E. I. 966  
Mercer, F. V. 350, 351, 1056  
Mérida, T. 98  
Merkle, M. G. 3229  
Merrill, D. E. 4984  
Meszaros, Z. 5122  
Metcalf, H. N. 4723  
Metcalf, R. L. 369, 4824  
Metelerkamp, H. R. R. 1316  
Metta, V. C. 5308  
Metzler, E. 498, 572, 929

- México. Centro de Investigaciones Agrícolas de la Península de Yucatán 5940  
México. Instituto de Investigaciones Agrícolas 5621-5628  
Meyer, M. W. 3727  
Meyer, R. E. 1231, 1311  
Michel, B. E. 1546  
Middendorf, F. G. 1832  
Middlekauff, W. W. 4825  
Middleton, J. E. 3164  
Middleton, J. T. 803, 4098, 4160, 4776  
Mielke, L. N. 1341  
Mihata, K. 5693  
Mikkelsen, D. S. 904, 1547, 1548  
Milad, N. E. 1257  
Milbrath, J. A. 4161  
Miles, M. 5052  
Milford, R. 5309  
Millar, C. E. 2983, 3052, 3053  
Millar, R. L. 3728, 4205  
Miller, A. E. 4985-4987  
Miller, B. S. 4232  
Miller, C. O. 739, 5502  
Miller, D. F. 4988  
Miller, G. W. 967  
Miller, J. C. 2149, 2150, 2166, 2213, 2516, 2517, 2597, 5629  
Miller, J. J. 4162, 4163  
Miller, M. D. 904, 1494, 1547, 1548, 3219, 5722  
Miller, N. R. 99  
Miller, P. R. 3542  
Miller, R. H. 291, 3351  
Miller, S. F. 3165  
Mills, A. S. 5087  
Milo, G. E. 518, 4550  
Mimms, O. L. 5893  
Minamikawa, T. 968  
Minges, P. A. 2598  
Mink, G. I. 4271, 4551, 4552  
Minnick, D. R. 1462  
Minshall, W. H. 292  
Minson, D. J. 5309  
Minton, E. B. 969  
Minton, W. H. 5894  
Miranda, A. R. de 3054  
Miranda, C. 4553  
Miranda, St. C. 5822  
Miranda Colín, S. 33, 181, 182, 1833-1839, 2008, 2151, 2152, 2599, 2728, 5933  
Miranda M., H. 2600-2604, 2646, 2941, 3055, 5235, 5610, 5630-5632  
Mirocha, C. J. 519, 1082, 4164, 4165, 4234, 4256-4260, 4288, 4404  
Misato, T. 4739  
Mishanec, W. 1939  
Mishra, A. K. 100  
Misic, V. 2942  
Misra, R. S. 970  
Mitchell, A. R. 3056, 5854  
Mitchell, J. E. 602, 1040  
Mitchell, J. F. 3052  
Mitchell, J. H. 5310, 5311  
Mitchell, J. W. 280, 293, 315, 520-522, 935, 971, 1342, 1549-1552, 1703, 3729, 3730, 4166, 4277, 4554-4556, 4608  
Mitchell, K. K. 1553  
Miyaka, K. 1840  
Miyasaka, S. 79, 446, 1197, 2417, 2892, 3036, 3057-3079, 5633  
Mizuno, N. 1232  
Moed, J. R. 4557  
Moffatt, J. R. 3230  
Moh, C. C. 740, 1554, 1760, 1841-1855, 1937, 2009-2025, 2311, 4167, 4168  
Mojtchedi, M. 3016, 3153  
Molina, J. 2605, 5775  
Molina, S. 3080  
Molotkovskii, Y. G. 523, 972  
Money, S. P. 3472  
Monfort, G. 5895  
Monge, F. 1854, 1855  
Montalvo S., R. 2943-2944, 3166  
Montaño Castillo, J. 2153  
Monte, O. 4989  
Montealegre López, A. 2945  
Montenegro Barahona, J. 2606-2607, 3543, 5634  
Montgillion, M. D. 4278  
Montgomery, M. W. 553  
Montie, D. B. 4545  
Montojos, J. C. 733, 1555, 3036  
Montoya, J. M. 2893  
Montoya, L. A. 5571  
Monzón, D. 5236-5238  
Moore, B. J. 4558, 4559  
Moore, D. H. 4990  
Moore, D. J. 1565  
Moore, D. P. 247  
Moore, E. L. 2454, 3420, 5426  
Moore, J. F. 2183, 2608, 2755, 5239  
Moore, L. W. 3731  
Moore, W. D. 3825, 4169-4173, 4308  
Mor, E. 1224  
Morães, C. F. de 1856  
Morães, R. M. de 524  
Morães, W. B. C. 525, 1556  
Morales, C. 1985, 1986, 2026, 2027  
Morales A., J. 4826, 5195  
Morales Bance, F. 4827  
Morales F., J. R. 5703  
Moreland, C. C. 3651  
Moreland, C. F. 693, 1557, 1558, 4766  
Moreland, D. E. 833  
Moreno, O. 1708  
Moreno Martínez, R. A. 4560-4562  
Moreno Sánchez, C. 2609, 2610, 2946  
Morgan, D. G. 113, 1577  
Morgan, J. V. 288  
Morgan, P. W. 119, 1559, 1560  
Morley, S. 5312  
Morretes, B. L. de 101  
Morris, C. J. 526, 615  
Morris, H. E. 3732, 4413, 4414, 4723  
Morris, H. J. 5313, 5376, 5427  
Morris, J. I. 1343  
Morris, J. L. 102, 103  
Morris, L. L. 1060, 3310, 5471  
Morrison, K. J. 5896  
Morse, W. J. 184, 3083  
Mortensen, E. 15  
Morton, D. J. 4146

Mortvedt, J. J. 230  
Moscarelli, M. L. 2756  
Moser, H. C. 309, 1238  
Moser, I. 741, 1396  
Mosha, C. J. 3207  
Moos, S. E. 1579  
Moutschen-Dahmen, J. 2028  
Moutschen-Dahmen, M. 2028  
Moyer, J. C. 620, 5428  
Mueller, R. T. 364-366, 1297, 1298,  
1674, 3269  
Mujica R., F. 4174  
Muka, A. A. 462  
Mukherji, D. K. 1468, 2952  
Müller, A. S. 3496, 3544, 3545  
Müller, K. O. 4091, 4175  
Müller, L. A. 4117  
Müller, L. E. 3989  
Mullin, J. R. 3608  
Mullins, C. 2670, 3259  
Mullins, M. G. 294, 295, 303, 1580  
Mullison, W. R. 104, 1561  
Muncie, J. H. 3546  
Mundim, L. B. 3081  
Mundt, J. O. 5429  
Muneta, P. 527, 609  
Munford, D. C. 5728, 5866  
Munger, D. M. 927  
Munger, H. M. 630, 751, 1583, 1675,  
2154-2157  
Munson, S. T. 2734  
Muñoz, J. M. 2947  
Muñoz, M. A. 5667  
Muñoz Mares, E. 5942  
Murashige, K. H. 638  
Murillo M., M. 5747  
Murillo Vargas, J. I. 4563, 4564  
Murneek, A. E. 1562  
Murphy, D. M. 4565, 4566  
Murphy, E. F. 2581, 2611  
Murphy, E. L. 5314-5319  
Murphy, H. J. 1563, 5884  
Murphy, R. T. 4828  
Murray, D. 53, 679, 856  
Murray, M. A. 105, 1697  
Murray, S. A. 1564  
Murty, A. S. 1891, 1892  
Mussell, H. W. 1565  
Muzik, T. J. 1566  
Myasnikova, A. V. 5430  
Myers, V. I. 3167  
Myttenaere, C. 528  
Nagai, H. 5071  
Nagaich, B. B. 4567, 4659  
Nagl, W. 106-107a, 1567, 1857-1859  
Nagy, B. 5122  
Naithani, S. P. 1908  
Nakagaki, Y. 4568, 4569  
Nakagawa, Y. 5693, 5897  
Nakano, O. 5196, 5197  
Nakata, S. 296, 1568, 1860  
Nakayama, R. 973, 1861-1864  
Nambiar, E. K. S. 297  
Nanne, H. 2022-2025, 5123  
Nariani, T. K. 4570  
Narváez C., J. M. 3082  
Nash, S. M. 3835, 4176-4178, 4284, 4311,  
4312  
Nast, C. G. 99  
Nath, M. C. 829  
Natti, J. J. 742, 1256, 1768, 1940,  
2277-2280, 2312, 2499, 2757, 3328,  
3329, 3399, 3647, 3733-3736, 3832,  
4179, 4180, 4571, 4572, 4740, 4741  
Navarro, L. 4181  
Naylor, A. W. 845, 880  
Nduku, W. K. 1306  
Neel, J. W. 298  
Neely, P. M. 544  
Neely, W. B. 974  
Neild, R. E. 108, 771  
Neller, J. R. 3083  
Nelson, C. E. 1157-1159, 2975, 2976,  
3884-3887  
Nelson, I. S. 3752  
Nelson, P. E. 1328, 5407  
Nelson, R. 4573-4577, 4991  
Nelson, S. H. 1592  
Nelson, S. O. 3456, 5431  
Neme, N. A. 5823  
Nene, Y. L. 4578  
Nepokroeff, C. M. 4603  
Neto S., S. 5174  
Nettles, V. F. 3084, 3085, 3168, 3169  
Nettles, W. C. 4907  
Neuburg, W. B. 743  
Neufeld, E. F. 872, 975, 976  
Neumann, J. 460, 878, 924  
Neumann, R. 353  
Nevins, D. J. 529, 1569  
New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station  
2613, 2614, 2894  
New South Wales. Department of Agriculture.  
Division of Plant Industry 2759  
New South Wales. Department of Agriculture.  
Division of Science Service. Biology  
Bureau 4182  
Newby, L. 530  
Newcomb, E. H. 109, 110  
Newcombe, C. L. 1564  
Newhall, W. F. 299, 1570, 1571  
Newman, D. W. 939  
Newman, E. I. 1572  
Nichiporovich, A. A. 652  
Nicholas, H. J. 494  
Nickeson, R. L. 3549  
Niedbalski, J. F. 4742  
Niederhauser, J. S. 3547, 3592, 3593  
Niehaus, F. 928, 977  
Nieman, R. H. 745, 1573, 1574  
Nigam, V. N. 978  
Nightingale, A. E. 531, 532  
Nikolov, B. 1240  
Niles, R. M. 4183  
Nishida, T. 4930, 5080, 5082  
Nishita, H. 300, 1180  
Nisja, E. L. 5432  
Noble, I. 5320  
Noll, C. J. 3231, 3232  
Nomura, T. 979  
Noonan, J. C. 2150, 2597, 5855

Norins, L. C. 514  
Norris, F. W. 694  
North, J. J. 2760  
Northcote, D. H. 1640  
Norton, H. W. 5308  
Norton, J. B. 1895  
Novacky, A. 533  
Novelli, G. D. 643  
Nozzolillo, C. 980  
Nucci, L. A. 2028, 2029, 2616  
Nuttall, V. W. 2160  
Nyujto, S. 746

Oatman, E. R. 5092  
Ocaña, G. 2618, 2659  
Oda, Y. 534  
O'Day, L. C. 5898  
Odhnoff, C. 1575, 1576  
Odintsova, M. S. 111  
Odmark, G. 981  
Ogden, E. C. 2430  
Ogle, W. L. 3233  
Ojehomon, O. O. 112, 113, 1577  
Okamoto, T. 1500  
Oku, T. 535  
Olalquiaga Faure, G. 4829, 4830, 4903,  
4993, 4994  
Olave L., C. A. 2313  
O'Leary, J. W. 1344, 1597  
Olinger, L. D. 5198  
Oliveira, A. B. 5704  
Oliveira, D. de A. 3209  
Oliveira, J. E. D. de 5337  
Oliver, W. N. 4745, 5093  
Olivero, E. L. G. de 3392  
Olland, M. L. 3232  
Olsen, S. R. 1300  
Olson, A. M. 5106  
Omer, M. E. H. 3737  
Ometto, D. A. 3247  
Oorschot, J. L. P. van 982  
Opazo G., R. 5824, 5825  
Opel, H. 4579  
Opik, H. 983, 114-116, 1345  
Organización de las Naciones Unidas para  
la Agricultura y la Alimentación  
170, 3086, 3421  
Orgell, W. H. 969  
Orioli, G. A. 301, 1233  
Ormod, D. P. 747, 786, 1339, 1541, 1578  
Orozco Sarria, S. H. 1401, 1728, 1729,  
2453, 2471, 2473, 2619, 4184, 4185,  
5221, 5582, 5806  
Orphanos, P. I. 3391, 5405  
Ortega, A. 5164  
Ortega, B. 4239  
Ortega, S. 5237  
Ortega C., A. 3466, 5215  
Ortega Delgado, M. L. 302  
Ortega Ybarra, S. 1865, 2435, 2620,  
2621, 2948, 5635, 5826  
Ortiz G., G. 5776  
Osaki, H. Y. 1234  
Osawa, T. 1235

Osborne, D. J. 205, 303, 984, 1491,  
1579, 1580  
Osborne, T. B. 536  
Osgood, E. E. 570  
Oshima, N. 3383, 3548, 3645, 3646, 3738,  
3930, 3974, 4186, 4743  
Osoreo D., A. 1784, 3991, 3992, 4486  
Ospino V., F. 5777  
Ostazeski, S. A. 4037  
Oswalt, R. M. 180  
Ota, T. 748, 1581  
Otanés y Quesales, F. 5053  
Otoul, E. 178, 537  
Otoya A., F. J. 4831  
Otto, H. W. 4777  
Overbeek, J. van 1582  
Overpeck, J. C. 2192  
Oviatt, C. R. 5900  
Oviedo, M. A. 2161  
Oviedo Zelaya, R. 2763  
Owen, E. J. 1866-1868, 1991, 1992, 2162,  
2163, 2554, 2555, 3525  
Owen, F. V. 749  
Owen, R. L. 5322  
Oxenham, B. L. 4187  
Ozbun, J. L. 750, 985, 1236, 2207

Pacheco, J. J. 5238  
Pacheco B., J. C. 3392  
Pacheco M., F. 3138  
Padda, D. S. 751, 1583, 1869, 1870  
Padmanabhan, D. 1584  
Páez, G. 3235  
Páez C., J. 5636  
Pahlen, A. von der 4580  
Painter, L. I. 671, 1315  
Paizs, L. 3739  
Palccek, F. 5501  
Palevitch, D. 2622, 3294  
Pallaghy, C. K. 126  
Pallas, J. E. 986  
Palmer, R. L. 788, 930  
Palozzo, E. de 538  
Panak, H. 304, 1237  
Pant, R. 539  
Panzer, J. D. 3549, 4581  
Paolillo, D. J. 117  
Papavizas, G. C. 1084, 1101, 1102,  
1110-1112, 3352-3354, 3814, 3815,  
4111, 4112, 4188-4193  
Paradela Filho, O. 3740  
Pareek, R. P. 1113  
Parekn, L. J. 1585  
Parenti, F. 957, 958, 987  
Paribok, V. P. 305  
Park, P. O. 5161  
Park, R. B. 826  
Parker, H. L. 5124  
Parker, J. 306  
Parker, M. C. 1871, 1872, 2314, 3741,  
3742, 4744  
Parker, M. M. 3087-3089  
Parker, N. W. 540  
Parkin, E. A. 5150

Parkinson, D. 1114, 3360, 3361, 4304, 4305  
Parnik, T. 307  
Parra, J. R. P. 5196  
Parra H., J. 3090  
Parris, G. K. 2214, 4194, 4195, 4995, 5222  
Parris, G. P. 988  
Parwardhan, M. V. 349  
Passlow, T. 4832, 5199  
Patel, K. M. 1706, 2890, 3618  
Patel, P. N. 2315, 2316, 2367, 3678, 3743-3749, 3796  
Paterson, D. R. 3091  
Patiño, G. 2030, 2398, 4688, 4713  
Patiño M., B. 2317, 2623, 3550, 5778  
Patrick, Z. A. 3705, 4310  
Pattee, H. E. 541, 989  
Patterson, R. S. 308, 5200  
Pattimore, E. D. 5223  
Pauli, A. W. 309, 1238  
Pauls, R. H. 5447  
Paulus, A. O. 4101  
Paur, S. 2164, 2193, 5899  
Pavgi, M. S. 4196  
Payne, M. G. 445, 1099, 1115  
Paz de Erickson, A. M. 5  
Pearis, L. M. 4997  
Pearl, R. 2165  
Pearson, G. A. 310, 311, 394, 1239  
Pease, H. L. 542  
Peay, W. E. 4745, 5093  
Peck, N. H. 1254, 1341, 1586, 2480, 3092-3095, 3404  
Pegg, K. G. 4197-4199  
Pegg, K. N. 4746  
Pei-Show Juo 3457  
Pelet, F. 2334  
Pelletier, R. L. 3701, 3702  
Peng-Fi, Li 2932  
Penteado, A. de F. 3394  
Pepper, B. B. 4998  
Peregrine, W. T. H. 4747  
Pérez-Escolar, R. 3355  
Pérez Pérez, N. 2949, 5236  
Pérez Simmons, . 4962, 5146  
Pérez Zapata, H. 3234  
Perkins, D. Y. 2166  
Permenter, L. 5323  
Perrier de la Bathie, H. 5736  
Perrin, D. R. 3943  
Perry, J. S. 5433, 5434, 5533, 5534  
Perry, S. F. 990  
Perry Jr., J. P. 2588  
Person, L. H. 3750, 4200  
Persons, T. D. 4201  
Pessoa, O. 2624, 3096  
Peterbourgskii, A. 1240  
Peters, G. 395, 5369  
Peters, P. A. 4839  
Petersen, H. D. V. 1241  
Petersen, L. J. 4202, 4203  
Peterson, C. A. 312, 4748  
Peterson, R. L. 692  
Peti, E. 1486  
Petrelli, F. 611  
Petronici, C. 991  
Pettigrove, H. R. 2764, 3295, 3296, 5705, 5864, 5900  
Pettit, R. H. 5000, 5151  
Pheenen, H. A. van 2031  
Phillippe, M. R. 4582  
Phillips, D. R. 543, 1587  
Phillips, I. D. J. 1242, 1588, 1589  
Phillips, M. G. 5435, 5502  
Phillips, R. A. 5706  
Phillips, R. L. 752  
Phinney, B. O. 544  
Pickering, E. R. 313  
Picú, I. 3170  
Pierce, L. C. 5233  
Pierce, W. H. 2318, 2319, 4566, 4583-4585  
Pieringer, A. P. 299, 1570, 1571  
Pierpoint, M. 4107  
Pierre, R. E. 2320, 4204-4206  
Pinchinat, A. M. 1762, 1873-1877, 2032-2036, 2167, 2168, 2604, 2625, 2626, 2765, 3038, 3039, 3097, 3098, 3148, 3235, 5637, 5638, 5779-5781  
Pineda, C. R. 2138, 5782  
Pinto, M. M. 3163  
Pinto de Torres, A. 3751  
Piñaga, F. 5417  
Piper, C. V. 183, 184  
Pittman, U. J. 753, 754, 755, 1590  
Pitts, R. 4073  
Plank, H. K. 5125  
Plata O., J. 4734  
Plath, C. V. 5783  
Plaut, Z. 314, 992, 1320, 1346, 1591  
Pláxico, J. S. 5724  
Pleshkov, B. P. 486, 488  
Plessner, O. E. 255  
Plummer, C. C. 4958  
Plummer Jr., B. E. 4925, 4926  
Poapst, P. A. 1592  
Polanco, C. D. 4209  
Polanco, I. A. de 2767  
Polansky, M. M. 3458, 5325  
Poljakoff-Mayber, A. 225, 226, 962, 993, 1225-1227, 1340, 1545  
Pollard, L. H. 103, 861, 1965, 2627-2629, 3428, 4299, 5448  
Pollock, B. M. 90, 756, 757, 1593, 1702, 3422, 5446  
Polson, D. E. 1243, 1244, 2422  
Pompeu, A. S. 2037, 2038, 2174, 2630, 3740  
Pond, F. K. 5707  
Pontalbini, P. 1018  
Pontis Videla, R. E. 4210  
Popa, G. 2133, 2768  
Popova, O. F. 994  
Popovic, R. 2942  
Popovich, M. 2175, 2497, 2631  
Poptelecan, I. 3330  
Porath, J. 426  
Porter, C. A. 1062  
Porter, F. E. 3752  
Porter, F. M. 4556, 4586  
Porter, L. K. 1268  
Porter, M. L. 545  
Porter, T. 5436  
Porter, W. L. 5437

- Porter, W. M. 2950  
Portheim, L. 1594  
Portman, R. 5887  
Portolés, A. 3753  
Posenatto, R. E. 5640  
Postlethwait, S. N. 4211  
Potter, F. G. 2632  
Potter, H. S. 3561, 4752  
Poulsen, L. L. 745  
Poutasse, E. F. 1660  
Powell, R. D. 118, 119, 758, 1559,  
1560, 1595  
Powell, R. G. 332, 1049  
Powrie, W. D. 546, 5347  
Pozsar, B. I. 516, 995, 996, 1438, 1460,  
4102, 4212, 4531  
Praagh, T. van 4540  
Prakken, R. 1878, 1879  
Prasad, K. 4213-4215, 4778  
Prasad, R. 2660  
Preczner, G. 3099  
Prendiville, M. D. 2176, 3409  
Prest, R. L. 3100  
Preston, W. H. 293, 315, 969, 3730,  
4216, 4554, 4555  
Preuss, P. W. 997  
Prevost, N. H. 120  
Price, C. A. 547  
Price, L. 797, 998, 1071  
Price, W. C. 4587-4590, 4598  
Pridham, A. M. S. 1596  
Pridham, T. G. 4217, 4278  
Prince, A. E. 3236, 3553  
Prisco, J. T. 1597  
Proaño Salas, V. A. 1463, 1464,  
1598-1601, 1985, 1986, 2039  
Programa Cooperativo Centroamericano para  
el Mejoramiento de Cultivos Alimenticios  
2633, 5641-5646  
Prout, T. 1918  
Providenti, R. 1880, 2239, 4613  
Prunescu, P. 2498  
Pryce, R. J. 1434  
Pryke, P. I. 759, 1881, 2321-2325,  
5535  
Pryor, D. E. 4591  
Pryor, R. H. 785  
Puerta Romero, J. 289, 1228, 2326,  
2327, 2637, 3473, 5709  
Pullen, W. E. 5710, 5711, 5714, 5715  
Pulsifer, H. 2237  
Pulver, R. J. 3487  
Pumphrey, F. V. 3297  
Purcifull, D. E. 4466  
Purnell, G. R. 5901  
Pusztai, A. 548-552, 1602  
Putnam, T. B. 553  
Pyenson, L. 5002  
Quackenbush, F. W. 471, 4238  
Quadling, C. 3754  
Quaintance, A. L. 5126  
Quicke, G. V. 341  
Quiñón, V. L. 1116  
Quiñones, F. A. 1882, 1883, 2040, 2328,  
2638-2641, 2895  
Quirce Carballo, O. 3101  
Racey, P. A. 1983  
Rackham, R. L. 4218  
Racusen, D. 463, 554-558, 999, 1000  
Rader Jr., L. F. 3102  
Radkov, P. 2494, 2642, 2643, 3171, 3704  
Radomirov, P. 559, 1245  
Radulescu, E. 3554  
Ragetli, H. W. J. 4668  
Raggi, V. 4268  
Raggio, M. 1086, 1117-1120  
Raggio, N. 1117-1120  
Ragland, J. L. 1246  
Ragland, T. E. 560  
Rahe, J. E. 561, 1001, 1002, 4219  
Rahn, E. M. 1603, 3103, 3237  
Rai, G. S. 3104  
Rains, D. W. 316-318, 875  
Rajakaruna, S. B. 2902  
Ralls, J. W. 5201  
Ram, J. S. 562  
Ramachandramurthy, P. 608  
Ramakrishnan, L. 1585, 4220, 4221  
Ramírez, A. 3238  
Ramírez, O. D. 2177, 2178  
Ramírez C., M. 5805  
Ramírez de V., A. 3239  
Ramírez Genel, M. 5003  
Ramírez Martínez, G. F. 1247  
Ramissen, H. P. 565, 566  
Ramos Núñez, G. 5830  
Ramsey, G. B. 3555  
Randall, T. E. 1811  
Randhawa, G. S. 1604  
Rands, R. D. 2329  
Rao, J. J. 563  
Rao, N. 564, 568  
Raposo, H. 5651  
Rapp, C. W. 16, 3424, 3755  
Rappaport, L. 760, 1477, 1478, 1605  
Rasmussen, H. P. 1606-1608  
Rasmussen, P. E. 1152, 1248  
Ratcliffe, R. H. 5202  
Rather, H. C. 2644  
Rathjen, A. S. 113  
Rathore, V. S. 319, 567, 1609  
Ravindranath, S. D. 568  
Rawitz, E. 1347, 1348  
Rawlins, W. A. 308, 5200  
Rawson, J. E. 3240  
Ray, P. M. 1511-1513  
Reber, G. 1610, 1884  
Rebstock, T. L. 1003  
Reddick, D. 761, 2330-2333, 4592, 4637  
Reddy, D. B. 5054  
Reddy, L. J. 1757  
Reed, A. D. 5712  
Reed, O. E. 5503, 5504  
Reed, R. H. 5438  
Reem, H. W. 5327  
Rees, M. W. 4593



Reeve, R. M. 5439, 5440  
Reevesm, D. L. 4222, 4223  
Rehm, S. 762  
Rehm, W. S. 1611-1613  
Reichle, R. E. 4224  
Reichmann, M. E. 4539  
Reid, C. P. P. 320, 3241  
Reid, J. T. 3298  
Reid, W. D. 3556, 3756, 4225  
Reighard, J. A. 117  
Reinhold, L. 191, 314, 992, 1346  
Reinking, O. A. 4226, 4226a, 4519, 4594  
Reis, A. C. 2896  
Remmenga, E. E. 5366  
Remmert, L. F. 228  
Rena, A. B. 1615, 3299  
Renaud, J. 3898  
Renne, R. R. 5713  
Renson, C. 5536  
Resconich, E. C. 763, 764  
Resnik, M. C. 321  
Resnik, M. E. 322, 1249  
Restrepo, L. E. 5152  
Petzer, J. L. 5442  
Retzlaff, G. 1349  
Revelo O., M. 3248  
Revilla, V. 4227-4230  
Rey G., J. V. 4185, 4231  
Reynier, F. 5737  
Reynolds, D. S. 3102  
Reynolds, E. S. 4232  
Reynolds, S. G. 4233  
Rezende, L. O. C. 4749  
Rezende, R. 5441  
Rezende-Pinto, M. C. de 121  
Reznik, A. 185  
Rhoades, H. L. 4750, 5224  
Rhoads, W. A. 569, 3105  
Ri, P. M. 3106, 3107  
Ribagin, T. 2771  
Rice, E. L. 323, 325, 765  
Rich, A. E. 4183  
Rich, S. 617, 1052, 4595, 4596, 4779, 4781  
Richards, B. L. 4597  
Richardson, J. E. 5306  
Richardson Jr., R. W. 4788, 5743, 5926  
Richmond, A. 1331  
Richter, A. 5537  
Richter, R. 2238  
Richter R., A. 3425  
Rick, P. D. 4234  
Rickard, S. F. 3757, 3758, 4742  
Riehm, J. P. 628  
Rieke, P. E. 1250, 3108  
Rieman, G. H. 2399  
Ries, S. K. 3258, 5902  
Riga, A. J. 324  
Rigas, D. A. 570, 570a  
Riggan, W. B. 129, 774, 1353  
Riggelman, J. D. 3242  
Rigotard, L. 571  
Rijven, A. H. G. C. 374  
Riker, A. J. 1374, 1449  
Riley, J. J. 1251  
Riollano, A. 2113, 2114  
Ríos, F. 3557  
Riotte, L. 2772, 5903  
Ristisch, S. S. 5055  
Ritcher, P. O. 5004  
Rivera C., J. E. 3558  
Robbers, J. E. 160, 380  
Robbs, C. F. 3759  
Roberts, D. A. 4598  
Roberts, E. H. 653, 766  
Roberts, H. A. 3243, 3244  
Robertson, J. K. 5738  
Robertson Jr., R. S. 4599-4601, 5094  
Robins, J. S. 3172, 3173  
Robinson, E. 122, 767  
Robinson, L. R. 3202  
Robinson, M. B. 971  
Robinson, R. 3396  
Robinson, R. F. 5397  
Robinson, R. G. 5904  
Robinson, W. B. 620, 5443  
Robles Gutiérrez, L. 3865  
Rocca de Sarasola, M. A. 4235  
Rocha, A. C. de M. 3394  
Roche, B. 3196  
Rockland, L. B. 572, 5328, 5444, 5445  
Rodebush, J. E. 123  
Roderick, D. B. 5311  
Rodrigo, P. A. 1616  
Rodríguez, F. L. 5505  
Rodríguez, J. 5164, 5203, 5204  
Rodríguez C., R. 2646  
Rodríguez Coquiez, E. 2647  
Rodríguez L., L. 4236  
Rodríguez Landaeta, A. 4237  
Rodríguez M., L. 3109  
Rodríguez M., M. A. 2648, 3109, 3110, 3115, 5786  
Rodríguez S., H. 3559, 5831  
Rodríguez Z., E. 2180, 2951  
Rogers, B. J. 1004  
Rogers, E. F. 3956  
Rogers, L. J. 573, 574  
Rogers, R. L. 3245  
Rohrbaugh, L. M. 325, 765  
Roller, R. 3223  
Romanova, A. K. 863  
Romanowski, R. D. 4238  
Romero, J. 2649, 5660  
Romero, T., R. 5787  
Romney, E. M. 3105  
Romualdo, F. 2650  
Ronning, M. 5506  
Roo Maitin, E. 1252  
Roos, E. E. 5446, 5447  
Roperos, N. I. 1116  
Roque, A. 2181, 2182  
Rosamoncayo, M. de la 3226  
Roselle, R. E. 5119  
Rosen, W. G. 1005  
Rosenberg, N. J. 768-771, 1350, 3356  
Rosinski, J. A. 1005  
Ross, A. F. 4602  
Ross, C. 646, 1006  
Ross, E. 2183  
Ross, O. B. 5507  
Rossier, A. 2334  
Rotem, J. 851  
Roth, T. F. 680

Rowland, N. W. 1351  
Royan-Subramaniam, S. 1617  
Ruanova, A. 5945  
Rubinstein, B. 1618-1621  
Rubio, J. P. 5661  
Rubio del Cueto, A. 5003  
Rudd, T. A. 4461  
Rudolph, K. 3633, 3760-3762  
Rudolph, R. von 3763  
Rudorf, W. 1885, 2335  
Ruehle, G. D. 3580  
Ruiz Fornells, R. 2336, 2637, 3560  
Ruiz Palacios, L. 1666  
Rupert, J. 4239  
Ruppel, R. F. 2773, 4835, 5152, 5153,  
5154, 5905  
Ruschel, A. P. 1096, 1122, 1123, 1253,  
3338, 3357, 3394  
Rutger, J. N. 124, 2041, 2651, 3459,  
3460, 5329, 5330  
Ruth, W. A. 1007  
Rutledge, A. D. 3246, 4240  
Ryan, E. W. 4241  
  
Saad, O. 3247  
Saad, S. 4242-4244  
Sabnis, D. D. 1622  
Sacher, J. A. 326, 888, 1008-1010, 1623-  
1625  
Sachs, M. 1626  
Sackett, W. G. 3533  
Sáenz Ferreto, E. M. 2184  
Sáenz Maroto, A. 5788  
Saettler, A. W. 1942, 1943, 2229, 3561,  
3613, 4751, 4752  
Sahu, B. 970  
Sahu, R. C. 970  
Saito, N. 575  
Saksena, K. N. 4271, 4552  
Salas, A. 2652  
Salas, J. A. 4168, 5741, 5742  
Salas, L. 5154  
Salazar, J. R. 3111, 3112  
Salazar, R. D. 2774  
Saldarriaga V., A. 3248, 5068  
Saldin, T. F. 772  
Salontai, A. 3330  
Salsac, L. 327  
Salunkhe, D. K. 125, 861, 1764, 3300,  
5448  
Salvioli, R. A. 2185, 2653  
Samman, Y. S. 3113  
Sampaio F., A. V. 5662  
Sanarrusia, E. 2186  
Sánchez, A. L. 1886, 1922, 2962, 3565  
Sánchez, C. M. 2654  
Sánchez, D. 4245  
Sánchez, J. L. 2246, 3489  
Sánchez, R. L. 1919  
Sánchez A., J. 4229, 4230  
Sánchez Emers, O. 3249  
Sánchez P., A. 4246  
Sanders, H. G. 3444  
Sanders, P. D. 4892  
Sandsted, R. F. 1627, 5409  
  
Sano, I. 5005  
Santilli, V. 518, 589, 4603  
Santoro, R. 4836  
Santos, C. F. de O. 5220  
Santos, H. P. 3562  
Santos, I. M. dos 5832, 5833  
Santos, I. S. 2042, 2043  
Santos Jr., S. R. 5508  
Sappenfield, W. P. 4247  
Sargent, J. A. 328, 329, 330, 331, 332,  
1628, 3250-3252  
Sarkissian, I. V. 596-598, 1553, 1629,  
1630, 1651  
Sarmiento, J. 5166, 5205  
Sarquis, A. V. 1494, 3219  
Sastry, P. S. 576  
Sattar, A. 5364  
Sattlee, F. W. 130  
Sandder, W. T. 3222  
Sandsted, R. F. 2775, 5906, 5917  
Sauve, E. G. 3301  
Savich, M. S. 1631  
Sawada, K. 4309  
Sawyer, R. L. 2985  
Sax, K. 1011, 1887, 1888, 2044  
Saxena, G. J. 3358  
Sayre, C. B. 3114  
Sayre, R. M. 3772, 3779  
Scala, J. 577  
Sceifert, R. M. 5319  
Schaeilling, J. P. 38, 3182  
Schafer, P. 17  
Schales, F. D. 2776, 2777  
Scharen, A. L. 3764  
Scharf, P. von 1012  
Schein, R. D. 4248-4252, 4604  
Scheinberg, S. L. 456  
Schermerhorn, L. G. 3122  
Schertz, K. F. 1889  
Schieber, E. 3523, 3563-3566, 4253-4255,  
4605  
Schiel, E. 3392  
Schippers, B. 1352  
Schipper Jr., A. L. 4256-4260  
Schlessinger Jr., M. J. 1132  
Schleusener, P. E. 3143  
Schmeling, B. von 5208  
Schmidt, E. L. 3351  
Schmutterer, H. 4853  
Schnathorst, W. C. 3567, 3568, 3765  
Schneider, H. A. W. 578, 1013  
Schneider, I. R. 4606-4612, 4678, 4679  
Schrader, O. L. 2778  
Schreiber, F. 2338  
Schreiber, K. 1632  
Schroeder, W. T. 1254, 1880, 2239, 4613  
Schroth, M. N. 773, 1352, 3697, 3715,  
3766, 4261-4264, 4285  
Schrumpf, W. E. 5696, 5711, 5714, 5715  
Schultz, H. K. 2340  
Schulz, F. A. 1633, 4265  
Schulz, R. 333, 1014, 1255  
Schuster, M. L. 1750, 1751, 2093, 2261-  
2270, 2296, 2341, 2342, 2486-2487, 3359,  
3569, 3580, 3612, 3637-3641, 3767-3779,  
3795, 3929, 5865  
Schwardt, H. H. 5055

Schwarze, P. 579, 1015-1017  
Schwimmer, S. 580  
Scott, B. I. H. 126, 696  
Scott, C. E. 1143  
Scott, C. W. 1144  
Scott, F. H. 2776, 2777, 5907  
Scott, G. W. 3998  
Scott, H. A. 4558, 4559, 4615, 4629  
Scott, L. B. 5127  
Scott, L. E. 5449  
Scott, L. G. 959  
Scott, N. J. 1339, 1541  
Scott, P. 127, 128, 1634-1636  
Scott Jr., R. A. 1637  
Scrimshaw, N. S. 5253  
Scully, N. J. 1301  
Seager, J. C. R. 2176  
Seckbach, J. 581  
Seeger, J. 428  
Sefcovic, M. S. 5538  
Segura, C. B. de 3395, 3780, 4266  
Seidl, D. 5331  
Seidman, G. 129, 774, 1353  
Sela, B. 4540  
Seliskar, C. E. 4762  
Sell, H. M. 506, 582-584, 1003, 1145  
Sellschop, J. P. F. 2779, 3426, 5716  
Semal, J. 4616  
Semancik, J. S. 4617-4620  
Sembner, G. 1632  
Semel, M. 4855  
Sempio, C. 1018, 4267, 4268  
Sen, B. 4269  
Sen, N. K. 1890-1892  
Sen, R. 1087  
Sengupta, J. C. 2952  
Sequeira, F. 3115  
Sequeira D., A. 4837  
Serrano P., J. L. 421, 1318, 1354, 2724, 2725, 5930  
Seth, A. K. 585  
Severin, V. 3554  
Severson Jr., J. G. 1019  
Sexsmith, J. J. 3253, 3254  
Seyman, W. S. 3386  
Shafer, S. L. 2564  
Shaffer, A. G. 1124, 1125  
Shah, S. P. J. 573, 574  
Shallenberger, R. S. 5450  
Shamay, I. 1893  
Shands, H. 1923, 3571, 4332, 4333  
Shannon, L. M. 541, 804, 989, 1020-1022, 1055, 1079, 1080  
Shannon, S. 862, 1256  
Sharoubeem, H. H. 1257  
Sharp, E. L. 4722  
Shaughnessy, L. 1750  
Shaw, D. C. 586  
Shaw, G. W. 2187, 2188  
Shaw, J. K. 1894, 1895  
Shea, P. F. 1258, 1896, 1897  
Shear, G. M. 1259  
Sheets, O. 5323, 5332  
Shein, T. 1639  
Sheldrake, A. R. 1640  
Shemakhanova, N. M. 1126  
Shepherd, R. J. 4487, 4621  
Sherf, A. F. 3500  
Sherman, F. 5006  
Sherman, J. S. 5908, 5909  
Sherwin, M. E. 2188  
Sherwin, T. 587, 775, 1027  
Sherwood, C. H. 4778  
Shibaoka, H. 1641  
Shichi, H. 84, 85, 588  
Shields, L. M. 130  
Shigemura, Y. 776, 1642  
Shih, Cheng-Ven 5284  
Shimabukuro, R. H. 334, 777, 1022  
Shimshi, D. 1024, 1260, 1261, 1355, 1356  
Shinde, B. G. 589  
Shkol'nik, R. Ya. 1025  
Shmueli, E. 1591  
Shoji, K. 1643  
Shokrail, M. H. 1644  
Sholes, M. L. 5267, 5387  
Shorev, H. H. 5171  
Shorey, H. H. 5206  
Short, M. N. 4593  
Shoukry, K. S. M. 338, 1265  
Showalter, R. K. 131, 3302, 3303, 3304  
Shriver, D. 4849  
Shropshire Jr., W. 91  
Shull, G. H. 1898  
Shull, W. E. 5096  
Shvets, V. I. 412  
Siegel, S. M. 1026, 1645  
Siegelman, H. W. 807  
Siemer, S. R. 4270, 4329  
Sifuentes, J. A. 5162  
Silbernagel, M. J. 2045, 2249, 2343-2346, 2656, 2657, 3461, 3572, 3888, 3889, 4271, 4551, 4552, 4622-4625, 5333, 5334  
Silberschmidt, K. 4626  
Silva, S. G. da 5834  
Silva, T. 2658, 3048, 3116, 3255  
Silver, G. 4753  
Silveira Neto, S. 5197  
Silvera, G. A. 2347, 2348, 2618, 2659, 3573, 4272, 5789, 5790  
Siman, A. 1262  
Simon, E. W. 587, 775, 1027, 1345, 1646  
Simota, H. 2881  
Sinden, S. L. 3700  
Singh, B. 1028  
Singh, B. 1723  
Singh, H. 3967  
Singh, H. B. 2660  
Singh, J. N. 510  
Singh, J. N. 732  
Singh, J. N. 778, 779  
Singh, K. B. 1765, 1785, 1900, 2046, 3776-3778  
Singh, S. 1465  
Singh, T. P. 1901  
Singletary, C. C. 2661  
Sironval, C. 1029  
Sisler, E. C. 780  
Sisler, H. D. 2362, 4044, 4670, 4671  
Sistach, E. 3117  
Sistrunk, W. A. 590, 591, 1981, 2882, 3256, 5451-5453, 5539, 5540, 5663  
Sitterly, W. R. 4273  
Sivori, E. M. 1615

Skeen, J. R. 1263  
Skene, K. G. M. 592, 1403, 1647, 1648  
Skiles, R. L. 2349-2351, 2472, 3499, 3841,  
3899, 4274-4276  
Skilleter, D. N. 784  
Skok, J. 335  
Skoog, H. A. 3781  
Skotland, C. B. 4627, 4628  
Slack, S. A. 4629  
Sleesman, J. P. 2400, 2401, 5104  
Slife, F. W. 196, 3184  
Slobodskaya, G. A. 1030, 1264  
Smale, B. C. 4277, 4278, 4556  
Small, J. G. 1127  
Smart, H. F. 5454  
Smartt, J. 34, 2047  
Smith, C. F. 5183  
Smith, C. W. 336  
Smith, F. F. 4840, 4927  
Smith, F. G. 1031, 2883  
Smith, F. L. 785, 1902-1907, 2003, 2048,  
2352-2354, 3284, 3305, 3306, 3331, 3417,  
4279, 4630, 5240, 5455, 5857, 5910  
Smith, G. N. 5207  
Smith, H. B. 1357, 1358  
Smith, H. D. 5007  
Smith, H. R. 5294  
Smith, I. K. 593, 594  
Smith, I. M. 3506, 4280  
Smith, J. E. 5498  
Smith, L. W. 337, 1032, 1033  
Smith, M. A. 3574  
Smith, O. 427  
Smith, P. G. 2410  
Smith, P. R. 3694, 4631, 4632, 4645  
Smith, R. L. 338, 1168, 1265, 1266  
Smith, W. P. C. 4633  
Snel, M. 339, 5208  
Snow, J. A. 4281  
Snyder, E. B. 5335  
Snyder, G. B. 5694  
Snyder, H. 5336  
Snyder, M. J. 5171, 5206  
Snyder, R. J. 2189, 2662  
Snyder, W. C. 3417, 3575, 3917, 3928,  
4099, 4110, 4177, 4178, 4262, 4264,  
4282-4285, 4311, 4312, 5061  
Sohi, H. S. 4286  
Sohi, S. S. 4634  
Soldatenkov, S. V. 734, 943  
Solms, J. 595  
Solymosy, F. 4635  
Soma, K. 132, 3257  
Sommerfrucht, R. M. 3427  
Sondheimer, E. 632, 1034, 1680  
Soofi, G. S. 1679, 1680  
Soper, M. H. R. 3320, 5717  
Sordi, G. de 5165  
Sotomayor, C. A. 4463  
Souza, J. A. de 5718  
Souza, N. de 5337  
Spang, H. A. 1649  
Sparrow, A. H. 1725  
Spasoff, L. 2217  
Spelsberg, T. C. 596-598, 1629, 1630,  
1650, 1651  
Spencer, D. F. 4636  
Spencer, M. 606, 945, 946, 1042, 1043  
Splittstoesser, D. F. 3782  
Spok, J. 1267  
Spragg, F. A. 2190, 2663, 2664  
Sprague, R. 4287  
Springhall, J. A. 5509  
Spurr, A. R. 134  
Srinivasan, K. M. 1529  
Srivastava, D. N. 4269  
Srivastava, L. M. 1908  
Stabursuik, A. 5301  
Stacewicz-Sapuncakis, M. 3267  
Stahmann, M. A. 599, 1038, 1039, 3761,  
3762, 4295, 4473  
Stair, E. C. 2102, 2665  
Stallknecht, G. F. 4288  
Stamboliev, M. 5468  
Stanberry, C. O. 3144  
Stanev, N. P. 1035  
Stanley, W. W. 4979, 4980  
Stanton, W. R. 1036  
Staples, R. C. 340, 599-601, 644, 1037-  
1039, 3965-3967, 4220, 4221, 4290-4297,  
4362, 4376  
Stark, Jr., F. C. 135  
Starr, G. H. 3783, 3784, 4298  
Starr, L. 1531  
Starr, R. I. 3474  
Starzyk, M. J. 602, 1040  
Stasch, A. 5396  
Staten, H. W. 2666  
Stanton, W. R. 2884, 5719, 5739  
Stead, R. H. 341  
Steele, A. E. 5225  
Steele, W. M. 5733  
Steenbergen, A. V. 2295  
Steer, B. T. 603, 604, 1041  
Steggerda, F. R. 5338, 5339  
Steinbauer, G. P. 4780  
Steinkraus, K. H. 5340, 5372, 5450,  
5456  
Steinmetz, F. H. 186  
Steinswat, W. 4299  
Stencek, G. L. 342  
Stephens, D. 3118  
Stephens, T. S. 2191, 2916, 5457  
Sterling, C. 136-138, 5458  
Stern, A. I. 903  
Stevens, D. M. 5720  
Stevens, M. A. 605, 1909, 1910, 3307  
Stevenson, E. C. 2102, 2665  
Stevenson, J. A. 3577  
Steward, K. K. 343, 344  
Stewart, B. A. 1268  
Stewart, J. A. 4857  
Stewart, V. B. 2332, 2333, 4592, 4637  
Stewart, W. S. 1652  
Stholasuta, P. 3785  
Stienswat, W. 1911, 3428  
Stiles, I. E. 1359  
Stimmann, M. W. 4638  
Stinson, R. A. 606, 1042, 1043  
Stobbe, E. H. 786  
Stocking, C. R. 1061  
Stoddard, E. M. 3648, 3649, 3786  
Stojianov, M. J. 1793  
Stokes, D. R. 5721

Stolk, J. F. 18  
Stone, J. L. 5912  
Stone, M. W. 4160, 5009, 5010, 5209  
Storey, B. T. 866, 1044, 1045  
Storey, H. H. 4066, 4067  
Stotzky, G. 3457  
Strand, A. B. 2049  
Street, H. E. 1544  
Strohmaier, L. H. 5459  
Stroman, G. N. 1912, 2089, 2192, 2193  
Stromme, E. R. 1310, 1653  
Struckmeyer, B. E. 1426  
Stuart, N. W. 540, 1046, 1550  
Stumbo, C. R. 5441  
Stumpf, P. K. 452  
Sturgis, W. C. 4300  
Suciu, T. 2050  
Sudia, T. W. 1215  
Suescun, J. 2194  
Sufi, S. M. 367  
Sugahara, K. 535  
Sullivan, C. Y. 718, 921, 922  
Sullivan, W. 5722  
Sulunkhe, D. K. 1028  
Sumeghy, J. B. 2355, 2667, 3487  
Summers, L. A. 4301  
Summerville, W. A. T. 3119, 3120  
Sumner, D. R. 2668  
Suñ, C. N. 139  
Sun, Yun-Pei 5097  
Sung, Shan-Ching 607  
Suplicy F., N. 5210  
Surface, F. M. 2165  
Suttie, J. M. 2669  
Sutton, M. D. 3787, 3788, 3798-3800  
Svenson, R. H. 382  
Swain, T. 372, 654  
Swaine, G. 5211  
Swan, J. B. 1360  
Swank Jr., G. 4302  
Swanson, C. A. 206, 345  
Swanson, C. P. 140  
Swarup, V. 2051  
Sweeney, J. P. 5460  
Sweet, R. D. 3258  
Sweetman, H. L. 5011, 5012  
Swenson, K. G. 4638-4642  
Swingle, H. D. 2670, 3246, 3259, 3308,  
4240  
Szabo, S. S. 1047  
Szafranek, R. C. 304  
Szalai, I. 1657  
Szirmai, J. 4474  
Szoke, E. 1460  
  
Tabuchi, K. 1840  
Tachinaba, S. T. 2671  
Taft, L. R. 2672  
Tafuro, A. J. 3260, 3261  
Tahon, J. 4643  
Takahashi, T. 608  
Takayama, K. K. 609  
Talbert, R. 3256  
Tamas, I. A. 346  
  
Tanada, T. 1048, 1269-1274  
Tandon, O. B. 5341  
Tang, R. C. W. 3309  
Taniguchi, T. 4644  
Tanner, C. B. 82,913, 1312, 1333  
Tanner, W. 610  
Tapaswi, P. K. 46, 401  
Taper, C. D. 1211, 1275, 1276  
Tapia B., H. 3121  
Tapley, W. T. 2196, 2673, 2674  
Tariqa, A. A. 347, 1277  
Tatham, P. B. 2954, 2955  
Tauber, H. 1658  
Taylor, A. 141-143  
Taylor, C. E. 3262, 3263, 5056, 5057  
Taylor, G. S. 3360, 4304, 4305  
Taylor, J. D. 3789  
Taylor, L. R. 5098  
Taylor, O. C. 787, 1659  
Taylor, R. H. 4645  
Taylor Jr., H. P. 2413  
Tazawa, M. 670  
Teakle, D. S. 4263  
Teale, F. W. J. 444  
Tedeschi, G. G. 611  
Teeny, F. 869, 870  
Teixeira, A. 3332  
Téliz Ortiz, M. 3706, 4398-4400, 4736  
Teply, L. J. 5383  
Teranishi, J. 3838, 4013  
Tereshkovich, G. 2675  
Terkuile, C. C. 3098  
Terriere, L. C. 4844  
Terry, P. J. 3206, 3207  
Terziiski, D. 612  
Teubner, F. G. 1155  
Thames Jr., W. H. 2218  
Thaung Maung Mya 3790, 3791  
Thayer, R. H. 5510  
Thayer Jr., J. W. 2503, 5230  
Theis, T. 4306  
Thimann, K. V. 242, 897, 1660  
Thirumalachar, M. J. 4196  
Thomas, A. 1114, 3361  
Thomas, D. A. 233  
Thomas, E. W. 1049  
Thomas, F. L. 5013  
Thomas, G. 966  
Thomas, H. 1914  
Thomas, H. R. 2356-2359, 2391, 2392,  
3601-3603, 4646-4651, 4714-4716  
Thomas, M. 1128, 1129  
Thomas, M. O. 2958  
Thomas, N. C. 3174  
Thomas, N. F. 2197  
Thomas, W. A. 1278  
Thomas Jr., W. D. 3792, 4652  
Thomas, W. O. 3578, 4307  
Thompson, A. E. 2360  
Thompson, A. H. 5342  
Thompson, B. D. 5462  
Thompson, E. W. 1050  
Thompson, H. C. 19, 1604, 2475  
Thompson, J. A. 1661, 4767  
Thompson, J. E. 501, 502, 613  
Thompson, J. F. 432, 454, 526, 615, 831,  
864

- Thomson, W. W. 144, 145, 149, 788, 1061  
Thornberry, H. H. 2360, 4451, 4578, 4582  
Thorne, D. W. 967  
Thornton, R. E. 2380  
Threifall, D. R. 642, 1067  
Thurber, G. A. 1130  
Tibbitts, T. W. 656, 1373  
Tichá, I. 902  
Tichenor, D. A. 5343, 5344, 5349, 5350,  
5463  
Tiedjens, V. A. 3122, 5914  
Tims, E. C. 3579  
Timmons, F. L. 3190  
Ting, Y. C. 1662  
Tinklin, G. L. 5723  
Tisdale, W. B. 3793, 4308  
Tisdales, V. V. 570a  
Tissot, A. N. 5099, 5100  
Titus, H. W. 5511  
Tjebbes, K. 1915  
Tobey, E. R. 4926  
Tochinai, Y. 4309  
Todd, G. W. 348, 1311, 1361  
Todd, J. N. 5006, 5014  
Toensmeyer, U. C. 5861  
Tognoli, L. 1663  
Tognoni, F. 1664  
Tolbert, N. E. 616, 1051  
Toledo, A. A. de 5015  
Toledo, F. F. de 3397, 3445, 3451  
Toledo M. Filho, A. 2885  
Toler, R. W. 3944  
Tolton, B. H. 2676, 5915  
Tomber, A. S. 5016  
Tomlinson, H. 617, 1052, 4779, 4781  
Tomlinson, J. 5724  
Toole, E. H. 789, 4782, 5541  
Toole, V. K. 789, 1593, 5541  
Torres, A. F. M. 5017  
Torrey, J. G. 1117, 1118  
Tosco, M. 5673  
Toth, S. J. 1279  
Toussoun, R. A. 4264  
Toussoun, T. A. 4058, 4310-4312  
Touzard, J. 2886  
Townsend, G. R. 1280, 3580, 4313-4315,  
5226  
Tracy, W. W. 187, 3429  
Treharne, K. J. 1059  
Tremaine, J. H. 4653, 4654  
Treshow, M. 1665, 4655  
Trifunovic, M. 2677  
Trim, L. G. 1281, 2678, 2679  
Trippi, V. S. 618, 1666  
Trochain, J. 4316  
Troistorff, B. 3292  
Tropea, M. 1282  
Trorus, E. K. 146  
Truelove, B. 60-62, 1436  
Trujillo, E. E. 4284, 4317  
Trunkenboltz, M. 3265  
Tschen, J. 4023, 4318  
Tseng, T. C. 4319  
Tsien, W. S. 5345  
Tu, J. C. 4656  
Tucker, B. V. 3266  
Tucker, C. L. 1667, 1916-1919, 1993,  
2052, 2198-2200  
Tukey, H. B. 287, 288, 1223  
Tulsiani, D. R. P. 539  
Tunis, M. 619  
Turetskaya, R. K. 1668  
Turkova, V. 491, 492  
Turner, N. 4913, 5018-5026  
Turner, N. C. 1053  
Turner, W. B. 1054, 1387  
Tweedy, B. G. 530  
Uchimoto, D. 5381  
Uematsu, S. 1521  
Ukkelberg, H. G. 3123  
Ulloa R., J. 3829  
Ulrich, A. 1669  
Unger, P. W. 1362  
U.S. Agricultural Research Service. Crops  
Research Division 2680  
U.S. Agricultural Research Service. Market  
Quality Research Division 5212  
U. S. Department of Agriculture. Entomology  
Research Division 5027  
U. S. Department of Agriculture. Human  
Nutrition Research Division 5346  
U.S. Federal Extension Service 5916  
Urbina, R. A. 5791  
Uribe, E. G. 820  
Usanova, T. A. 933  
Utida, S. 5028  
Utz, S. 3150  
Vaadia, Y. 1331  
Vaile, R. S. 5029  
Vakili, N. G. 2681, 4415-4417  
Valenta, J. R. 2361, 2362  
Valenzuela, G. O. 5030, 5031, 5213  
Valiente, A. T. 5252  
Valle, A. J. 5750  
Valtierra, A. 3178, 3179  
Van y Peck, N. H. 1156  
Vandemark, J. S. 147  
Vandenborre, R. J. 5725  
Vanderveken, J. 4657, 4658  
Vangeluwe, J. 3194, 3261  
Varga, M. 1670  
Vargas González, E. 4323-4326  
Vargas Picado, L. 5792  
Vargas Saco, R. 2682, 2683, 2897, 2959,  
3124-3126, 3430-3435, 4227-4230, 5177  
Varner, J. E. 1527  
Vashisth, K. S. 4659  
Vásquez Cedillo, F. 5946  
Vaughan, E. K. 3513, 3834, 3953, 3954,  
3959-3963, 4270, 4327-4329  
Vaughn, J. R. 411, 4218  
Vaus, N. de 2887  
Vázquez, N. A. 2687  
Vedel, F. 621  
Vega Lette, C. L. 478

Vegas O., U. 2960  
Veiss, O. 5347  
Veldstra, H. 4557  
Vellis, J. de 1021, 1055  
Velo F., G. 2088  
Venezuela. Consejo de Bienestar Rural  
2888  
Vengris, J. 3267  
Venkatakrischnaiya, N. S. 4330  
Venugopal, T. D. 349  
Vera G., I. 5727  
Vergniaud, P. 2690  
Verma, J. P. 4660  
Vermeulen, W. J. 2573  
Viale, E. 5032  
Vicente, M. 1556  
Vickery, R. S. 350, 351, 1056  
Vidaver, A. K. 3773, 3794, 3795  
Vieira, C. 1671, 1856, 1886, 1920-1923,  
2053, 2201-2205, 2691-2694, 2737,  
2961-2962, 3001, 3054, 3127, 3128,  
3255, 3268, 3299, 3370, 3571, 3581,  
3582, 4092, 4093, 4331-4333, 5241,  
5837-5839  
Vielemeyer, H. P. 1284  
Viennot-Bourgin, G. 4334  
Viets, F. G. 906, 1200, 1285, 1286  
Viglierchio, D. R. 1672  
Villao Rosales, V. M. 2363  
Villegas, L. 352  
Villemez, C. L. 509, 622  
Vinande, R. 3129  
Vincze, H. 857  
Virgin, W. J. 4661  
Visscher, E. 5664, 5840  
Vitanza, V. B. 3766  
Vittum, M. T. 3130, 3175, 5917  
Vladimirov, B. 5468  
Vogel, K. P. 623  
Vogel, R. C. 5793  
Volk, R. J. 750, 985, 1140-1142, 1236  
Volzin, V. L. 624  
Voorhees, J. A. 2700  
Vose, H. H. 2446  
Voyses, O. 2440  
Vreeken, W. 2364  
Walker, J. C. 860, 2315, 2316, 2366,  
2367, 3583, 3744-3748, 3758, 3791, 3796,  
3900, 3977, 4436, 4499-4502, 4672, 5469  
Walker, M. R. 2698  
Walker, P. T. 5058  
Wall, J. R. 629, 1926, 2054-2056  
Wallace, A. 237, 321, 354-367, 569, 894,  
1180, 1249, 1266, 1289-1299, 1674, 3105,  
3269  
Wallace, D. H. 35, 630, 908, 1675, 1726,  
1796, 2207, 2368, 2369, 2377-2379, 2699,  
3797, 4335, 4336  
Wallace, G. B. 3475  
Wallace, M. M. 4337  
Walle, P. 5841  
Wallen, V. R. 3614, 3615, 3787, 3788,  
3798-3801, 5890  
Wallis, M. E. 631  
Wallis, R. L. 5033, 5034  
Walter, J. M. 2208-2212, 2260, 2370  
Walters, H. J. 3568, 4298, 4338, 4339,  
4559, 5035, 5036  
Walters, H. L. 4663-4666  
Walton, D. C. 632, 1057, 1676-1680  
Wang, D. 1058  
Wang, G. H. 5470, 5542  
Wanner, H. 193  
Wansor, J. 719  
Ware, L. M. 3131  
Wareing, P. F. 585, 1059  
Waris, H. 1196  
Warren, G. F. 1231, 2700, 2963  
Warren, K. S. 4839  
Warwood, C. E. 801-803  
Washington State University. Agricultural  
Extension Service. 5918-5920  
Watada, A. E. 1060, 3310, 5471  
Watanabe, F. S. 1300  
Watanabe, R. J. S. 1301  
Watanabe, T. 4340  
Waters Junior, E. C. 790, 1681, 3366  
Watson, B. S. 5207  
Watson, D. P. 1448  
Watson, R. D. 1402, 3396, 4341  
Watson, W. W. 3420, 5426  
Watts, A. V. 2776, 2777, 5921  
Watts, B. M. 413  
Watts, G. S. 20  
Watts, R. L. 20  
Way, M. J. 4667, 5101, 5102  
Wearing, A. J. S. 4971  
Weaver, G. M. 4763, 4784, 4785  
Weaver, L. O. 4089, 4342, 4343, 4737  
Weaver, R. J. 1682  
Webb, K. L. 212, 368  
Webb, R. E. 2150, 2213, 4840  
Weber, G. F. 4344-4346  
Webster, B. D. 148, 1636, 1667, 1683  
Webster, J. E. 1302  
Weckle, C. 3132, 3133  
Weckle, K. G. 5269  
Wedding, R. T. 369, 1684  
Wei, C. T. 4347  
Weiden, M. H. J. 5214  
Weidner, T. M. 370  
Weier, T. E. 65, 145, 149, 150, 1061,  
3203

Weigel, C. A. 1687, 1688, 5037  
Weigle, J. L. 4213-4215, 4778  
Weiland, J. 1632  
Weimberg, P. 633  
Weimer, J. L. 4348  
Weinhold, A. R. 773, 4105, 4106  
Weinke, K. E. 4349  
Weinstein, A. I. 151  
Weinstein, L. H. 634, 1062, 1685  
Weintraub, M. 4668  
Weintraub, R. L. 371, 669, 1063, 1532  
Weir, R. G. 1303  
Weis, G. 3679  
Weisel, B. W. 88, 1517  
Weiser, C. J. 1304, 1305  
Weiseth, G. 1927  
Welch, J. W. 2057, 2214  
Weldon, L. W. 3190  
Wellburn, A. R. 791, 1064  
Weller, L. E. 635, 1065  
Welles, C. G. 4350  
Wellhausen, E. J. 2215, 2216  
Wellman, H. R. 5922  
Wells, C. E. 5343, 5344, 5349, 5350  
Wells Jr., J. G. 5481  
Wells, J. M. 4669-4671  
Wells, J. R. E. 586, 636, 637  
Welton, R. E. 4642  
Welton, R. S. 5794  
Wene, G. 5038  
Went, F. W. 1672  
Werbin, H. 575  
Werner, B. 504  
West, C. A. 638  
West, N. B. 1928  
Wester, R. E. 152, 789, 792, 1066, 1540,  
1686-1688, 1830, 2005-2007, 2058-2060,  
2357, 2371-2376, 2411-2413, 2701-2705,  
2964, 3134, 4038, 4351-4358, 4408-4411,  
4591  
Wester, R. W. 1949  
Westermann, D. T. 247  
Weston, A. R. D. 4969  
Wharton, A. L. 3802, 3803  
Whatley, F. R. 893  
Whatley, J. M. 153  
Wheeler, A. W. 639-641, 1689-1694, 3452  
Whetzel, H. H. 3584, 4359, 4360  
Whipple, O. C. 4672  
Whistance, G. R. 642, 1067  
Whitcombe, J. 5421  
White, A. 2143  
White, D. J. B. 1695  
White, H. D. 2749  
White, J. G. H. 5472, 5473  
Whitehouse, R. L. 1696  
Whiteway, J. B. 1306  
Whitford, G. 2227, 2228, 2420  
Whiting, A. G. 105, 1697  
Whitlock, R. 2889  
Whitmore, R. A. 793  
Whitney, W. A. 3535, 3585, 4050, 4786  
Whittington, W. J. 852  
Wiant, J. S. 3555  
Wickramasinghe, N. 372, 5059  
Wicks, W. H. 5923  
Widdowson, J. P. 373  
Widmoyer, F. B. 57  
Wiebe, H. H. 1343  
Wiebe, J. 3362  
Wieckowski, S. 1068, 1698  
Wiese, A. C. 609  
Wiggin, H. C. 5842  
Wiggins, O. G. 5264, 5487  
Wightman, F. 443  
Wilbur, W. D. 4100  
Wilcox, E. B. 5348, 5351  
Wilcox, G. E. 209  
Wilcox, J. 4856  
Wilcox, L. V. 3363  
Wilcox, M. S. 521  
Wilcox, M. T. 5728  
Wilde, M. H. 154  
Wiley, R. C. 4807, 5474  
Wilkinson, R. E. 35, 1726, 2320, 2369,  
2377-2379, 2699, 4206, 4335, 4336, 4721  
Williams, D. D. F. 1364, 3149  
Williams, E. B. 3867  
Williams, E. P. 3436  
Williams, F. J. 3586, 4361  
Williams, G. R. 643  
Williams, L. O. 36  
Williams, M. W. 5103  
Williams, P. H. 644, 4296, 4362  
Williams, V. 5352  
Williams, W. F. 5678  
Williamson, M. M. 3793  
Williamson, R. E. 3176  
Willis, D. L. 1181  
Willits, N. A. 3356  
Willman, J. P. 5513, 5514  
Wills, P. A. 4754  
Wilson, B. J. 3244  
Wilson, E. M. 4363, 4364  
Wilson, G. L. 794  
Wilson, H. A. 3714  
Wilson, H. B. 5155  
Wilson, H. P. 3271  
Wilson, J. D. 3272  
Wilson, J. H. 3270  
Wilson, J. K. 1131, 1132  
Wilson, R. H. 5353  
Wilson, S. B. 155, 156, 1069  
Wilson, V. E. 2250-2252, 2380, 2381,  
2451, 2452, 2657, 3085, 3587, 3804,  
4456, 4673  
Wiltshire, G. H. 795, 849  
Winch, N. H. 5408  
Windham, S. L. 2439, 3135  
Wingard, S. A. 2217, 2382, 2383, 3806,  
3807, 4021, 4022, 4365, 4366  
Winstead, N. N. 4367-4369  
Withrow, A. P. 1070  
Withrow, R. B. 720-723, 796-798, 1071  
Witter, S. H. 1664  
Wittwer, S. H. 191a, 238, 1155, 1205,  
1206, 1307, 1308, 1394, 1562  
Woglum, R. S. 5131  
Wolcott, J. H. 157, 645, 799  
Wolf, B. 1699  
Wolf, E. A. 2121, 2218, 2384  
Wolf, F. A. 4370  
Wolfenbarger, D. 2400, 2401, 5039, 5104  
Wolff, J. B. 797, 1070, 1071



Wolffgang, H. von 4674  
Wolford, E. R. 5475  
Wolstenholme, D. R. 158  
Woltz, S. S. 1700  
Wood, A. 647  
Wood, D. R. 623, 1701, 2385, 2563,  
2564, 3462, 5354  
Wood, H. A. 4675  
Wood, R. K. S. 3737, 4045  
Woodbridge, C. G. 1150  
Woodbury, G. W. 800  
Woodroof, J. G. 5476  
Woods, E. 5355  
Woods, M. J. 1309, 2710  
Woodstock, L. W. 1702  
Wooley, C. J. 786  
Workman, P. L. 2061  
Worley, J. F. 52, 1703, 4609-4612,  
4676-4679  
Wort, D. J. 688, 871, 1609, 1704-1706,  
2890  
Wreford, D. 5924  
Wright, N. S. 4654  
Wright, R. D. 1658  
Wrischer, M. 159, 1072, 1073  
Wu, J. H. 4680  
Wynd, F. L. 1310  
Wynn, W. K. 1074, 1075  
  
Xavier Filho, S. 5833  
  
Yachnin, S. 382  
Yaklich, R. W. 211  
Yamaguchi, A. 4518, 4644  
Yamaguchi, M. 728, 5356  
Yamaki, T. 1520, 1521  
Yamamoto, Y. 648, 1076, 1077  
Yang, S. M. 4371-4375  
Yaniv, Z. 4376  
Yarnell, S. H. 1929  
Yarwood, C. E. 1078, 3588-3590, 3808,  
4377-4394, 4681-4685  
Ybarra, S. A. O. 1930  
Yen, E. D. 1931  
Yerkes Jr., W. D. 2030, 2386, 3476,  
3591-3593, 4395-4400, 4449, 4686-4688,  
5947, 5948  
Yokota, S. 5477  
Yokoyama, K. 776, 1493, 1642, 1707,

York, G. K. 5478  
York, T. L. 1926, 1944, 2056, 2157  
Yoshida, S. 968  
Young, H. N. 5729  
Young, H. W. 2219  
Young, J. O. 1751  
Young, J. R. 5040, 5202  
Young, R. H. 1020, 1079, 1080  
Young, W. R. 5163, 5215  
Youngman, W. H. 2711  
Yunghans, H. 1081  
  
Zacharius, R. M. 526, 650  
Zaden, V. 2220  
Zaharchuk, A. 3273  
Zaid, M. A. 5392  
Zaki, A. I. 1082, 4164, 4165, 4401-4404  
Zaleski, K. 3630  
Zalik, S. 691, 692, 874, 1696  
Zarkadas, C. G. 651  
Zaumeyer, W. J. 293, 657, 1932, 1933,  
2249-2252, 2358, 2365, 2387-2393, 2425, 2452,  
3477, 3571, 3594-3608, 3729, 3730, 3809-3813,  
4039, 4040, 4051-4055, 4343, 4405-4411, 4493,  
4650, 4651, 4689-4718, 4783, 5730, 5843, 5893  
Zeinalova, S. S. 652  
Zentmyer, G. A. 3566  
Zertuche, R. 2062, 5844  
Zettler, F. W. 4468, 4469, 4719-4721,  
5105, 5106  
Zimmerley, H. H. 3137  
Zingerman, R. C. 4127  
Zink, E. 3437, 3438  
Ziv, D. 1083  
Ziver, A. 1708, 2221, 2712-2714, 2965,  
3238, 3274, 3275, 3439  
Zmeu, I. 5665  
Zuck, R. K. 1709, 1710  
Zuckerman, B. M. 5216  
Zwar, J. A. 374  
Zweig, G. 375, 819-821  
Zwygart, T. 3223





